

2002
DODGE DAKOTA PICK-UP
(AN)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

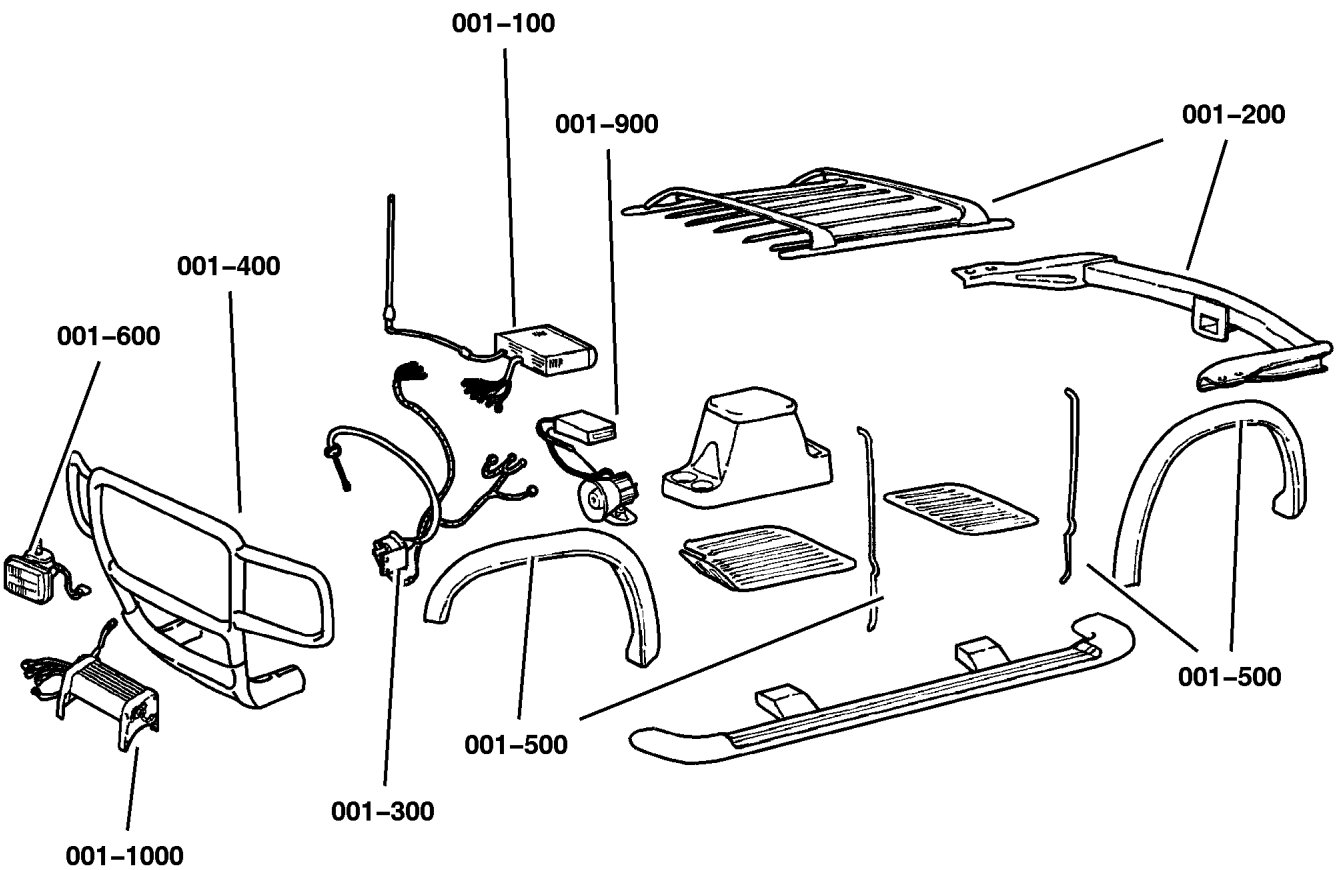
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.




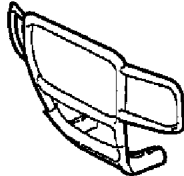
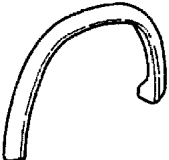
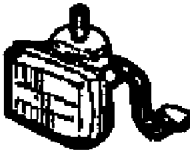
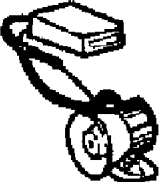
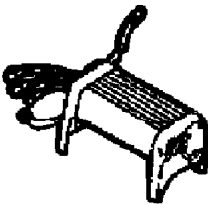
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Make	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	7 = Truck (CGS)
4	GVWR & Pass Safety	D=0-1360 kg (1-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	G = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x4 L = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x2
6	Series	2 = L Series, Sport and SLT
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (31) 6 = Regular Cab (61) 8 = Quad Club Cab (84)
8	Engine	X - 3 9L 6 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EHC) P = 2 5L 4 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (Unleaded) (EPE) Z = 5 9L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) LDC (EML) N = 4 7L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EVA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	S = Dodge City
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
			
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-900 Security	001-1000 4 - Wheeling & Off Road
			

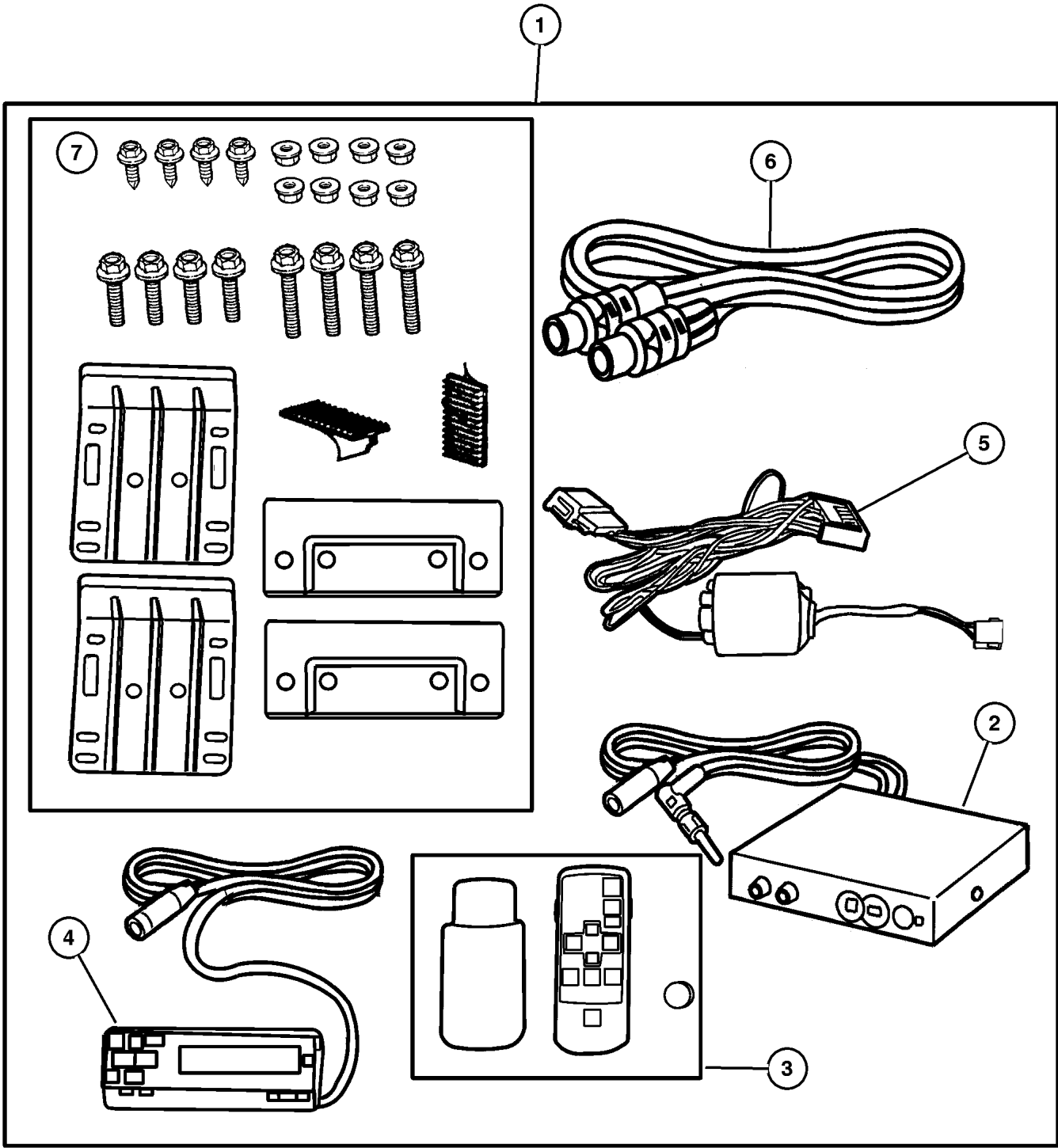
GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Install Kit -CD Changer - Trunk	Fig. 001-130
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Carrier Kit - Ski Roof Mount	Fig. 001-220
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way	Fig. 001-240
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way	Fig. 001-242
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil	Fig. 001-250
Cover Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 001-260
Cover Kit - Folding	Fig. 001-270
Cover Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 001-280
Driving Convenience	
Control Package - Speed	Fig. 001-310
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-320
Exterior Appearance	
Brush Guard	Fig. 001-420
Grill Guard	Fig. 001-422
Exterior Protection	
Bedliner, Trays and Mats	Fig. 001-510
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-530
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Heater Kit - Engine Block	Fig. 001-610
Security	
Alarm EVS Base System	Fig. 001-910
Alarm, EVSII For Factory Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-914
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Plate Package - Skid, Front	Fig. 001-1020
Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-1022

[illegible]

September 16, 2005

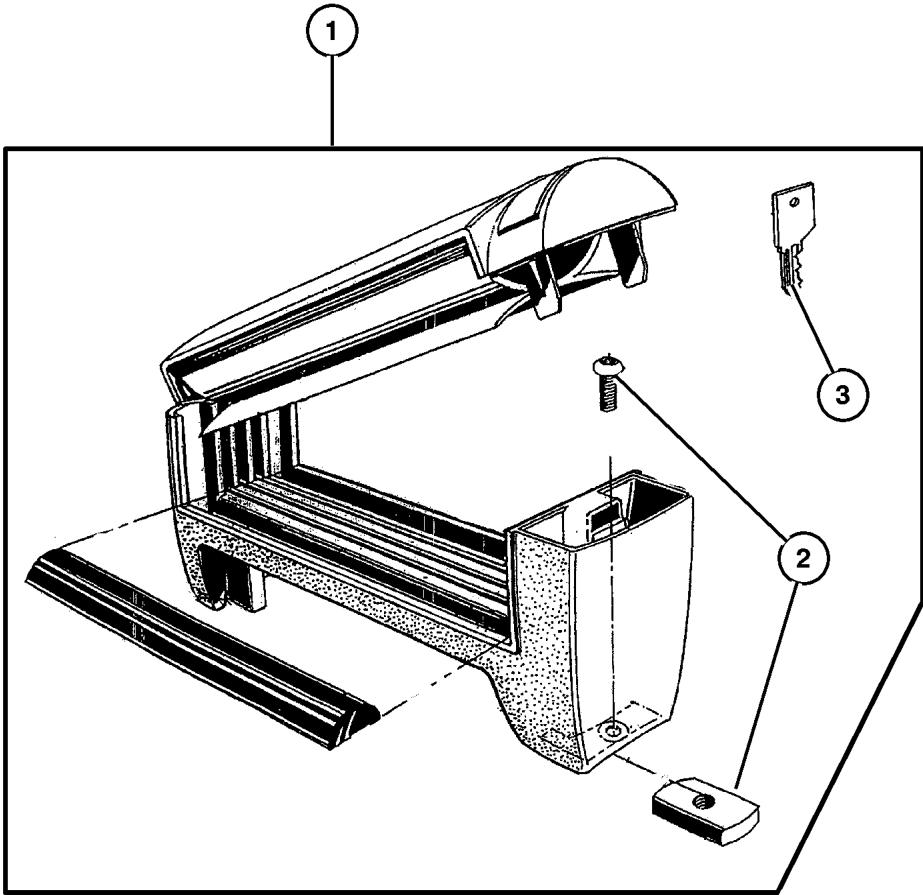
Install Kit -CD Changer - Trunk
Figure 001-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7481	1							INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2									MODULATOR, FM Changer, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5017 217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4									CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4465 117	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
6	4465 113	1							CABLE, Din
7									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Carrier Kit - Ski Roof Mount
Figure 001-220



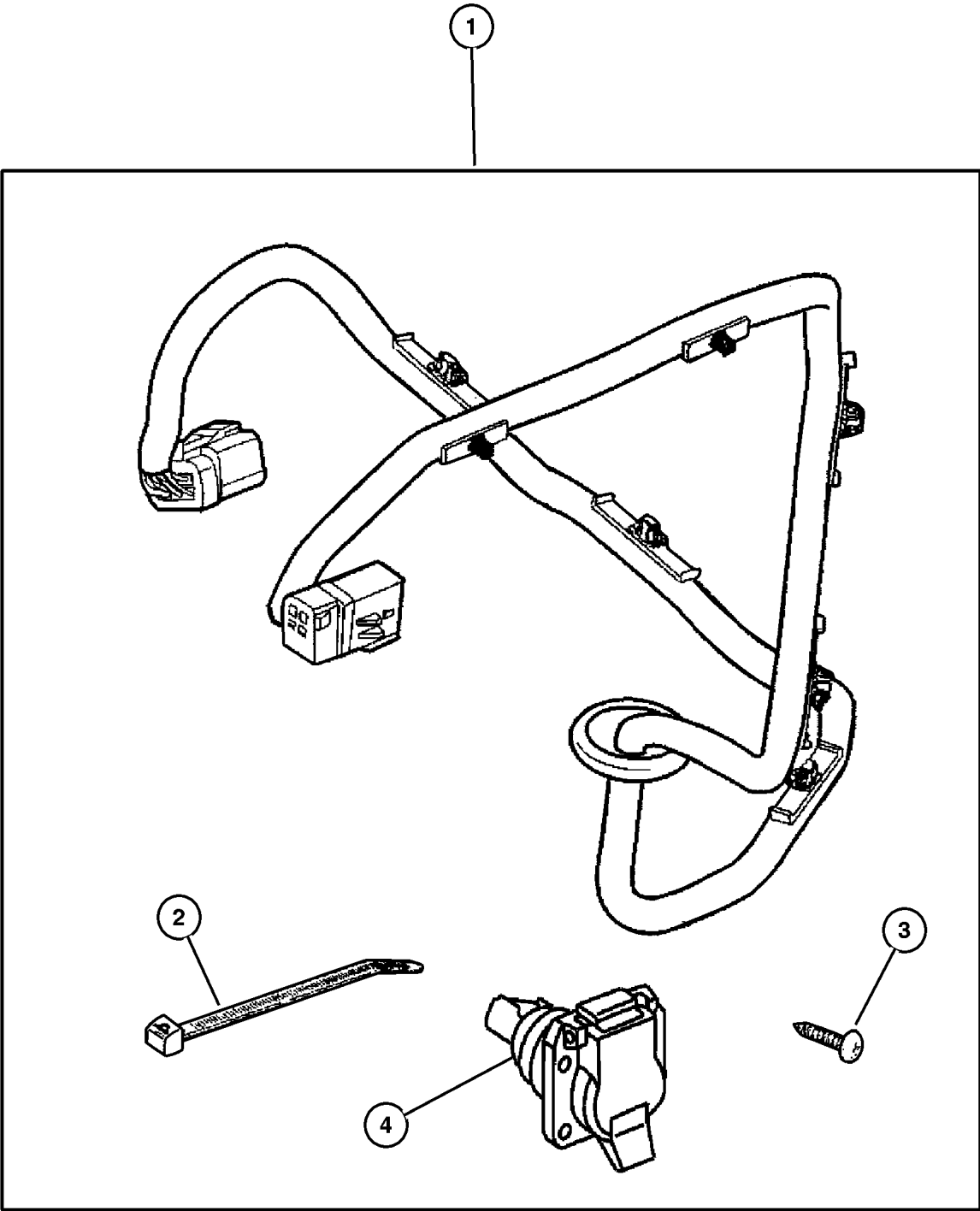
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct.

1	8220 3474	1	1, 5		84				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair
2	5018 389AA	1	1, 5		84				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
3									KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way
Figure 001-240



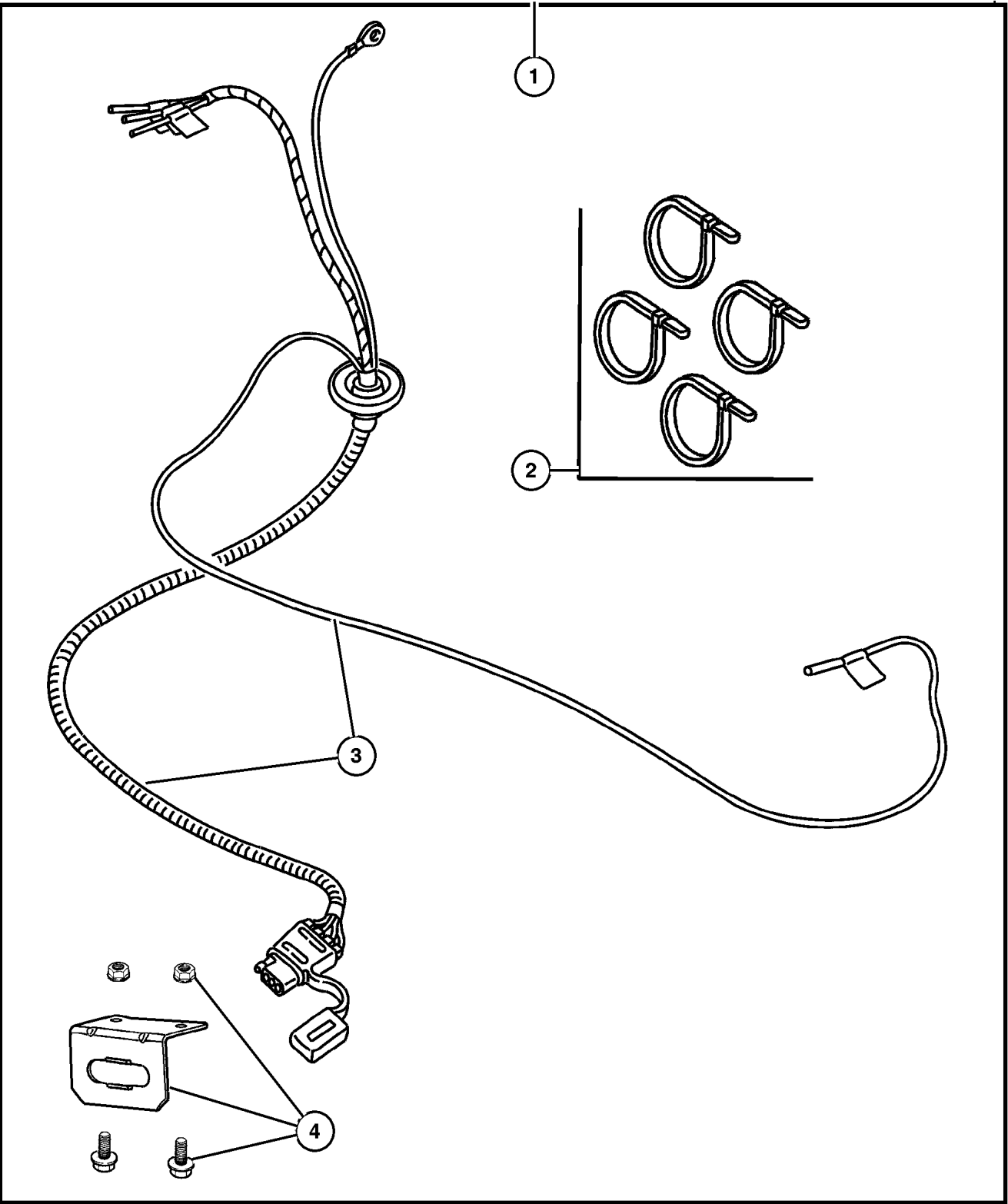
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Will not fit Chassis Cab. Built in Running Light Relay.

1	8220 4724	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
3	0154 633	4							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-5	5600 7078	1							RELAY, Electrical

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way
Figure 001-242

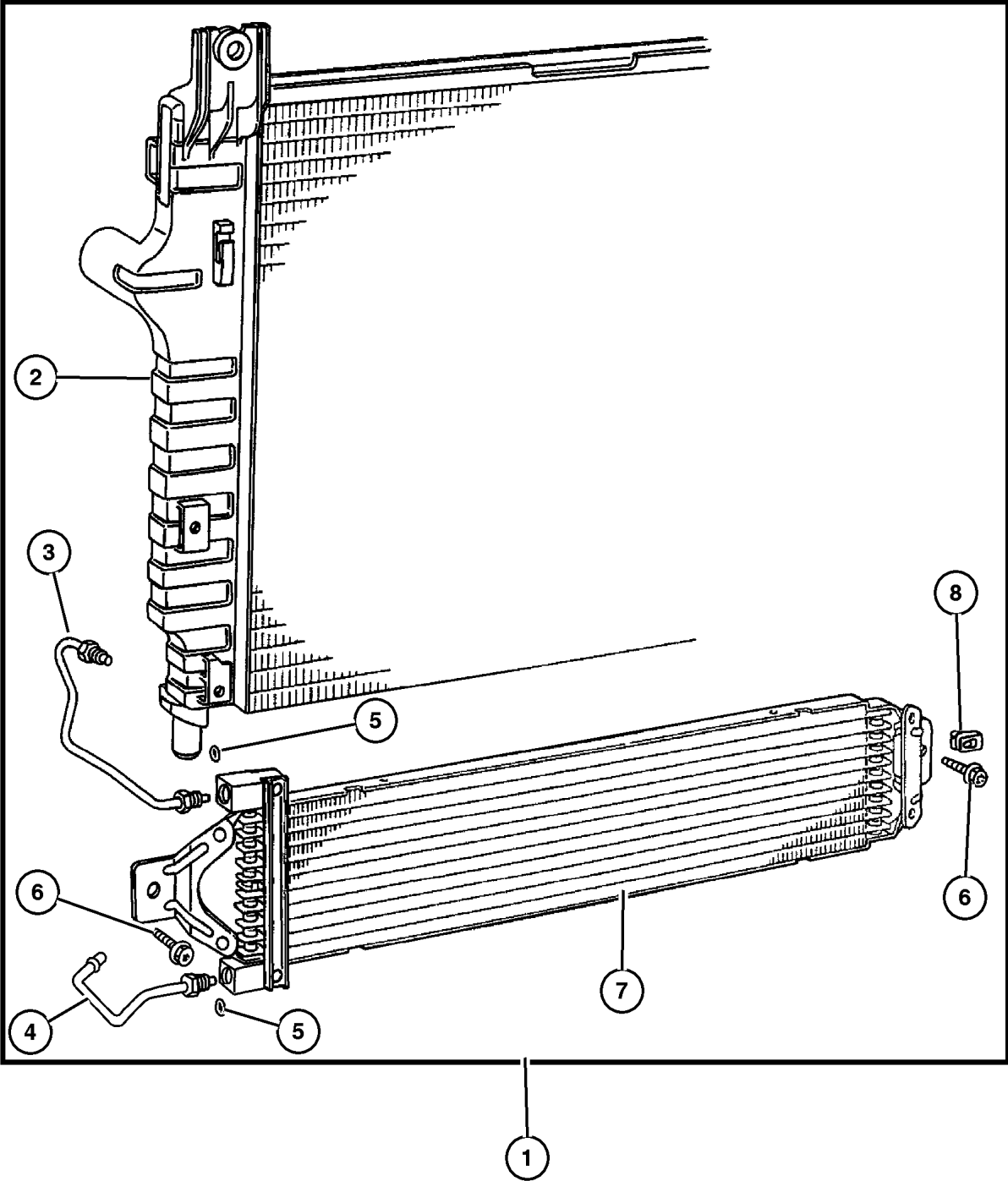


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;									
Molded cap with Mopar Logo.									
1	8220 4641	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow, Four Way Flat STRAP, Tie
2	6016 155	1							
3									WIRING, Trailer Tow, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	8220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil
Figure 001-250



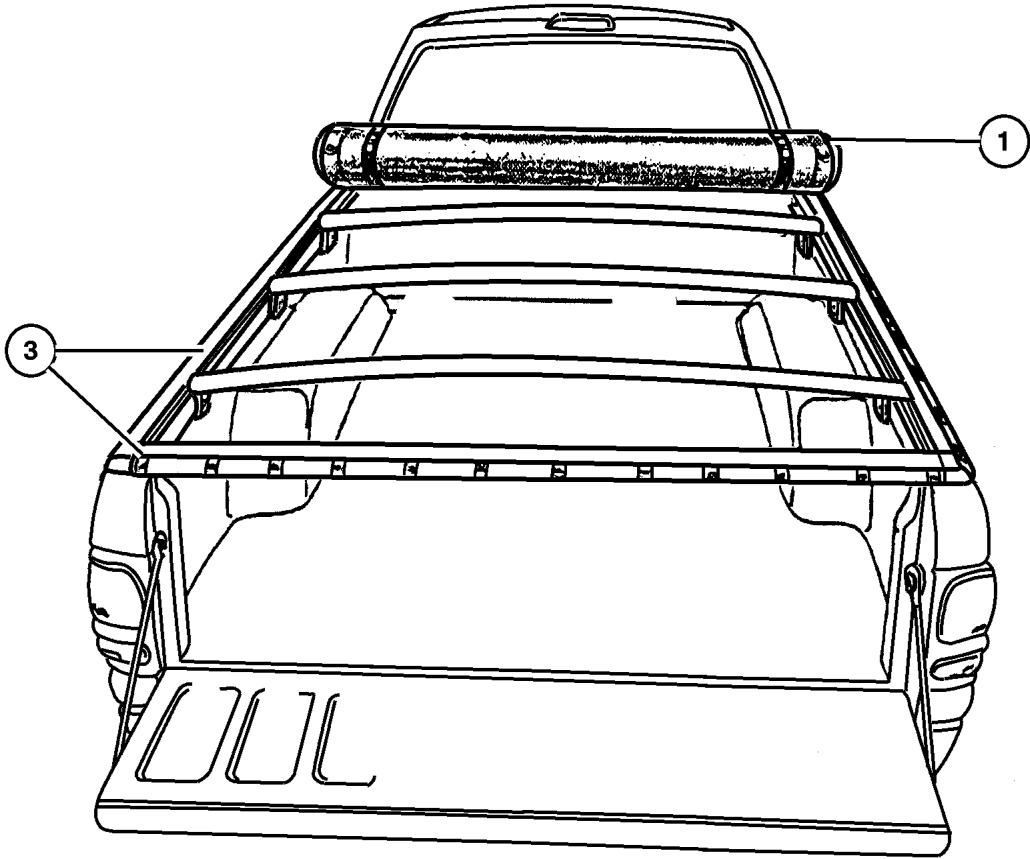
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	8220 5677	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.9L V6
	8220 5678	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L and 5.9L V8
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 816AD	1							3.9L V6
	52028 818AD	1							4.7L and 5.9L V8
3	5015 415AA	1							TUBE, Oil Cooler, Upper
4	5015 416AA	1							TUBE, Oil Cooler, Lower
5	5016 144AA	1							SEAL, O-Ring
6	4734 274	2							SCREW, Decking Bracket
7	52028 779AB	1							COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
8									U-NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cover Kit - Tonneau
Figure 001-260



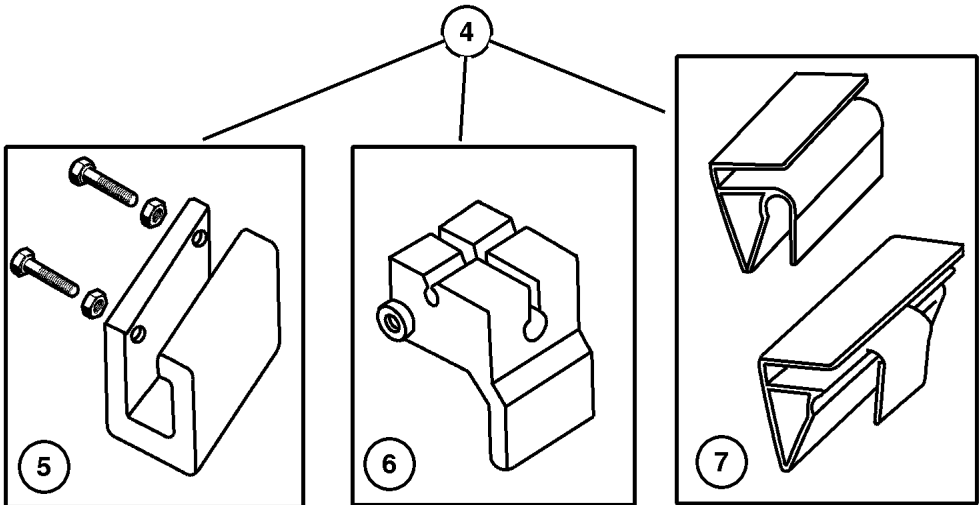
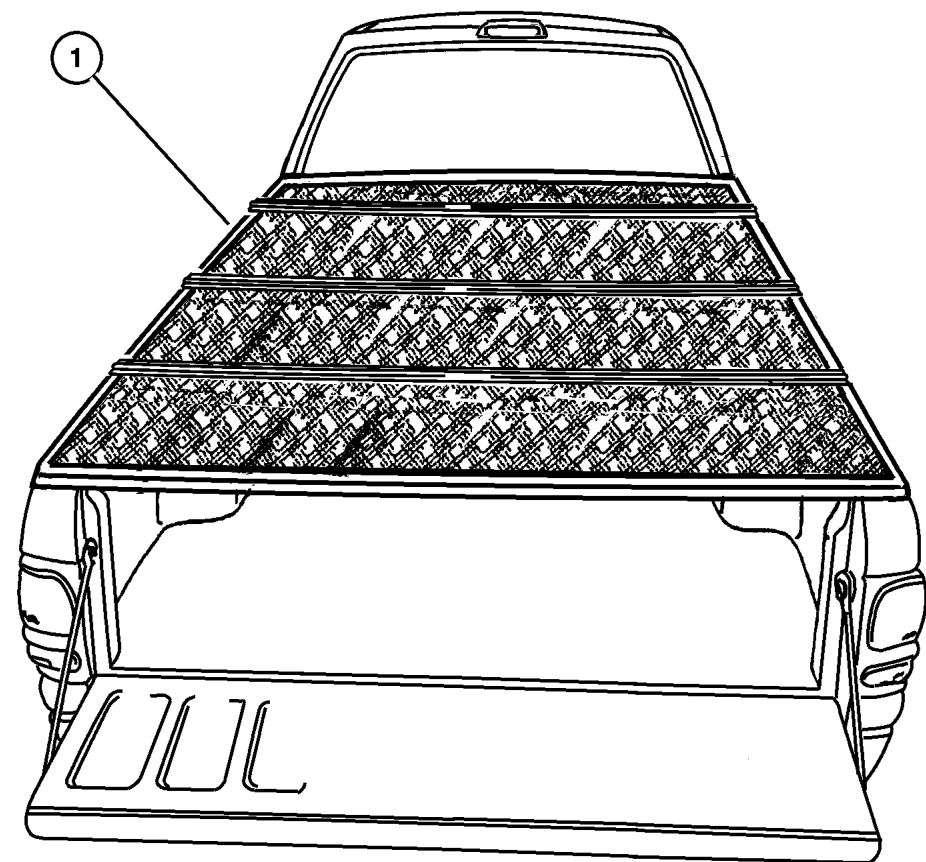
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.									
1	8220 2723	1	1, 5		31, 61				COVER, Tonneau Sport Style 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 3122	1	1, 5		31, 61				Premium Style 6.5 Foot Bed
-2	5017 515AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cover,
									Replacement Package of 10
3	5018 233AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rear Mounting, Contains: 2 Corner Brackets and Thumb Screws, Snaps
-4	5018 424AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Cover, Contains: F shaped Upper Clamp, J shaped Lower Clamp and 3 Screws
-5									COVER KIT, Tonneau
	8220 4995	1	1, 5		31, 61				Snapless Style 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 5000	1	1, 5		84				Snapless Style 5.25 Bed
-6	5014 597AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Over Center Style Clamp
-7	5018 339AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Also Includes 4 Snapless Corner Pieces

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

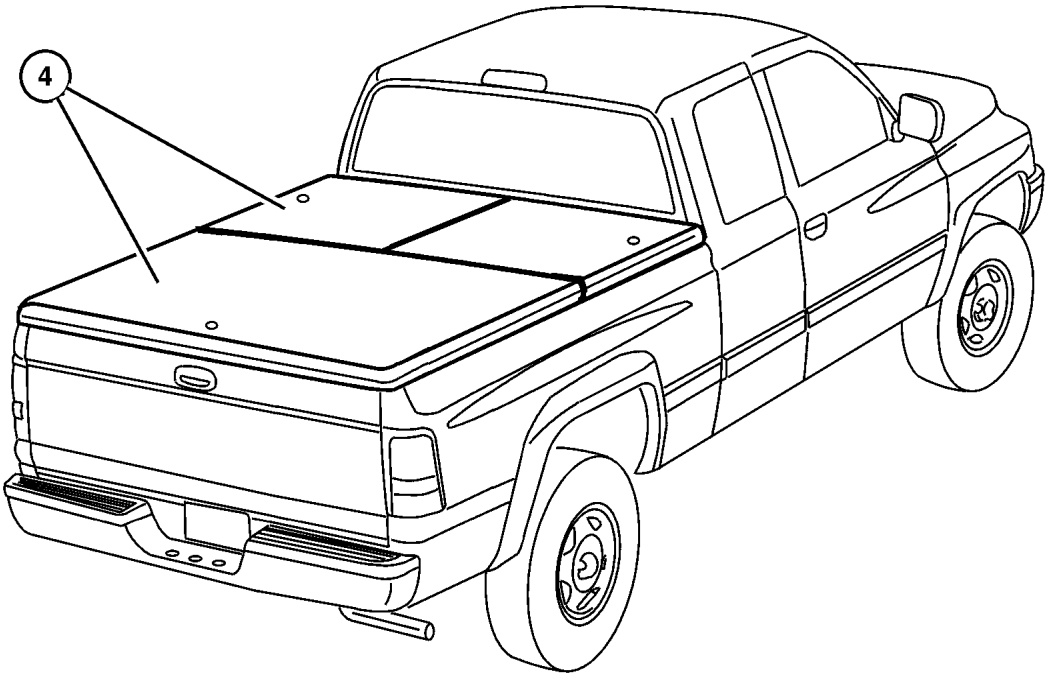
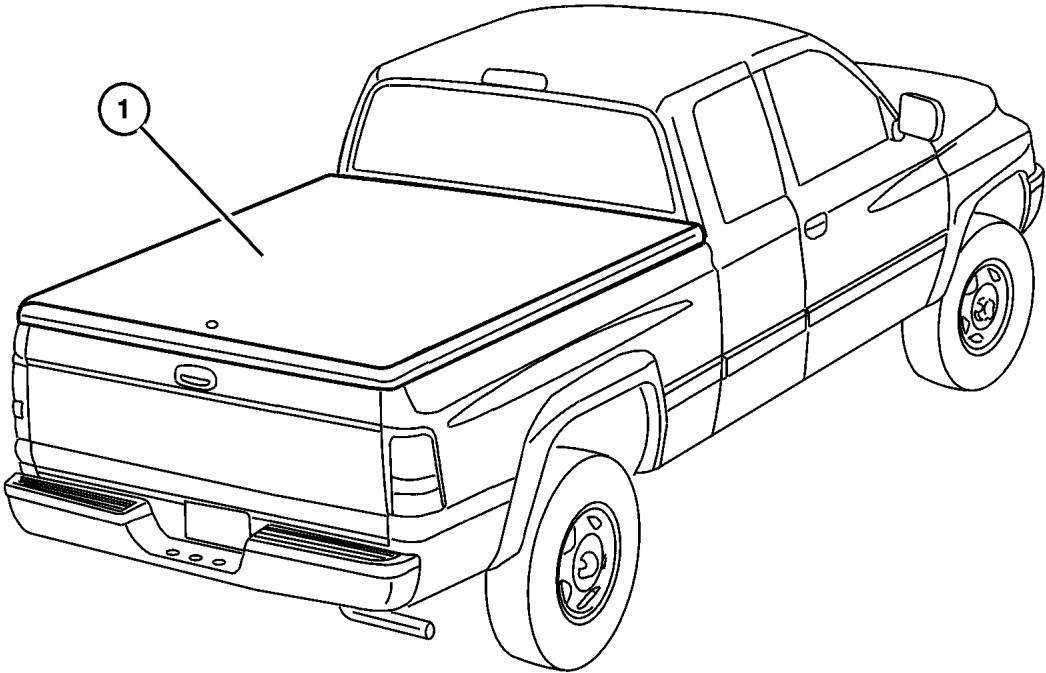
Cover Kit - Folding
Figure 001-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; 82202727 requires hardware kit for installation.									
1	8220 2727	1	1, 5		31, 61				COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 5224	1	1, 5		84				5.25 Foot Bed Includes Hardware.
-2									LOCK KIT, folding-tonneau
	5018 118AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				
		1	1, 5		84				
-3									KEY, Master
	5018 386AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				
		1	1, 5		84				
4	8220 3246	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding
5	5071 483AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Cover
6	5071 489AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				BRACKET, Tonneau
7	5071 487AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				BRACKET, Tonneau

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

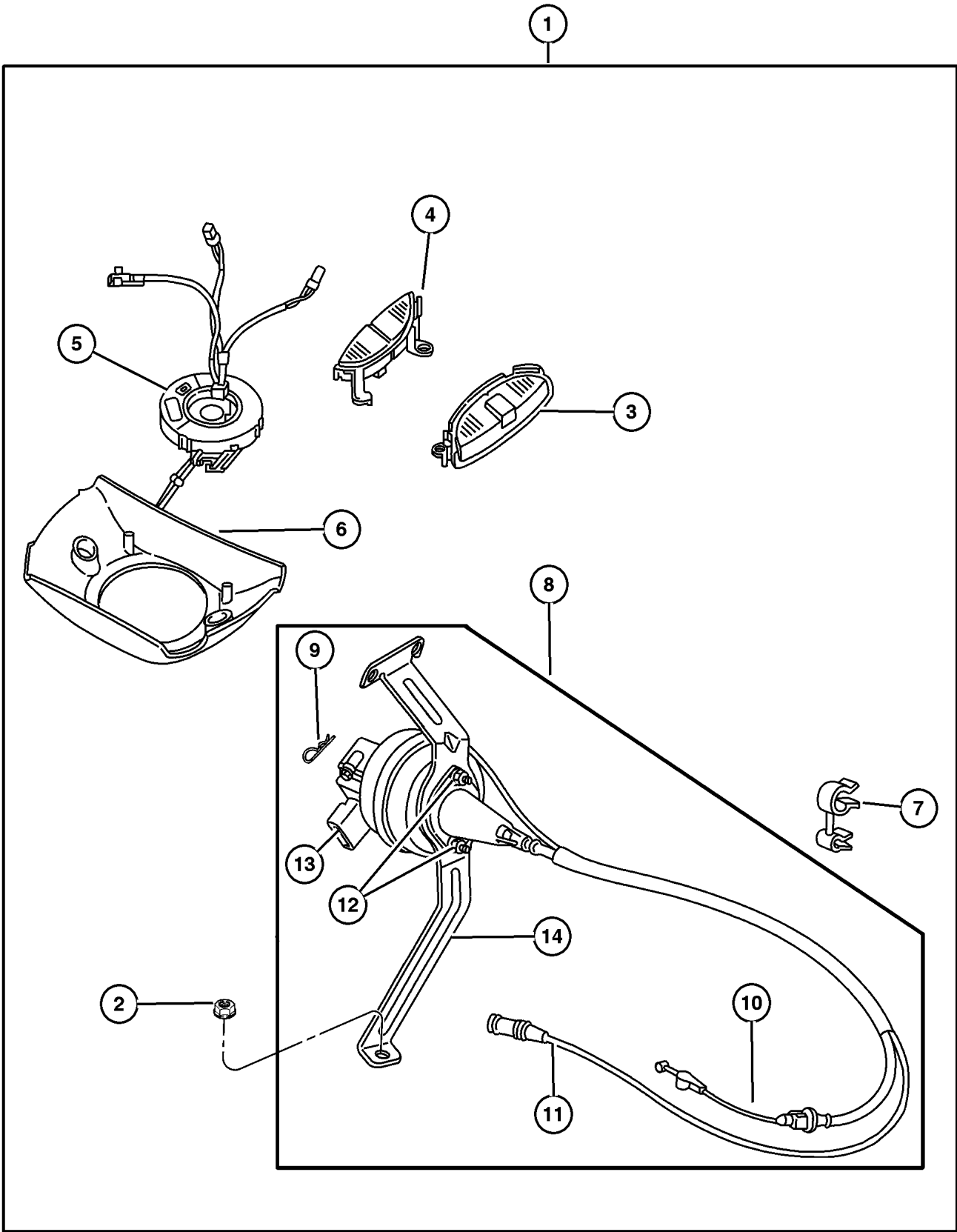
Cover Kit - Tonneau
Figure 001-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, One Piece, 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4366	1	1, 5		31, 61				Black
	8220 4370	1	1, 5		31, 61				White
	8220 4368	1	1, 5		31, 61				Flame Red
	8220 4160	1	1, 5		31, 61				Forrest Green
	8220 5797	1	1, 5		31, 61				Patriot Blue
	8220 5798	1	1, 5		31, 61				Garnet Red
	8220 6992	1	1, 5		31, 61				Bright Silver Metallic
-2	5018 117AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-3	5018 343AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				KEY, Master
4									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, Three Piece, 5.25 Foot Bed
	8220 5069	1	1, 5		84				Black
	8220 5070	1	1, 5		84				White
	8220 5072	1			84				Flame Red
	8220 5073	1			84				Forrest Green
	8220 5076	1			84				Patriot Blue
	8220 5077	1			84				Garnet Red
	8220 6991	1	1, 5		84				Bright Silver Metallic
-5									GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard
	5018 201AA-	1			84				Gas Struts for the front
	5018 067AA-	1			84				Pair includes brackets
-6	5018 117AA-	1			84				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-7	5018 343AA-	1			84				KEY, Master

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Control Package - Speed
Figure 001-310



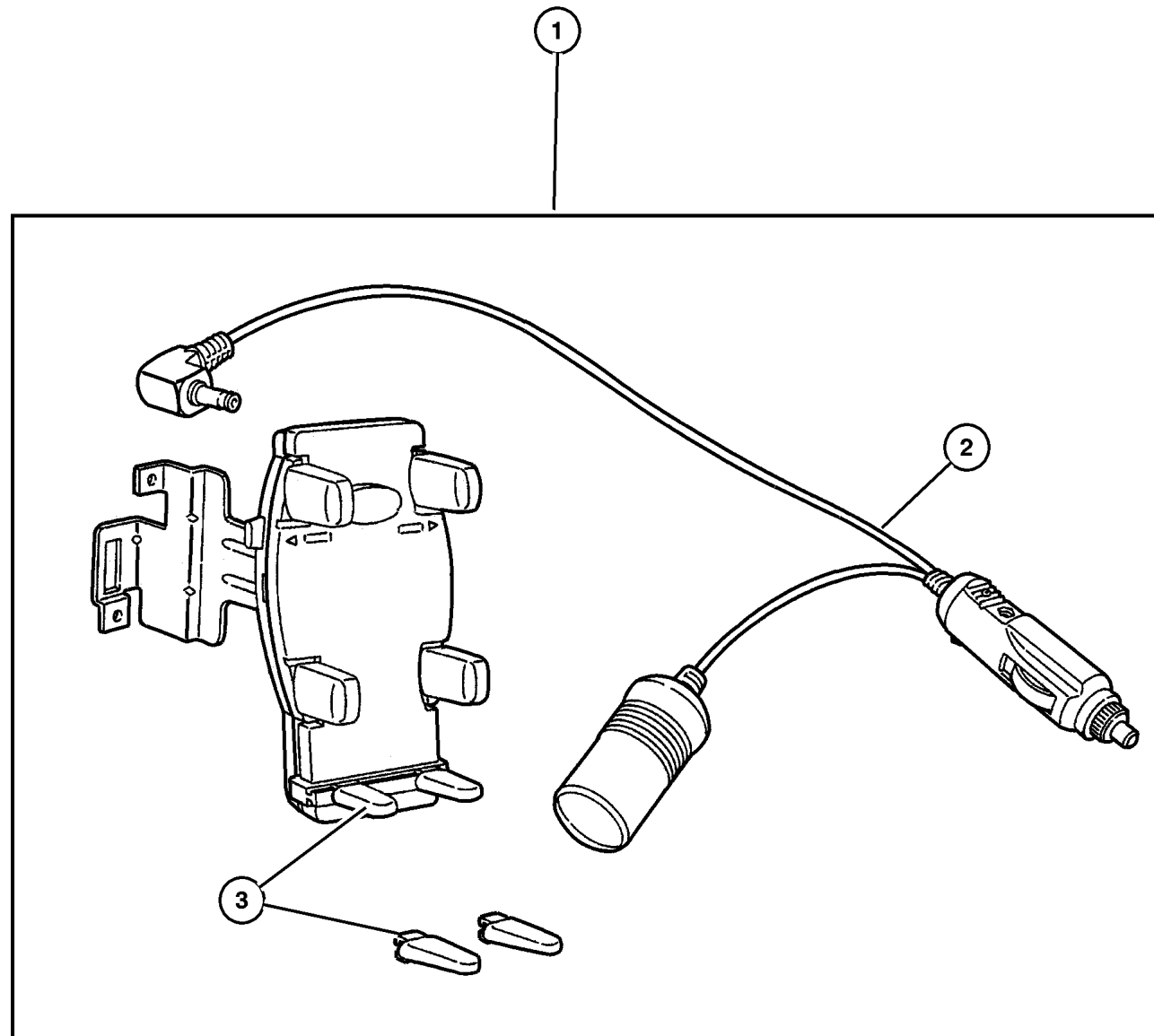
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed
	8220 6969	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Control 3.9L V6
	8220 6970	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L V8
	8220 6971	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				5.9L V8
2									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56021 332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, Right
4	56021 333AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, Left
5	56045 403AF	1							CLOCKSPRING
6									SHROUD, Steering Column Without Tilt
	5GE10 DX9AB	1							Black / Tilt
	5GE09 DX9AB	1							
7	6506 545AA	1							CLIP, Cruise Control, 4.7L V8
8									CONTROL, Speed, Service Component Parts, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6025 867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
10									CABLE, Speed Control
	5015 856AA	1							3.9L V6
	5015 857AB	1							4.7L V8
	5015 853AA	1							5.9L V8
11									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	5015 845AA	1							3.9L V6
	5015 846AA	1							4.7L V8
	5015 845AA	1							5.9L V8
12	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
13	4669 977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
14	5015 843AA	1							BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone

Figure 001-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6685	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5018 104AA	1							CORD, Cellular Phone, 7.5 inch long
3	5018 103AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Long Support Feet



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

DODGE
SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnur

V8

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

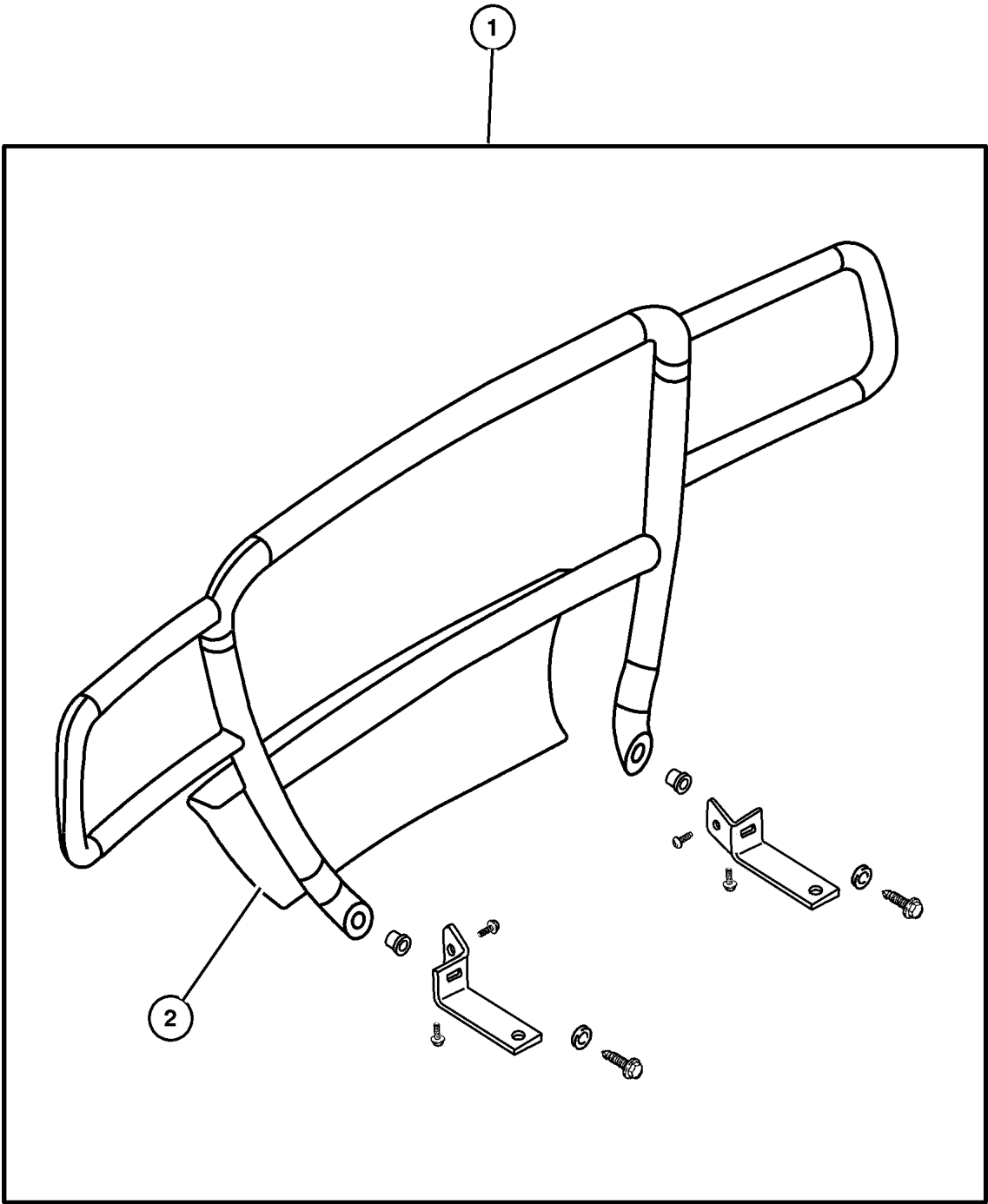
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

Brush Guard
Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

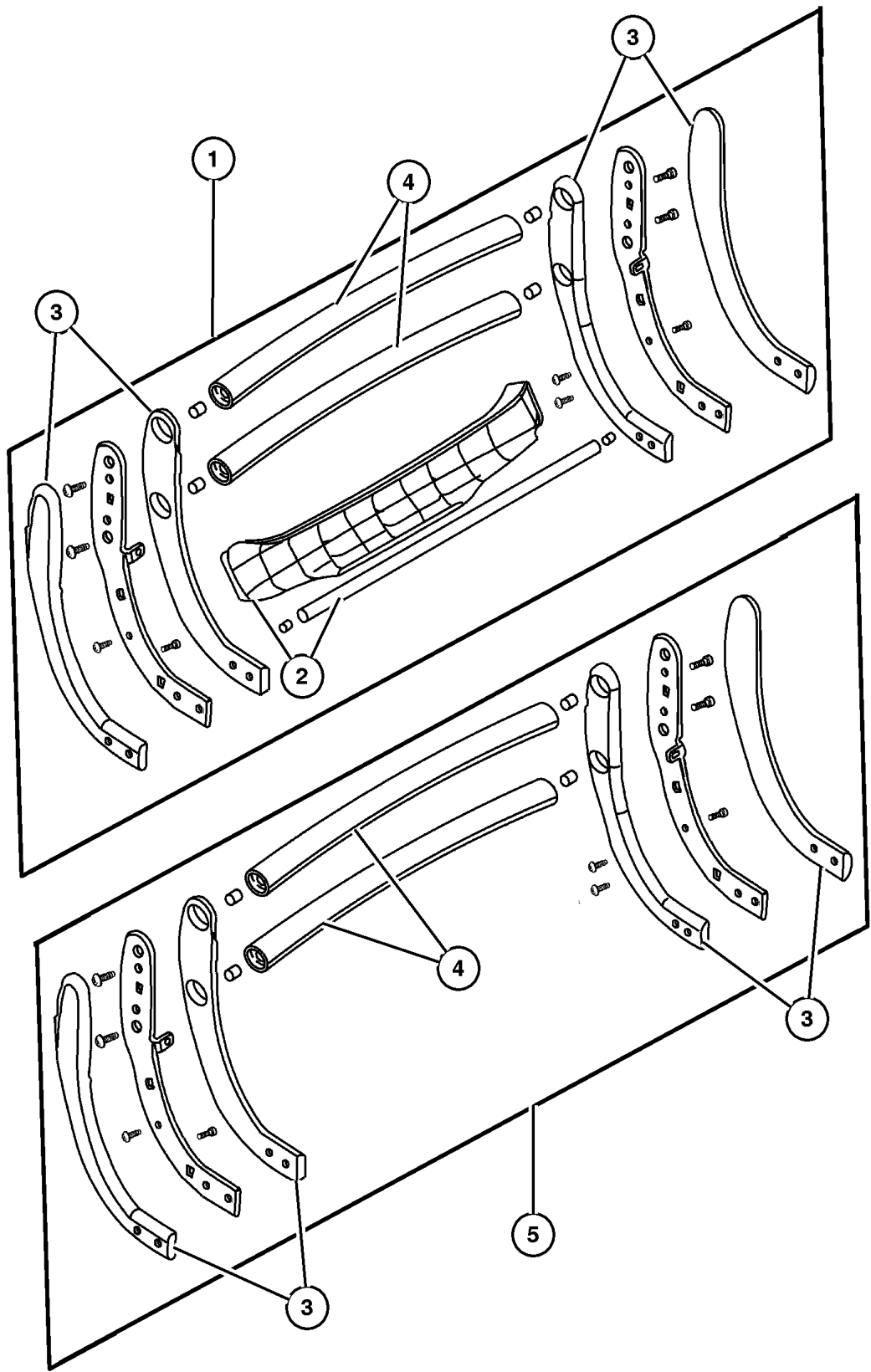
[P.A.R.] = Paint as Required

1	8220 6465	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Brush Chromed Steel
	8220 6468	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Natural Aluminum
	8220 6469	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black
	8220 6470	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright White
	8220 6471	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Flame Red
	8220 6472	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Forest Green
	8220 6473	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Patriot Blue
	8220 6474	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright Silver
	8220 6477	1			31, 61, 84				Garnet Red
2	5018 364AA	1			31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed, [P.A.R.]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Grill Guard
Figure 001-422



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6478	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Grille, with Fascia, Black
2	5018 425AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed
3	5018 328AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				END CAP, Grille Guard Primed, Right
	5018 329AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Primed, Left
4	5018 326AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard Package of 2, Primed
	5018 438AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Package of 2, Chromed
5	8220 6479	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Grille, Without Fascia Black
	8220 6480	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chromed

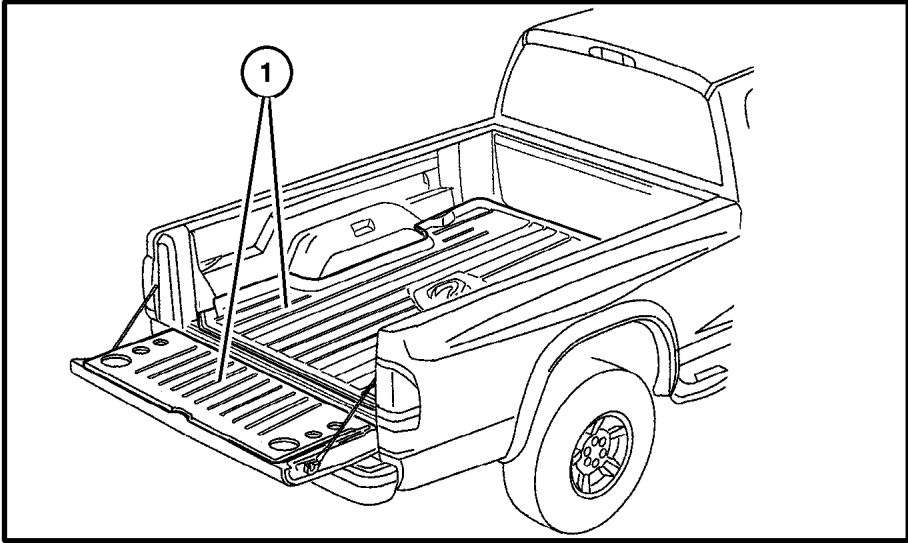
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bedliner, Trays and Mats
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRAY, Molded Cargo
	8220 6435	1			84				5.25 Foot Box
	8220 5003	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5 Foot Box
-2	5018 121AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, bed tray



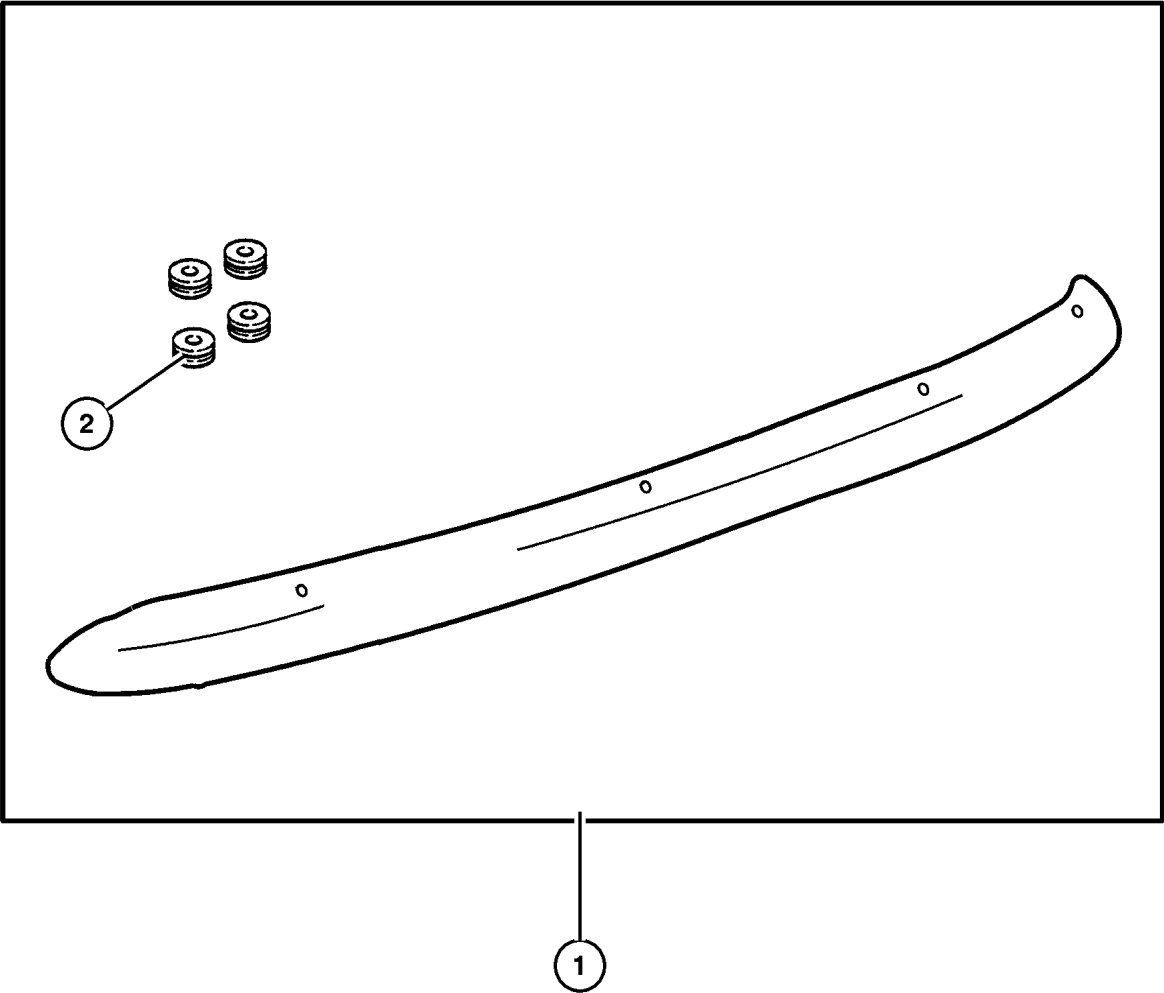
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan. Ram's Head Logo

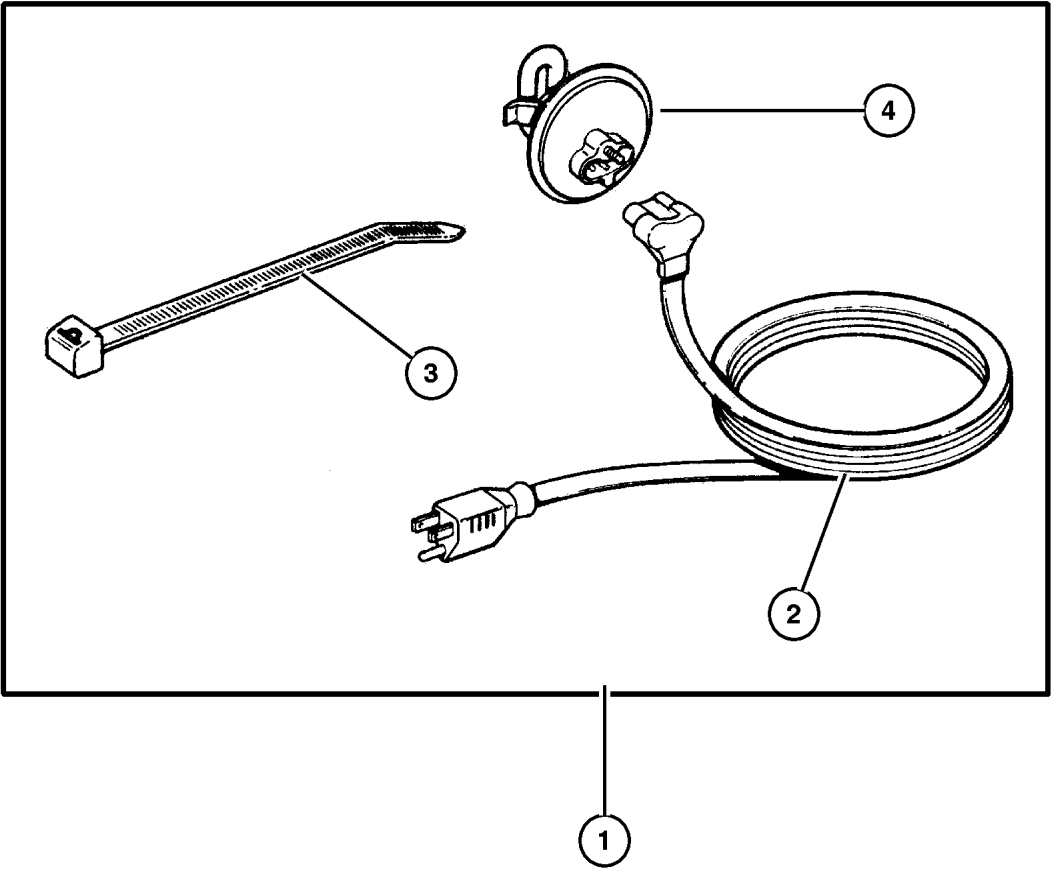
1									SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
	8220 2754	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				
	8220 4322	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Includes hood and fender deflectors
2	5014 754AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SPACER, Air Deflector



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

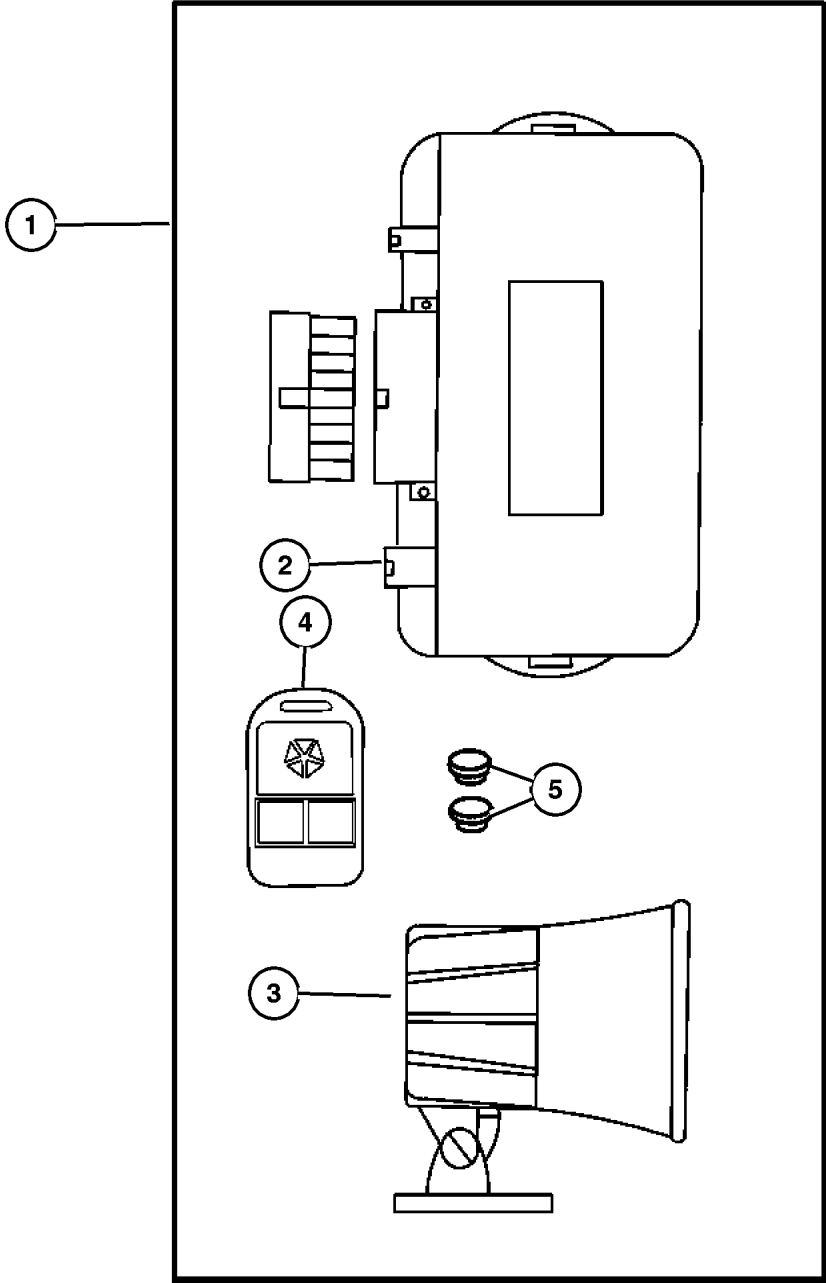
Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 001-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 1505	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, 2.5L Engine
2	5602 0234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
4									HEATER KIT, Engine Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alarm EVS Base System
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	8220 4268	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				MODULE, Security Alarm, W/factory keyless entry
3	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	4886 259AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

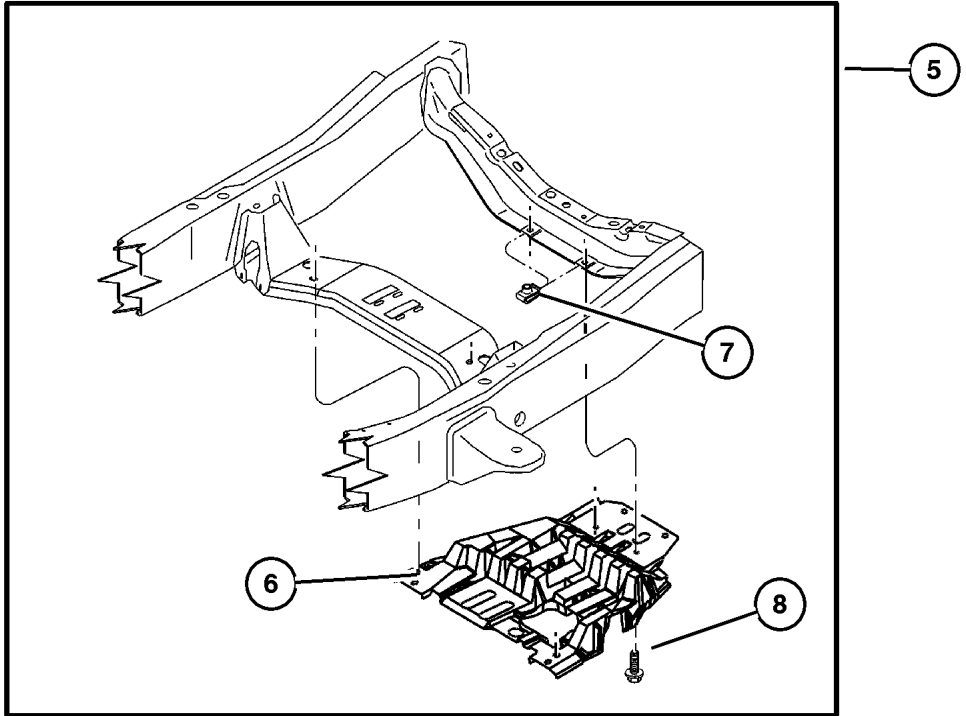
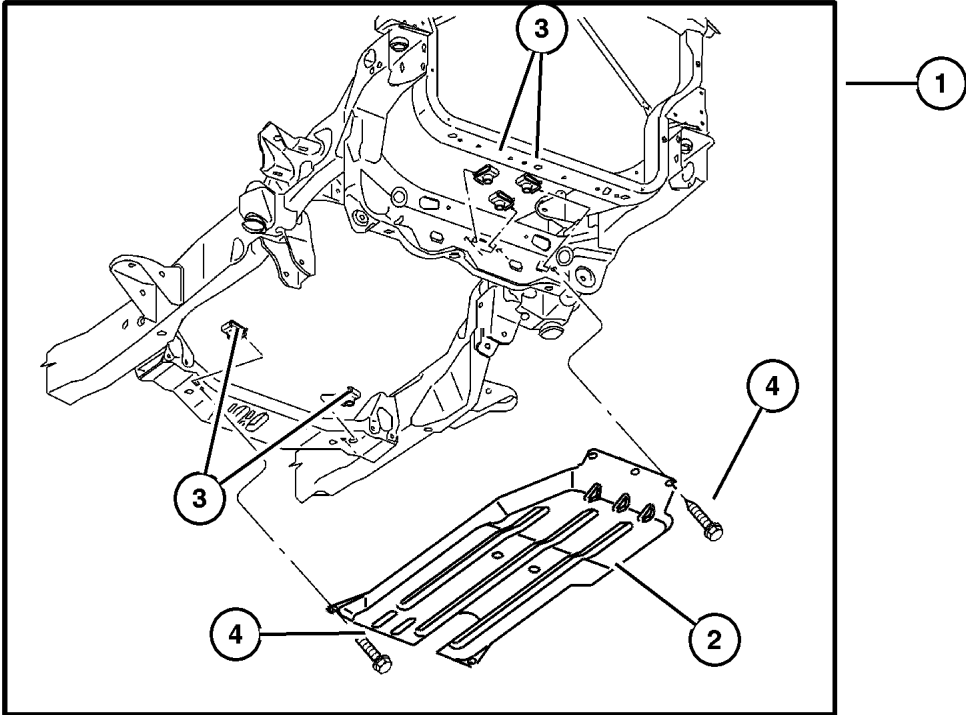
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[illegible]

Plate Package - Skid, Front
Figure 001-1020



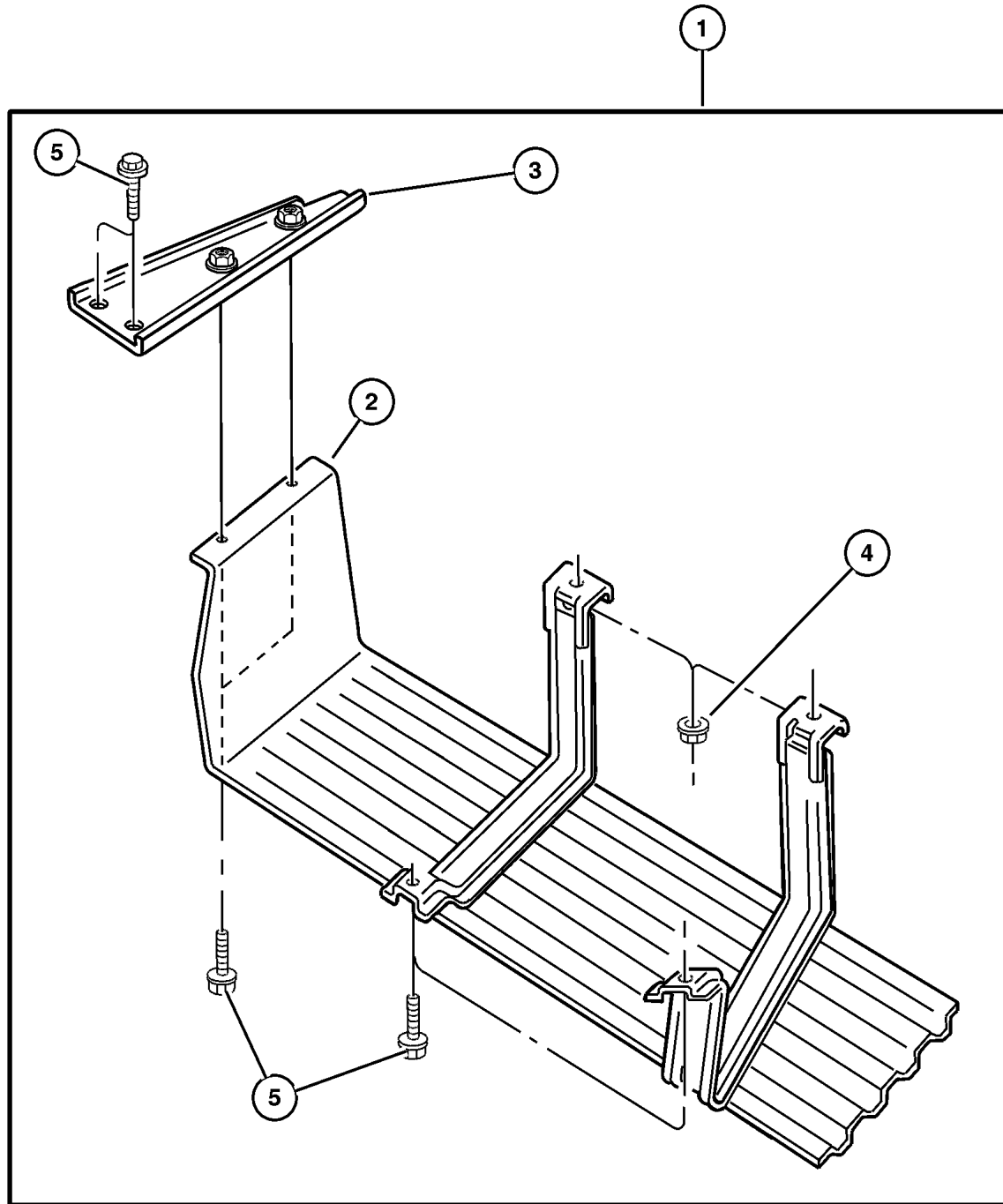
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5936	1	5		31, 61				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	52020 378AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
3	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	6506 164AA	8	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	8220 5937	1	5		31, 61, 84				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer
6	52020 479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
7	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
8	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank
Figure 001-1022



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3839	1	5		31, 61				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Fuel Tank
2	4279 781	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
3	4279 783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6101 787	1	5		31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1	Fig. 002-110
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1	Fig. 002-120
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5	Fig. 002-130
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5	Fig. 002-140

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft,Front Drive Axle	Fig. 002-210
------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle	Fig. 002-310
--------------------	--------------

Front Axle Assembly

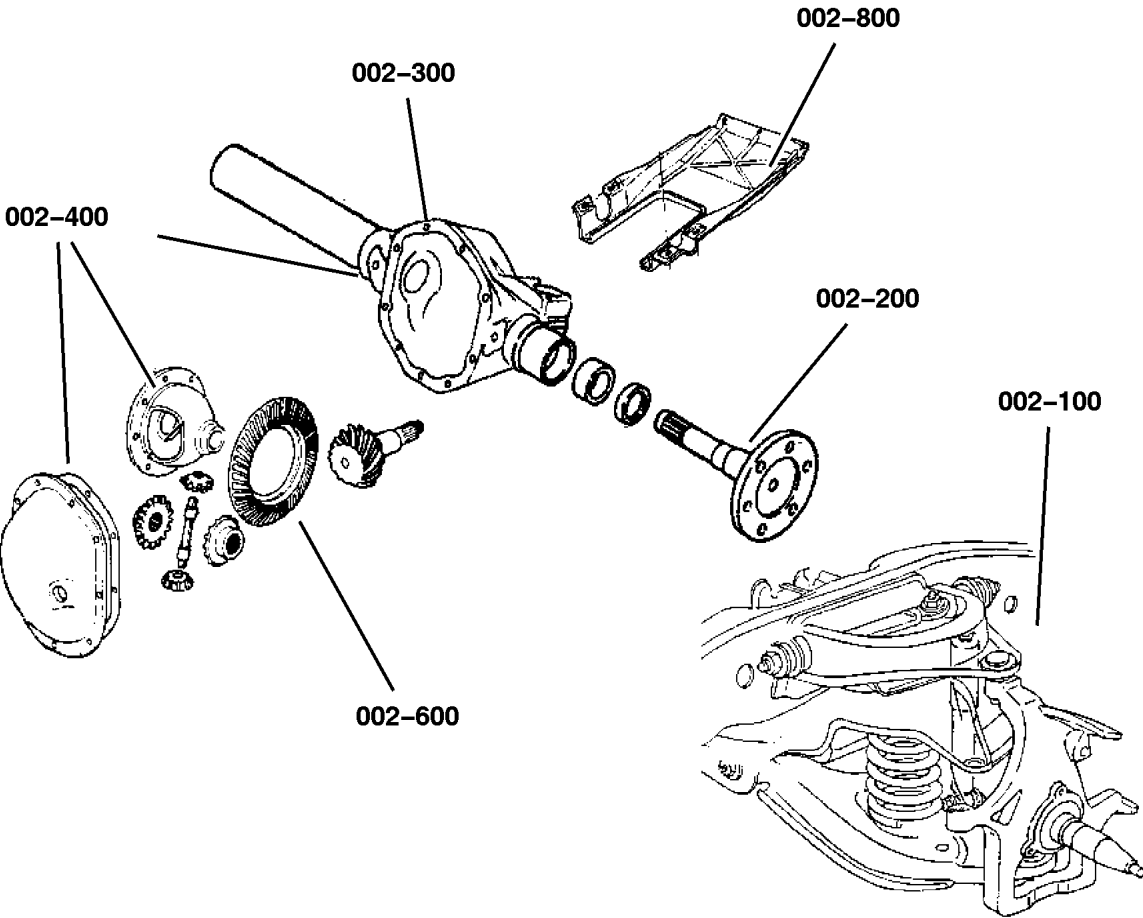
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
---------------------	--------------

Front Axle Differential

Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
-------------------------	--------------

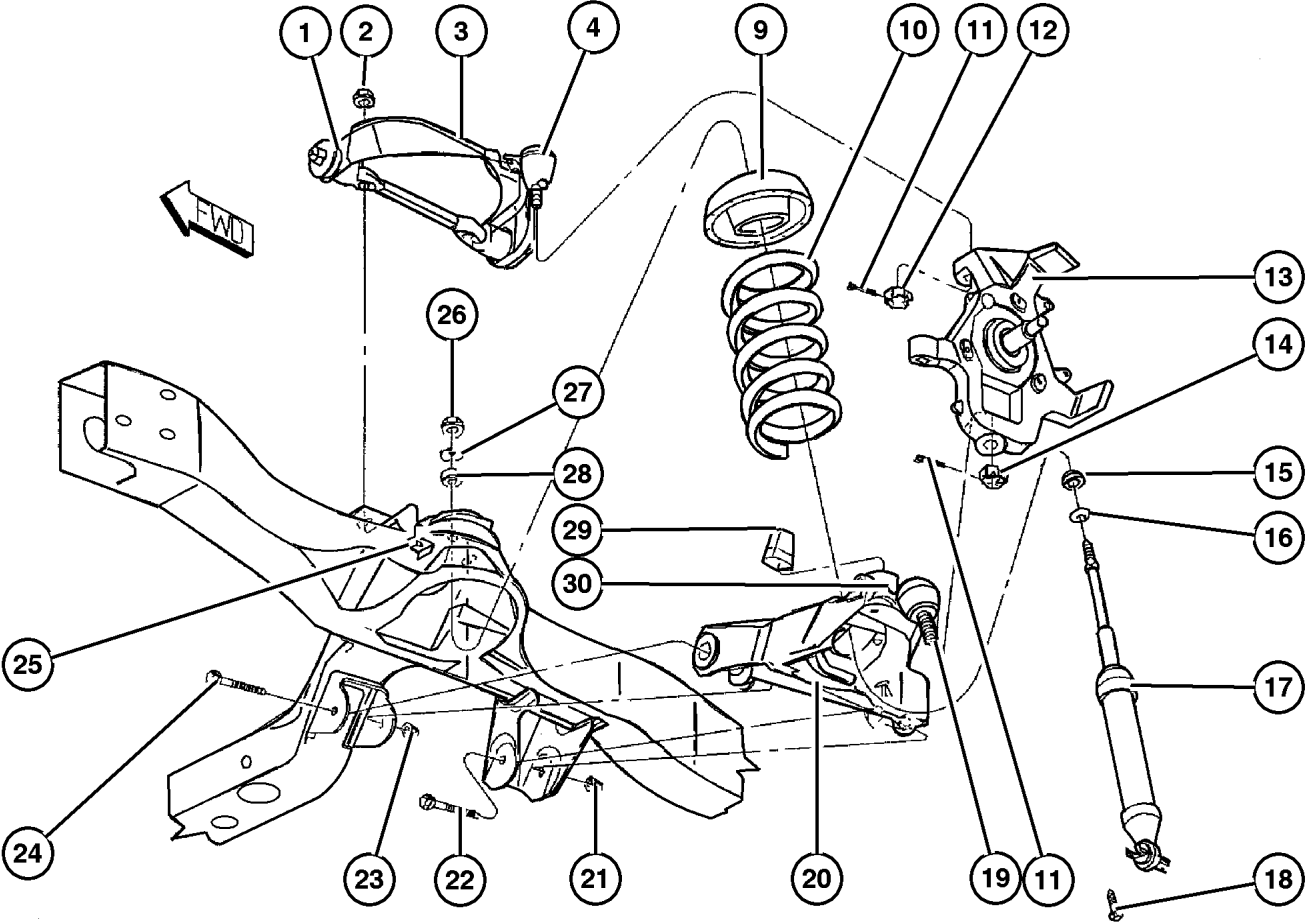
Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 002-810
-----------------------	--------------



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes ;
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[SFB]=Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty
[SFD]=Shock Absorbers - Front Extra Heavy Duty
[ZAC] Through [ZRA]= Spring Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing
[Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000#
[Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350#
[Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900#

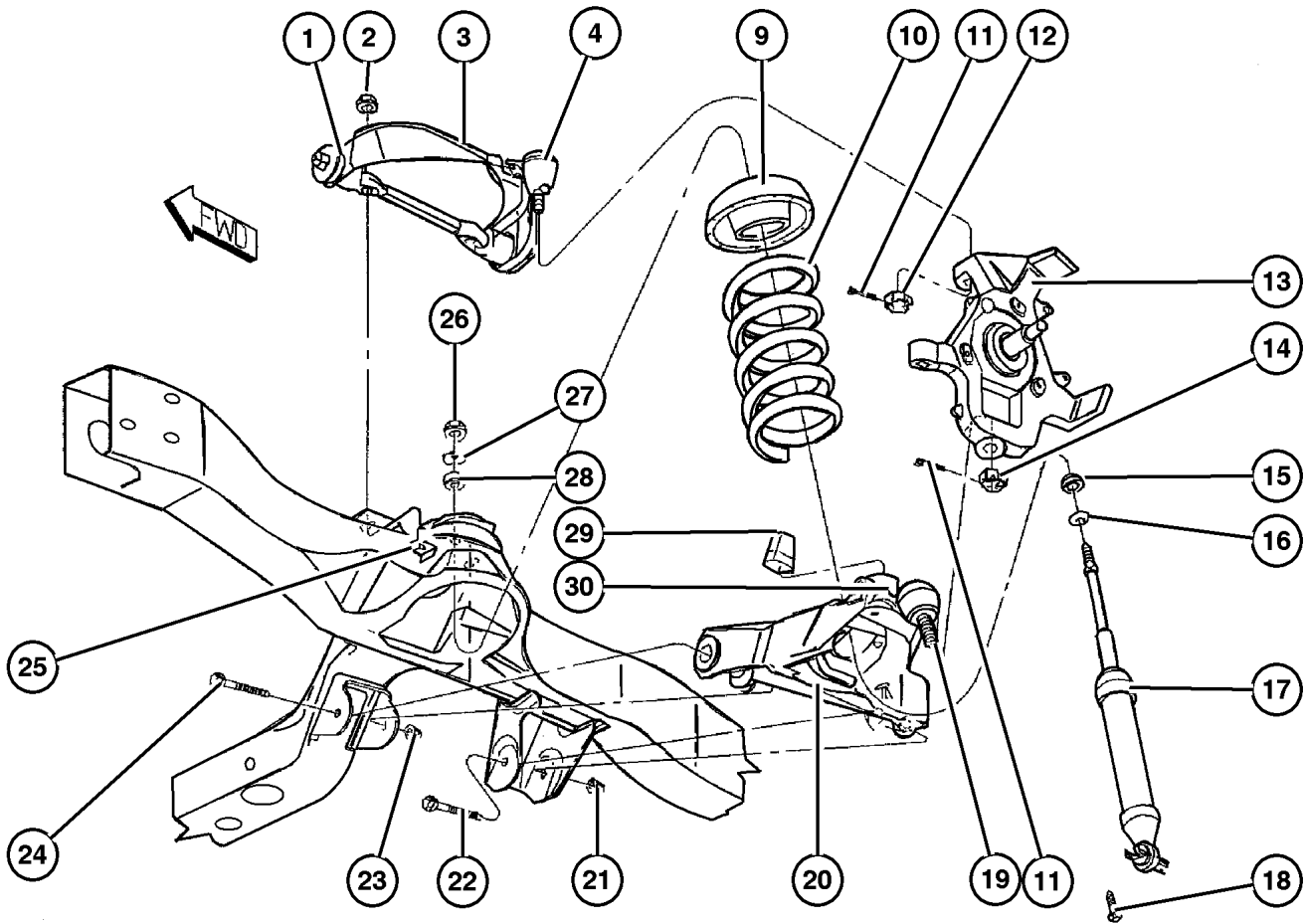
1	5203 7673	2	1						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
2	6036 048AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, .562 - 18, Pivot Bar
3									Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm
	52106 160AC	1	1						ARM, Upper Control, Front
	52106 161AB	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right
4	5104 816AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
-5	6503 320	2	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper
									Control Arm, Right or Left
-6	5203 8241	2	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Pivot, Upper
									Control Arm
-7	5203 8745	1	1						WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Outer,
									Upper Front
-8	6504 317	1	1						BUMPER, Suspension Jounce,
									Upper Control Arm
9	5203 7718	2	1						NUT, Hex, Jounce Bumper Mounting,
10									Upper Control Arm
	5203 9242	1	1						ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
	5203 9243	1	1						SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9244	1	1						[ZAC,ZNC]
	5203 9245	1	1						[ZAD,ZND]
	5203 9246	1	1						[ZAE,ZNE]
	5203 9247	1	1						[ZAF,ZNF]
	5203 9248	1	1						[ZAG,ZNG]
	5203 9249	1	1						[ZAH,ZNH]
	52106 196AA	1	1						[ZAJ,ZNJ]
	52106 197AA	1	1						[ZAK,ZNK]
	5203 9198	1	1						[ZBE,ZPE]
	5203 9199	1	1						[ZBF,ZPF]
									[ZBG,ZPG]
									[ZBH,ZPH]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 002-110



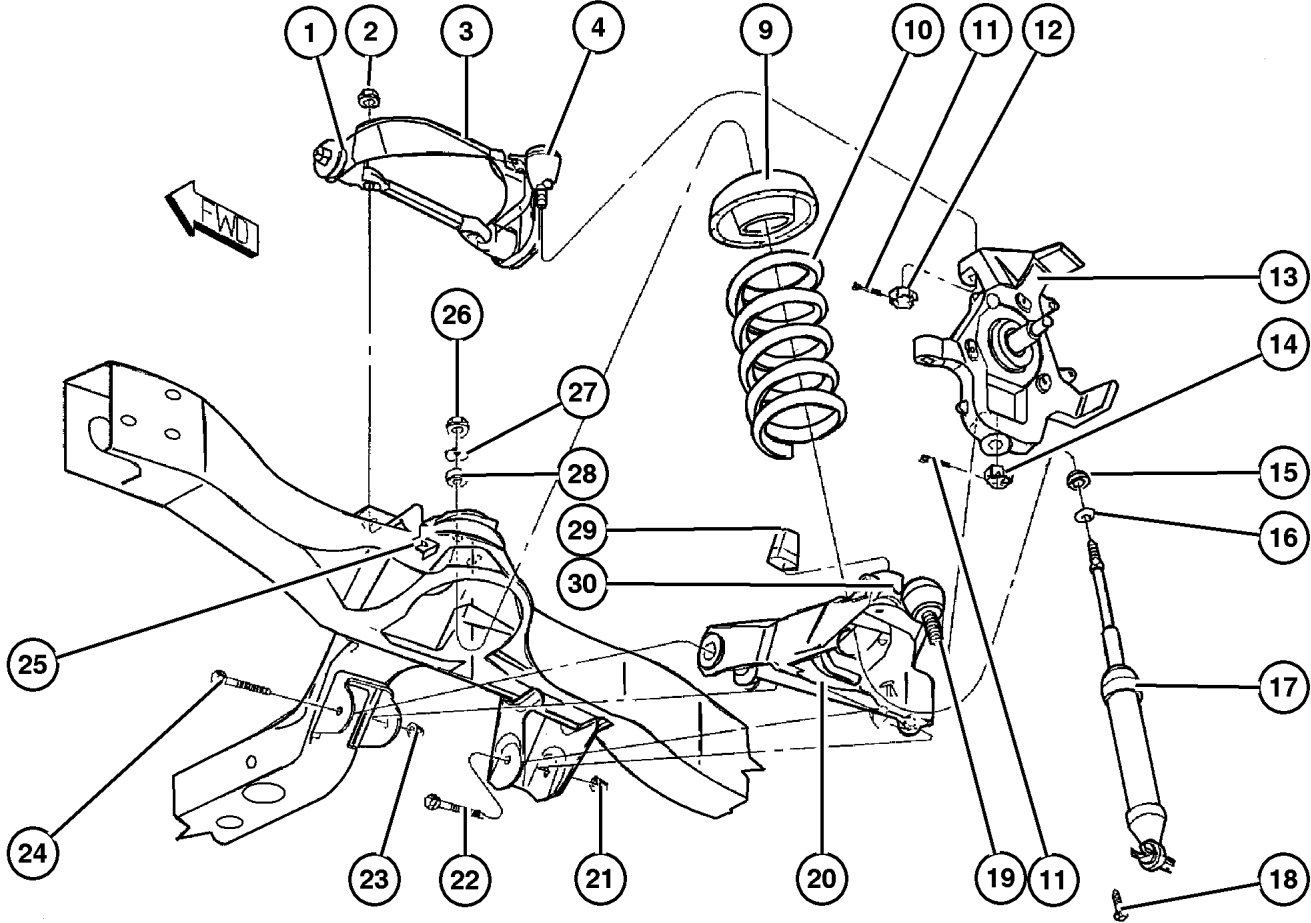
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9200	1	1						[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	5203 9201	1	1						[ZBK,ZPK]
	5210 6202	1	1						[ZBL,ZPL]
	52106 436AA	1	1		31, 61				[ZCA,ZRA]
11	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint Stud
12	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper Control Arm
13									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106 508AA	1	1						Right
	52106 509AA	1	1						Left
14	6502 858	2	1						NUT, Hex, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower Control Arm
15	52106 499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
16	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
17									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5011 245AC	2	1		31, 61	EP0			[SFB]
	4883 055AB	2	1		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z1P,Z1Q]
	4883 057AB	2	1		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z1R]
	5011 246AC	2	1		31, 61	EM0			[SFD]
	5015 435AD	2	1		31, 61	EV0			[SFB,Z1P,Z1Q]
	5016 353AB	2	1		31, 61	EV0			[SFB,Z1R]
	5015 931AC	2	1		84	EM0			[SFB]
	5015 444AD	2	1		84	EH0, EV0			[SFB,Z1R]
18	6503 792	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
19	5104 817AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, Right or Left
20									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52106 116AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 117AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
21	6502 697	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
22	6503 965	2	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm
23	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 002-110



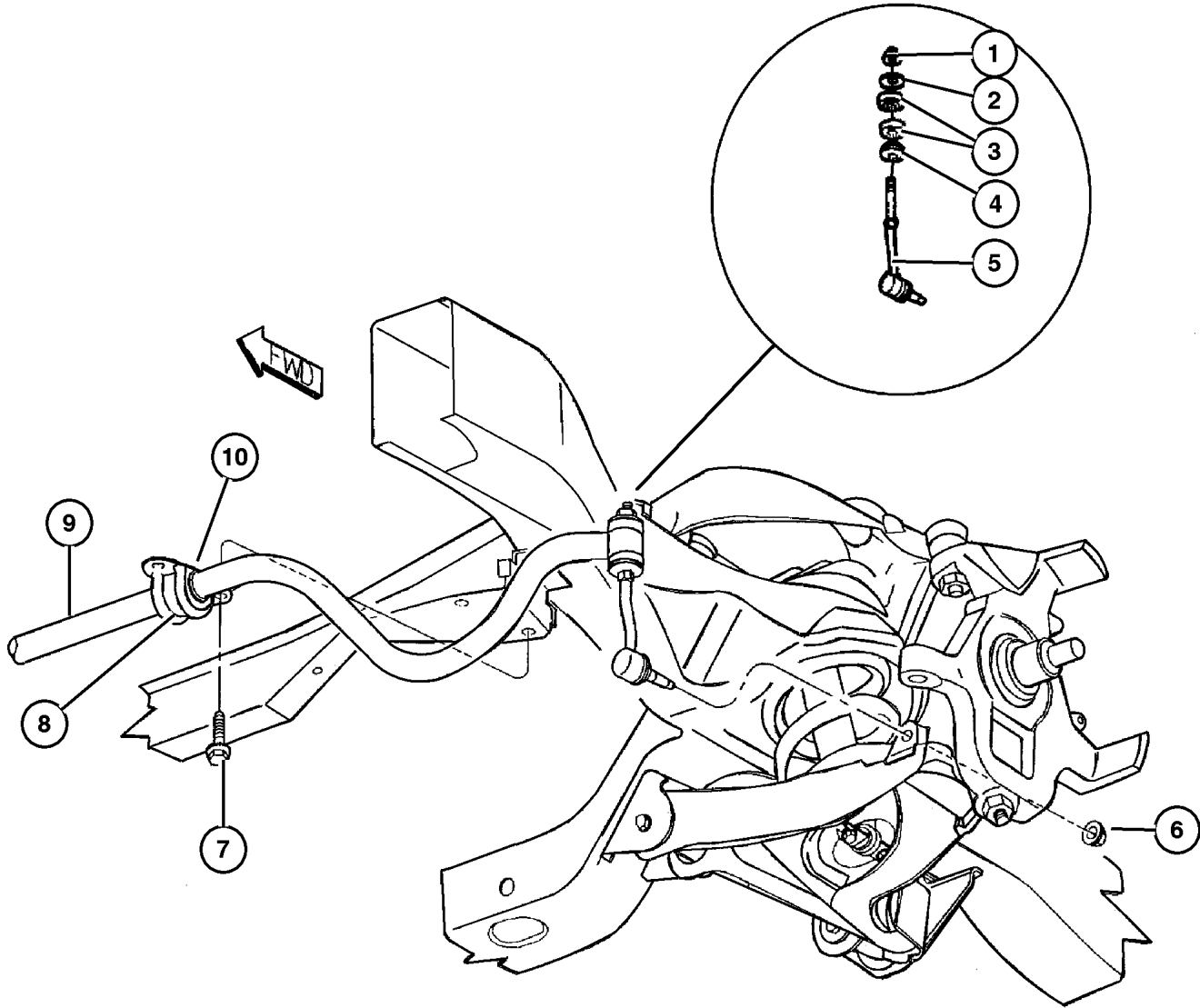
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
25	6036 049AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, .562-18x2. 07, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm
26	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
27	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
28	52106 498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
29	52106 438AB	2	1						BUMPER, Jounce, Lower Control Arm
30	5203 8815	1	1						CUP, Jounce Bumper, Lower Control Arm

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1
Figure 002-120



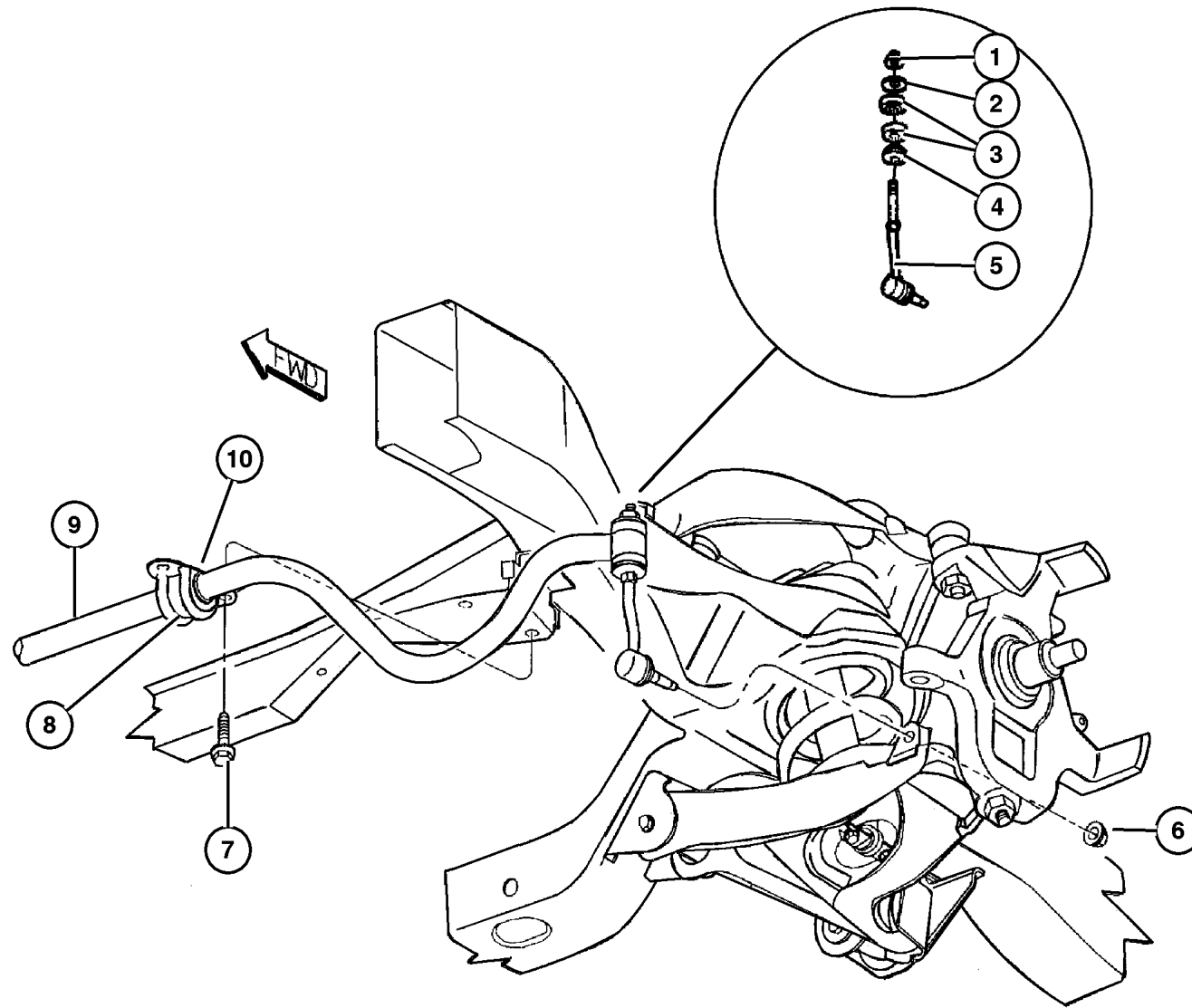
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ;									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	6506 746AA	2	1		31, 61	EP0			NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			
2	5203 8115	2	1		31, 61	EP0			RETAINER, Sway Bar
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			Upper Upper
3	5203 7916	4	1		31, 61	EP0			GROMMET, Link
		4	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			
4	5203 8116	2	1		31, 61	EP0			RETAINER, Sway Bar
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			Lower Lower
5	5203 8736	2	1		31, 61	EP0			LINK, Sway Eliminator
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			
6	6101 696	2	1						NUT, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting
7	6506 093AA	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame
8	5203 7710	2	1		31, 61	EP0			RETAINER, Sway Bar
		2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			Bushing Bushing
9									STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1 Figure 002-120

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

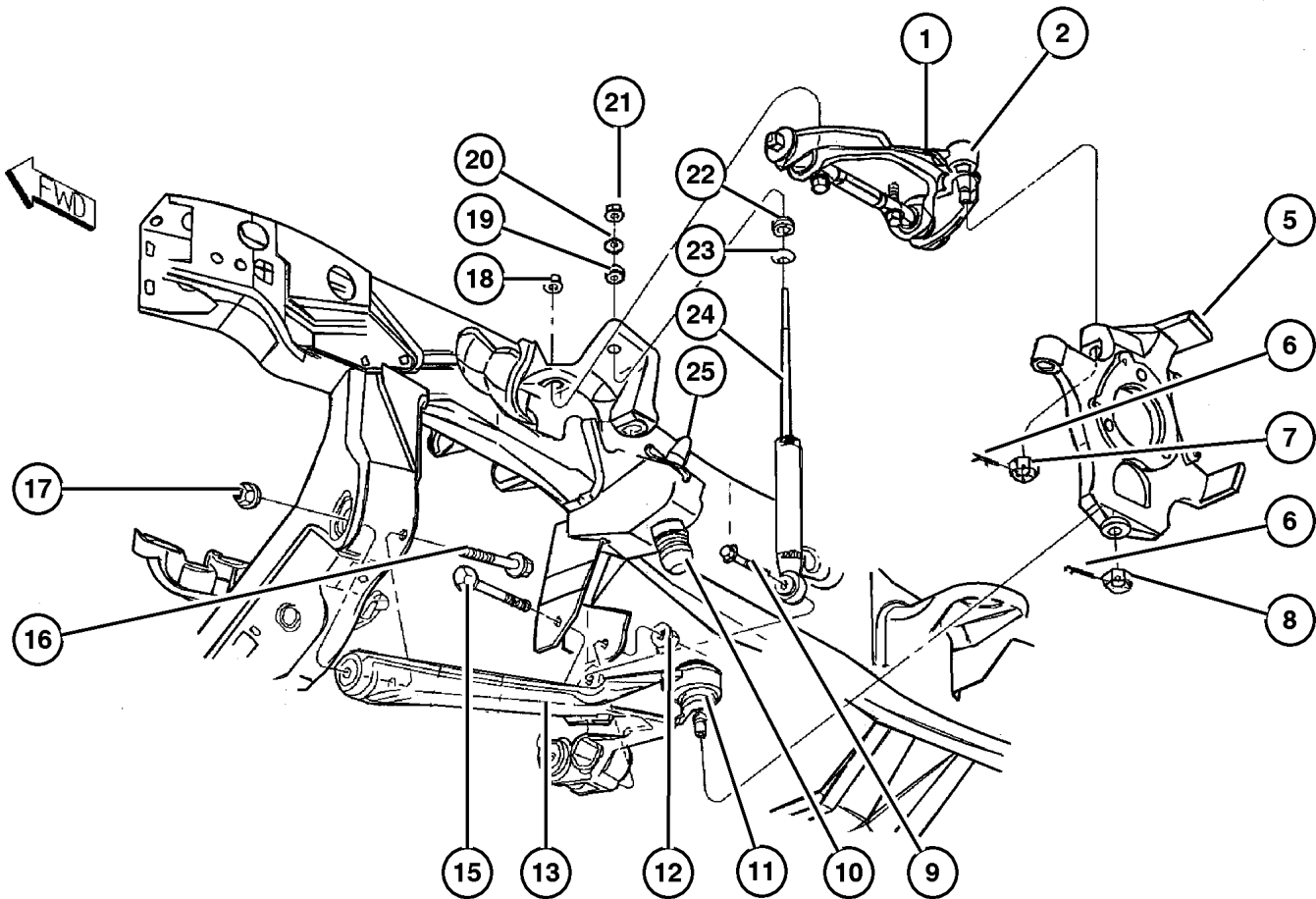
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 002-130



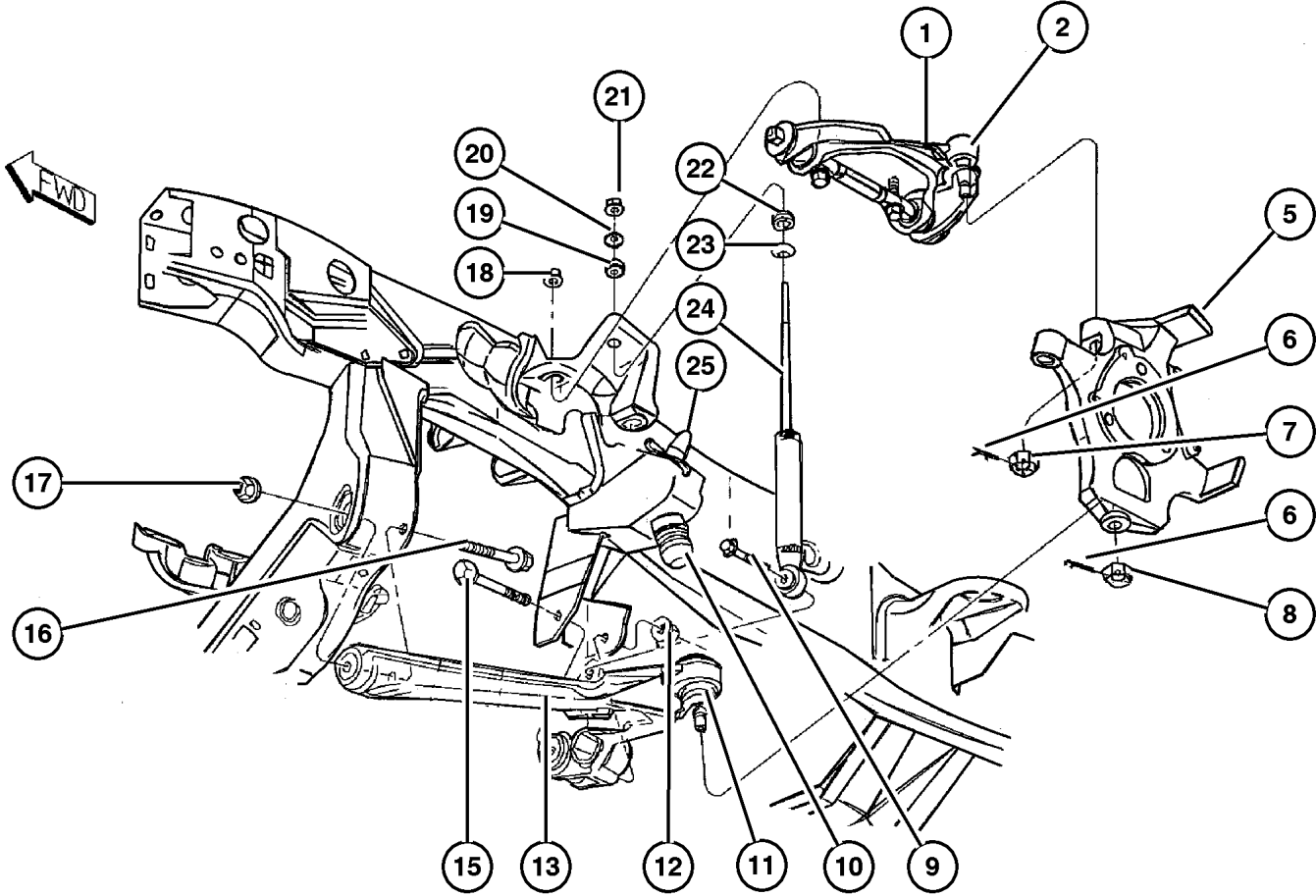
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ;									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[SFB]=Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty									
[Z5M]=GVW Rating -5400#									
[Z5N]=GVW Rating - 5600#									
[Z5P]=GVW Rating - 5900#									
1									ARM, Control
	52106 386AB	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Right
	52106 387AB	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Left
2	5104 816AA	1	5						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper
									Control Arm, Right or Left
-3	3815 704	2	5						RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing
-4	6503 975	2	5						NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Upper
									Control Arm
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106 406AB	1	5						Right
	52106 407AB	1	5						Left
6	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Stud, Upper or
									Lower
7	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Mounting,
									Ball Joint Stud
8	6502 858	2	5						NUT, Hex, Mounting, Ball Joint Stud
9	6101 971	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Shock
									Mounting, Lower
10	5203 8558	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce, Front Suspension
11	52106 222AA	1	5						BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm,
									Right or Left
12	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Pivot
									Screw Mounting, Lower Control
									Arm
13									ARM, Control
	52106 396AA	1	5						Complete Assembly, Lower Right
	52106 397AA	1	5						Complete Assembly, Lower Left
-14	9412 281	1	5						PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00, Torsion Bar
									Locator
15	6504 109	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M14x2x110, Rear Pivot Mounting,
									Lower Control Arm

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 002-130



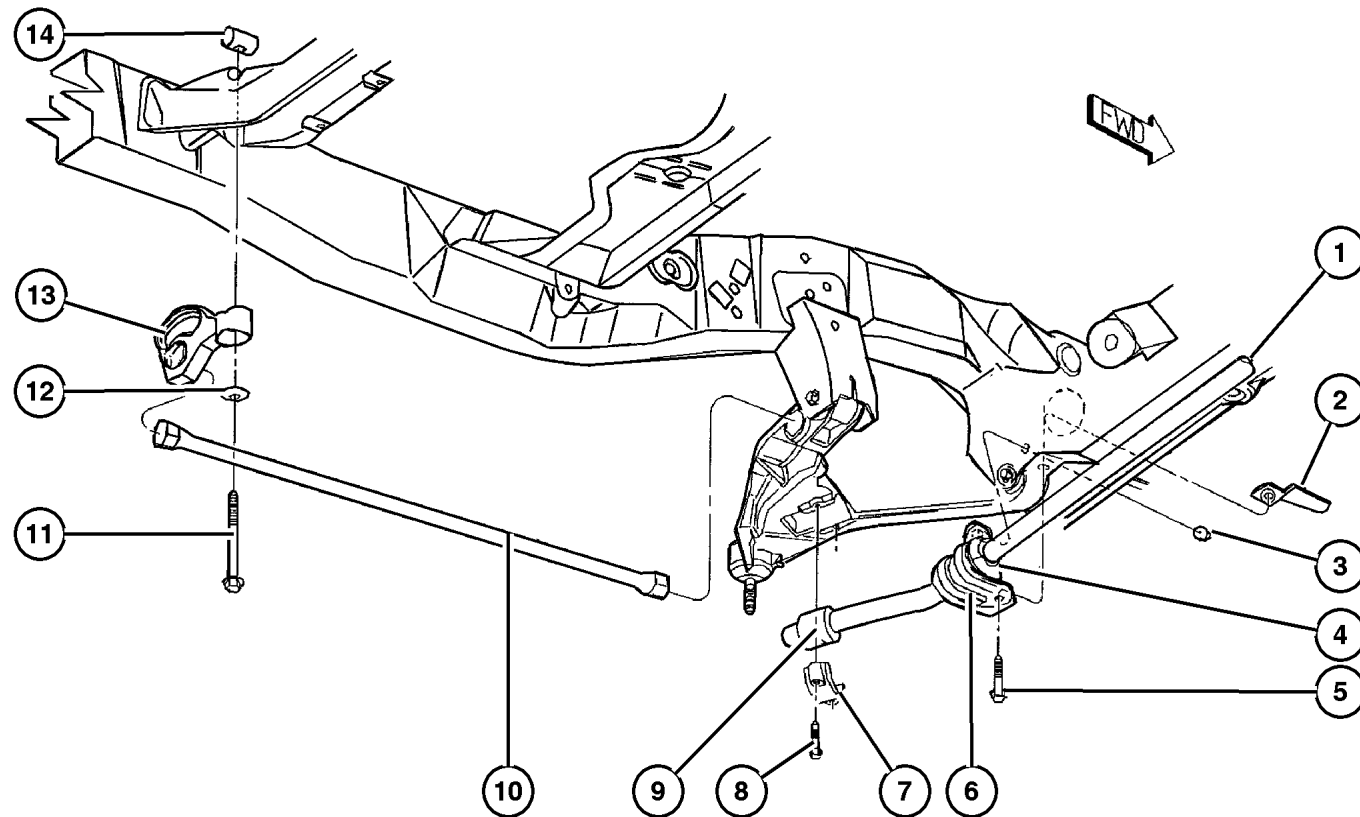
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6506 021AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, Front Pivot Mounting, Lower Control Arm
17	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
18	6504 707	4	5						NUT, Pivot Bar Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm
19	52106 498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
20	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
21	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
22	52106 499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
23	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
24									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5015 442AD	2	5		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z5M,Z5N]
	5016 354AB	2	5		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z5P]
	5015 443AD	2	5		31, 61	EM0, EV0			[SFB,Z5M,Z5N]
	5016 355AB	2	5		31, 61	EM0, EV0			[SFB,Z5P]
	5015 445AD	2	5		84				[SFB]
25	5203 8781	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5 Figure 002-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ;									
[ZSA] Through [ZEA]= Torsion Bar Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52106 324AA	1	5		31, 61				
	52106 378AA	1	5		84				
2	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Retainer to Crossmember, Mounting
3	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper Sill Bushing, Mounting
4									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52106 427AA	2	5		31, 61				Inner
	52106 420AA	2	5		84				Inner
5	6502 559	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
6									RETAINER, Sway Bar
	52106 682AA	2	5		31, 61				Inner
		2	5		84				Inner
7	52106 379AA	2	5						CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting
8	6101 980	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar Clamp, Mounting
9									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	52106 332AA	2	5		31, 61				Outer
	52106 421AA	2	5		84				Outer
10									BAR, Torsion
	52106 640AA	1	5						[ZSA], Right
	52106 641AA	1	5						[ZDA], Left
	52106 642AA	1	5						[ZTA], Right
	52106 643AA	1	5						[ZEA], Left
11	6035 925AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Head, .625-11x5.75, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor
12	4014 100	2	5						BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt
13	52113 061AB	2	5						ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment
14	4322 561	2	5						SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

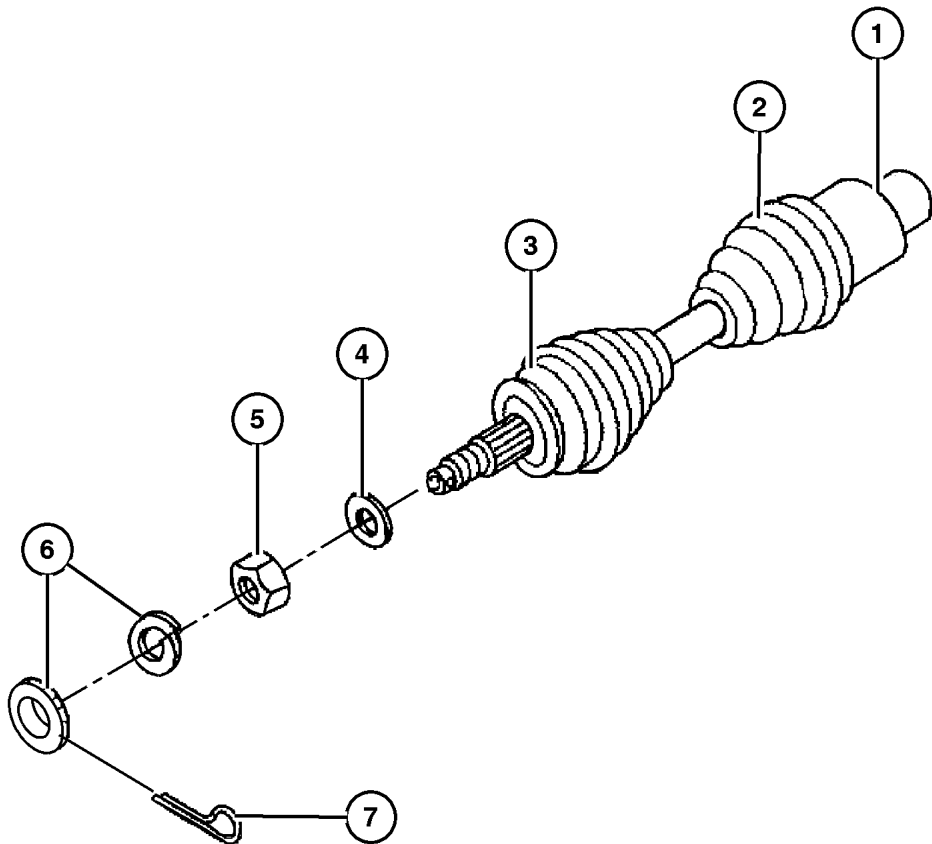
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft.Front Drive Axle
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 214AA	2	5						SHAFT, Axle Half
2	5015 966AA	2	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
3	5015 967AA	2	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
4	6502 293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
5	6502 294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
6	4293 167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
7	6500 336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00



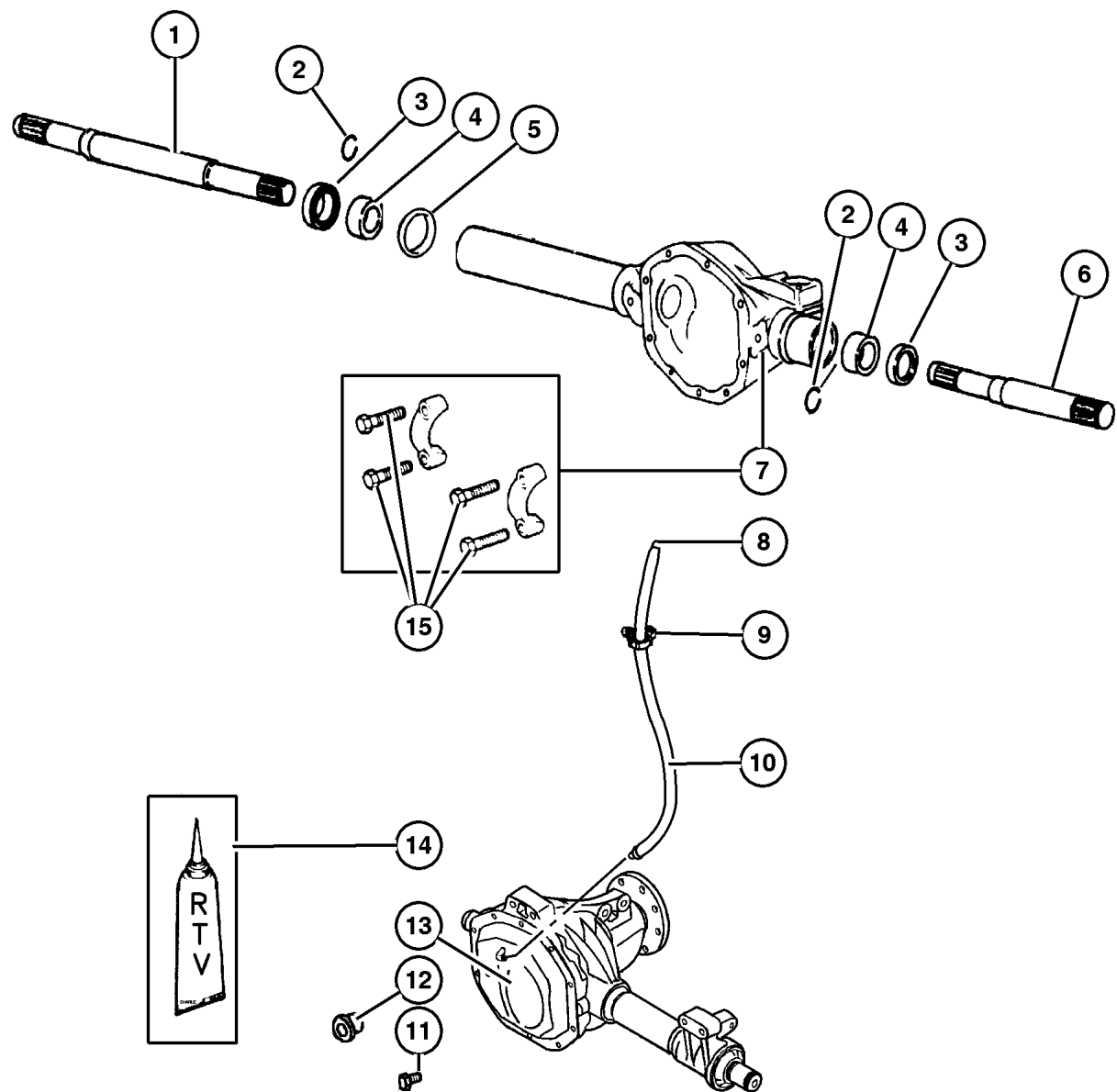
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52069 708AC	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Right,Intermediate
2	52069 710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	5206 9706	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
4	52111 167AA	1	5						BUSHING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
5	52069 888AA	2	5						O RING, Shaft Disconnect, Right or Left
6	52069 711AC	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Left,Intermediate
7	5015 892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 15
8	J535 2955	1	5						VENT, Axle
9									CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52069 960AC	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 8
11	6505 216AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential Cover
12	52070 428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
13	5206 9713	1	5						COVER, Differential, with Vent
14	5010 884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential
15	6100 954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

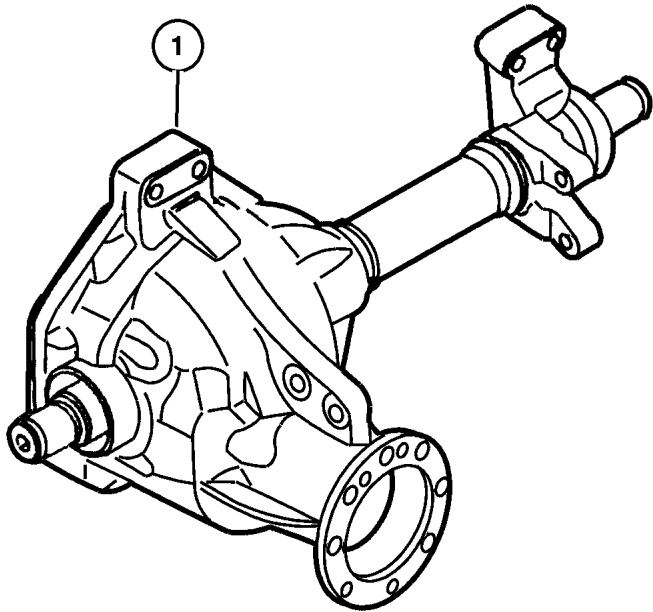
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410

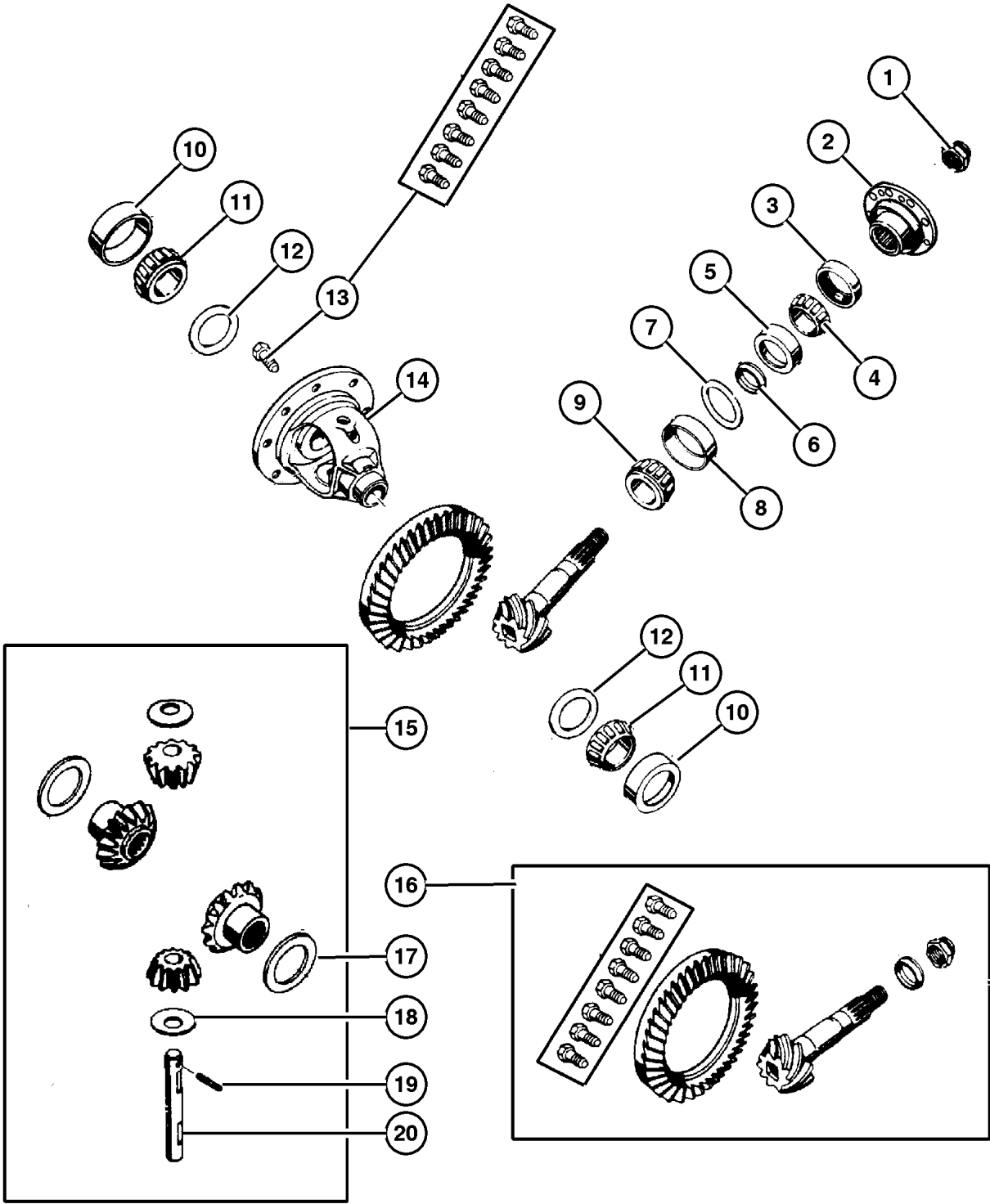
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069 680AD	1	5						[DMD]
	52069 862AD	1	5						[DMH]



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1	6036 150AA	1	5						NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52105 400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	5206 9700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	1820 552	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	1820 551	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6	3507 678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
Crush									
7	5015 876AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	5015 874AA	1	5						0.64MM to 0.91MM
	5015 875AA	1	5						0.94MM to 1.27MM
	5015 875AA	1	5						1.30MM to 1.57MM
8	5206 9693	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
9	5206 9691	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
10	52069 916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side Bearing
11	52069 915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12	5015 884AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	5015 885AA	1	5						2.82MM to 3.05MM
	5015 886AA	1	5						3.07MM to 3.35MM
	5015 887AA	1	5						3.38MM to 3.66MM
	5015 887AA	1	5						3.68MM to 3.96MM
	5015 888AA	1	5						3.99MM to 4.27MM
	5015 889AA	1	5						4.29MM to 4.57MM
	5015 890AA	1	5						4.60MM to 4.88MM
13	4443 158	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
14	52069 908AA	1	5						CASE, Differential, Includes Item 15
15	5015 870AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16	5015 873AA	1	5						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5015 895AA	1	5						[DMD]
	5015 895AA	1	5						[DMH]
17	5015 864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
Thrust									
18	2852 912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion Thrust
19	52070 338AA	1	5						PIN, Differential Shaft
20	5206 9657	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion

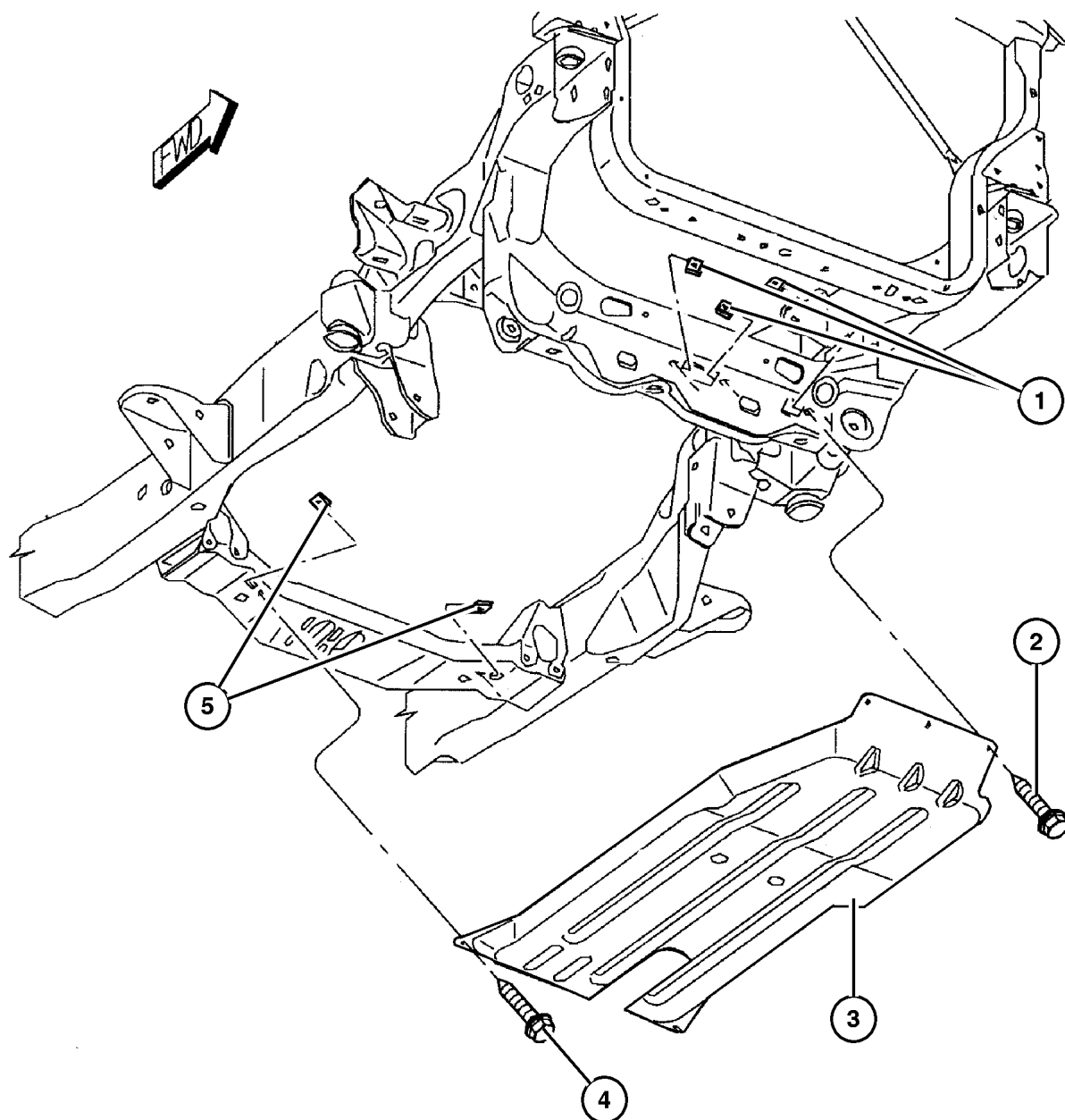
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plate,Front Axle Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to
2	6506 164AA	2	5						Frame, Mounting
3	52020 378AC	1	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting
4	6506 164AA	2	5						SKID PLATE, Front
5	6101 340	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting
									U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

BODGE-
SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

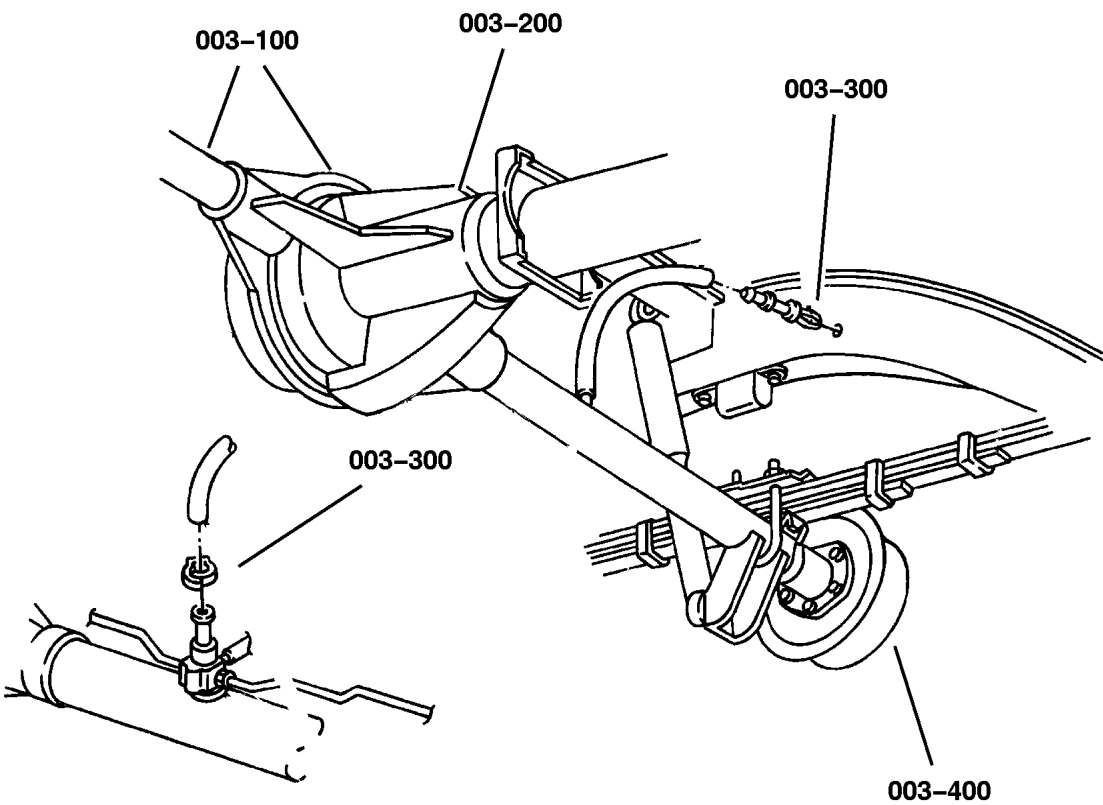
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

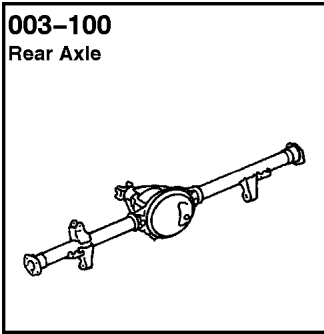
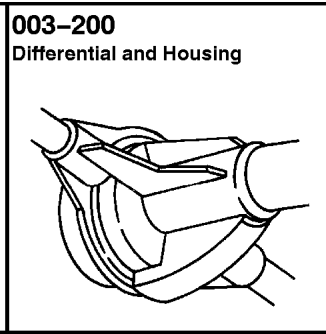
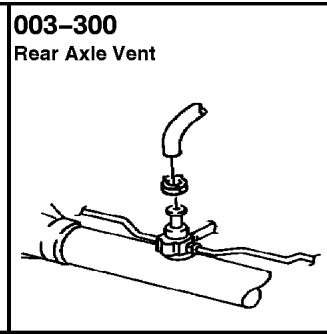
Group – 003

Rear Axle

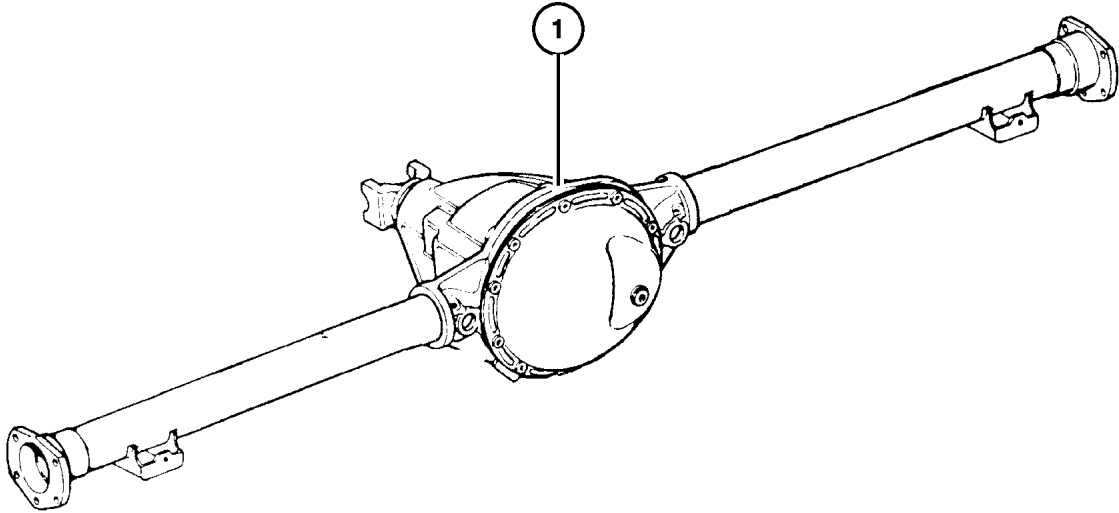


GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-120
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-220
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle	Fig. 003-310

003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-110



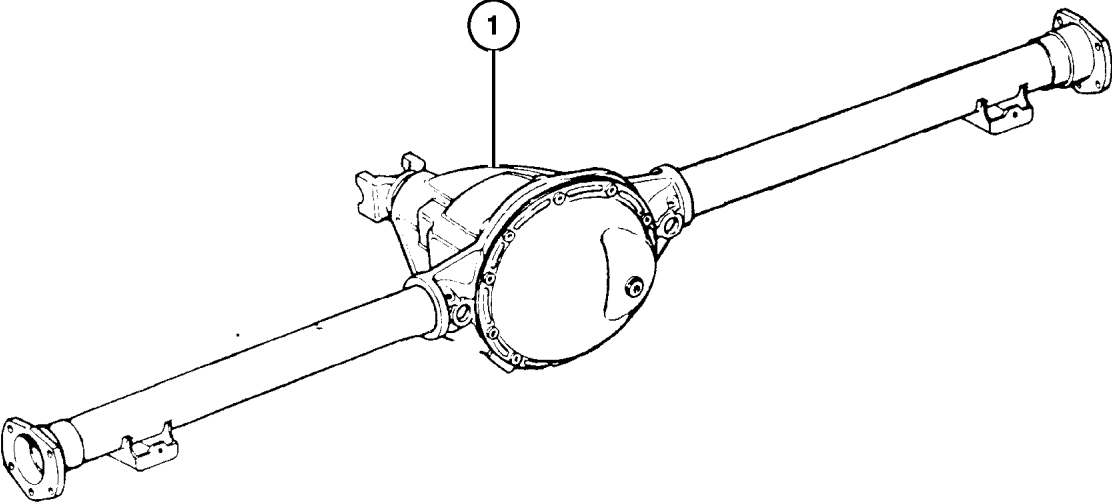
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 783AA	1	1						[DMC] with Tag 52069642AF
	5015 786AA	1	1						[DMD] with Tag 52069814AD
		1	1						[DMD] with Tag 52070298AA
	5015 765AA	1	1						[DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070341AB
		1	1						[DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070300AA
	5015 774AA	1	1						[DMH] with Tag 52069779AD
		1	1						[DMH] with Tag 52070301AA
	5015 768AA	1	1						[DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070292AB
		1	1						[DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070302AA
	5015 806AA	1	5						[DMD] with Tag 52070303AA
		1	5						[DMD] with Tag 52069812AD
	5015 802AA	1	5						[DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070304AA
		1	5						[DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070293AB
	5015 798AA	1	5						[DMH] with Tag 52070305AA
		1	5						[DMH] with Tag 52070366AA
	5015 807AA	1	5						[DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070294AB
		1	5						[DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070306AA

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

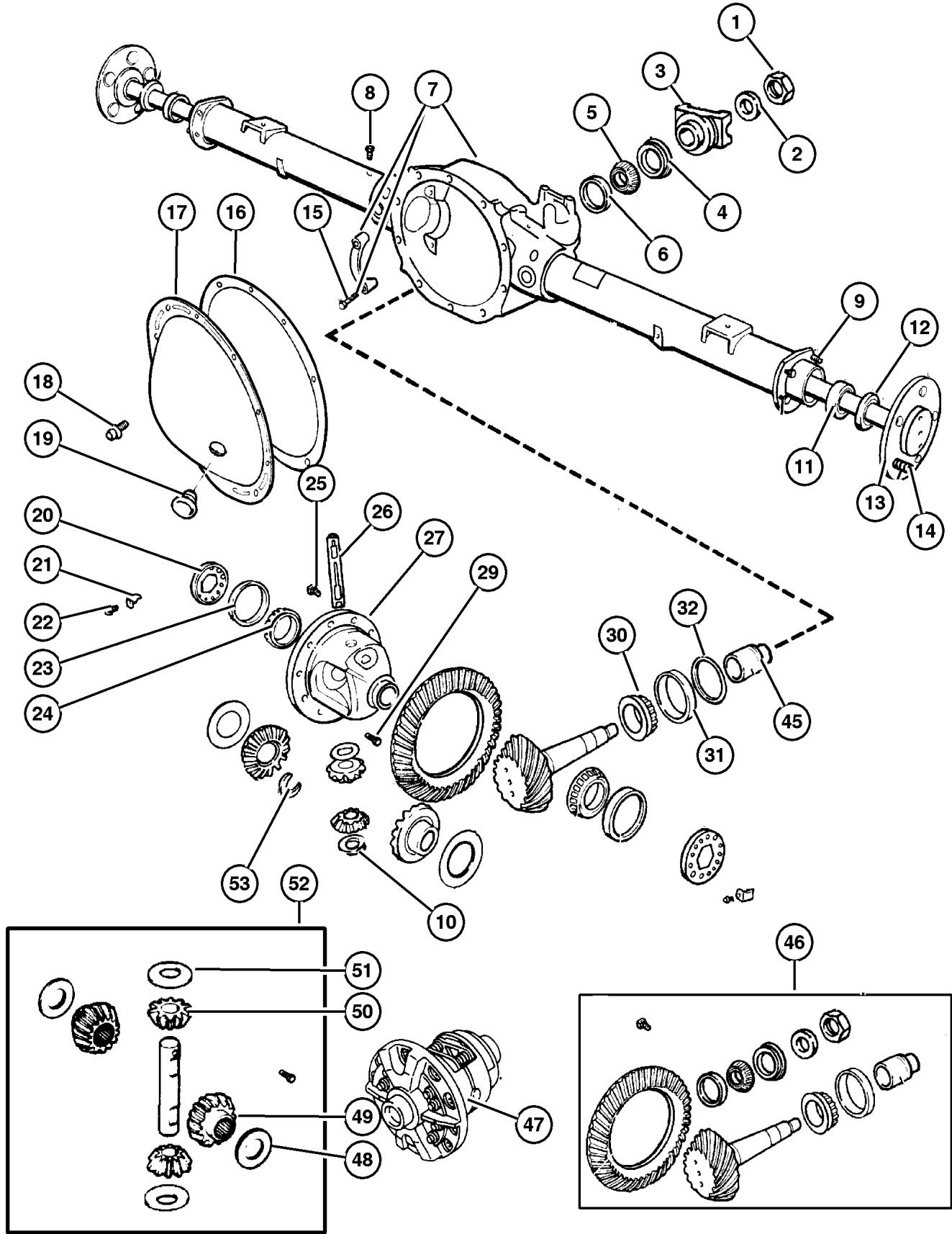
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 820AA	1	1						[DMD] with Tag 52069973AA
		1	1						[DMD] with Tag 52070377AA
	5015 809AA	1	1						[DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070295AB
		1	1						[DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070308AA
	5015 816AA	1	1						[DMH] with Tag 52070378AA
		1	1						[DMH] with Tag 52069982AA
	5015 815AA	1	1						[DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070200AB
		1	1						[DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070310AA
	5015 840AA	1	5						[DMD] with Tag 52069975AA
		1	5						[DMD] with Tag 52070379AA
	5015 821AA	1	5						[DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070312AA
		1	5						[DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070296AB
	5015 839AA	1	5						[DMH] with Tag 52070376AA
	5015 830AA	1	5						[DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070297AB
		1	5						[DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070314AA

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



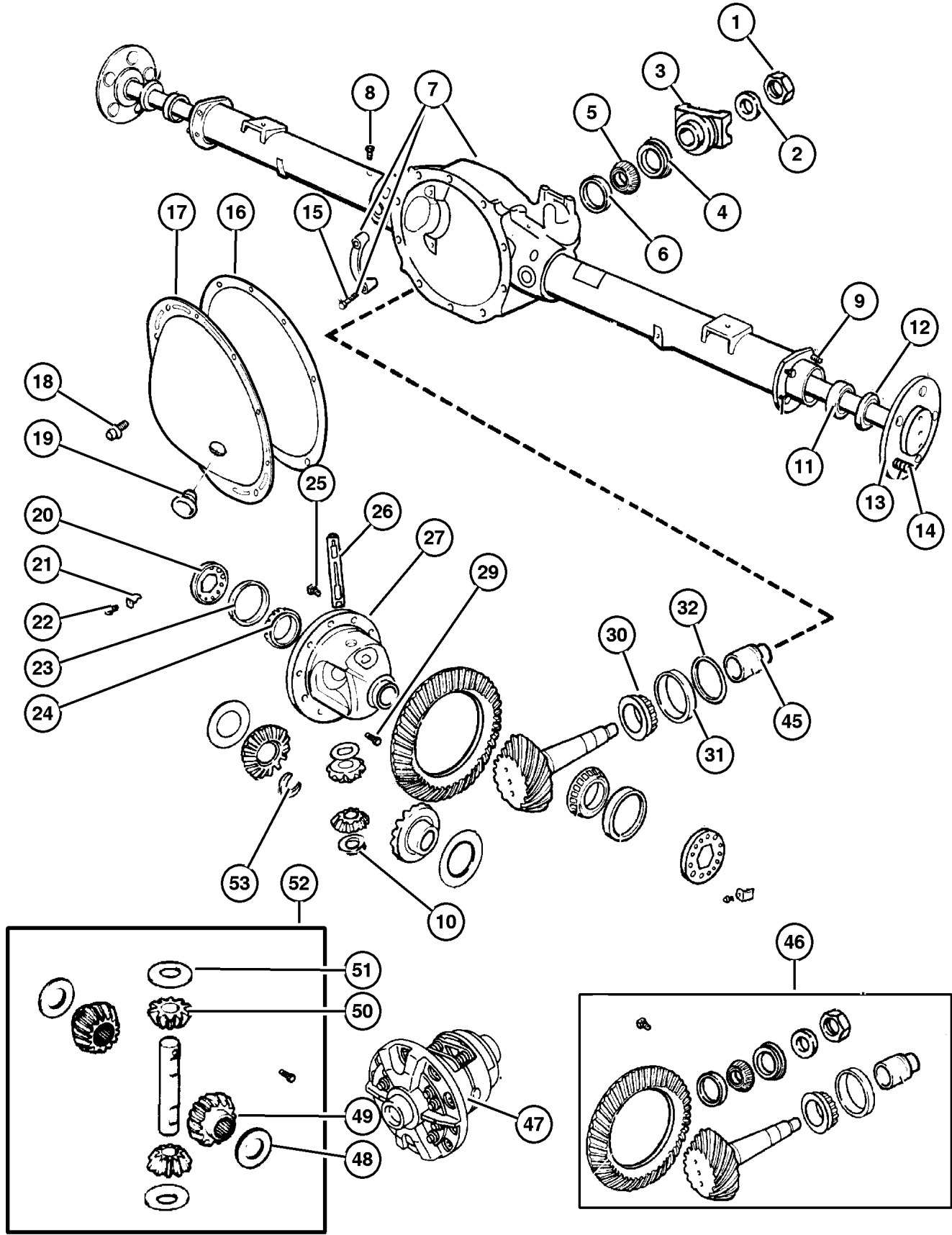
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1	1						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
2	2070 117	1	1						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
3	5210 5065	1	1						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5						
4	52070 339AA	1	1						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	5						
5	2070 316	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Front
6	2070 317	1	1						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	5						Front
7	4897 072AC	1	1						HOUSING, Axle
	4897 075AC	1	5						
8	52069 896AA	1	1						VENT, Axle
		1	5						
9	3723 668	8	1						STUD
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10	0152 345	8	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate
11	3507 898AB	2	1						BEARING, Wheel
		2	5						
12									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



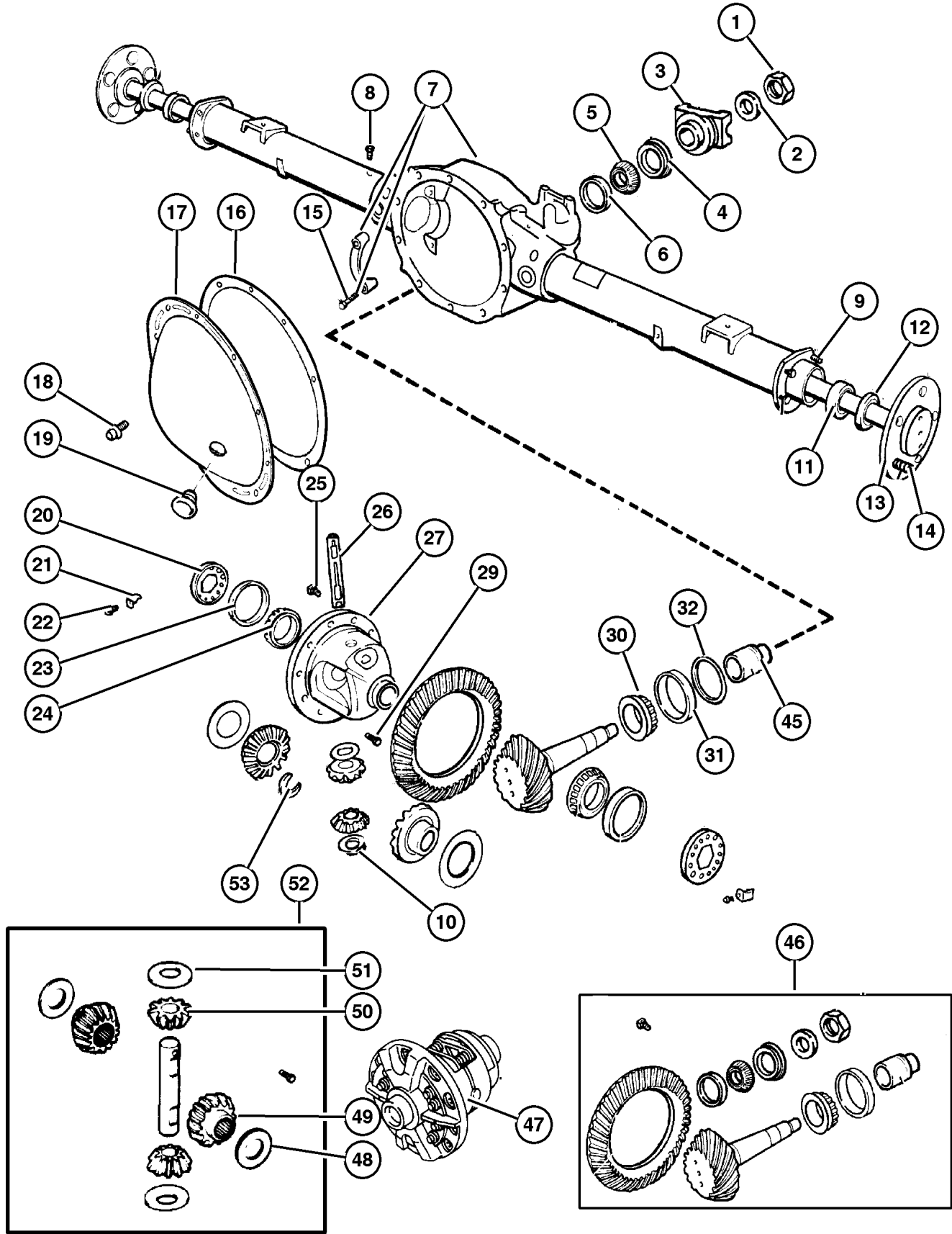
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	52070 427AA	2	1						SHAFT, Axle Right Left
	52070 427AB	2	5						
	5206 9512	1	1						
	5206 9513	1	1						
14	5206 9512	1	5						STUD, Wheel Right Left
	5206 9513	1	5						
	6036 123AA	12	1						
		12	5						
15	3432 695	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38 Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5						
16	5010 884AA	1	1						SEALANT, RTV
17		1	5						COVER, Differential
	3723 681AC	1	1						
18		1	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562 Differential Cover, Mounting Differential Cover, Mounting PLUG, Differential Cover
	6033 043	10	1						
19		10	5						ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	52070 428AA	1	1						
20		1	5						LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3507 876	2	1						
21		2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50 Differential Bearing Lock Differential Bearing Lock CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	3723 859	2	1						
22		2	5						BEARING, Differential
	6023 092	2	1						
23		2	5						
	3723 569	2	1						
24		2	1						
	1790 541	2	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



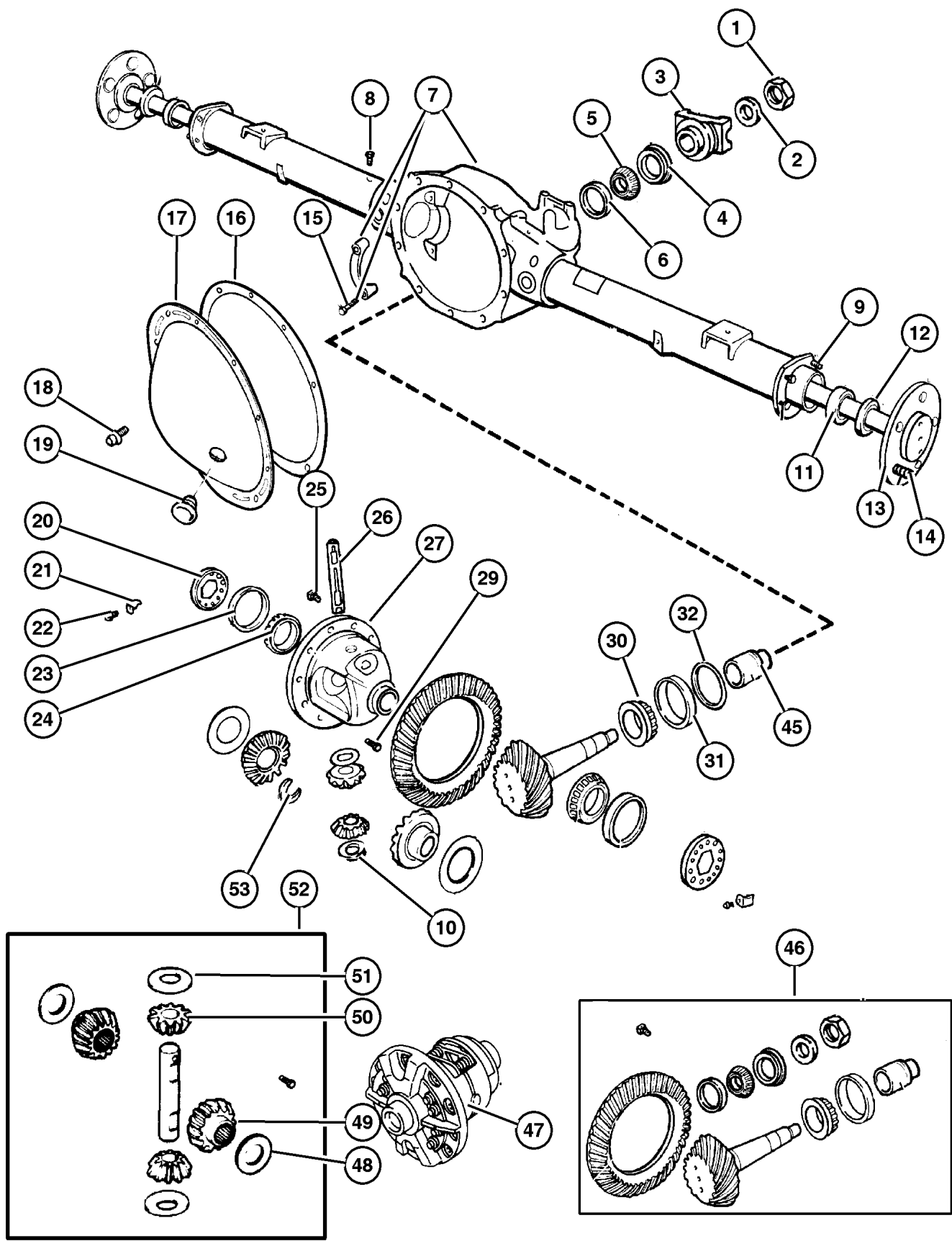
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	5						
25	4443 158	1	1						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
		1	5						
26	5206 9657	1	1						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also
		1	5						Serviced In Differential Gear
									Package
									without [DSA]
									without [DSA]
27	5206 9428	1	1						CASE, Differential
		1	5						without [DSA] without Internal Parts
									without [DSA] without Internal Parts
-28	4384 226	1	1						TONE RING, Sensor
		1	5						
29	3507 724	1	1						SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80,
		1	5						Also Serviced in Differential Gear
									Package
30	2800 484	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Rear
									Rear
31	2800 485	1	1						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	5						Rear
									Rear
32	3723 520	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
		AR	5						
-33	3723 522	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
		AR	5						
-34	3723 524	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
		AR	5						
-35	3723 526	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
		AR	5						
-36	3723 527	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
		AR	5						
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3723 528	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-38	3723 529	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
		AR	5						
-39	3723 530	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
		AR	5						
-40	3723 531	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
		AR	5						
-41	3723 532	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
		AR	5						
-42	3723 534	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
		AR	5						
-43	3723 536	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
		AR	5						
-44	3723 538	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
		AR	5						
45	3507 575	1	1						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
		1	5						Crush
46	4882 051AC	1	1						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMC]
	4856 540AC	1	1						[DMD]
	4882 132AC	1	1						[DMH]
	4856 540AC	1	5						[DMD]
	4882 132AC	1	5						[DMH]
47									CASE, Differential
	5209 8778	1	1						[DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	5						[DSA] with Internal Parts
48									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	4883 085	1	1						without [DSA]
		1	5						without [DSA]
49									GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package

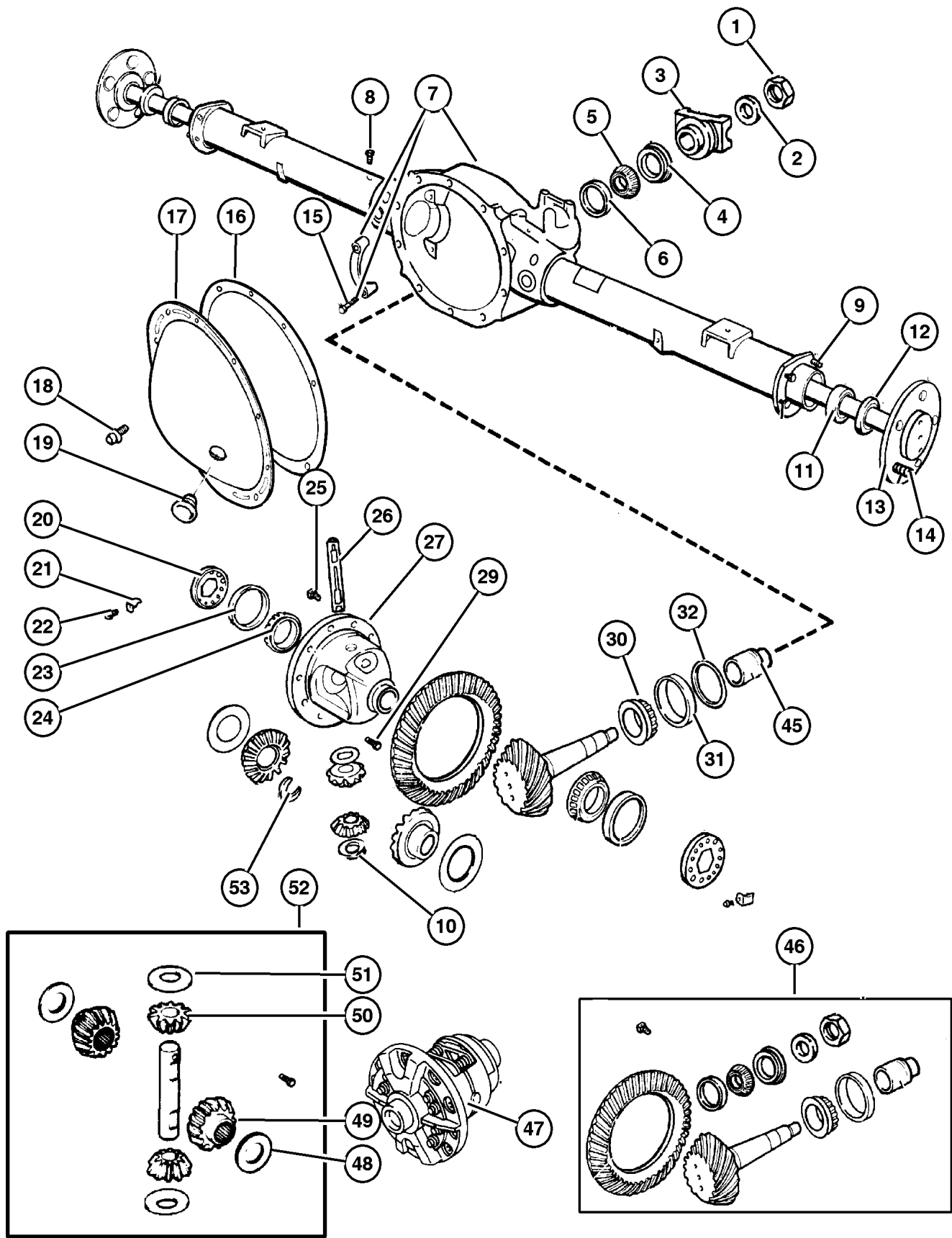
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
50	5206 9429	2	1						without [DSA]
		2	5						without [DSA] PINION, Differential, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
51	5206 9655	2	1						without [DSA]
		2	5						WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
52	2852 912	2	1						without [DSA]
		2	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	4883 087	1	1						without [DSA]
53		1	5						without [DSA]
	5206 9426	2	1						RETAINER, Axle Shaft
		2	5						

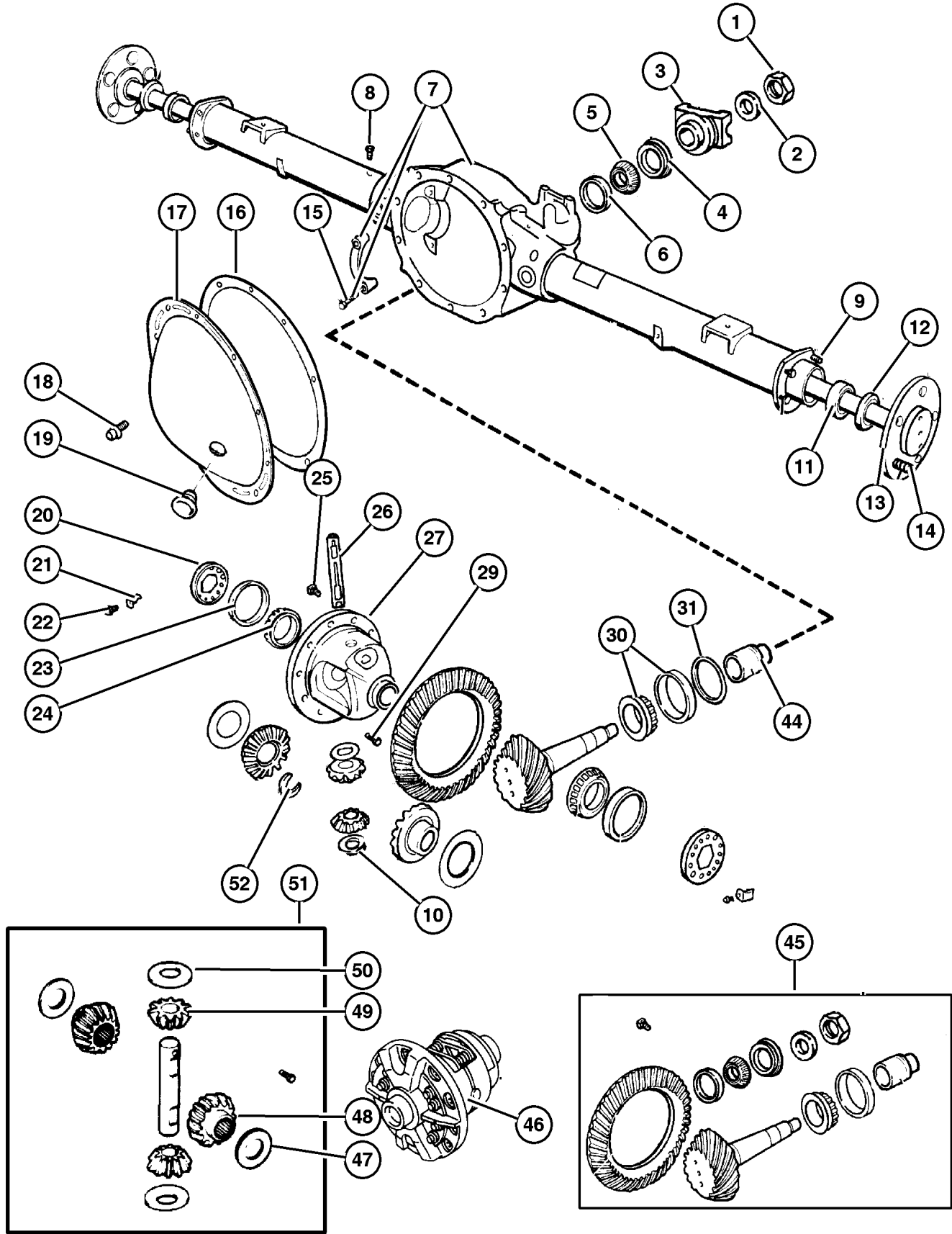
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



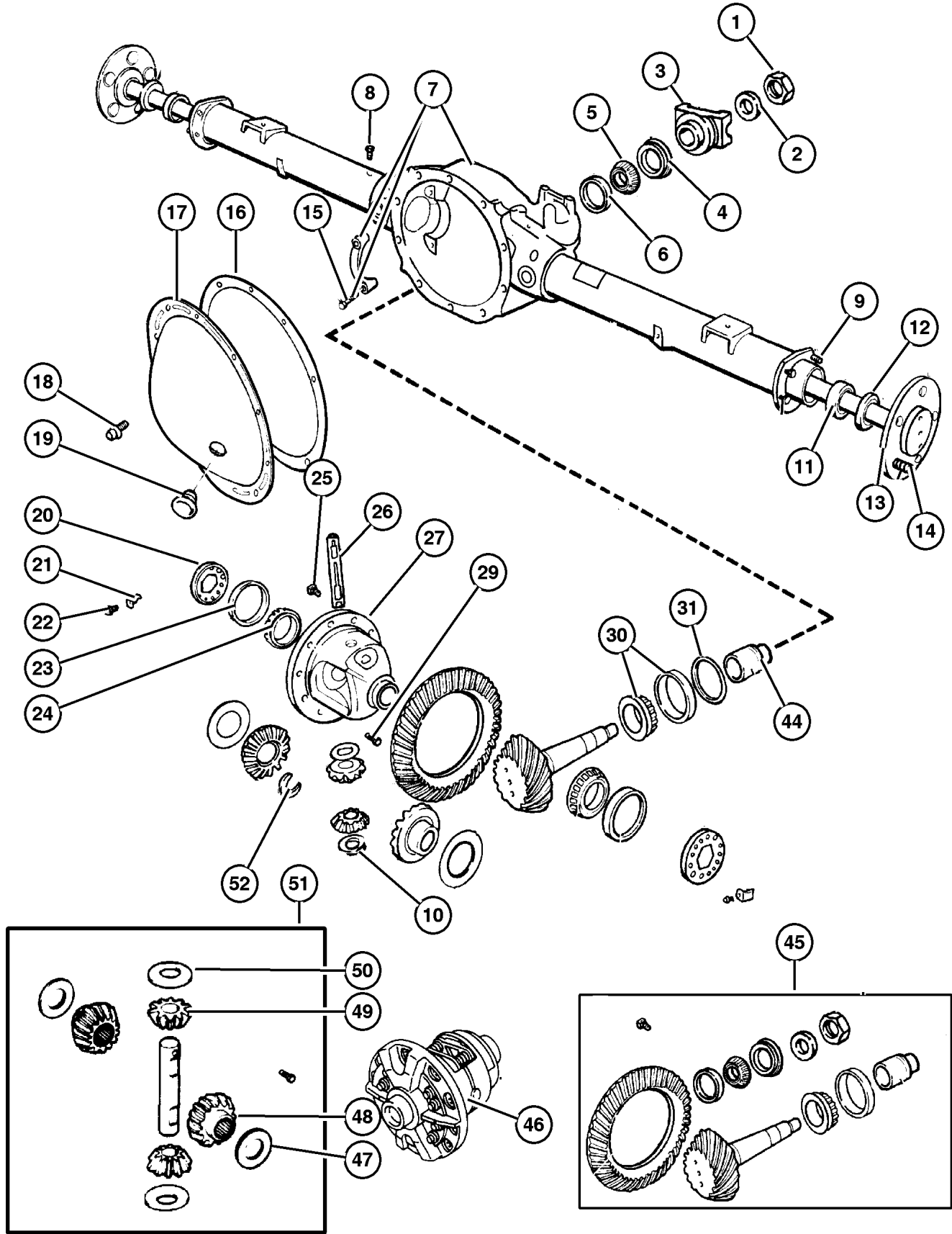
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD									
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1	1						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
2	2070 117	1	1						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
3	5210 5064	1	1						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5						
4	52070 340AA	1	1						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	5						
5	1820 552	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Front
6	1820 551	1	1						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	5						Front
7	5003 676AB	1	1						HOUSING, Axle
	5003 678AB	1	5						
8	52069 896AA	1	1						VENT, Axle
		1	5						
9	3723 668	8	1						STUD
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10	0152 345	8	1						NUT
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
11	3507 898AB	2	1						BEARING, Wheel

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	5						
12	4137 426	2	1						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	5						
13									SHAFT, Axle
	5206 9388	1	1						Right
	5206 9389	1	1						Left
	5206 9388	1	5						Right
	5206 9389	1	5						Left
14									STUD, Wheel
	6036 123AA	12	1						
		12	5						
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	1						
		1	5						
17									COVER, Differential
	4384 293AC	1	1						
		1	5						
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x.562
	6033 043	12	1						Differential Cover, Mounting
		12	5						Differential Cover, Mounting
19									PLUG, Differential Cover
	52070 428AA	1	1						
		1	5						
20									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	3507 723	2	1						
		2	5						
21									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3723 858	2	1						
		2	5						
22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	1						Differential Bearing Lock
		2	5						Differential Bearing Lock
23									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	3723 148	2	1						
		2	5						
24									BEARING, Differential

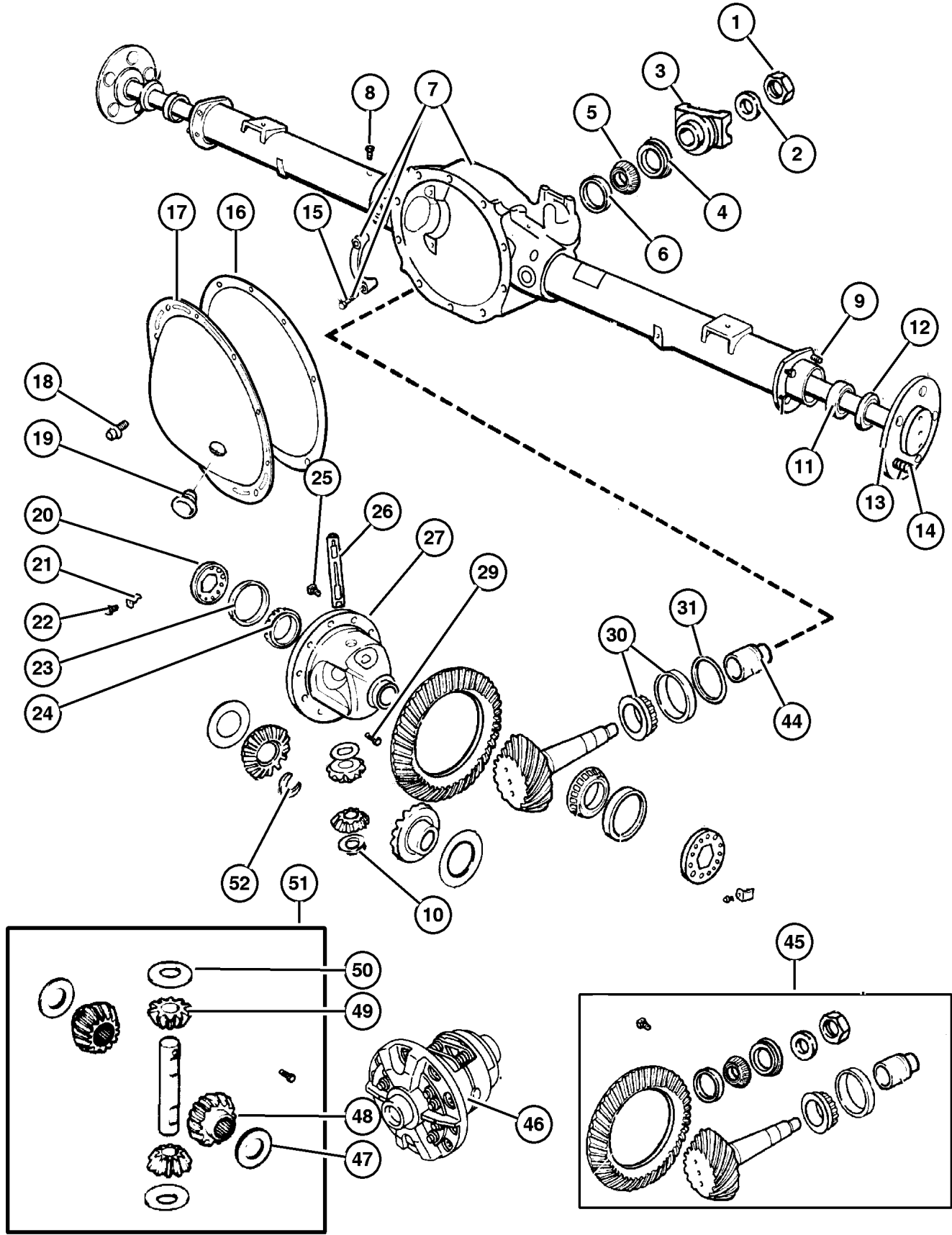
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



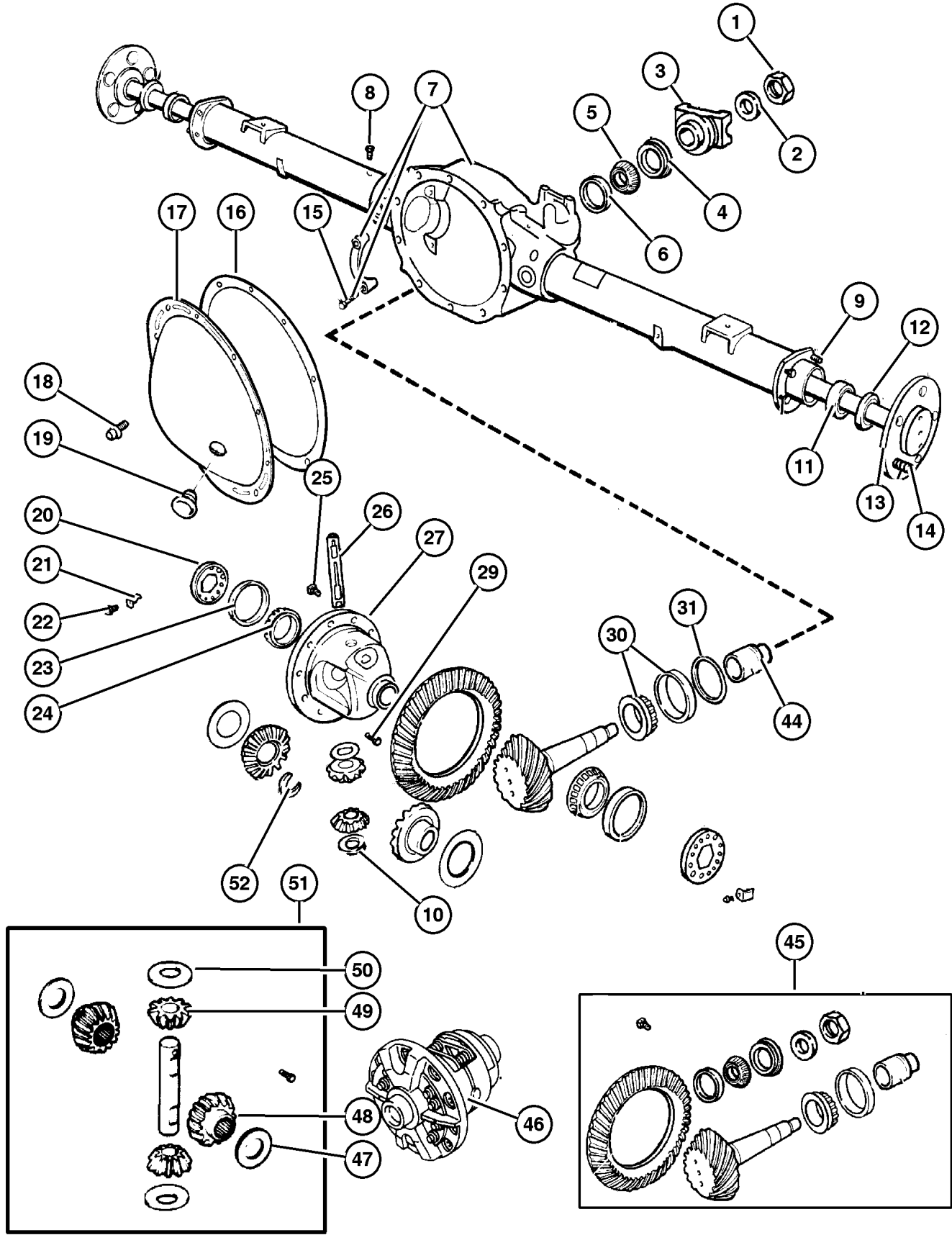
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3723 149	2	1						
		2	5						
25									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .437-20x.88
	6036 054AA	12	1						Ring Gear, Mounting
		12	5						Ring Gear, Mounting
26									SHAFT, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package without [DSA]
	1633 928	1	1						without [DSA]
		1	5						
27									CASE, Differential without[DSA] without Internal Parts without[DSA] without Internal Parts
	4384 222	1	1						
		1	5						
-28									TONE RING, Sensor
	4384 227	1	1						
		1	5						
29									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
	3507 724	2	1						
		2	5						
30									BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear
	5017 438AA	1	1						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	5						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
31									
	3432 320	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3432 322	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	3432 324	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	3432 326	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	3432 327	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
	3432 328	AR	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



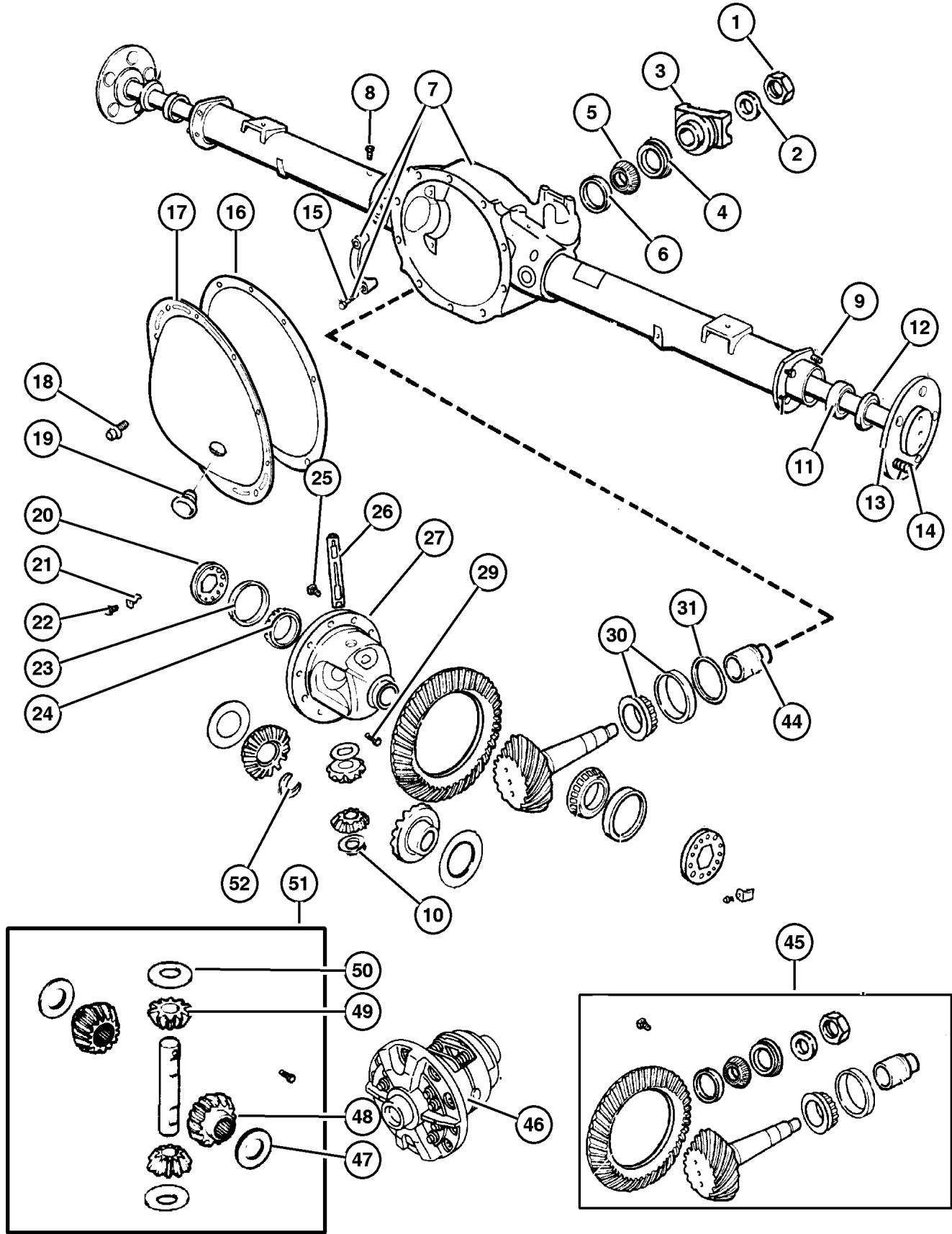
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	5						
-37	3432 329	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
		AR	5						
-38	3432 330	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
		AR	5						
-39	3432 331	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
		AR	5						
-40	3432 332	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
		AR	5						
-41	3432 334	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
		AR	5						
-42	3432 336	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
		AR	5						
-43	3432 338	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
		AR	5						
44	3507 678	1	1						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
		1	5						Crush
45	5010 322AE	1	1						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]
		1	5						[DMD]
	5010 321AC	1	1						[DMH]
		1	5						[DMH]
46	5206 8450	1	1						CASE, Differential [DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	5						[DSA] with Internal Parts
47									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	4131 294	1	1						without [DSA]
		1	5						without [DSA]
48									GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



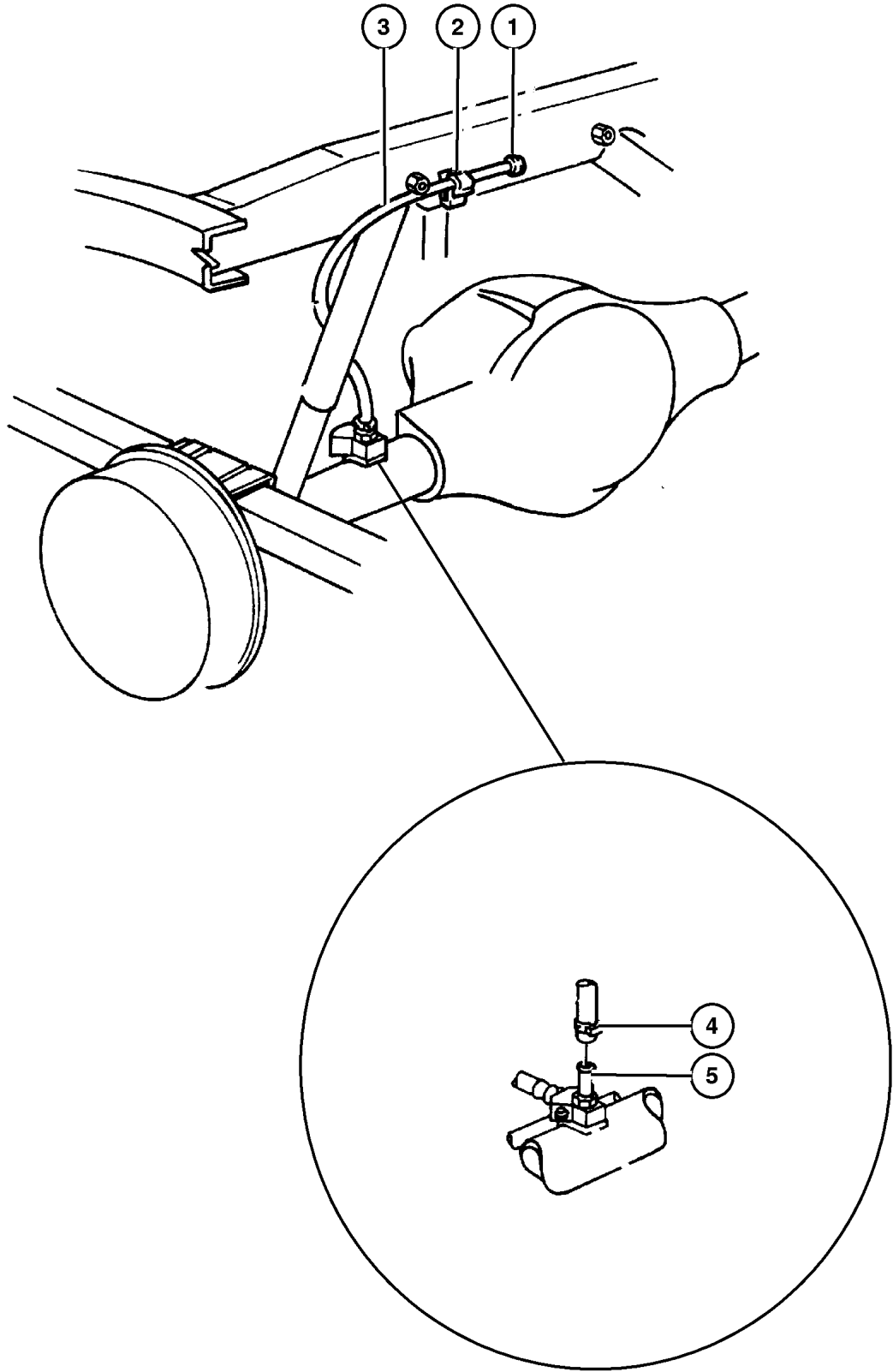
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
49									PINION, Differential, Serviced In
									Differential Gear Package Only,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
50									WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also
									Serviced In Differential Gear
									Package
	3507 641	2	1						without [DSA]
		2	5						without [DSA]
51									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	4798 912AB	1	1						without [DSA]
		1	5						without [DSA]
52									LOCK, Drive Shaft
	4137 669	2	1						
		2	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vent,Axle
Figure 003-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5206 7516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	3417 5327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	52099 476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									VENT, Axle

	52069 896AA	1	1						
		1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

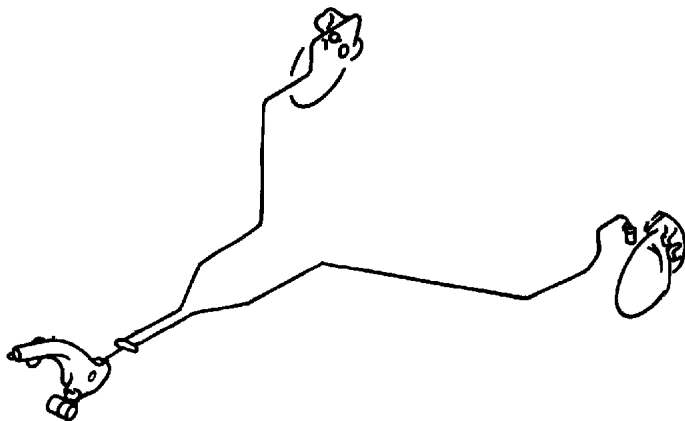
September 16, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

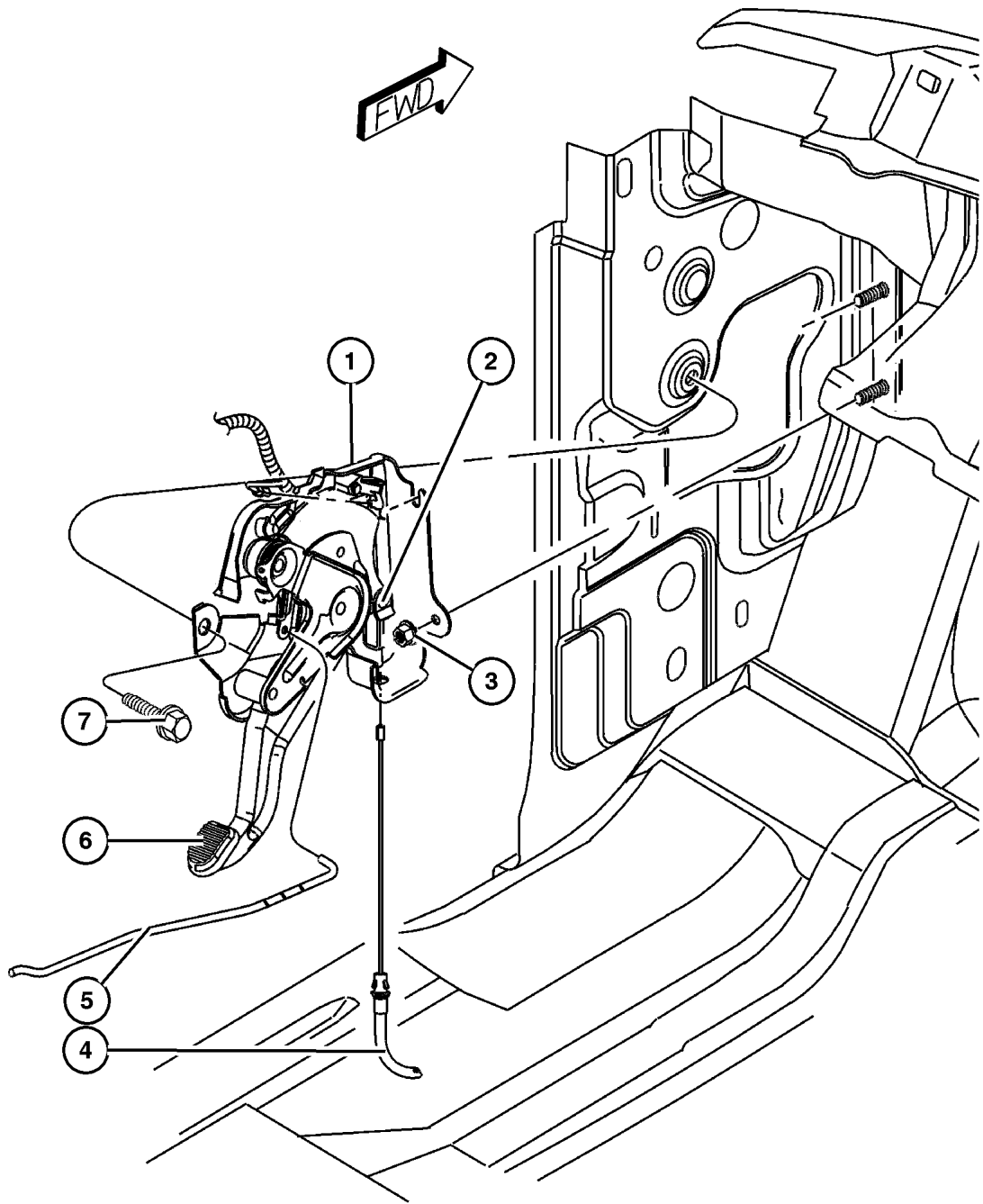
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cables	Fig. 004-120



<div><div>004–100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078 976AG	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6
2	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52009 869AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
5	52078 977AD	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	4019 175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	6504 306	1							SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	3454 220	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting

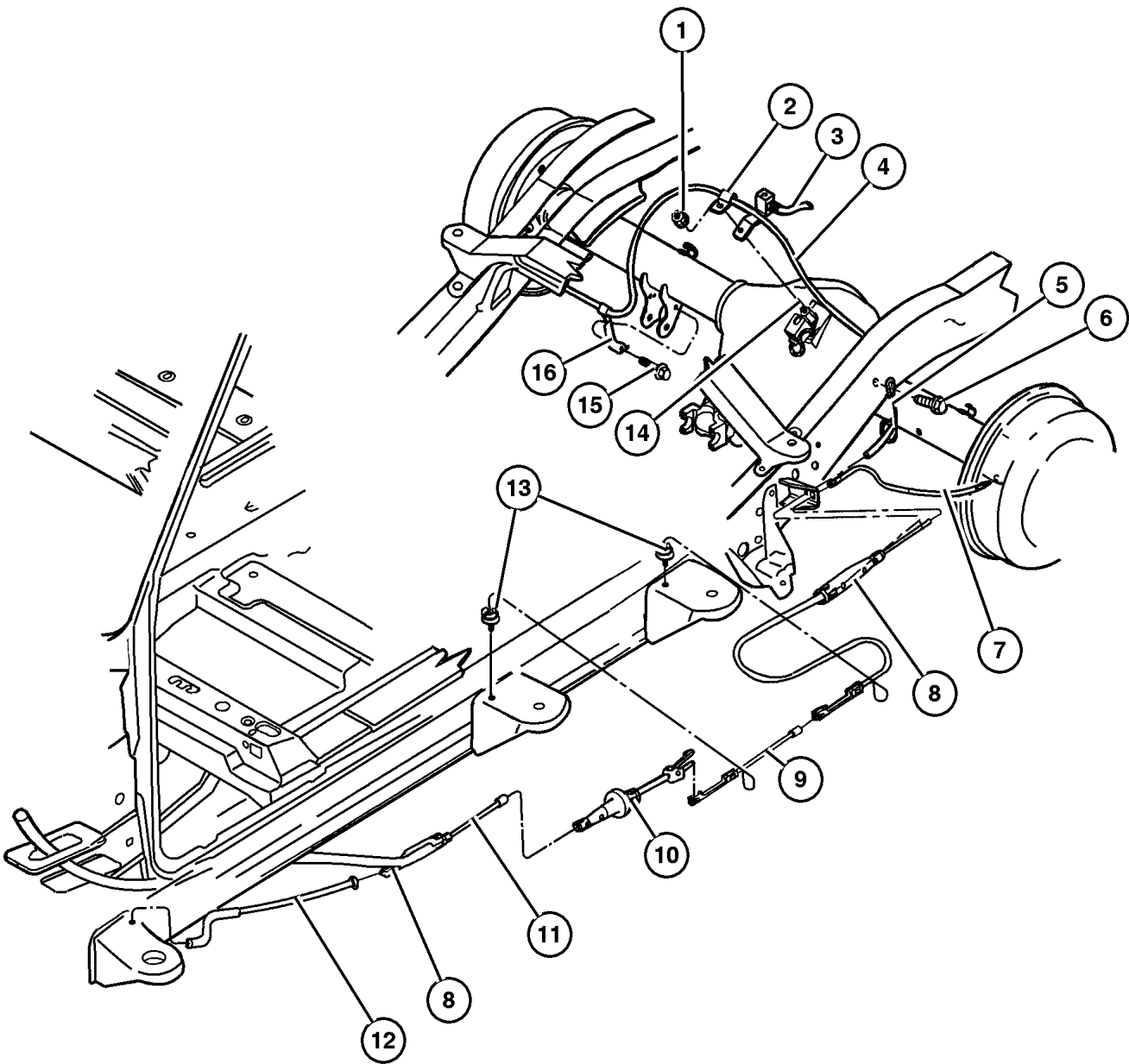


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
2									CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52008 984AE	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
4	52009 870AC	1	1						CABLE, Parking Brake Right Rear
	52021 724AA	1	5						Right Rear
5	52009 772AB	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Parking Brake Cable Guide, Mounting
7	52009 871AA	1	1						CABLE, Parking Brake Left Rear
	52009 872AA	1	5						Left Rear
8	5200 9494	2							CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable
9	5200 9086	1				31			CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
	52010 067AA	1				84			
10	52021 721AA	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
11	52009 869AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
12	52009 273AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Reaction, Front
13									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	1				31, 61			Brake, Mounting
		2				84			Brake, Mounting
14	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor, Mounting
15	6503 571	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Parking Brake Cable to Axle, Mounting
16									CLAMP, Cable, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 005
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE] Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA] Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Booster,Power Brake Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 Fig. 005-510

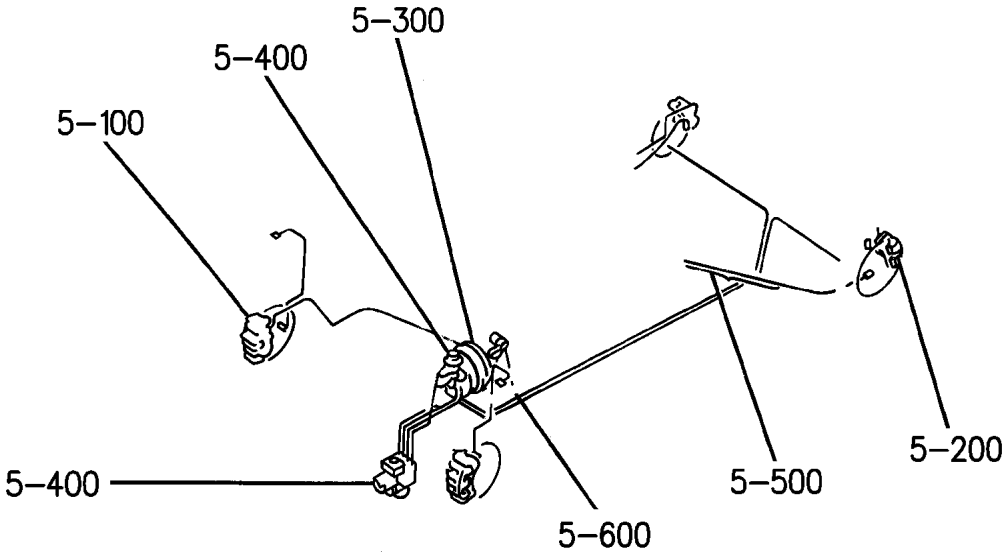
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 Fig. 005-520

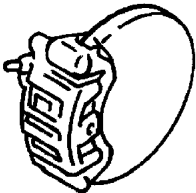
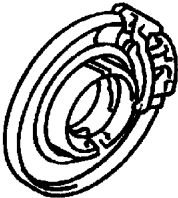
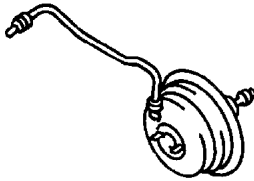
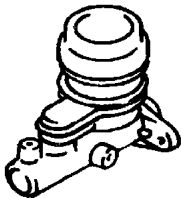
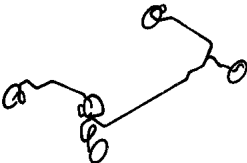

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 Fig. 005-530

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis Fig. 005-540

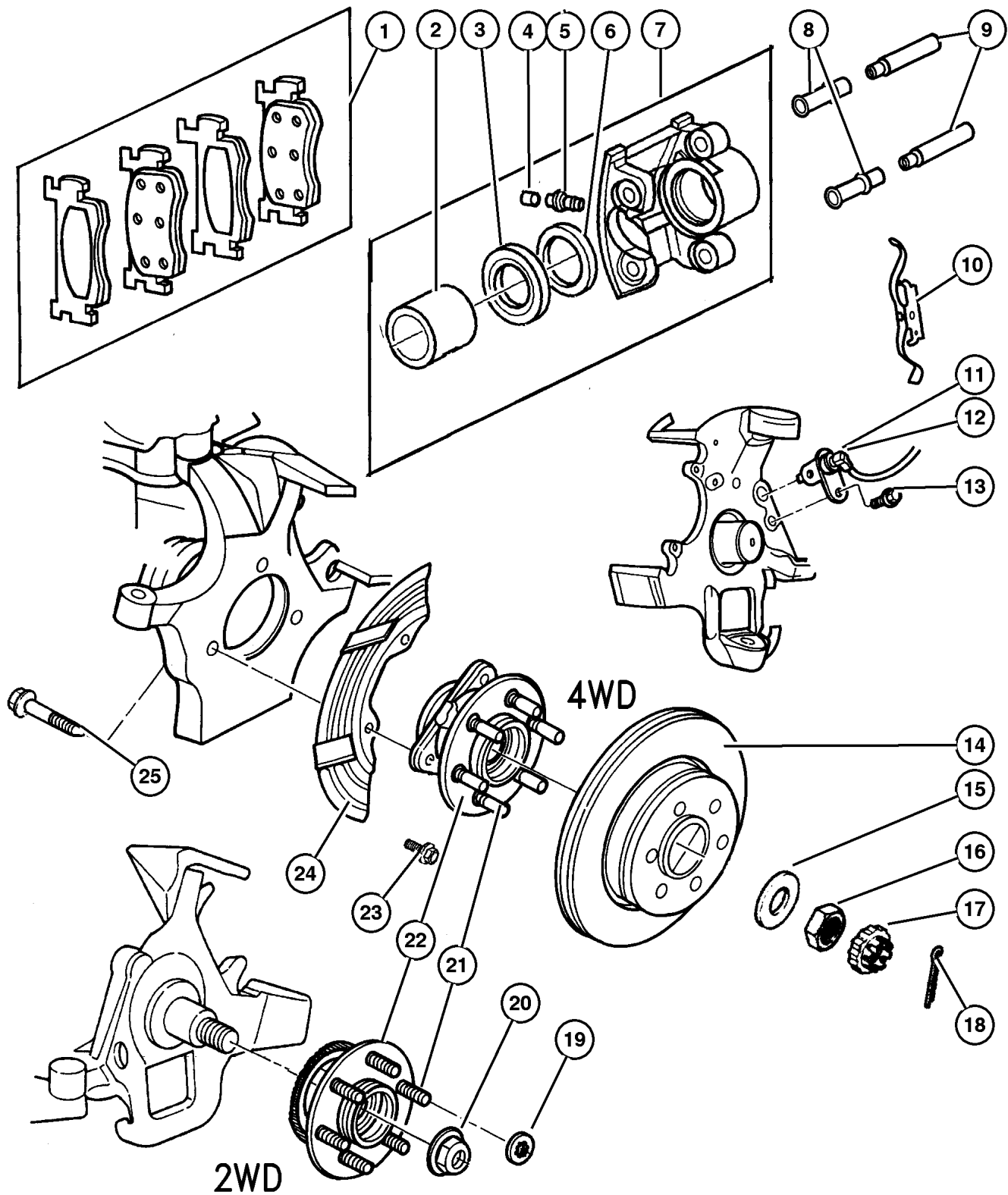
Brake Pedals

Pedals,Brake and Clutch Fig. 005-610



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum Rear Anti-Lock

[BGK]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Anti-Lock

1	5016 167AB	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
2	5003 794AA	1							PISTON, Brake
3	5003 795AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
4	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	4126 879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
6	5003 796AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
7									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5016 168AA	1							Right
	5016 169AA	1							Left
8	4886 074AA	1							BUSHING, Caliper
9	4886 075AA	2							PIN, Caliper
10	52010 170AB	2							CLIP, Brake Caliper, Caliper Retention Spring
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56028 582AA	1	1						Right
	56028 583AA	1	1						Left
12									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5016 338AA	1	5						Right
	5016 339AA	1	5						Left
13	0180 077	4							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
14	5200 9208	2							ROTOR, Brake
15	6502 293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
16	6502 294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
17	4293 167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
18	6500 336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
19									NUT, Push
	6031 635	4	1						Front Brake Rotor Retainer
		4	5						
20	6504 007	2	1						NUT, Axle Hub
21									STUD, Hub
	4897 915AA	6	1						[BGJ] Up To and Including 04-08-02, Right or Left
	5093 849AA	6	1						[BGJ] 04-09-02 and After, Right or Left
	4897 915AA	6	1						[BGK] Up To and Including 04-08-02, Right or Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

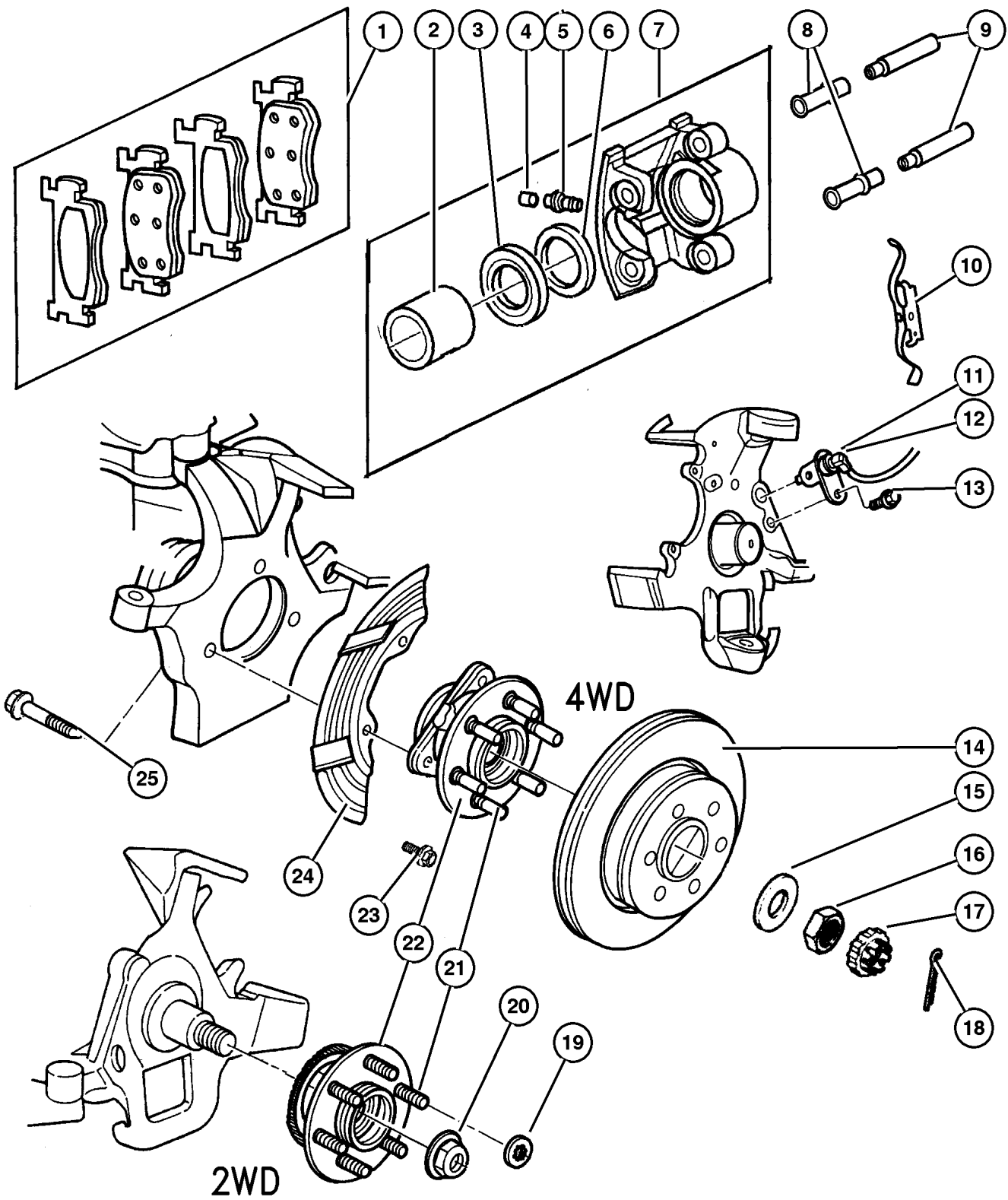
Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 849AA	6	1						[BGK] 04-09-02 and After, Right or Left
22	4897 915AA	6	5						Right or Left
	52009 528AD	2	1						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52009 528AE	2	1						[BGJ] Up To and Including 04-08-02, Right or Left
	52009 406AD	2	1						[BGJ] 04-09-02 and After, Right or Left
	52009 406AE	2	1						[BGK] Up To and Including 04-08-02, Right or Left
	52069 361AB	2	5						[BGJ], Right or Left
23	52068 964AE	1	5						[BGK], Right
	52068 965AE	1	5						[BGK], Left
	6502 905	6	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23
		4	5						Splash Shield to Knuckle, Mounting
24									Splash Shield to Knuckle, Mounting
	52008 456AB	1	1						SHIELD, Splash
	52008 457AB	1	1						Right
	5200 8990	1	5						Left
	5200 8991	1	5						Right
25	6505 828AA	6	5						Left
									BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 005-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BKE]=Brakes - 9 X 2.5 Heavy Duty Rear Drum

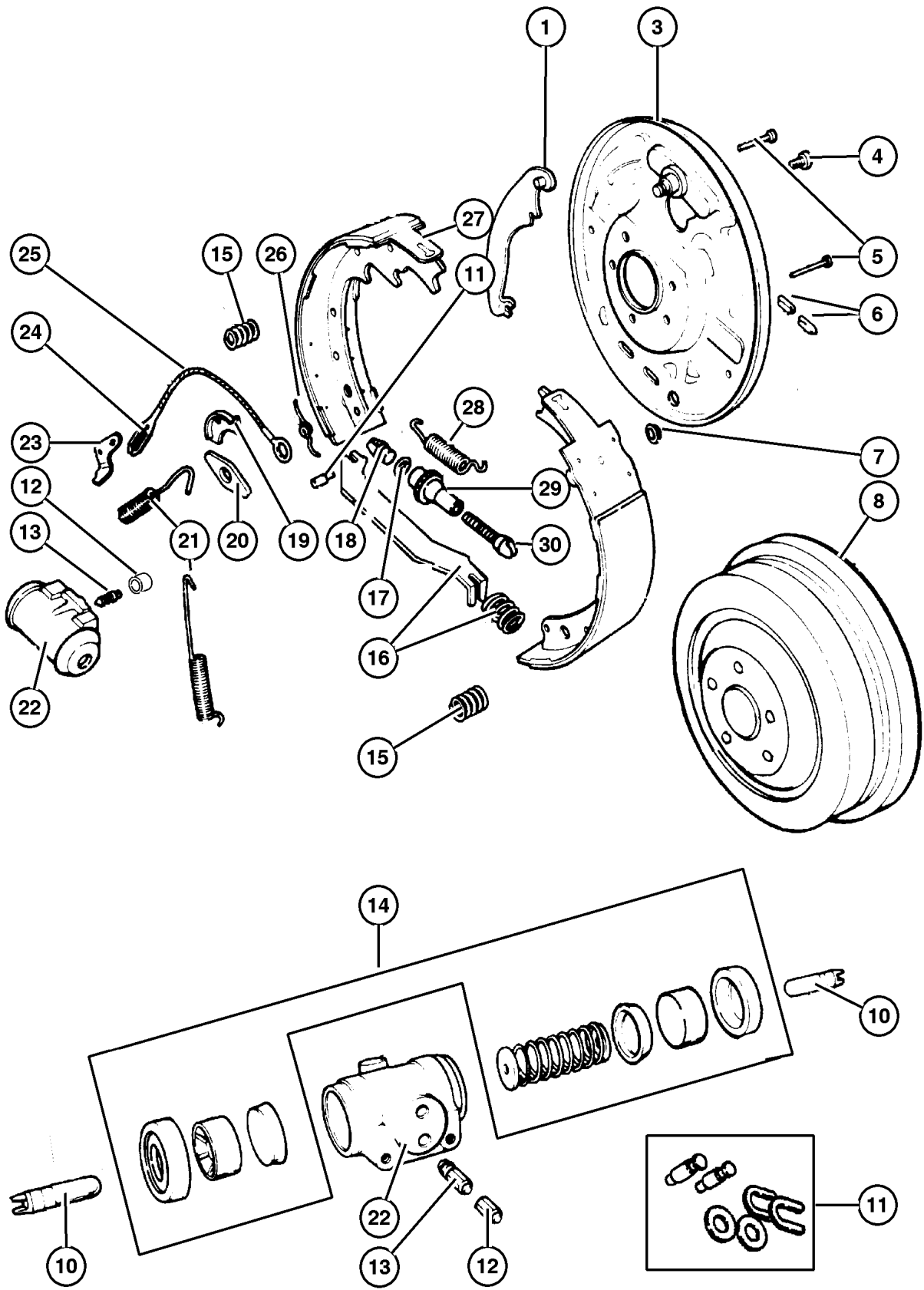
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	4882 774	1	1						Right
	4882 775	1	1						Left
	4882 774	1	5						Right
	4882 775	1	5						Left
-2									SPRING, Parking Brake Lever
	4882 776	1	1						Return
		1	5						Return
3									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5252 720	1	1						Right
	5252 721	1	1						Left
	5252 720	1	5						Right
	5252 721	1	5						Left
4									BOLT, Hex Head
	6028 921	2	1						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	5						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
5									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	2260 548	1	1						
		1	5						
6									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4238 721	2	1						
		2	5						
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	8	1						
		8	5						
8									DRUM, Brake
	5200 6290	2	1						
		2	5						
-9									NUT, Push
	6031 635	4	1						
		4	5						
10									ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
	2260 787	2	1						
		2	5						
11									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	4049 681	1	1						
		1	5						
12									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 005-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5						
13	3766 674	1	1						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	5						
14	5252 631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	5						
15	4313 062	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	5						
16	4713 590	1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	5						
17	6027 559	1	1						WASHER, Adjuster Button
		1	5						
18	2944 586	1	1						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
		1	5						
19	2260 793	1	1						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	5						
20	4313 075	1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	5						
21	2881 676	2	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		2	5						
22	4313 056	1	1						CYLINDER, Wheel
		1	5						Complete Assembly
23	4761 759	1	1						Complete Assembly
		1	5						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
24	3461 660	1	1						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	5						
25	3461 662	1	1						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	5						
26									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 005-210

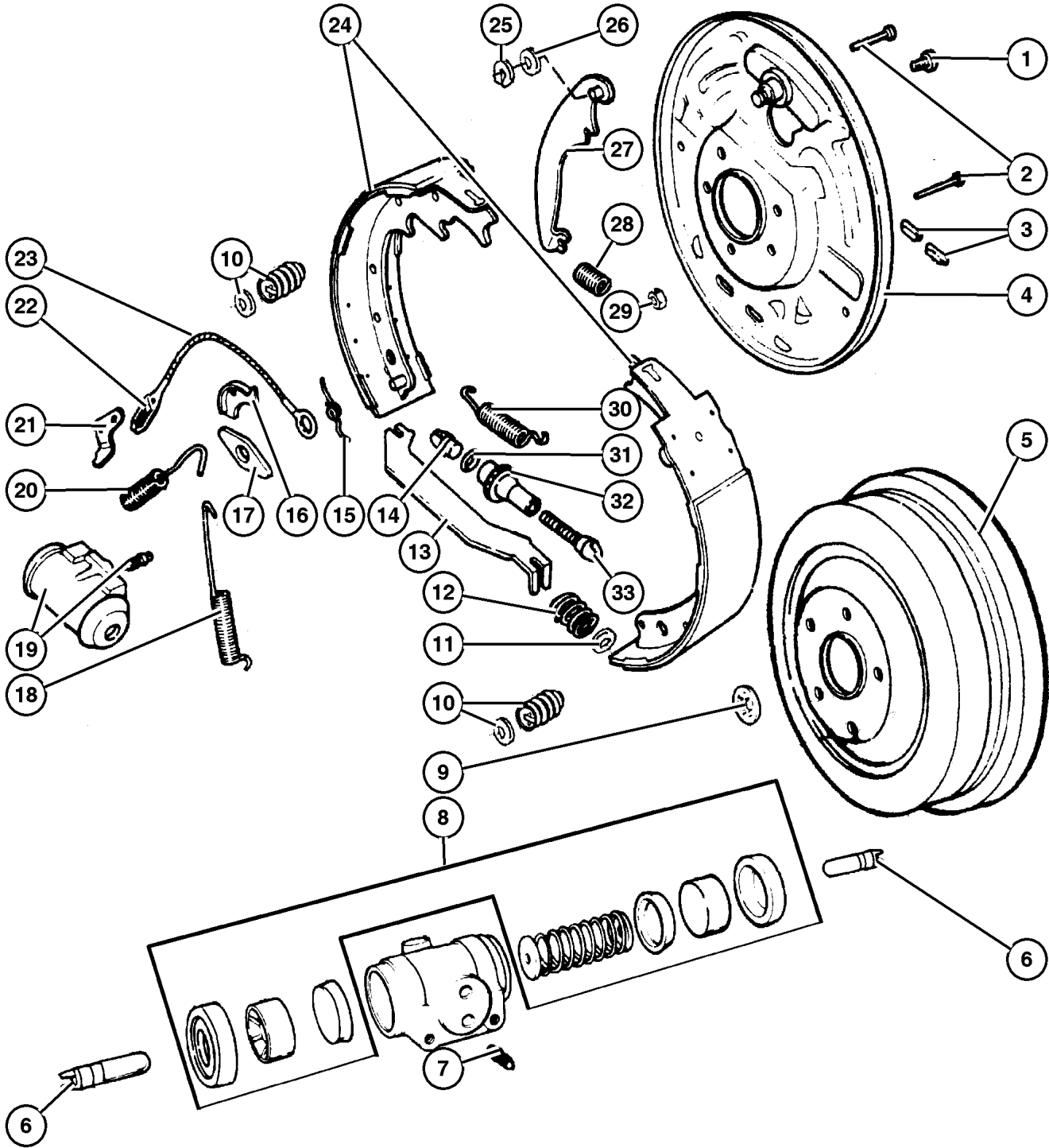
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2944 580	1	1						Right
	2944 581	1	1						Left
	2944 580	1	5						Right
	2944 581	1	5						Left
27									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	4723 367	1	1						Comes with item 11
		1	5						Comes with item 11
28									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	4423 085	1	1						
		1	5						
29									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1	1						Right
	2944 693	1	1						Left
	2944 692	1	5						Right
	2944 693	1	5						Left
30									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 898	1	1						Right
	4423 899	1	1						Left
	4423 898	1	5						Right
	4423 899	1	5						Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BKA]=Brakes - 11 x 2.25 Rear Drum

1	6028 921	2	1						BOLT, Hex Head
		2	5						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	5014 223AA	2	1						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	5						
3	3200 0147	2	1						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		2	5						
4	5014 128AA	1	1						PLATE, Brake Backing
	5014 129AA	1	1						Right
	5014 128AA	1	5						Left
	5014 129AA	1	5						Right
5	52009 595AC	2	1						DRUM, Brake
		2	5						
6	3492 657	2	1						ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
		2	5						
7	J320 3313	1	1						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	5						
8	5252 631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	5						
9	6031 635	4	1						NUT, Push
		4	5						Brake Drum Retainer
10	5014 224AB	2	1						Brake Drum Retainer
		2	5						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
11	4773 762	1	1						With plate
		1	5						With plate
12	4773 942	1	1						CLIP, Park Brake Strut
		1	5						
13									SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
									STRUT, Parking Brake

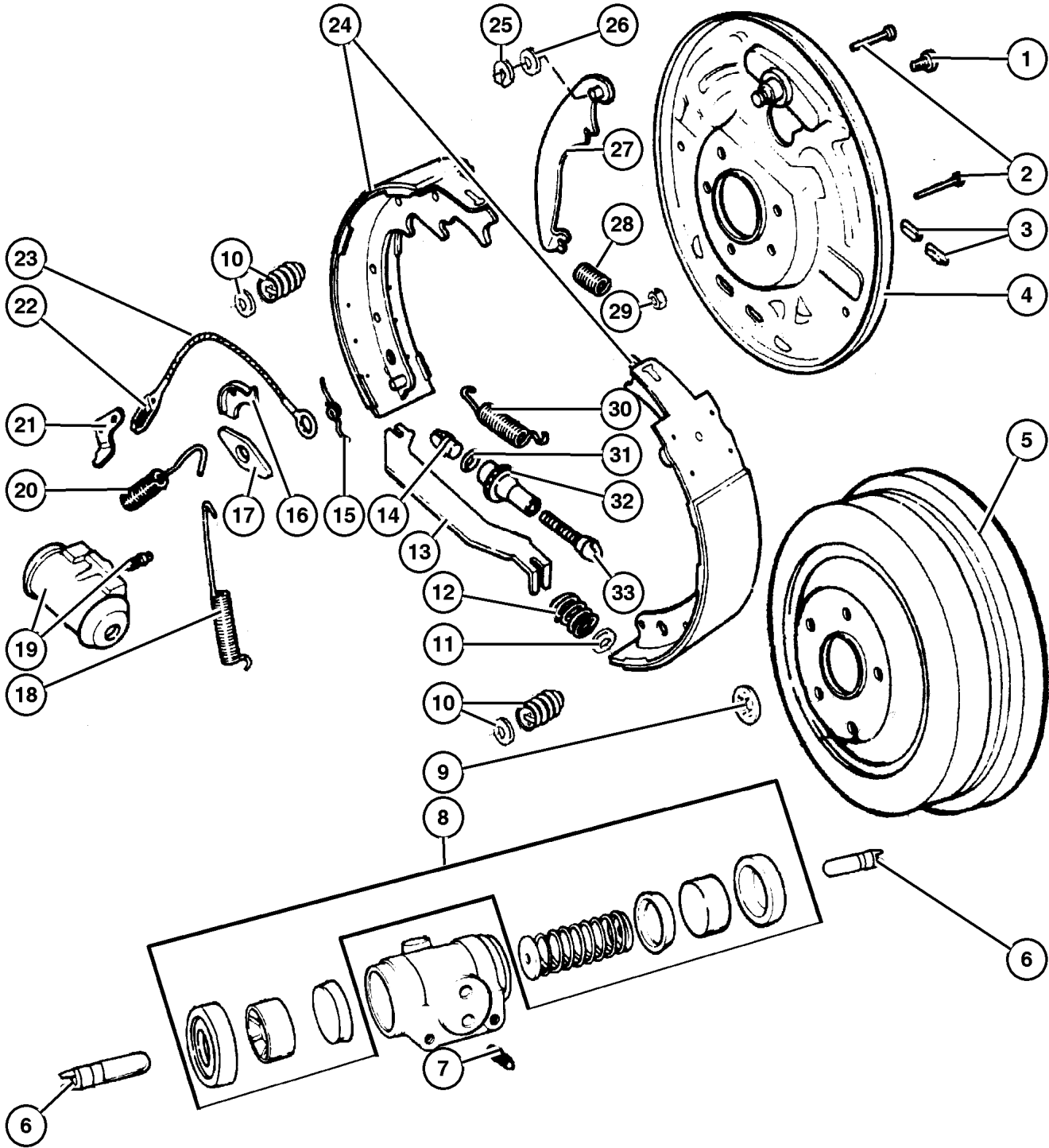
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 005-220



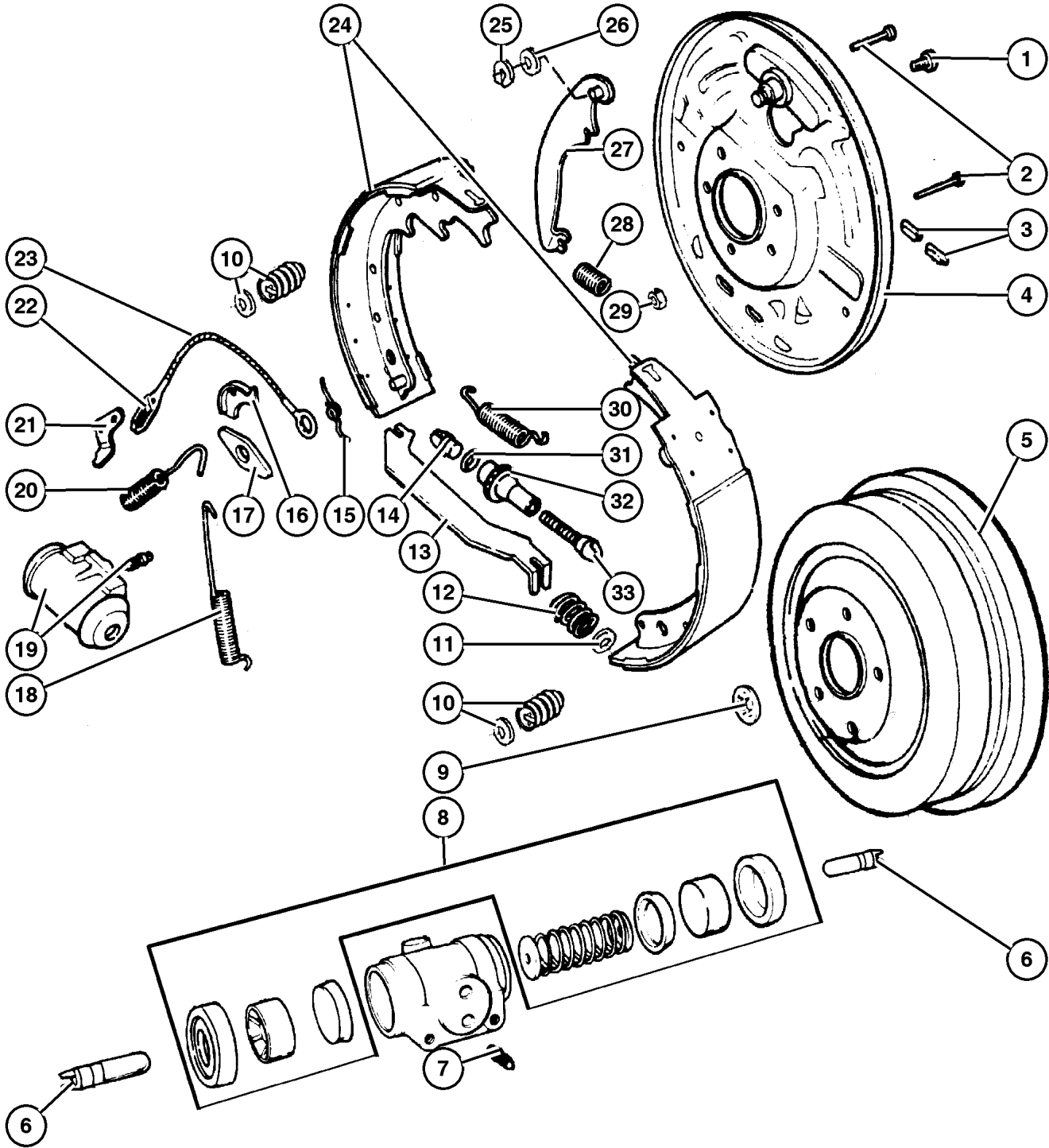
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5003 791AA	1	1						SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
		1	5						
	4746 586	1	1						
15		1	5						SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1	1						
	4746 583	1	1						
16	4746 582	1	5						Lever, Right
	4746 583	1	5						
	J320 1947	1	1						
17		1	5						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	5003 786AA	1	1						
		1	5						
18		1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	5003 781AA	1	1						
		1	5						
19		1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	4088 898	1	1						
	4088 899	1	1						
20		1	1						CYLINDER, Wheel
	4088 898	1	5						
	4088 899	1	5						
21		1	1						Complete Assembly, Right
	5003 788AA	1	1						
	5003 789AA	1	1						
22		1	5						Complete Assembly, Left
	5003 788AA	1	5						
	5003 789AA	1	5						
23		1	5						Complete Assembly, Left
	3461 660	1	1						
		1	5						
24		1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	5014 126AA	1	1						
		1	5						
25		1	1						Secondary
		1	5						
		1	5						
26		1	1						LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
		1	5						
		1	5						
27		1	1						Right
		1	5						
		1	5						
28		1	1						Left
		1	5						
		1	5						
29		1	1						Left
		1	5						
		1	5						
30		1	1						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	5						
		1	5						
31		1	1						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	5						
		1	5						
32		1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
		1	5						
		1	5						
33		1	1						RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
		1	5						
		1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.	
		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J310 8202	1	1						
		1	5						
26	8350 2900	1	1						WASHER, Parking Brake Lever Mounting
		1	5						Mounting
27	5003 784AA	1	1						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting Right
	5003 785AA	1	1						Left
	5003 784AA	1	5						Right
	5003 785AA	1	5						Left
28	5003 790AA	1	1						SPRING, Parking Brake Lever
		1	5						
29	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
30	5003 787AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	5						
31	4746 585	1	1						WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
		1	5						
32	2944 692	1	1						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right
	2944 693	1	1						Left
	2944 692	1	5						Right
	2944 693	1	5						Left
33	2881 686	1	1						SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right
	2881 687	1	1						Left
	2881 686	1	5						Right
	2881 687	1	5						Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas

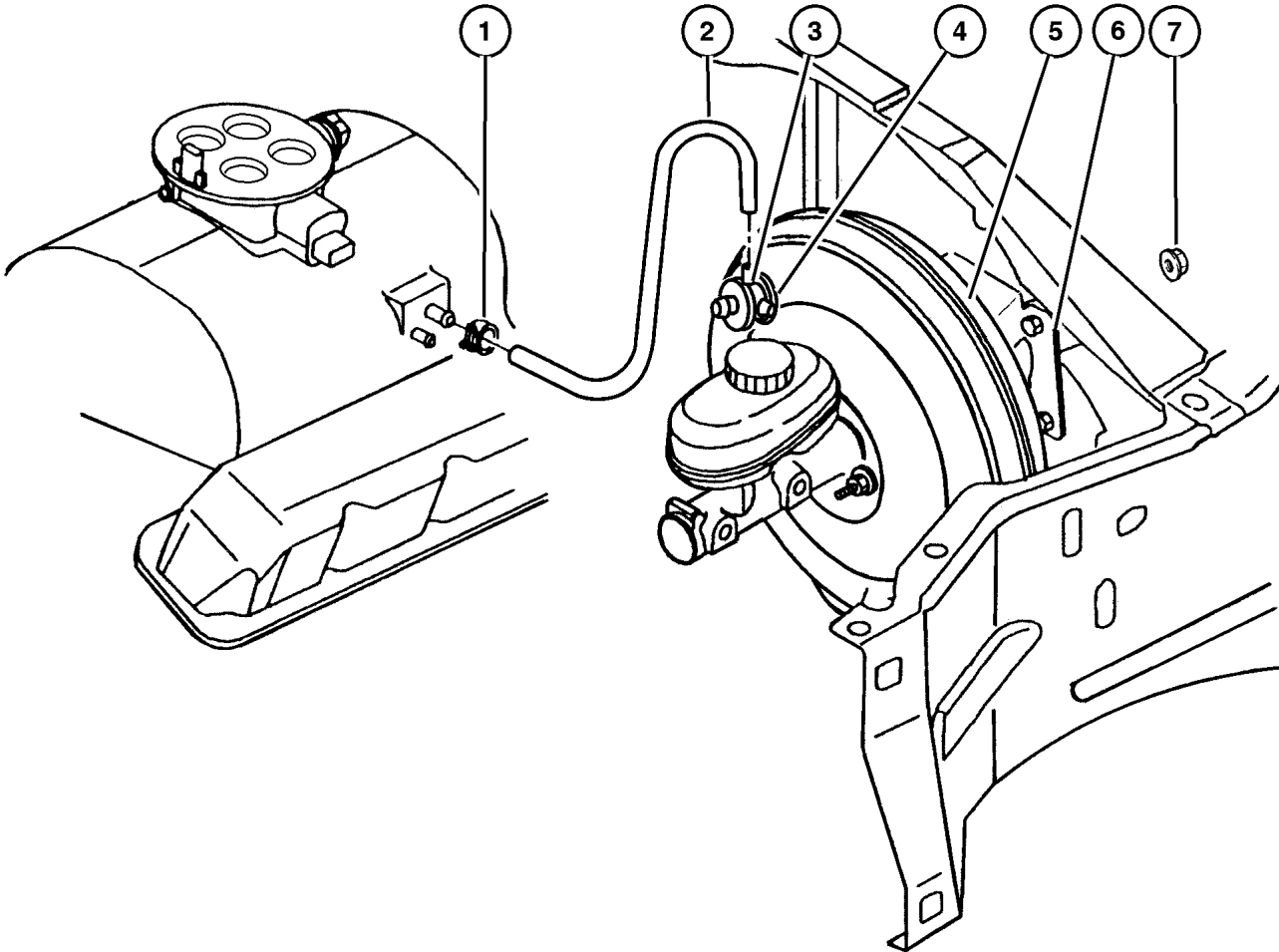
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[TXV]=Tires-P265/70R16 OWL All TerrainTIRES - P265/70R16 OWL ALL TERRAIN

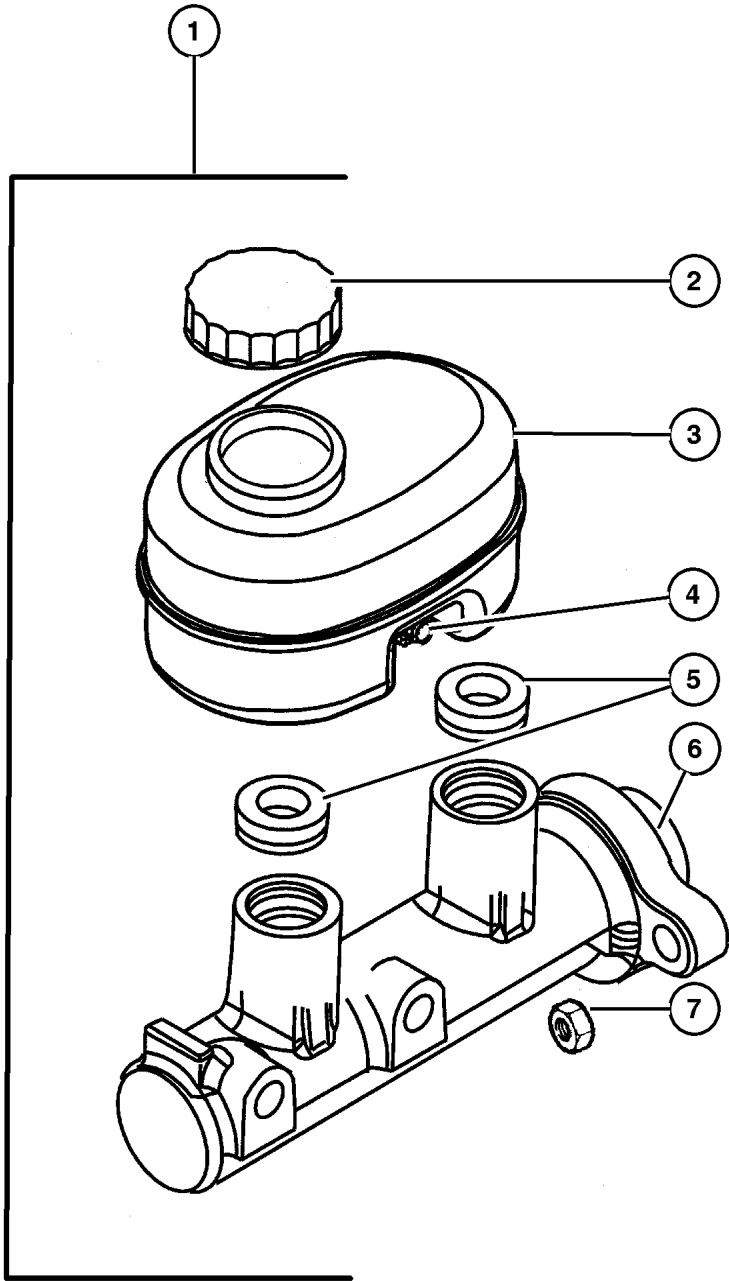
1	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
2									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52009 139AB	1							[EP0]
	52010 382AC	1							[EH0,EM0,EV0]
3	5016 730AA	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake without [TXV]
	5013 132AB	1							with [TXV]
	5013 133AB	1							
6	5019 013AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting
7	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 994AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5072 995AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
5	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
6	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
7	6503 269	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 005-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52010 255AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Master Cylinder to Junction Block
2	52010 258AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Master Cylinder to RWAL II
3	52010 254AA	1							TUBE, Brake [BGJ] RWAL to Junction Block-Up To and Including 07-17-01
	52010 254AB	1							[BGJ] RWAL to Junction Block-07-18-01 and After
-4	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGJ]
5	5080 491AB	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGJ]
6	52113 417AD	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BGJ] Includes Module and Bracket
7	5073 228AA	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module, [BGJ], Mounting
8	6100 583	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, [BGJ] Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit, Mounting
9	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
10	52009 882AE	1	5						BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BGJ] 2-Way
	52009 889AE	1	1						[BGJ] 2-Way
11	52010 219AD	1			31, 61				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BGK]
	52010 226AD	1			84				[BGK]
12	5080 585AB	1			31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BGK]
	5080 586AB	1			84				[BGK]
13									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5096 267AA	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
14	6100 583	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, [BGK] Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit, Mounting
15	5013 303AA	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module [BGK] Up To and Including 01-13-02, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 005-510

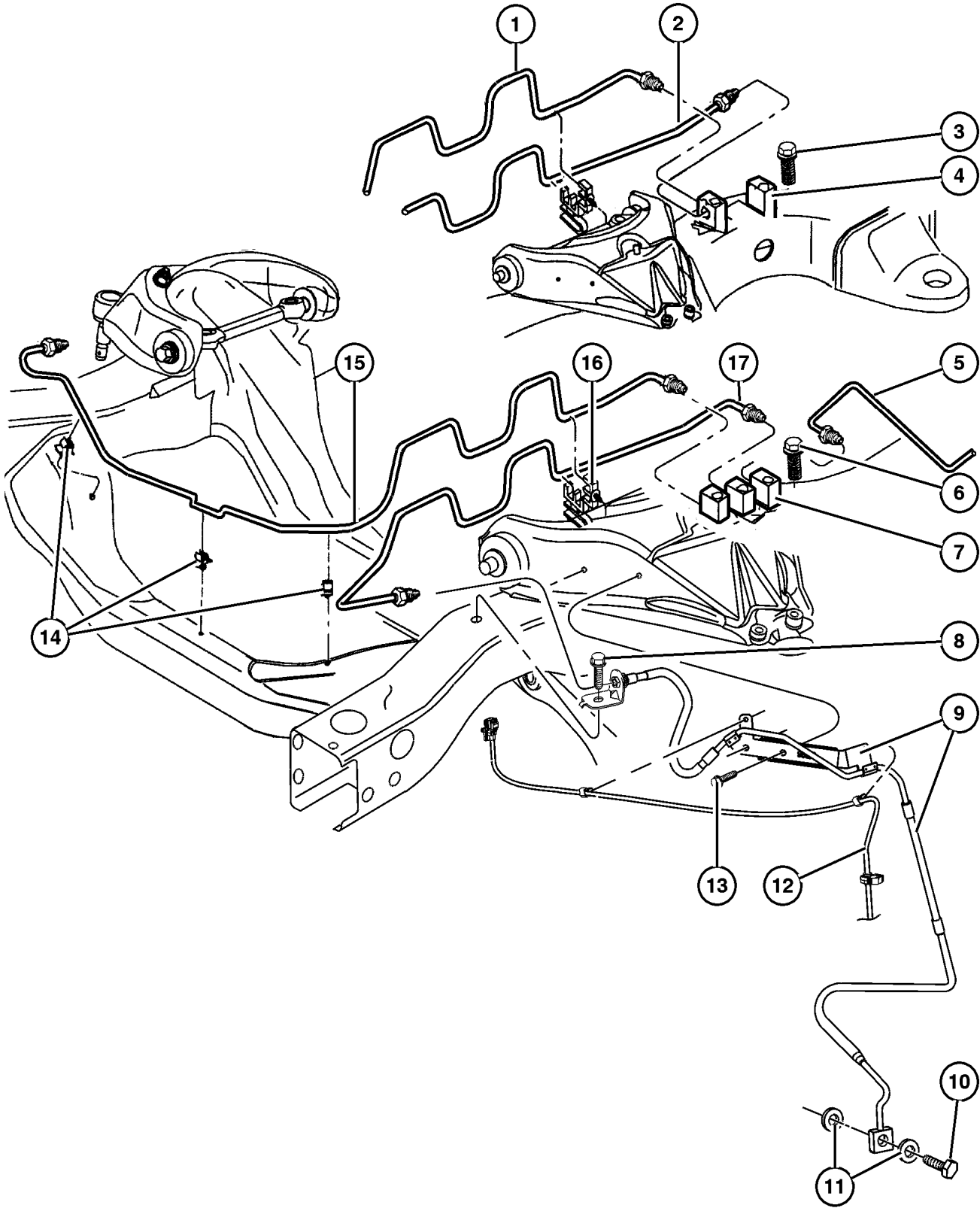
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 398AA	1			31, 61				[BGK] 01-14-02 and After, Mounting
	5013 303AA	1			84				[BGK] Up To and Including 01-13- 02, Mounting
	5093 398AA	1			84				[BGK] 01-14-02 and After, Mounting
16	52009 894AE	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] EHCU to Junction Block
17	5200 9163	3							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGK]
18	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
19									BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BGK] 3-Way
	52009 887AE	1	1						[BGK] 3-Way
	52009 888AD	1	5						[BGK] 3-Way
20	52010 251AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Master Cylinder to EHCU, Secondary
21	52010 252AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Master Cylinder to EHCU, Primary

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52010 369AI	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
2	52010 371AG	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
3	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
4	52009 889AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BGJ] 2 Way
5	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				TUBE, Brake [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake
	52009 884AE	1			61				Hose, Rear [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake
6	3420 1888	2							Hose, Rear [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake
7	52009 887AE	1	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
8	3420 1888	2							BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BGK] 3 Way
9	52008 992AB	1	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting
	52008 981AB	1	1						HOSE, Brake with Bracket, Right with Bracket, Left
10	6504 019	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
11	J420 0303	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
12	56028 582AA	1	1						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake [BGK], Right
	56028 583AA	1	1						[BGK], Left
13	3420 1888	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Front Brake
14	6506 426AA	3	1						Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
15	52010 369AI	1	1						FASTENER, Push Pin
16	5200 8940	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
17	52009 904AD	1	1						CLIP, Brake Line
									TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

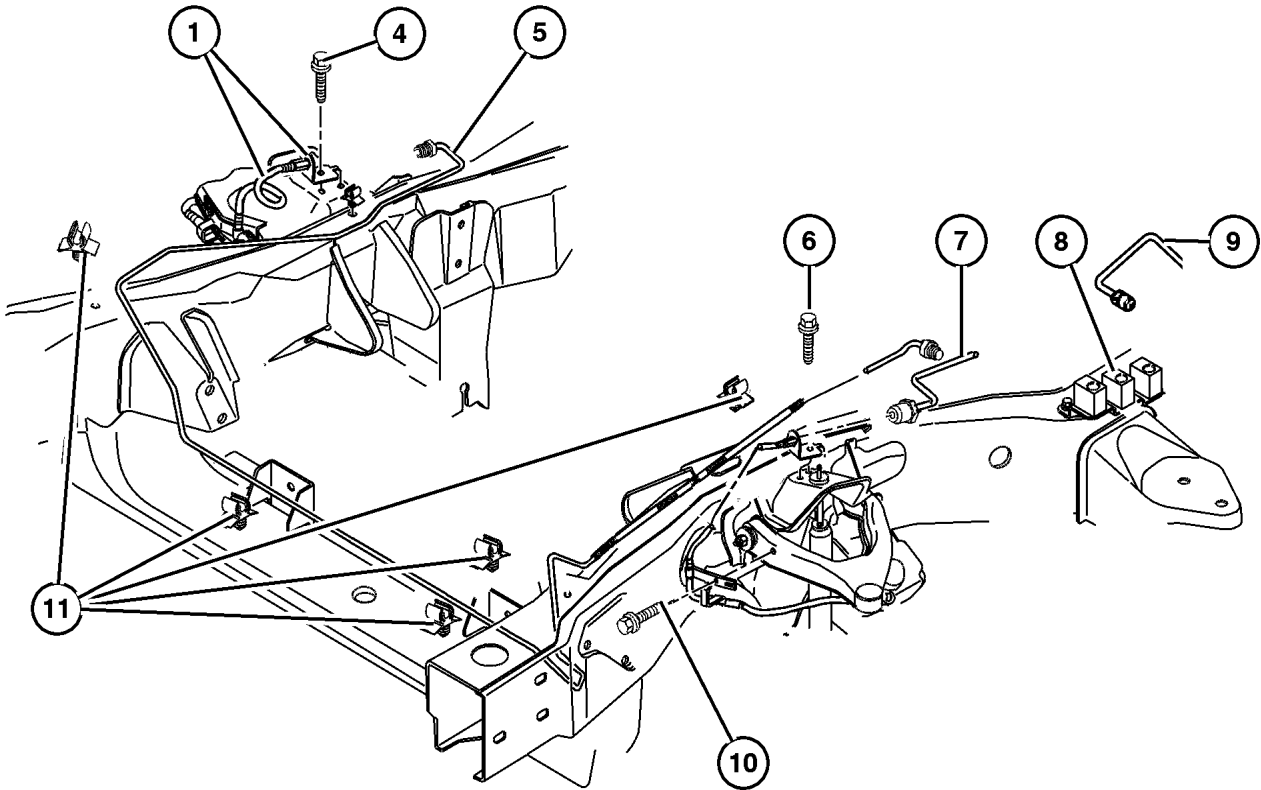
September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5
Figure 005-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock
[BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock

1	52009 878AE	1	5						HOSE, Brake with Bracket, Right
	52009 879AE	1	5						with Bracket, Left
-2	6504 019	2							BOLT, Banjo
-3	J420 0303	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
4	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting
5	52009 880AG	1	5						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
6	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting
7	52009 881AG	1	5						TUBE, Brake [BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
	52009 883AH	1	5						[BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
8	52009 882AE	1	5						BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BGJ] 2 Way
	52009 888AD	1	5						[BGK] 3 Way
9	52009 884AE	1				61			TUBE, Brake [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52009 886AE	1				31, 84			[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
10	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
11	6506 426AA	4	5						FASTENER, Push Pin

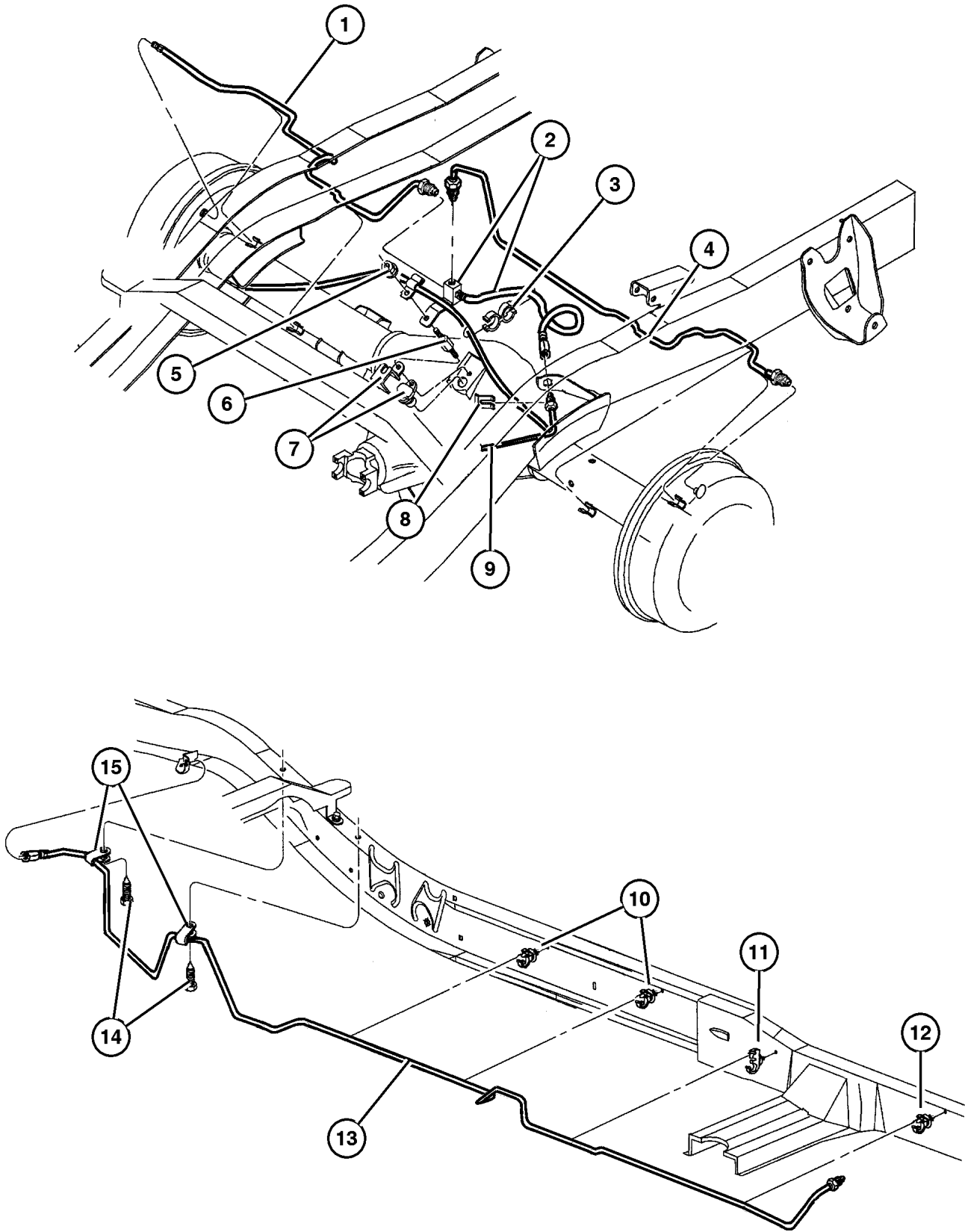


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BKA]=Brakes - 11 x 2 Rear Drum
[BKE]=Brakes - 9 x 2.5 Heavy Duty Rear Drum
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum, Rear Anti-lock
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[DRA]=Axle - Rear Corporate 8.25
[DRB]=Axel - Rear Corporate 9.25 Light Duty

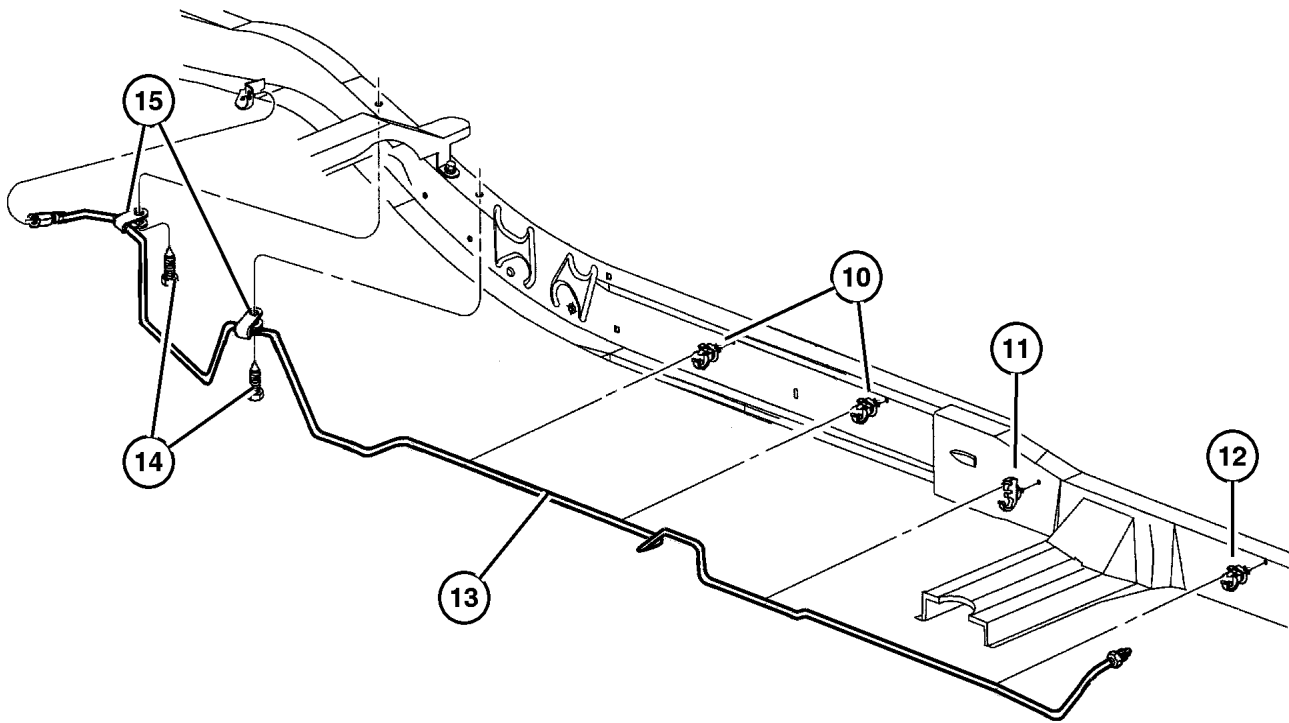
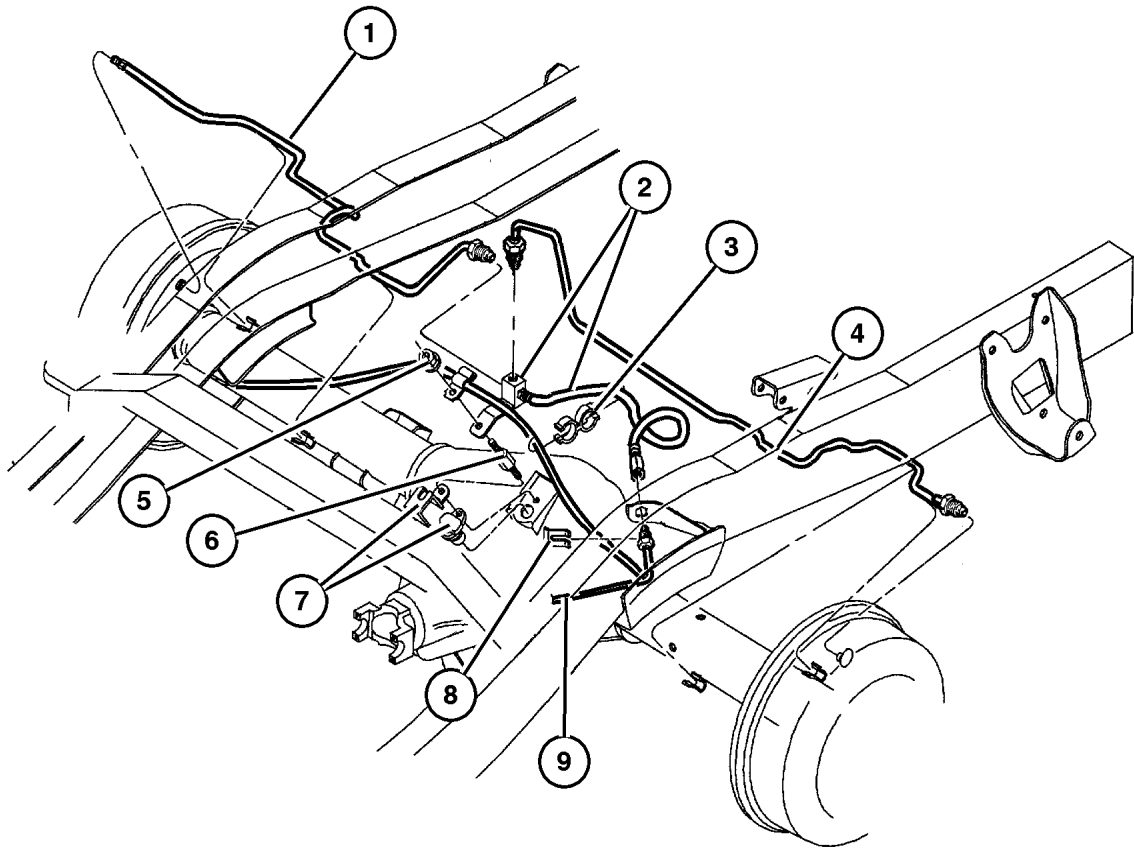
1	52009 908AC	1			31, 61				TUBE, Brake [DRA,BKA], Right
		1			84				[DRA,BKA], Right
	52009 890AB	1			31, 61				[DRA,BKE], Right
	52009 852AD	1							[DRB,BKA], Right
	52009 940AC	1			31, 61				[DRB,BKE], Right
2	52008 984AE	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
3	5602 1260	1							CLIP, Sensor
4	52009 909AC	1			31, 61				TUBE, Brake [DRA,BKA], Left
		1			84				[DRA,BKA], Left
	52009 891AB	1			31, 61				[DRA,BKE], Left
	52009 853AD	1							[DRB,BKA], Left
	52009 941AC	1			31, 61				[DRB,BKE], Left
5	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
6	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing
7	56028 187AD	1	1						SENSOR, Wheel Speed, [BGJ,BGK]
8	2208 893	1	1						LOCK, Brake Hose
9	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				TUBE, Brake [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake
									Hose, Rear
	52009 884AE	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake
									Hose, Rear
10									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 7914	2			31				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
		1			61				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
11	5210 2304	2			84				CLIP, 3 Way, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
12	5200 7914	2			31				CLIP, Brake Line Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
		1			61				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
13									TUBE, Brake

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
 Figure 005-540



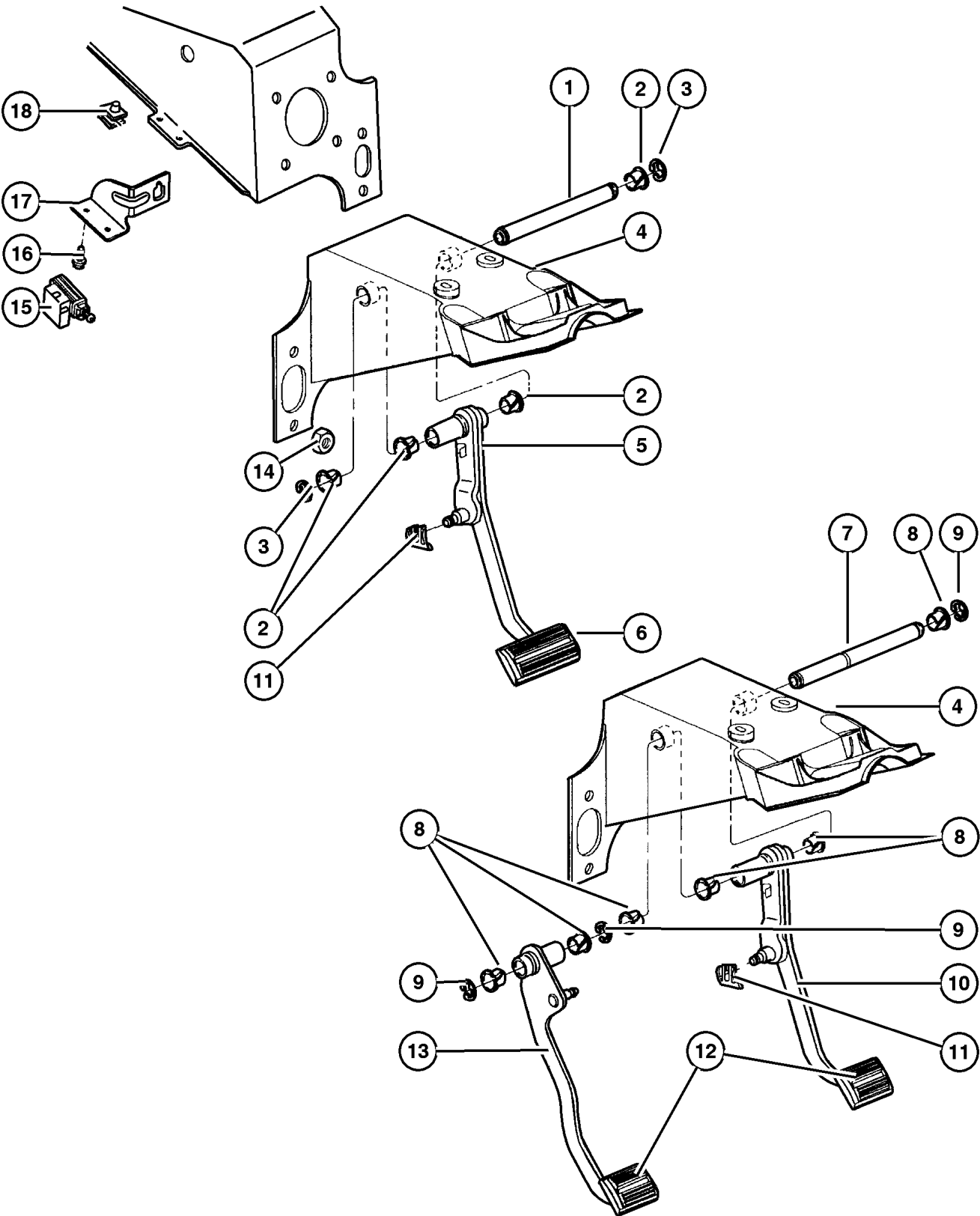
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52009 886AE	1			31, 84				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52009 884AE	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
14	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
15	5200 8053	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1	5207 8842	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DG0]
2	4294 639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DG0]
3	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, [DG0]
4	55351 185AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
5	52009 837AC	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
6	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
7	5207 9290	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DBB]
8	4294 639	6							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DBB]
9	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, [DBB]
10	52009 836AC	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
11	4294 036	1							CLIP
12	4019 715AB	1							PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
13	52078 748AD	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB]
14	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
15	56045 043AG	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting
17	56020 144AG	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch, Mounting
18	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

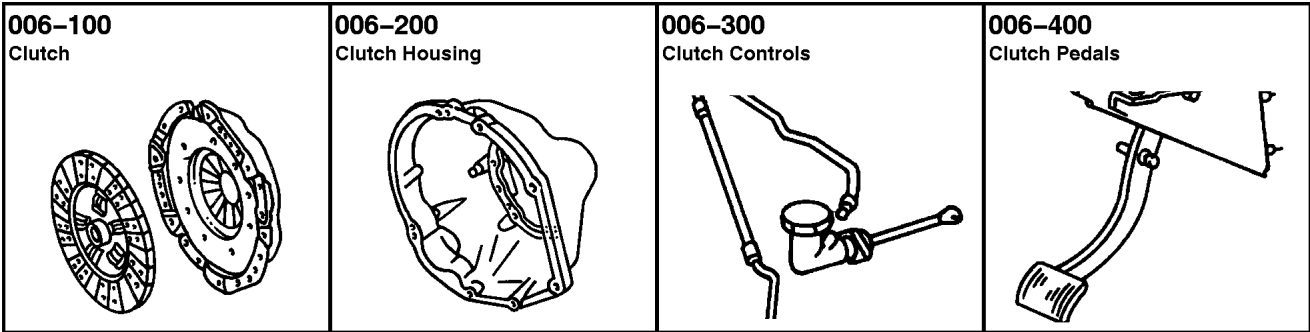
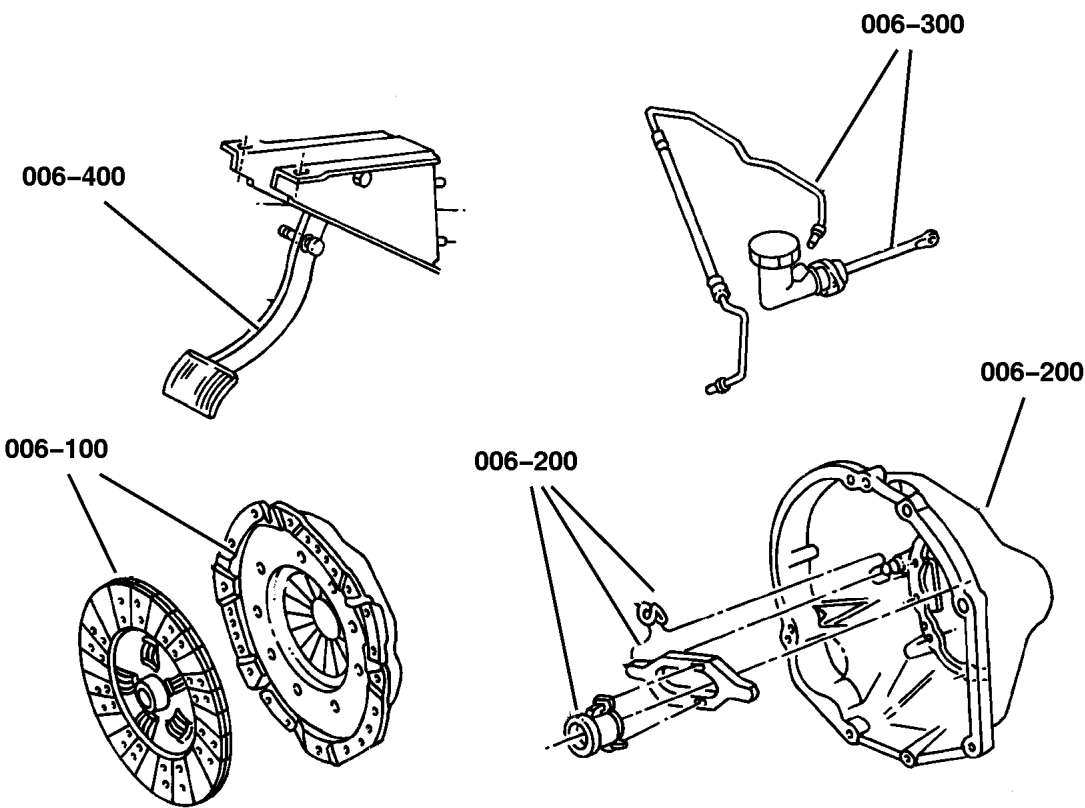
Group – 006

Clutch

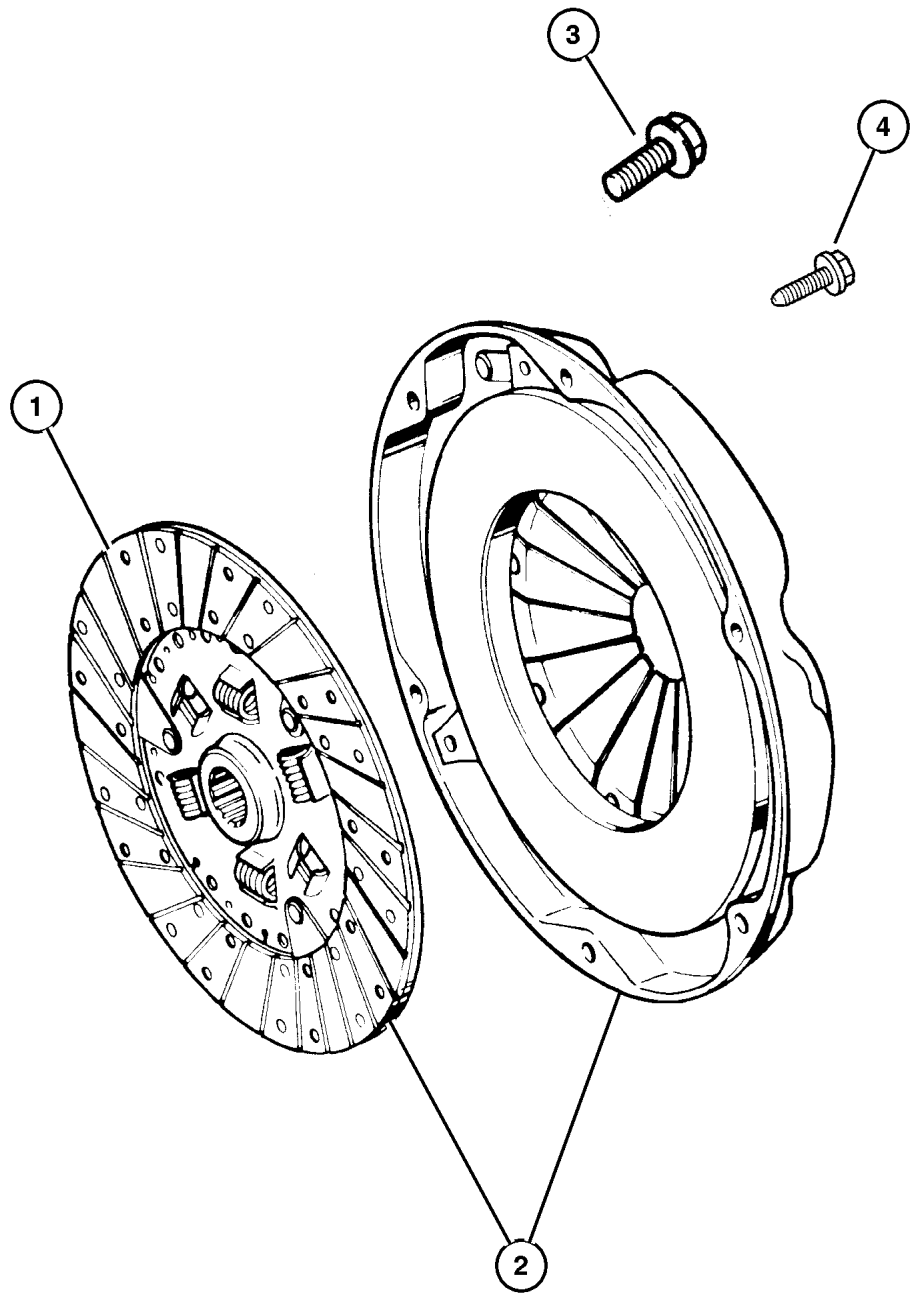
GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410



Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DDC]=NV3500 Series 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission

[DDK]=NV1500 Series 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission

[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines

[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									DISC, Clutch
	52107 707AD	1				EP0	DDK		
	52107 829AB	1				EH0	DDC		
	52107 834AB	1				EV0	DDC		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5013 024AC	1				EP0	DDK		
	5018 352AB	1				EV0	DDC		
	5018 354AB	1				EH0	DDC		
3	6035 626	6				EH0,	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
						EV0			
4	6101 452	6				EP0	DDK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20

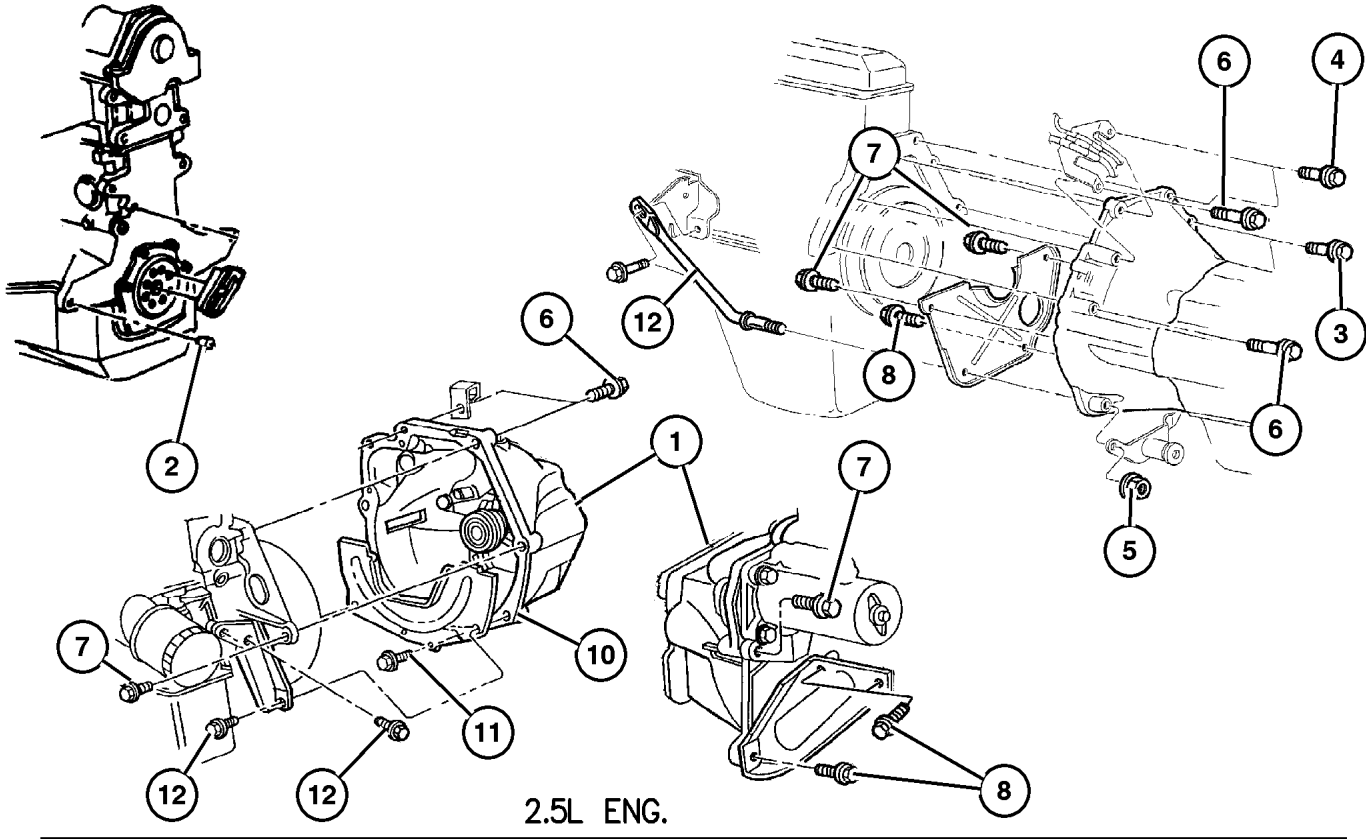
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DDC]=NV3500 Series 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission

[DDK]=NV1500 Series 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission

[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines

[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52107 566AB	1	1			EP0	DDK		HOUSING, Clutch
2	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
3	1150 4922	2	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
4	6100 345	2	1			EP0	DDK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
5	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	3420 1837	2	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
7	1150 0986	2	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
8	1150 5098	1	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
9	5211 7709	1				EH0, EM0 EP0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
10	52107 753AC	1				EH0, EV0 EP0	DDC		COVER, Transmission Case
11	53003 382AB	1	1			EP0	DDK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	5						
		2	1						
12	5210 7598	1	1			EP0	DDK		STRUT, Engine
13	6503 299	9					DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
14	6022 266	5				EH0	DDC		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		4				EV0	DDC		
15	6036 385AA	1	5			EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00

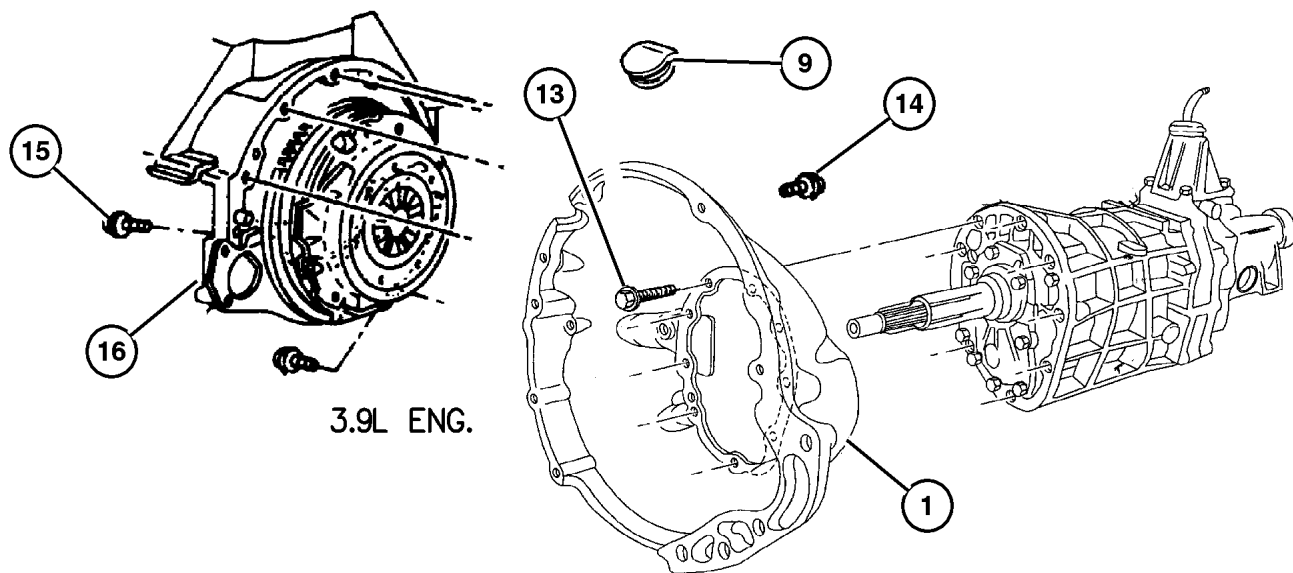
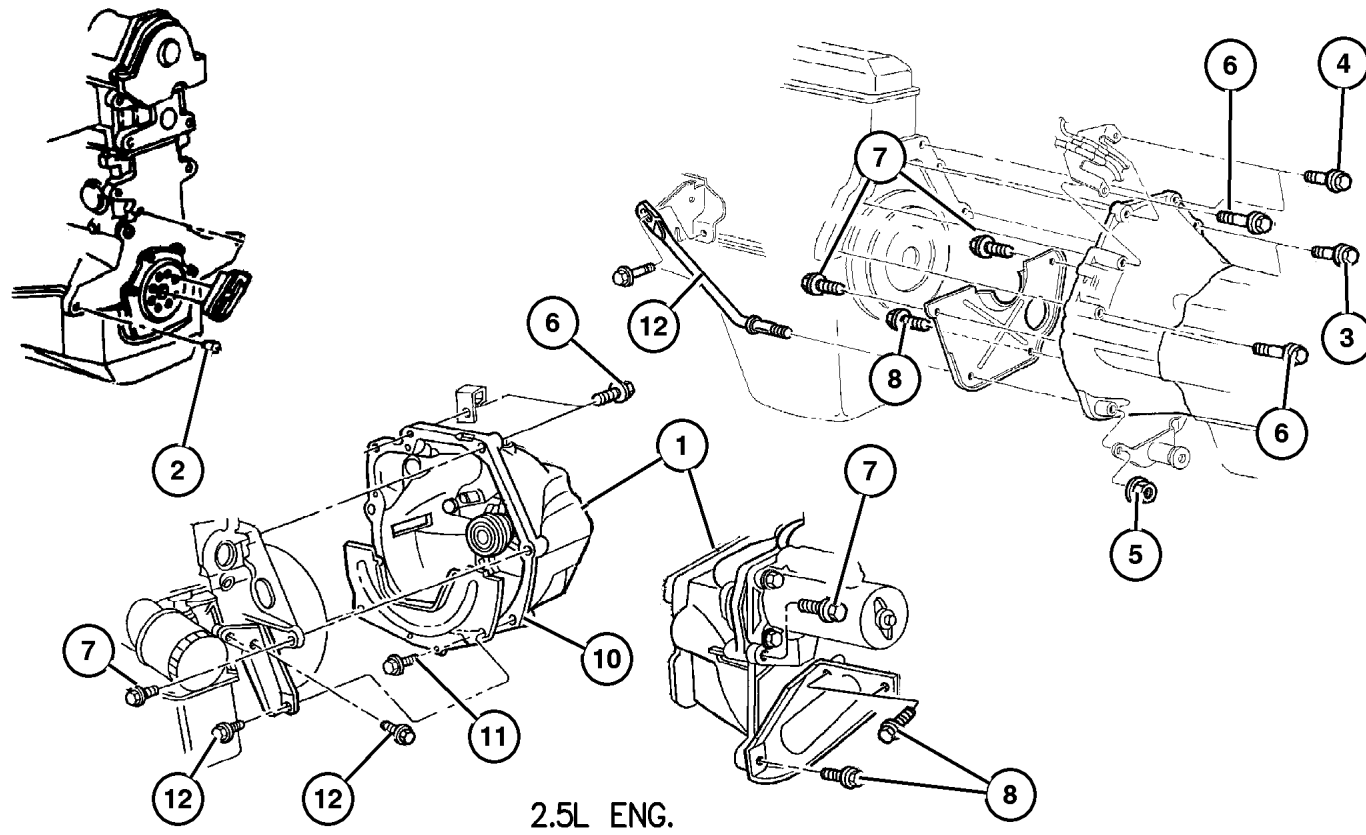
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing Pan, Clutch Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	5			EH0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
	52107 753AC	1				EH0, EV0	DDC		
	53003 382AB	1	1			EP0	DDK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnu
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

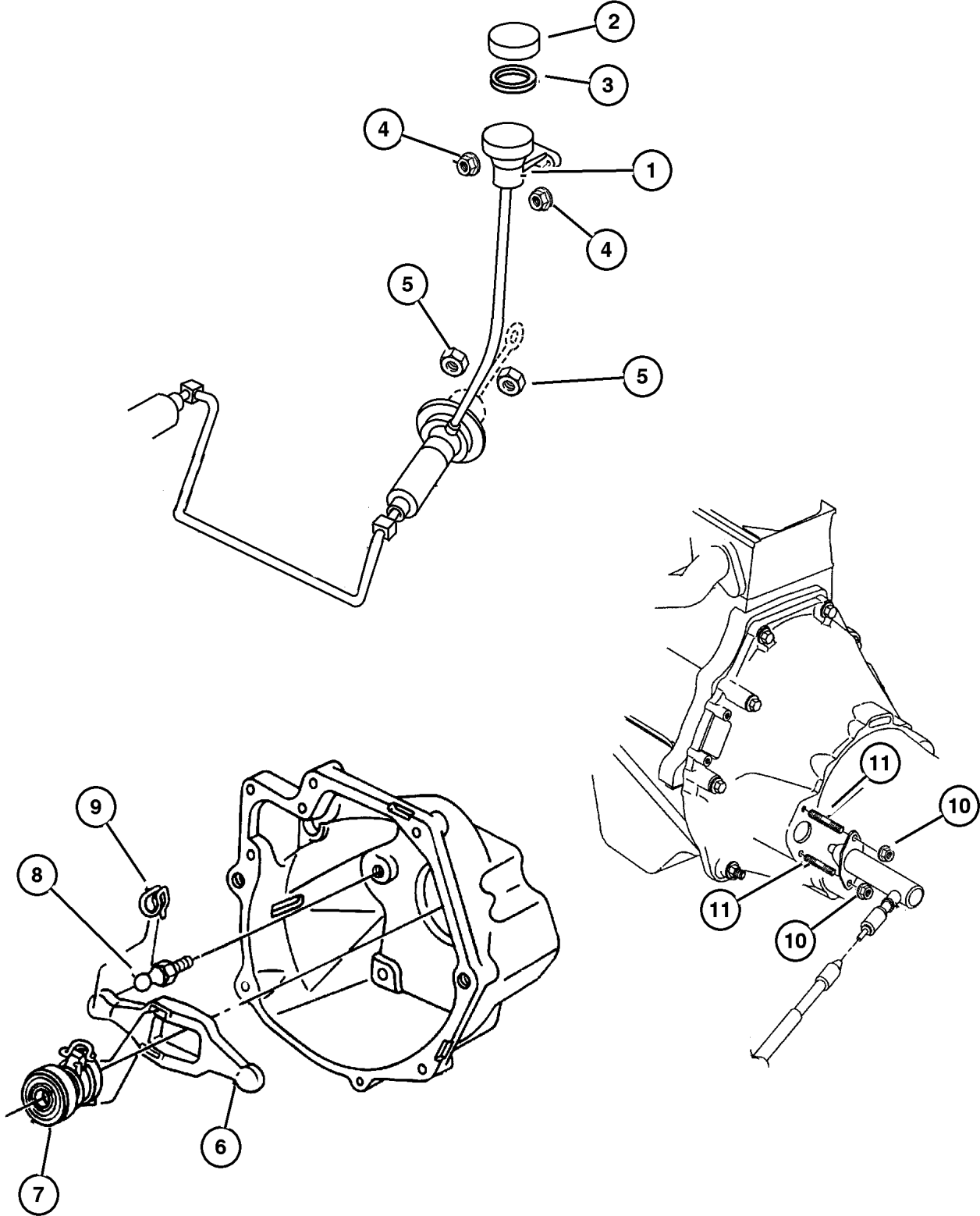
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDC]=NV3500 Series 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission
[DDK]=NV1500 Series 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission
[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines
[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5072 482AA	1					DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL PACKAGE, clutch master and slave cylinder
2	4720 156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
3	4720 157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
4	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	6503 269	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
8	5208 7542	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DDK		
9	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
10	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
11	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
-12	53007 944AB-	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-410

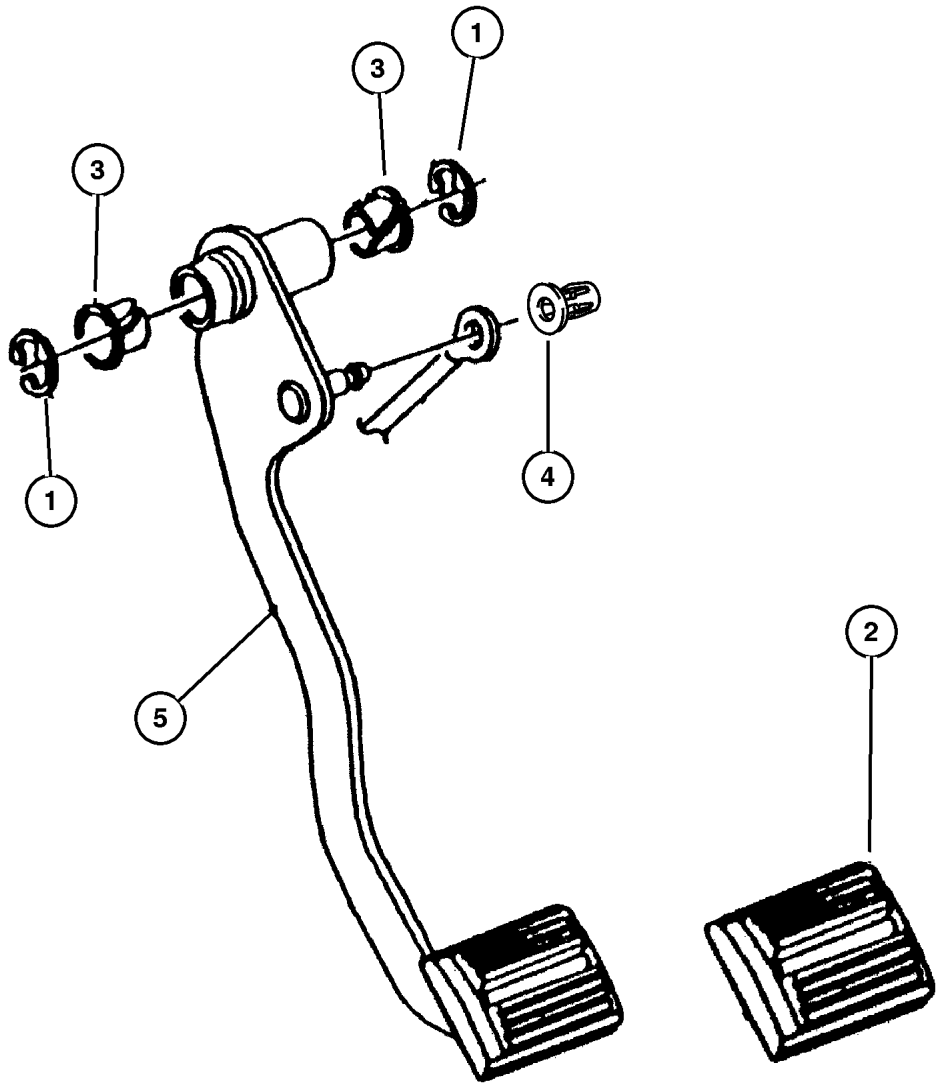
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

1	4103 262	2					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	4019 715AB	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal
3	4294 639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
4	4643 448	1					DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
5	52078 748AD	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 007
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-102
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine	Fig. 007-105
Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-107
Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-110
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector	Fig. 007-115

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-205
Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-207
Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-210

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-305
--------------------	--------------

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-405
Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-407
Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-410

Drive Belts

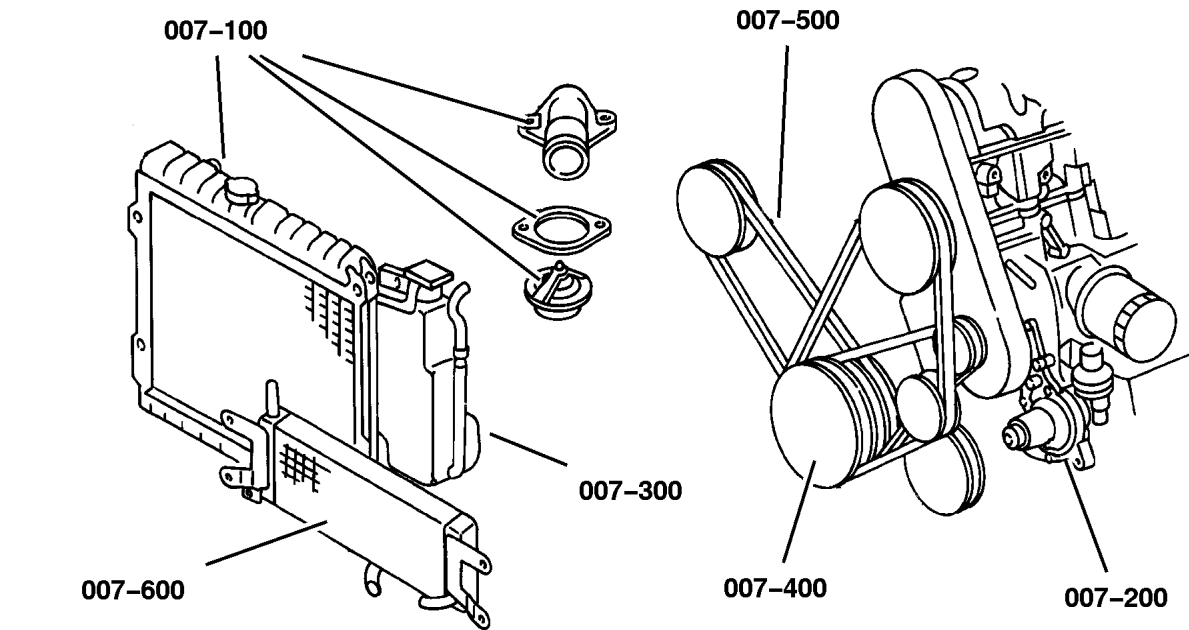
Drive Belts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-507
Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-510

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-605
------------------------	--------------

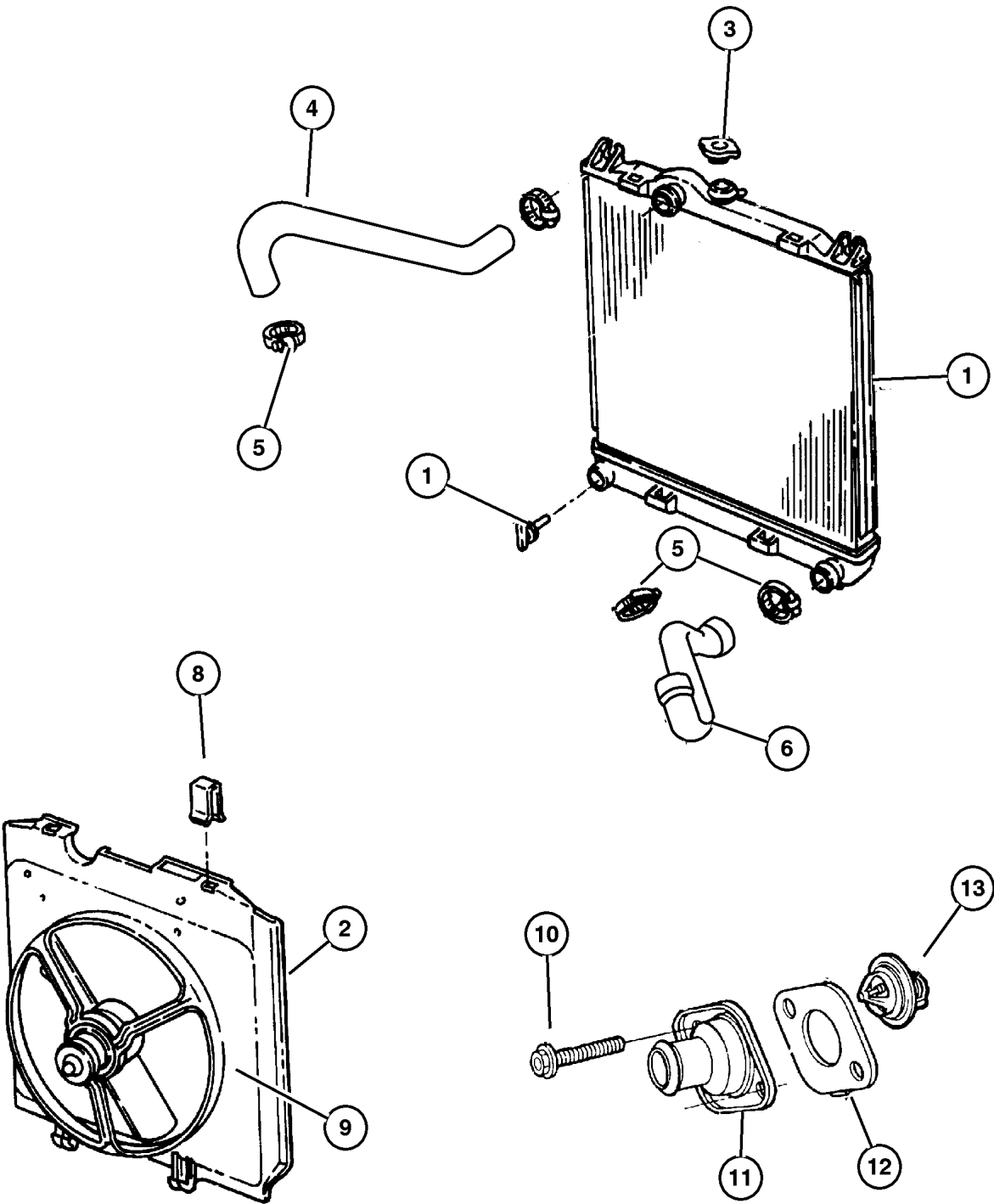
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts	Fig. 007-705
--------------------------------	--------------



<div>007-100</div> <div>Radiator and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>007-200</div> <div>Water Pump and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>007-300</div> <div>Tank, Coolant Engine</div> <div></div>	<div>007-400</div> <div>Pulleys and Related Parts</div> <div></div>
<div>007-500</div> <div>Drive Belts</div> <div></div>	<div>007-600</div> <div>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</div> <div></div>	<div>007-700</div> <div>Grilles</div> <div></div>	

Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-102



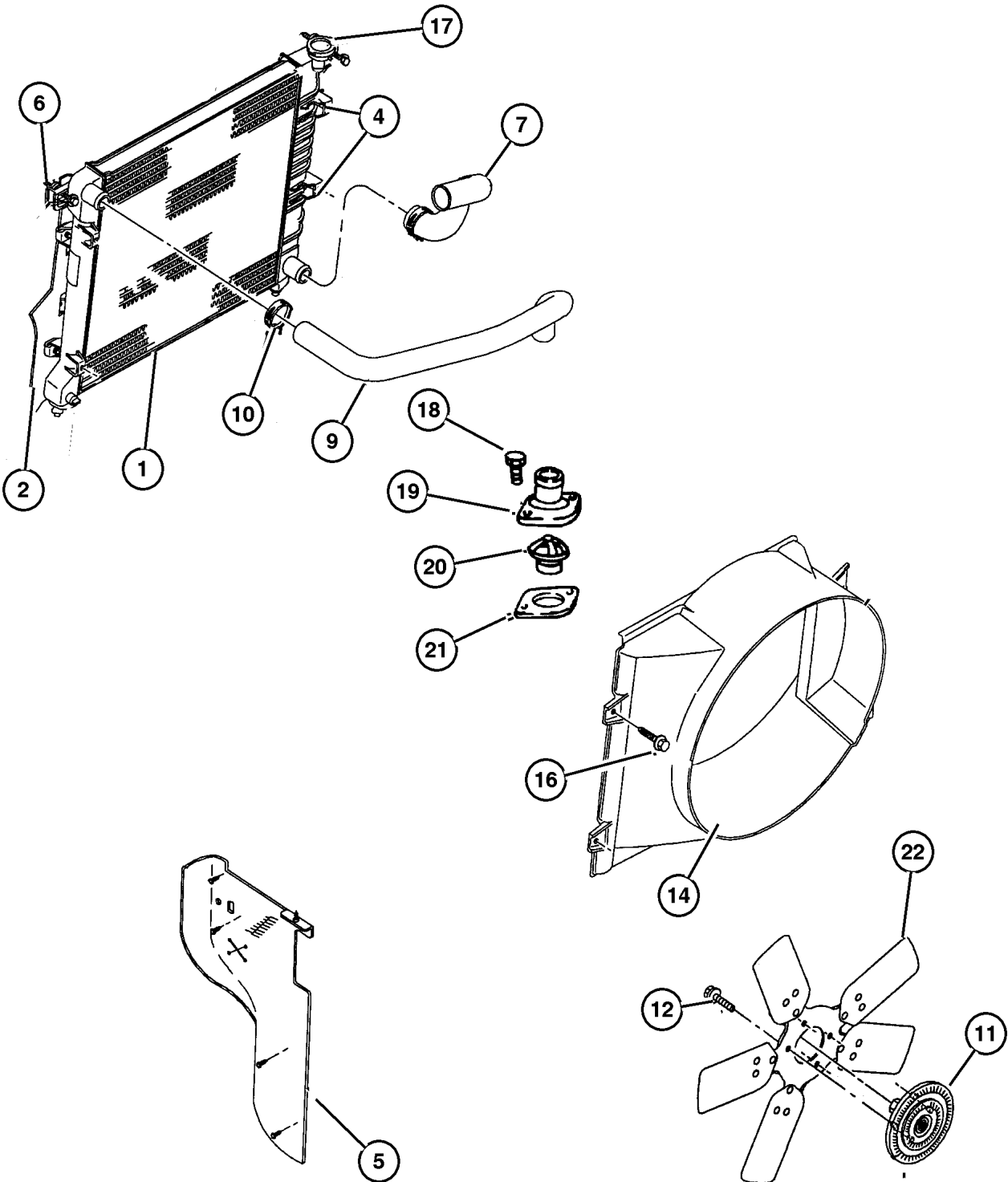
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	52028 917AC	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	5015 423AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	5278 767AA	1				EP0			CAP, Radiator
4	52029 191AF	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	5200 5580	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
6	52029 192AC	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-7	52028 854AA-	1				EP0			BRACKET, Hose
8	4294 036	1							CLIP
9	52030 033AB	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
10	6034 927	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
11	5300 6192	1				EP0			HOUSING, Thermostat
12	53020 547AC	1				EP0			GASKET, Thermostat
13	5202 8186	1				EP0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine
Figure 007-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: DG0 = Automatic Transmission, DBB = Manual Transmission.									
1	52028 816AC	1				EH0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 917AC	1				EH0,	DBB		
						EP0,			
						EV0			
2	5015 421AA	1				EH0,	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
		1				EM0,			
						EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		Upper
						EP0,			
	5015 422AA	1				EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		Right,Lower
						EP0,			
						EV0			
	5015 423AA	1				EH0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EH0	DG0		Left,Lower
		1				EH0,	DBB		Left,Lower
						EP0,			
						EV0			
-3	52028 779AB-	1				EH0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5015 413AA	1				EH0	DG0		Inlet, lower
	5015 414AA	1				EH0,	DG0		Outlet, Top
						EM0,			
						EV0			
	5015 415AA	1				EH0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	5015 416AA	1				EH0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
5	52028 913AB	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C
6	6505 030AA	2							SCREW
7	52029 194AC	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-8	52028 855AB-	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Hose
						EM0			
9	52029 193AF	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
10									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	52028 799AC	1				EH0,			DRIVE, Fan
						EM0,			
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine
Figure 007-105

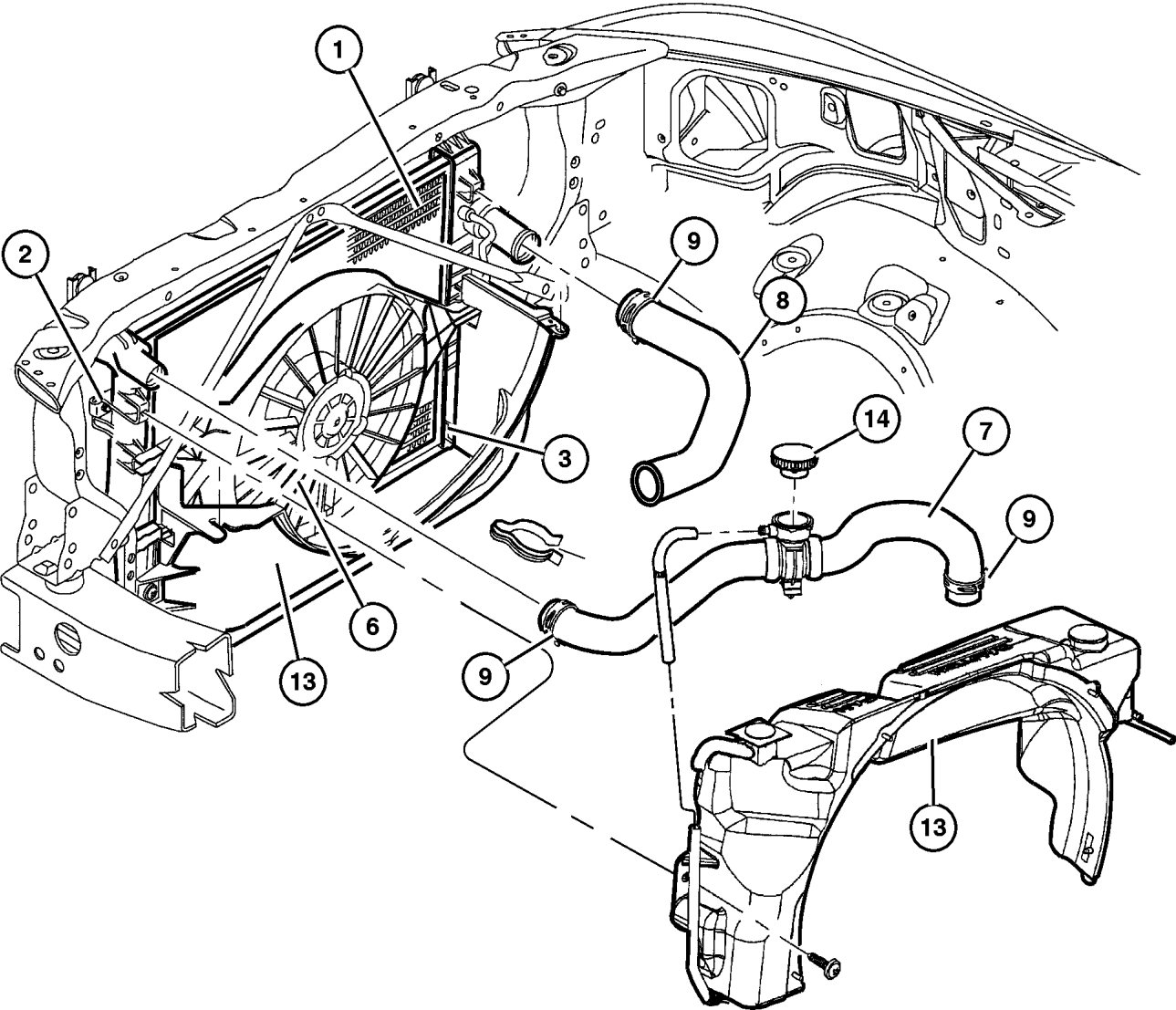
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
-13	5015 532AB-	1				EH0			SHROUD MODULE, Fan, Upper
14	52029 181AC	1				EH0			SHROUD, Fan, Lower
-15	5015 536AA-	1				EH0			EXTENSION, Fan Shroud
16	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
17	5278 767AA	1				EH0			CAP, Radiator
18	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
19	5302 0115	1				EH0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
20	5202 8185	1				EH0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
21	53021 051AB	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
22	52029 263AB	1				EH0			FAN, Cooling
-23	52030 033AB-	1				EH0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-107



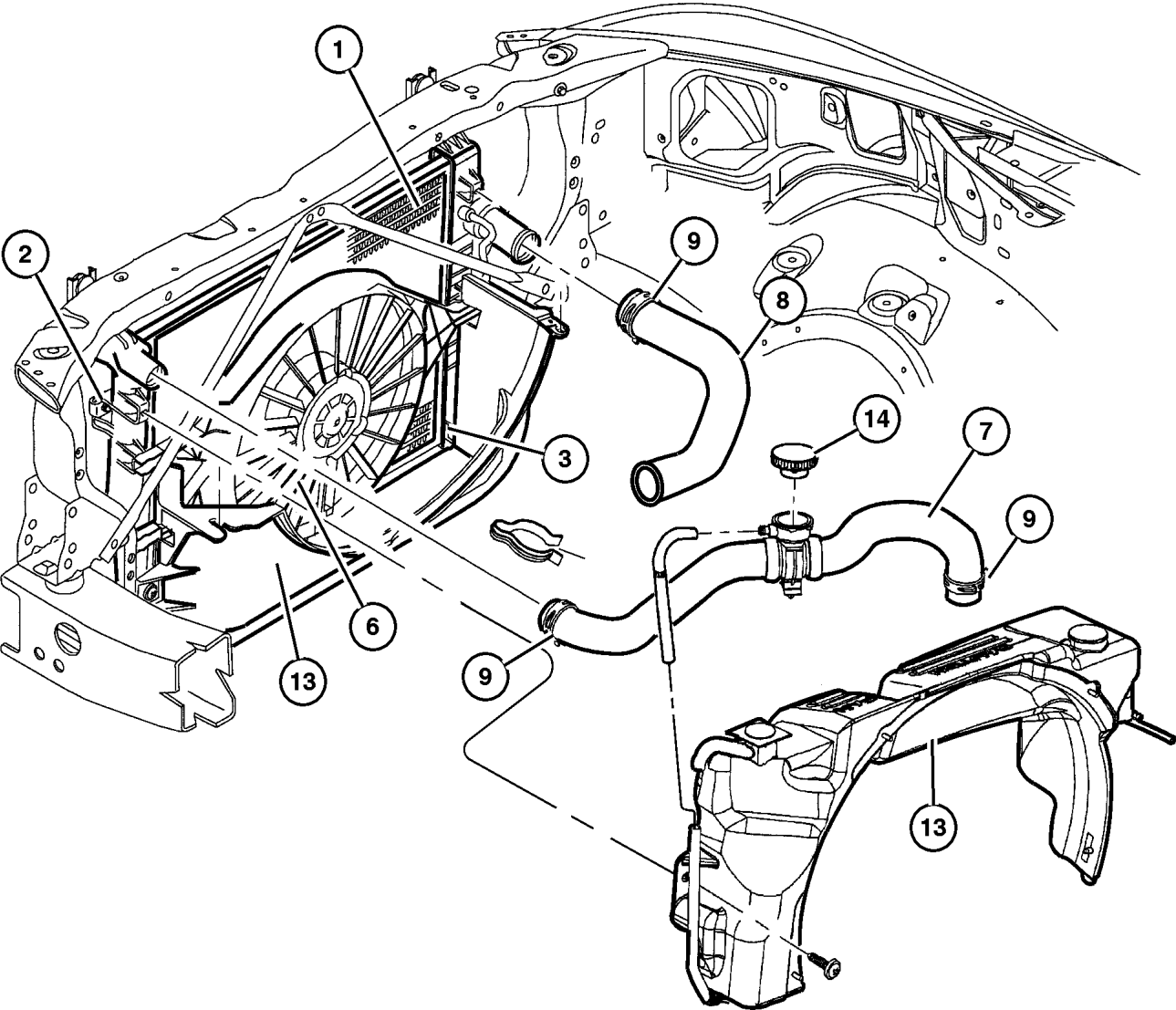
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52028 816AC	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling without Max Cooling
	52028 818AC	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		with Max Cooling
	52028 917AC	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
2	5015 421AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Left,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Left,Lower
3	5202 8466	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
						EP0, EV0			
-4	52028 779AB-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-5	5015 413AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler Without [NMC], Inlet

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 414AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		With [NMC], Inlet
	5015 415AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Outlet
6	52030 033AB	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
7	52028 810AG	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8	52028 813AC	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
9	6032 277	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Radiator
-10	52028 916AB-	1				EM0, EV0			FAN, Cooling
-11	52028 799AC-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			DRIVE, Fan
-12	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
13	5015 534AB	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			SHROUD MODULE, Fan, Upper
14	5278 767AA	1				EV0			CAP, Radiator
-15	52029 185AC-	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			SHROUD, Fan, Lower

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

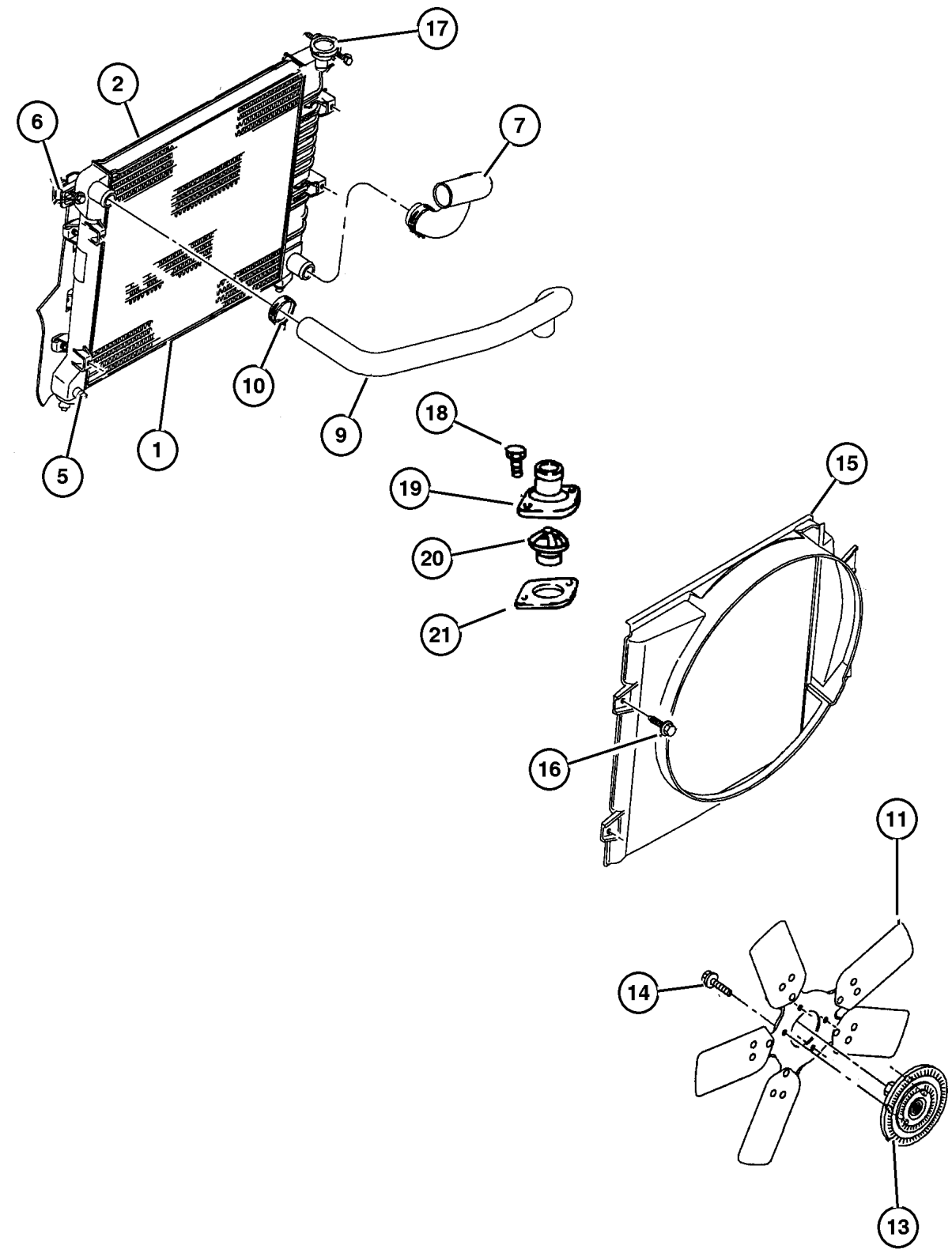
Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	52028 818AC	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	5015 421AA	1				EH0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Left,Lower
-3	52028 779AB-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-4	5015 413AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler Inlet, Lower
	5015 414AA-	1				EH0, EV0	DG0		Outlet, Tube
	5015 415AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	5015 416AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
5	5202 8466	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6	6505 030AA	2							SCREW
7	52029 196AC	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-8	52028 855AB-	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Hose
9	52029 195AF	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
10									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	52028 916AB	1				EM0, EV0			FAN, Cooling
-12	52030 033AD-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, Electric
13	52028 799AC	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			DRIVE, Fan

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-110

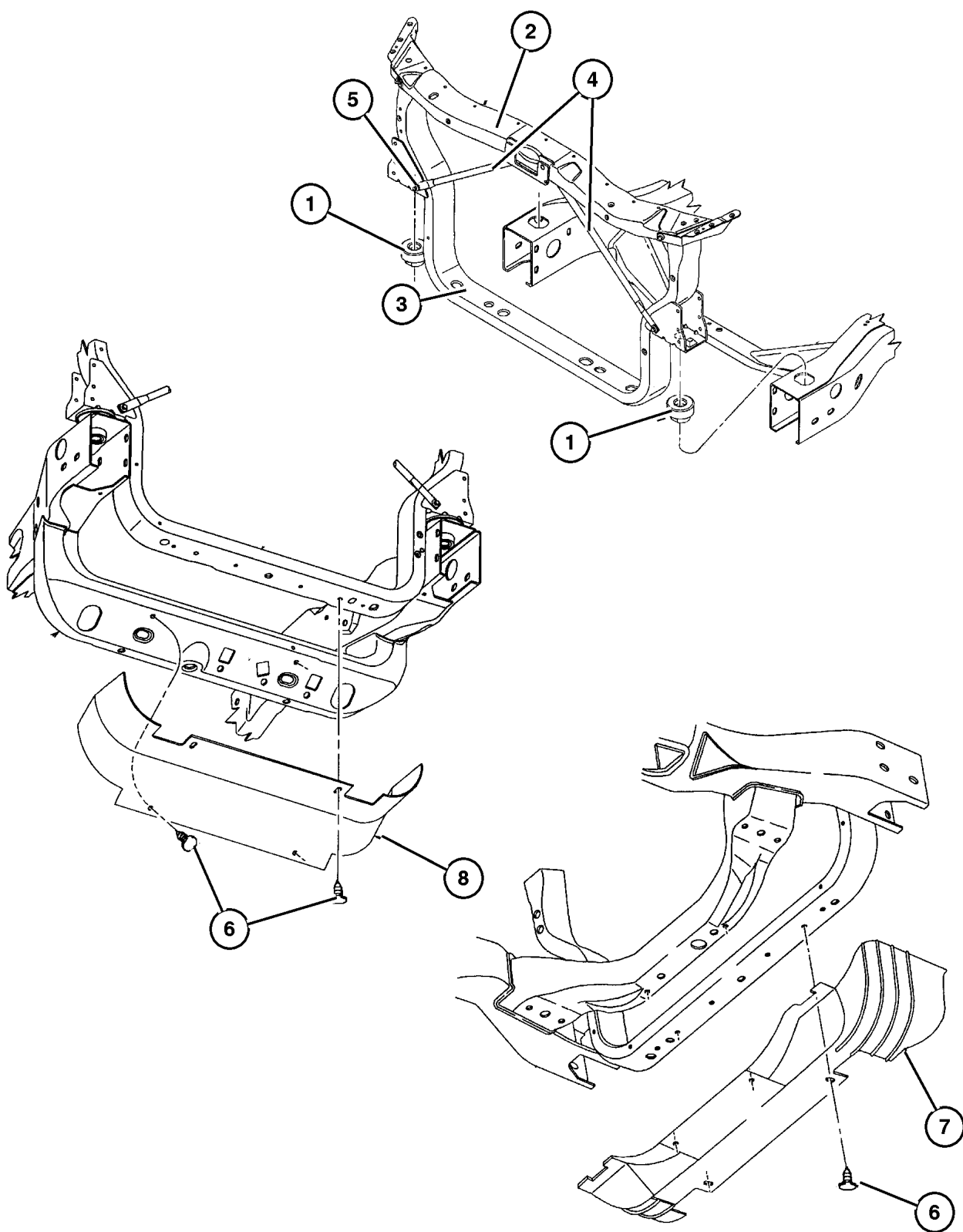
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
15	52029 185AC	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			SHROUD, Fan
16	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
17	5278 767AA	1				EM0			CAP, Radiator
18	6034 549	18				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
19	5302 0115	1				EH0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
20	5202 8185	1				EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
21	53021 051AB	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector Figure 007-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255 703AB	2							ISOLATOR, Lower
2	55255 721AF	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Upper
3	55255 720AC	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Lower
4	55257 304AA	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
5	6102 153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
6	6503 221	4							PIN
7									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036 568AB	1	1						
	55056 075AA	1	5						
8									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036 568AB	1	1						
	55056 075AA	1	5						
-9	4716 585	1	5						DOOR, Fender Side Shield, Bulb
									Access
-10									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	52028 779AB-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1				EH0	DG0		

SERIES	LINE
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD
	5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

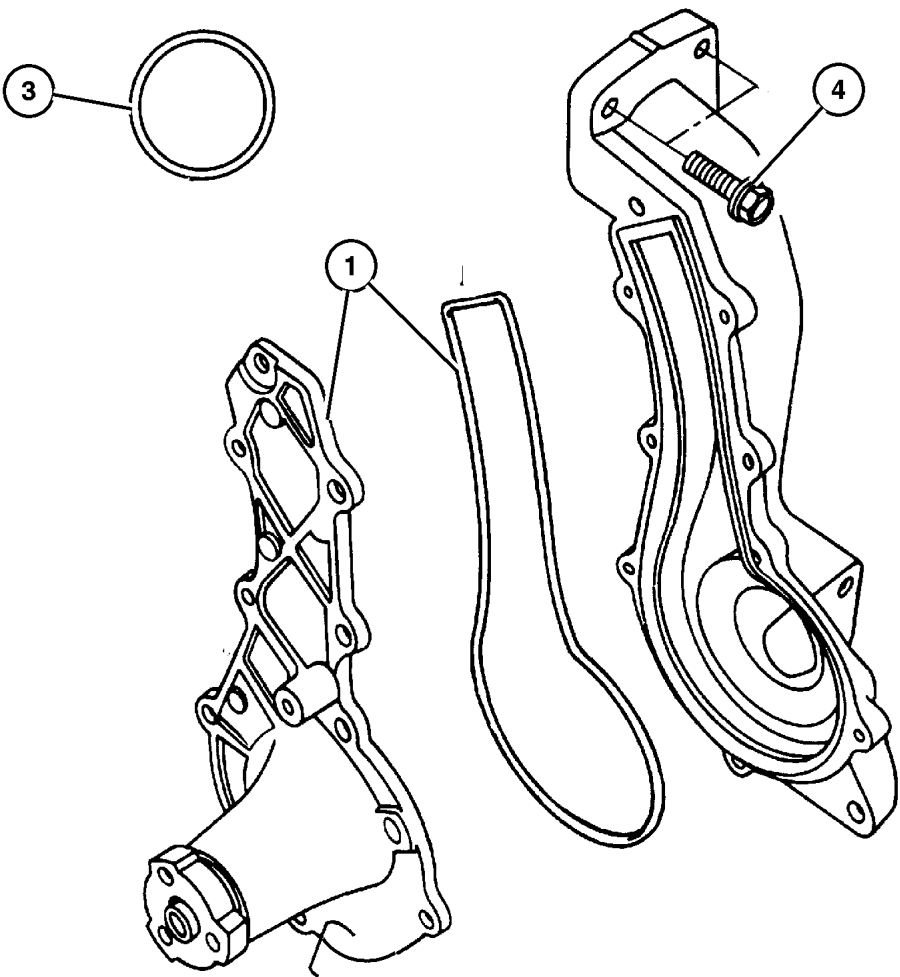
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DDB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

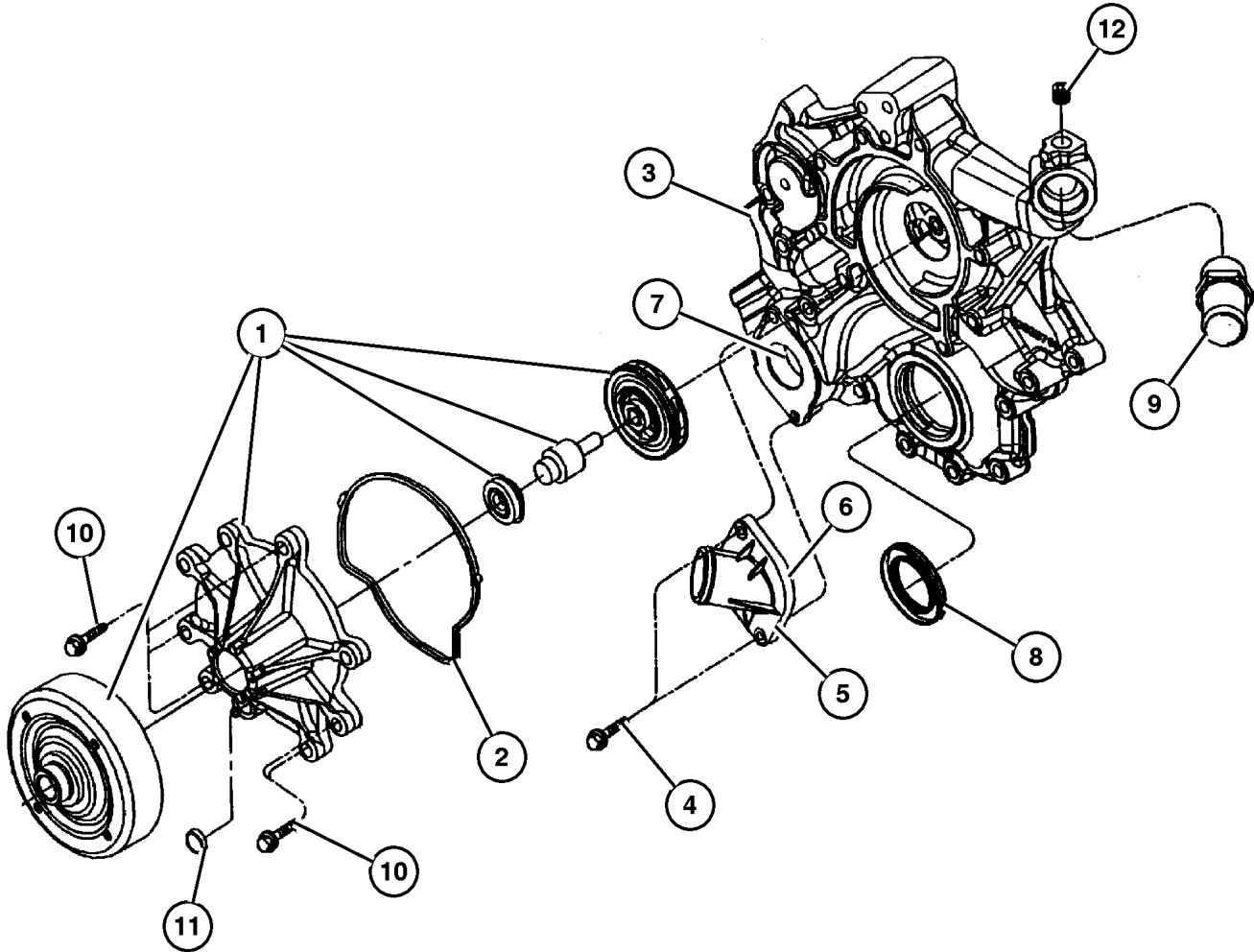
1	4626 054AE	1				EP0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
-2	5300 7978	1				EP0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
3	53010 419AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Water Pump
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-207



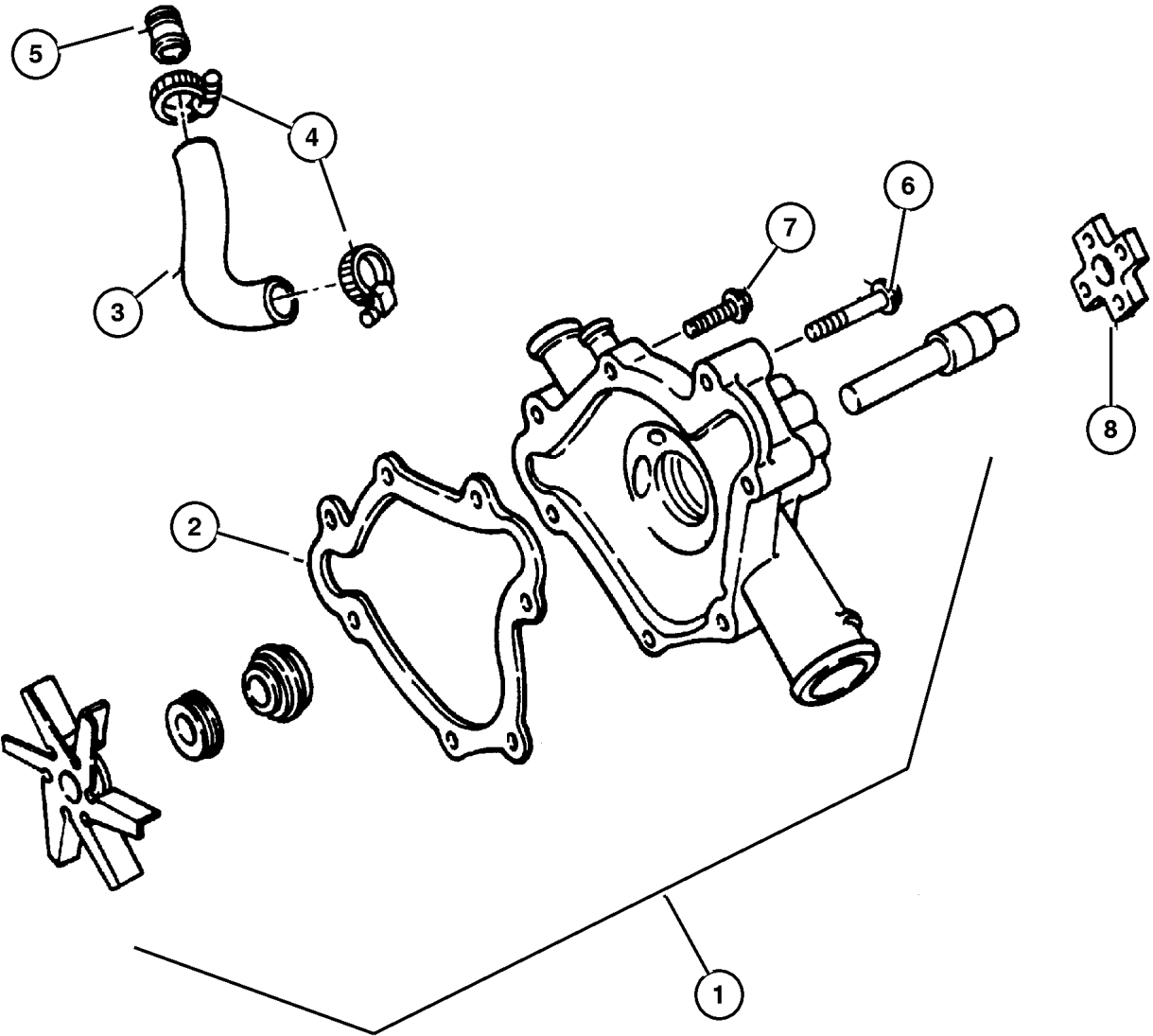
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53020 873AC	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, 06035961AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-210



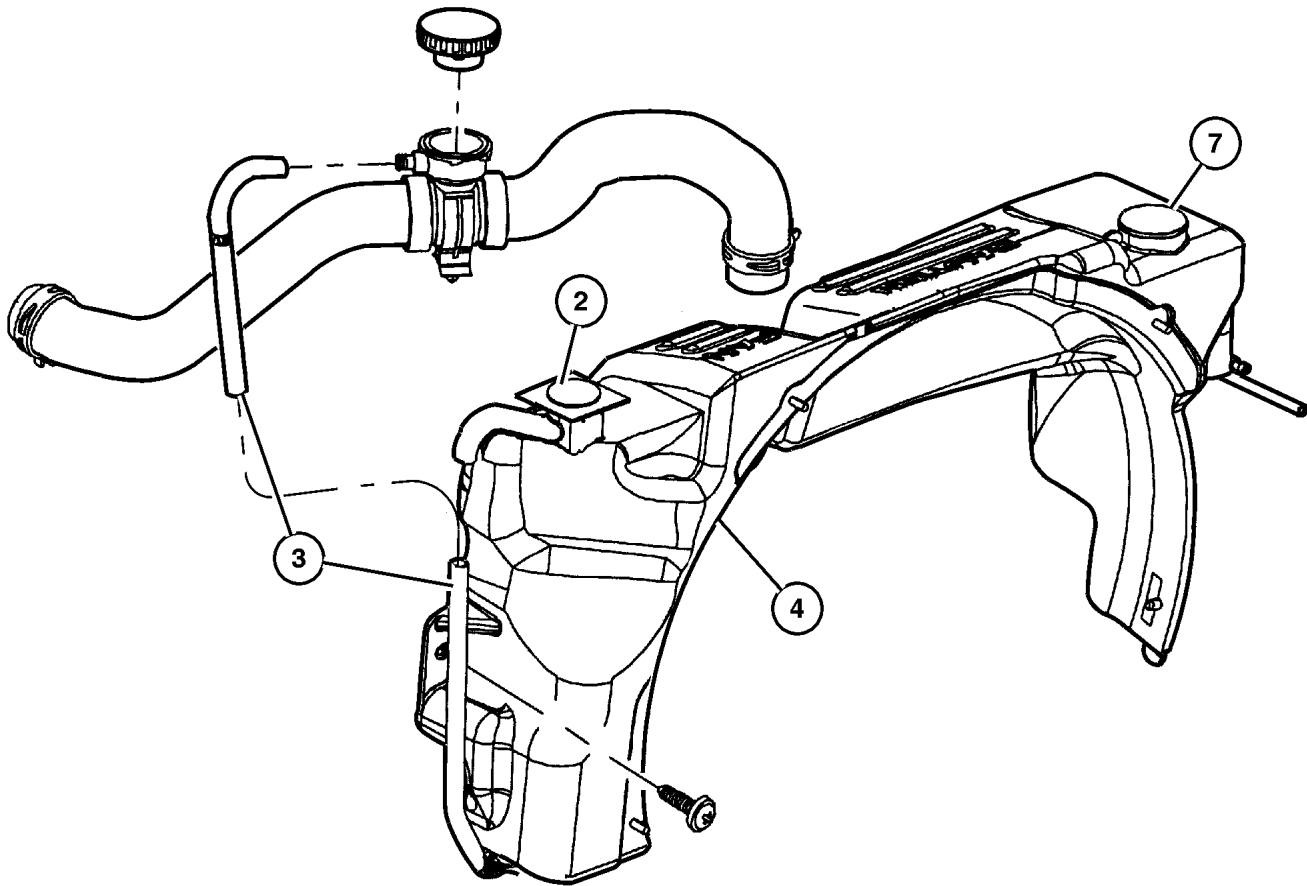
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	53021 018AD	1				EM0			PUMP, Water
		1				EH0			
2	4483 757	1				EH0,			GASKET, Water Pump
						EM0			
3	5300 8654	1				EH0,			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
						EM0			
4	6032 277	1				EH0,			CLAMP, Radiator
						EM0,			
						EV0			
5	5302 0185	1				EM0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
6	6034 279	2				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			Lock, .375-16x1.75
7	6034 076	4				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			Lock, .375-16x4.45
8									HUB, Water Pump Pulley, Serviced
									w/Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-9	5503 6160	1				EH0,			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
						EM0			
-10	4740 906	1				EH0,			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return
						EM0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank
Figure 007-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
-1									INDICATOR
	5202 8604	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
		1				EH0			
2	4682 828	1				EH0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
3	4266 423	1				EH0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
4	5015 532AB	1				EH0			SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	5015 534AB	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
-5									GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
	5013 755AA-	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
-6									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
	5011 809AA-	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
7									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	55077 261AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
-8									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

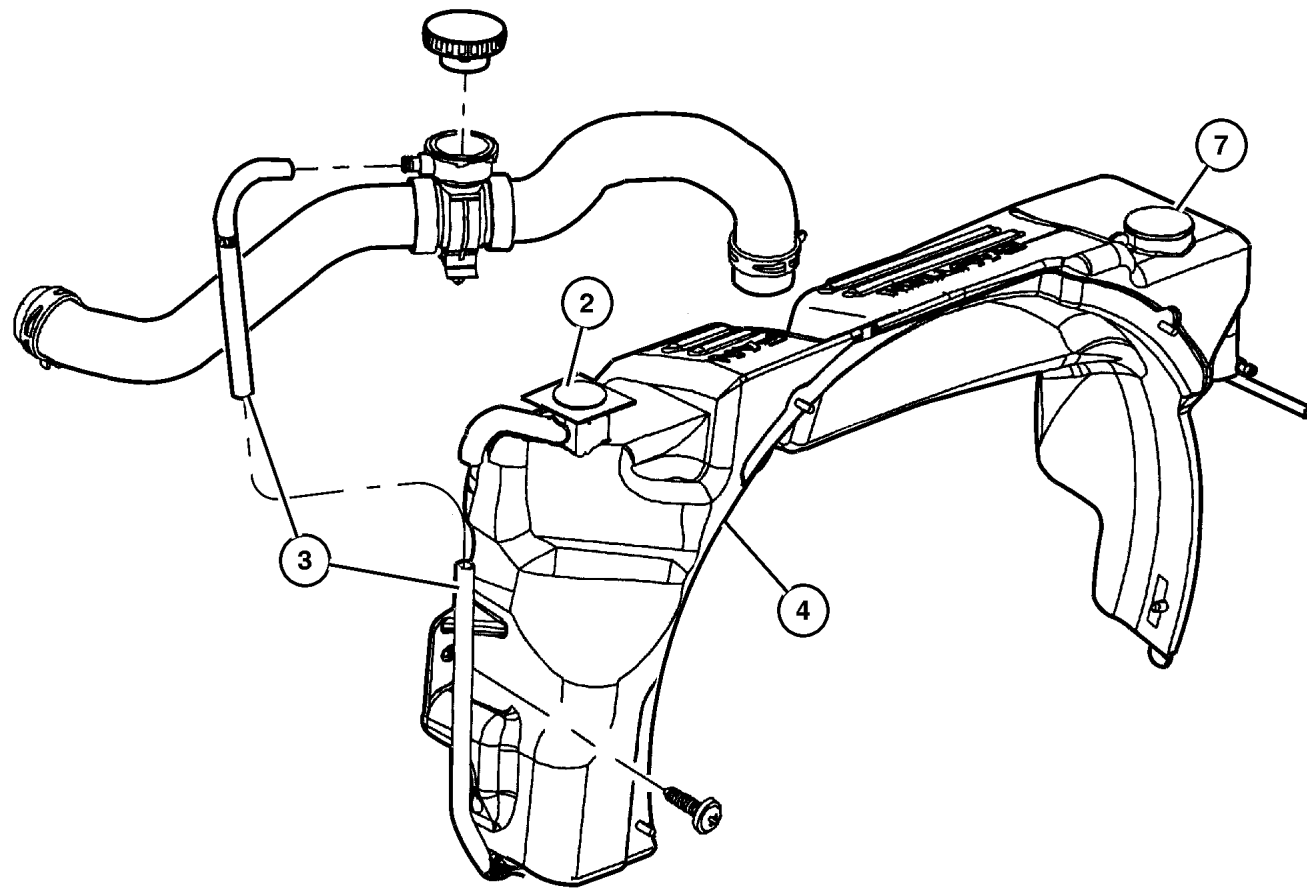
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank Figure 007-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55077 351AA-	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
-9									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	55077 301AB-	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

DODGE-
SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

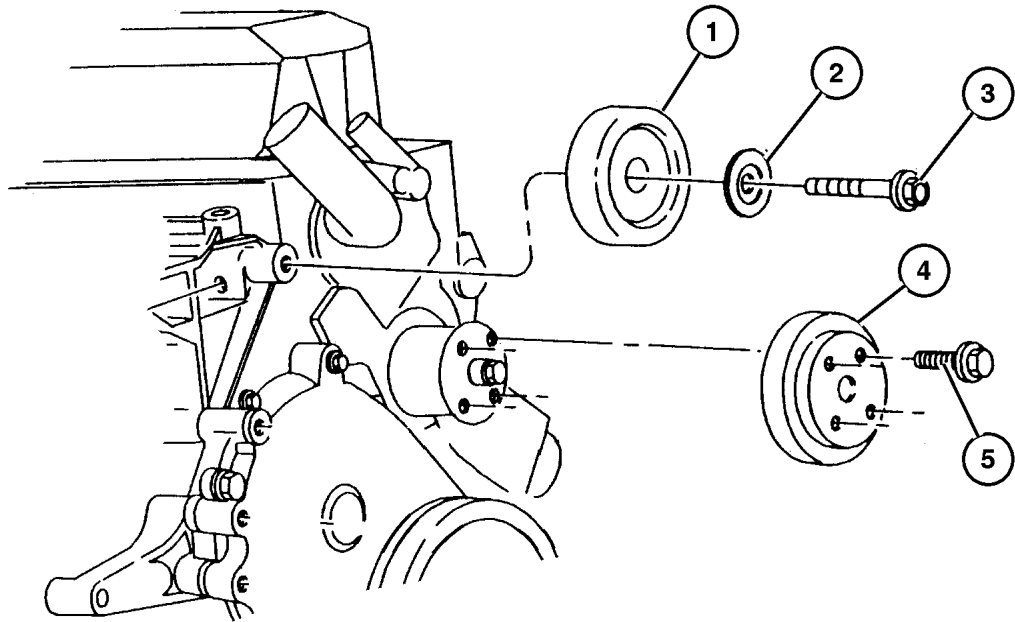
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	5301 0230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
2	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	6504 239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	5300 7154	1				EP0			PULLEY, Water Pump
5	6035 377	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-24x.687
6	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	5301 0149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
8	6503 198	1				EP0			BOLT
9	6505 030AA	2							SCREW
10	6503 230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
11	4792 112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
12	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
13	3420 2029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

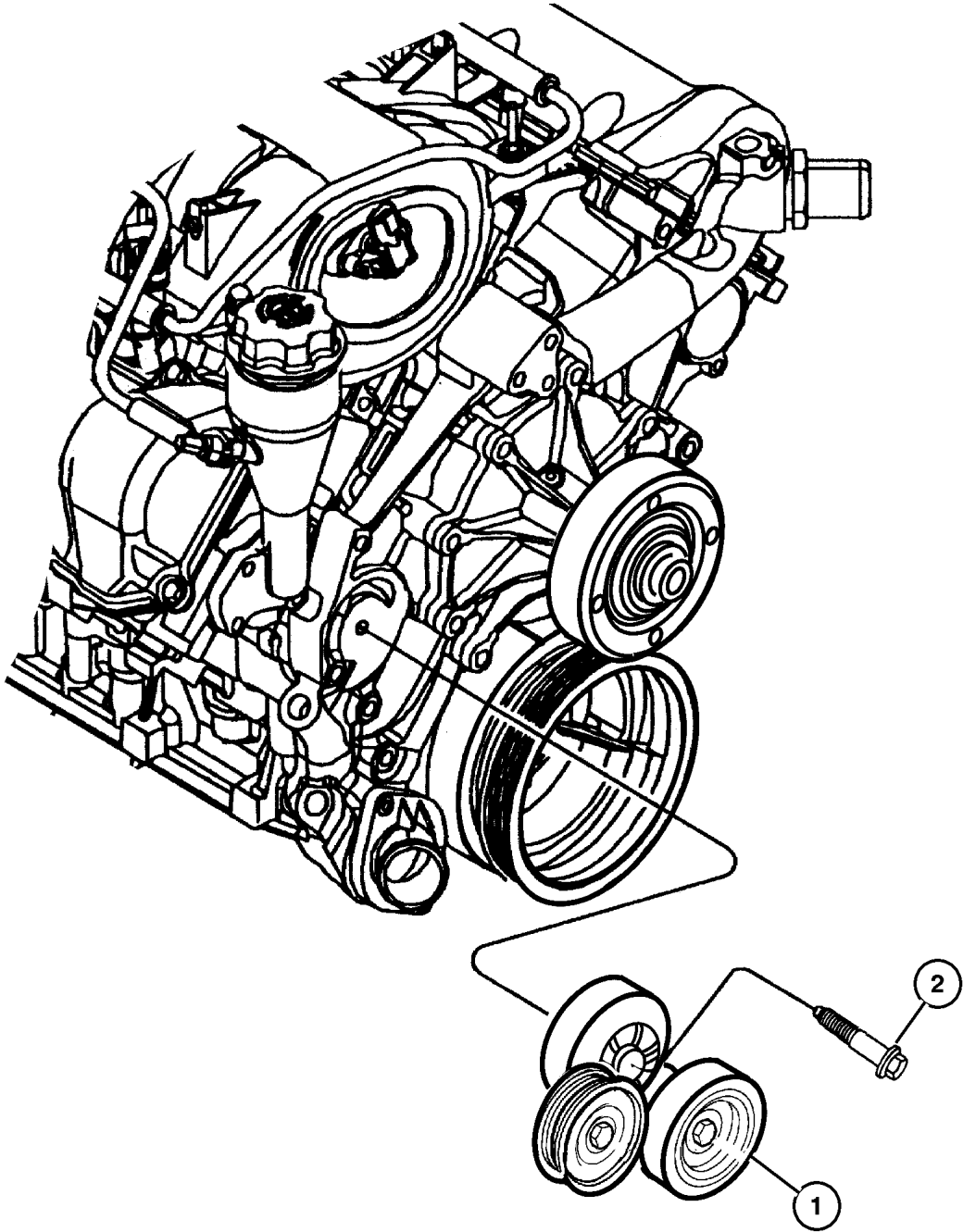
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-407

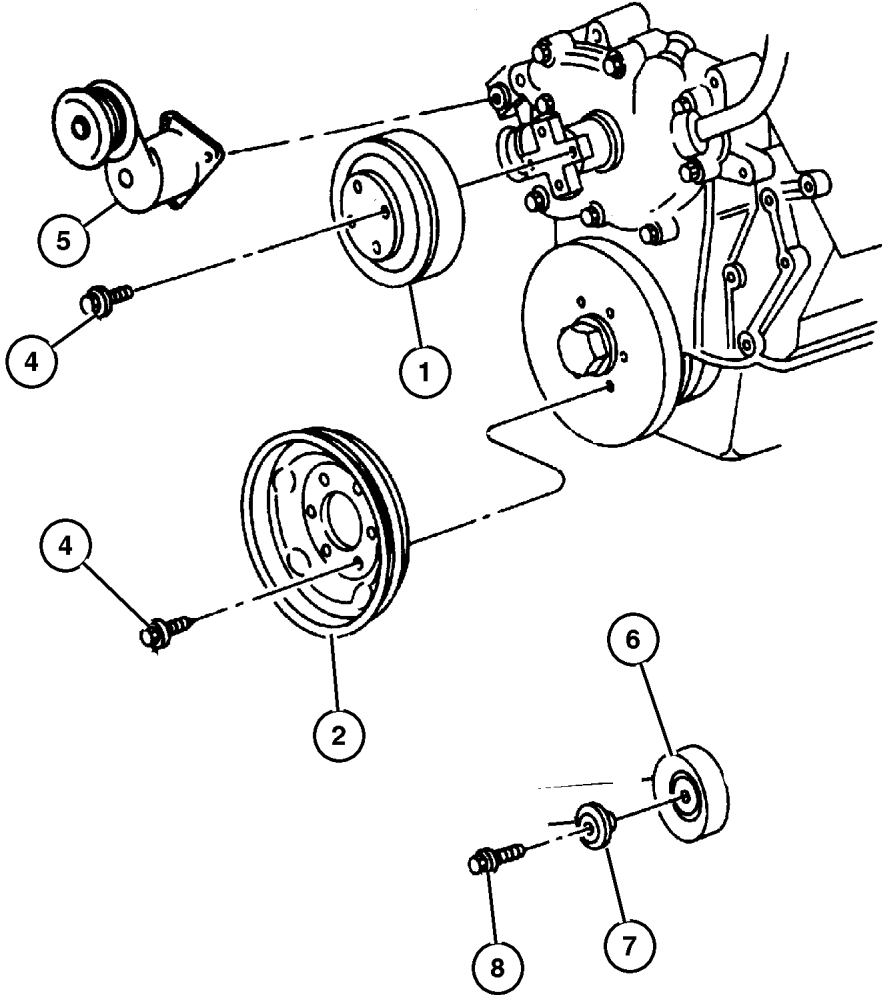
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1									PULLEY, Water Pump, Service with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5301 0222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
-3	53021 284AA-	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
5	53010 158AB	1				EVO EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5300 9508	1				EH0,			PULLEY, Idler
7	3300 2201	1				EM0 EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8	6035 838	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT

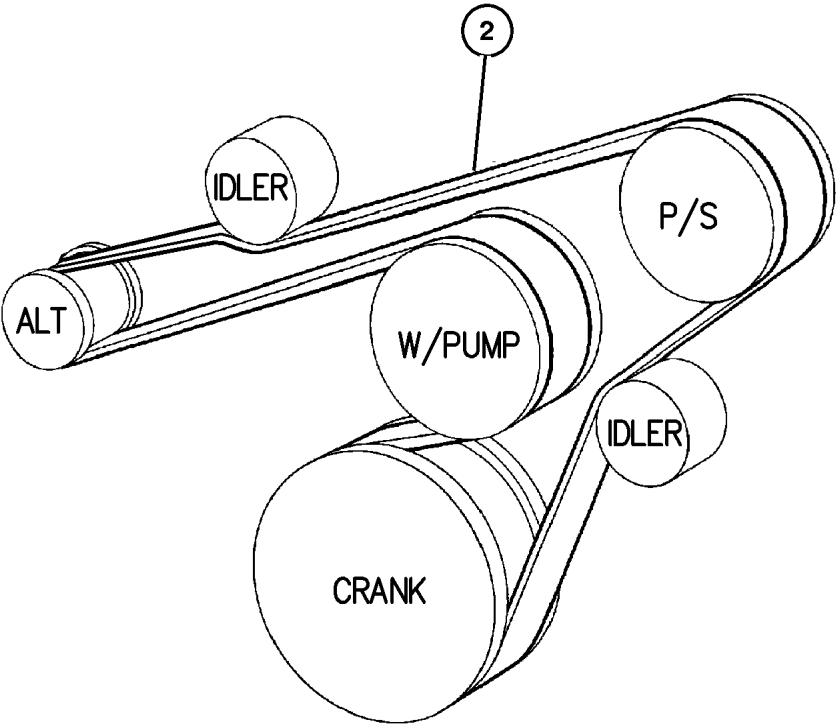
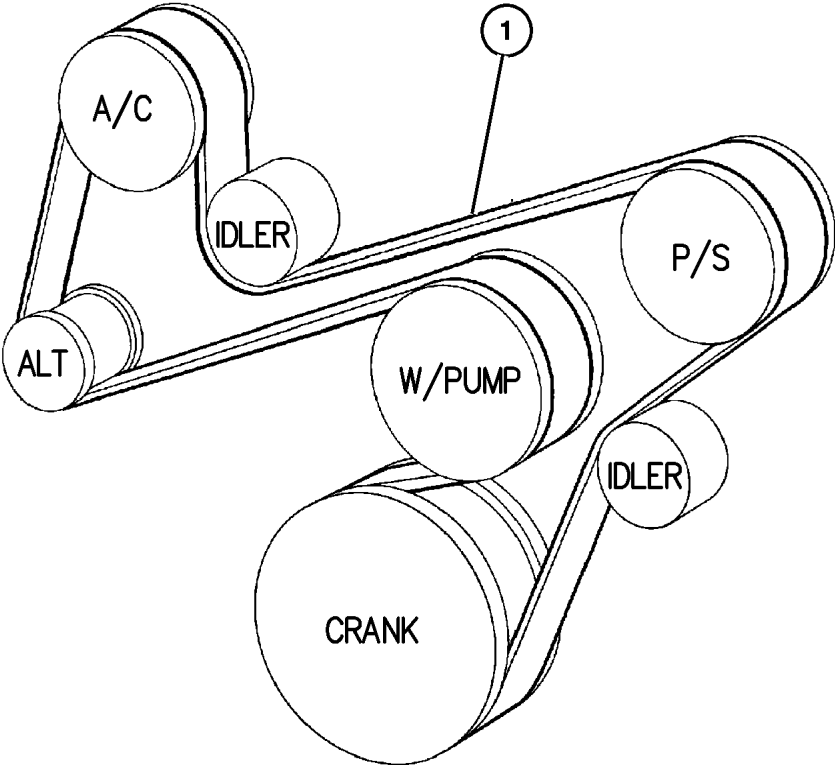
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

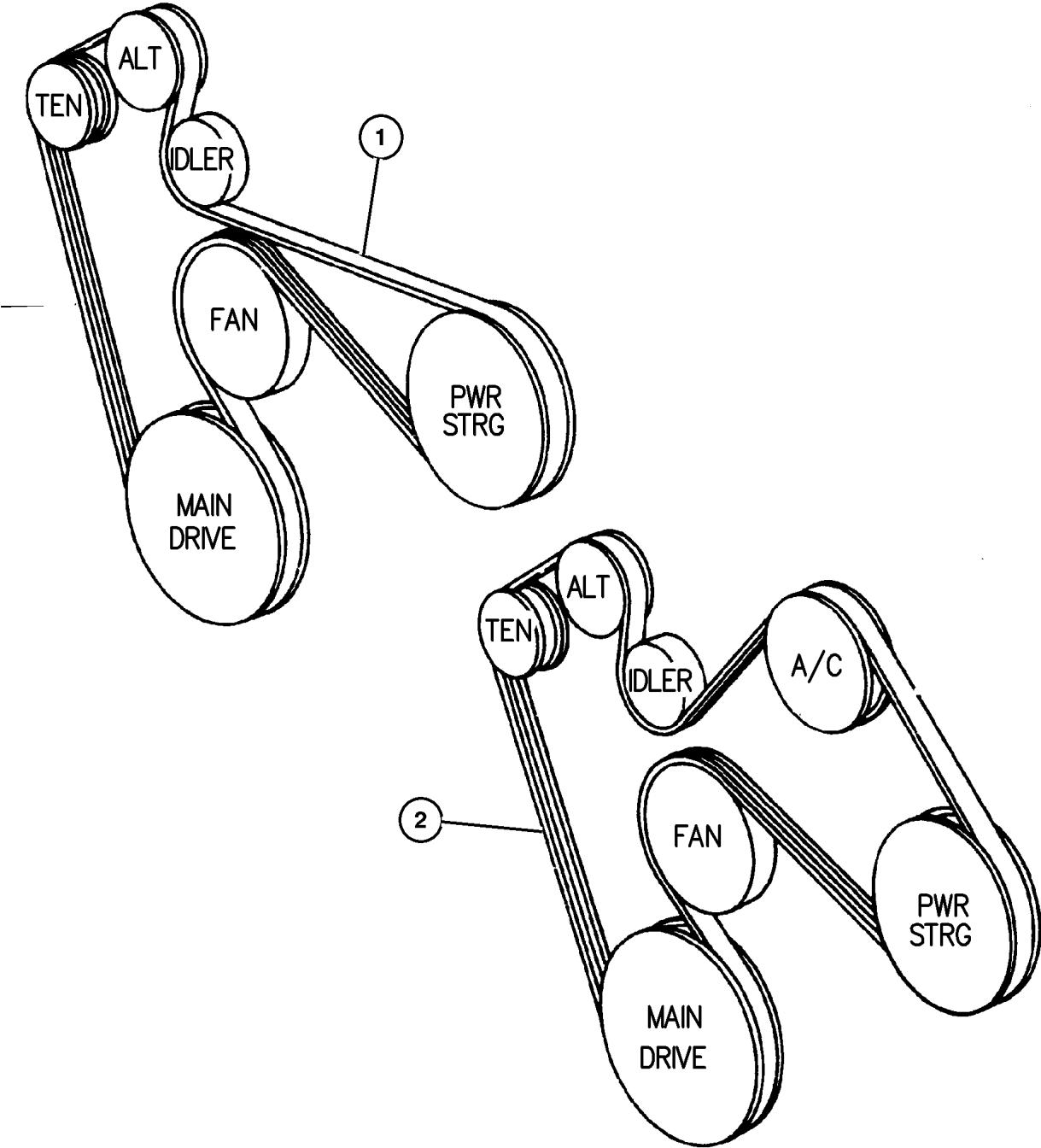
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	4854 259	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air Conditioning
2	4854 258	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, without Air Conditioning
-3	5301 0298	1				EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	53032 380AC	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air Conditioning
2	5301 0303	1				EH0, EM0			BELT, Accessory Drive With or Without Air Conditioning
	53032 125AD	1				EV0			without Air Conditioning
-3	5300 8745	1				EH0, EM0			LABEL, Belt Routing
	5303 0960	1				EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	52028 625AC	1					DGT		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
2	52028 728AB	1					DG4		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028 753AI	1					DGK		Pressure
	52028 897AB	1					DGT		Pressure
3	52028 730AA	1					DG4		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Return
	52028 655AG	1					DGK		Return
	52028 784AE	1					DGT		Return
-4	5016 739AB-	1					DGK		HOSE AND VALVE, Transmission
		1					DGT		
5	52117 663AB	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	5300 6015	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7	J400 6001	2					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
8									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5015 415AA	1				EH0	DG0		Lower
		1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Lower
	5015 416AA	1				EH0	DG0		Upper
		1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper
9									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	1				DG4		
		2	5				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5505 6092	1							Bright [MFD]
	5EH1 2DX8	1							[X8] [MFN]
	5EH1 2GW7	1							[W7] [MFN]
	5EH1 2PR4	1							[R4] [MFN]
	5EH1 2WBT	1							[BT] [MFN]
	5EH1 2WSB	1							[SB] [MFN]
	5EH1 2ZBJ	1							[BJ] [MFN]
	5EH1 2ZDR	1							[DR] [MFN]
		1							[DR] [MF9]
2	55055 210AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3	55036 568AB-	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator, Lower
4	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0. 80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

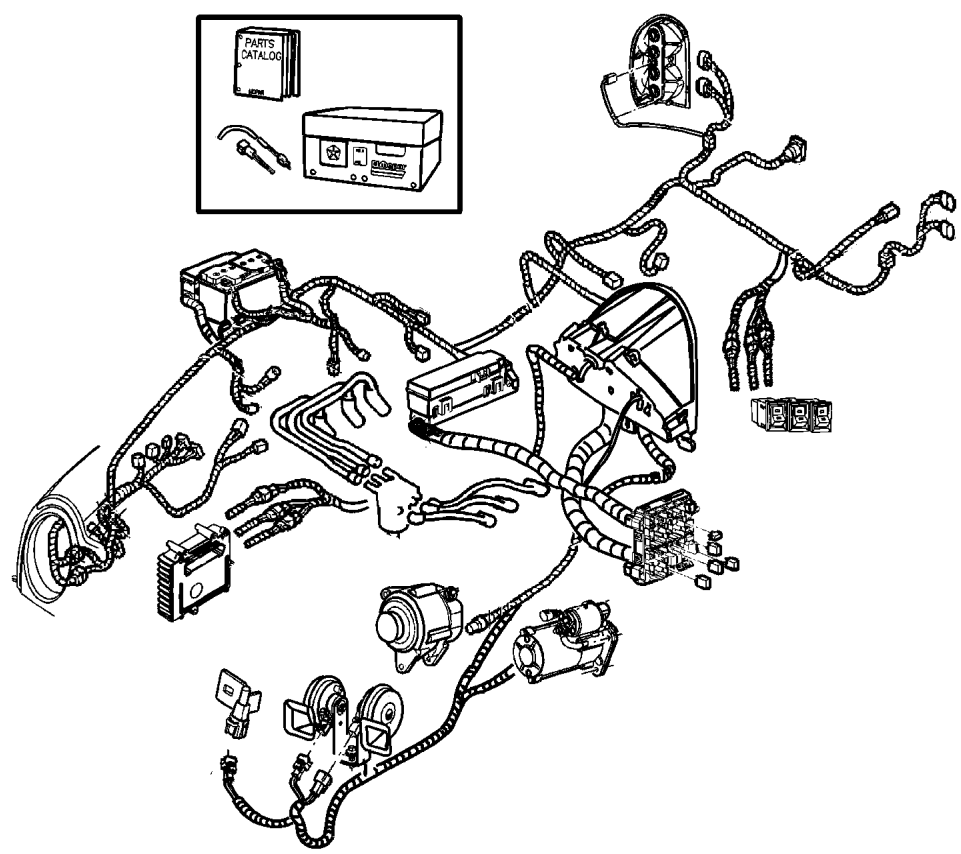
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

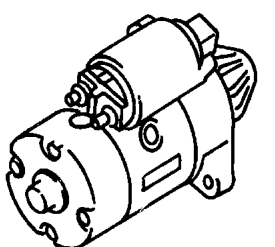
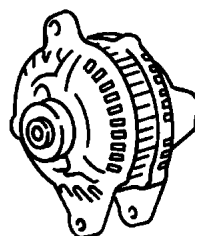
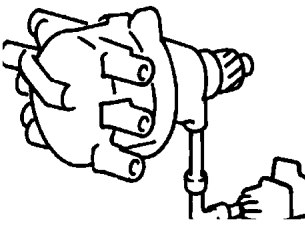
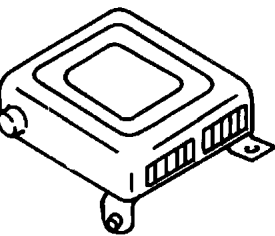
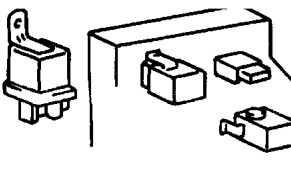
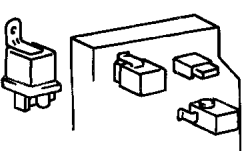
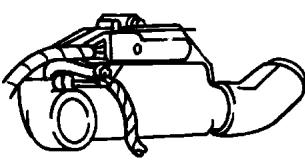
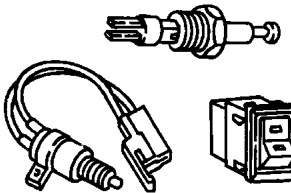
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 008

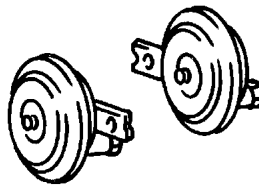
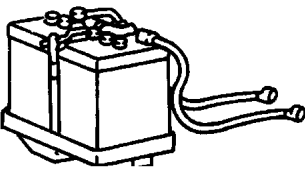
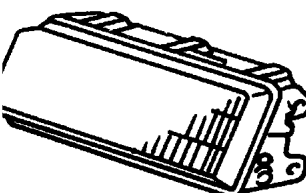
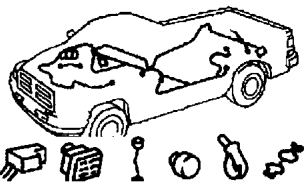


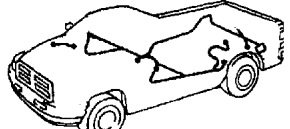
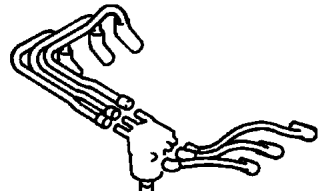
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

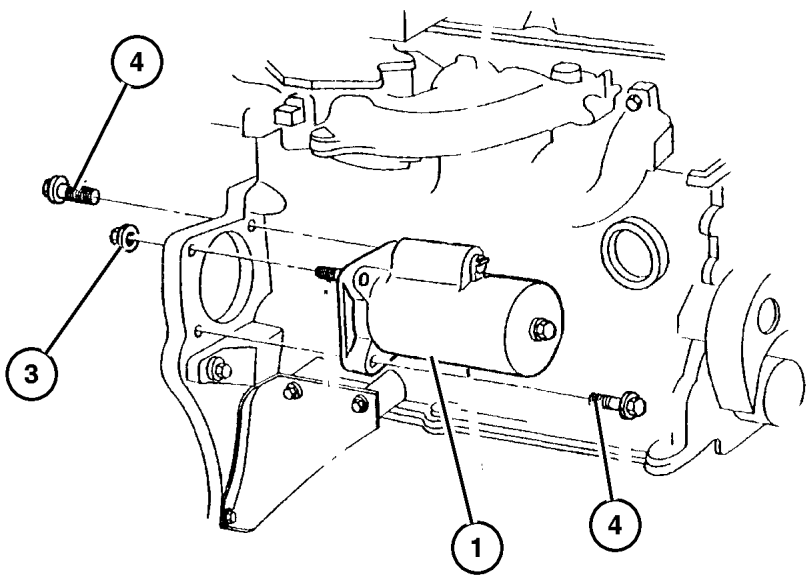
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter & Mounting	Fig. 008-106
Alternators	
Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EP0]	Fig. 008-210
Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0]	Fig. 008-220
Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EV0]	Fig. 008-240
Distributor	
Distributors	Fig. 008-306
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-405
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors [2.5 EP0 Engine]	Fig. 008-605
Sensors [4.7 EV0 Engine]	Fig. 008-610
Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines]	Fig. 008-615
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-620
Sensors - Body	Fig. 008-625
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)	Fig. 008-710
Switches	
Switches - Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805
Switches - Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810
Switches - Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	
Horn & Mounting	Fig. 008-911
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1011
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1131
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1141
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading	Fig. 008-1151
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1196
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine	Fig. 008-1211

GROUP 8 - Electrical

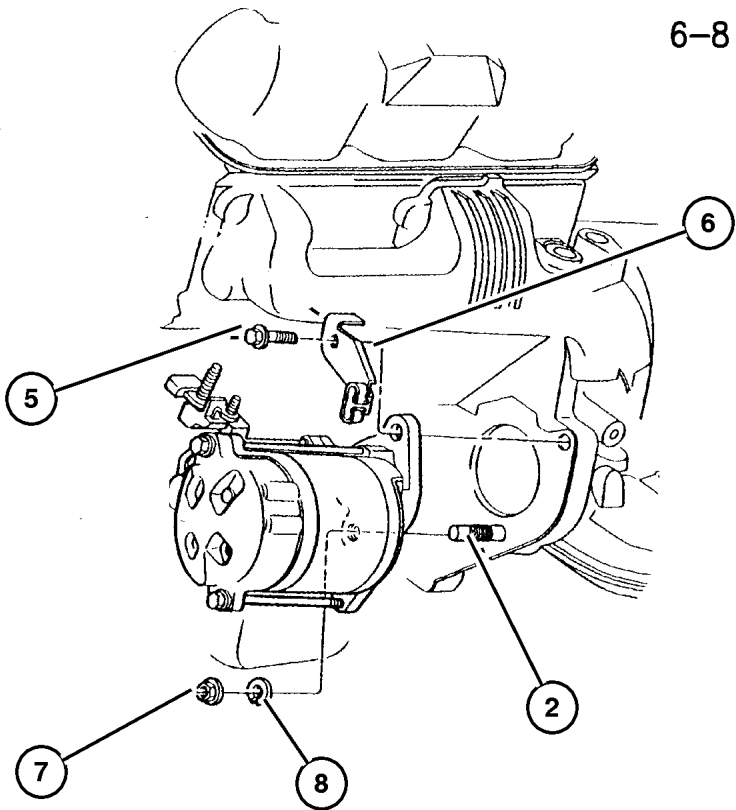
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1311
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1411
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1511
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils	Fig. 008-1906



Starter & Mounting
 Figure 008-106



4 CYLINDER



6-8 CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed DDC=Manual Transmission Speed (Heavy Duty)									
1									STARTER
	56027 702AC	1				EH0, EM0			
	56041 013AC	1				EP0			
	56027 702AC	1				EV0	DD0		
	56028 715AD	1				EV0	DG0		
2	6035 606	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
		1				EV0	DD0		
3	0271 506	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .42-20
		1				EV0	DD0		
4									SCREW, Starter Motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
	6035 604	1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DD0		
		2				EV0	DG0		
6	52117 663AB	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EP0]
Figure 008-210

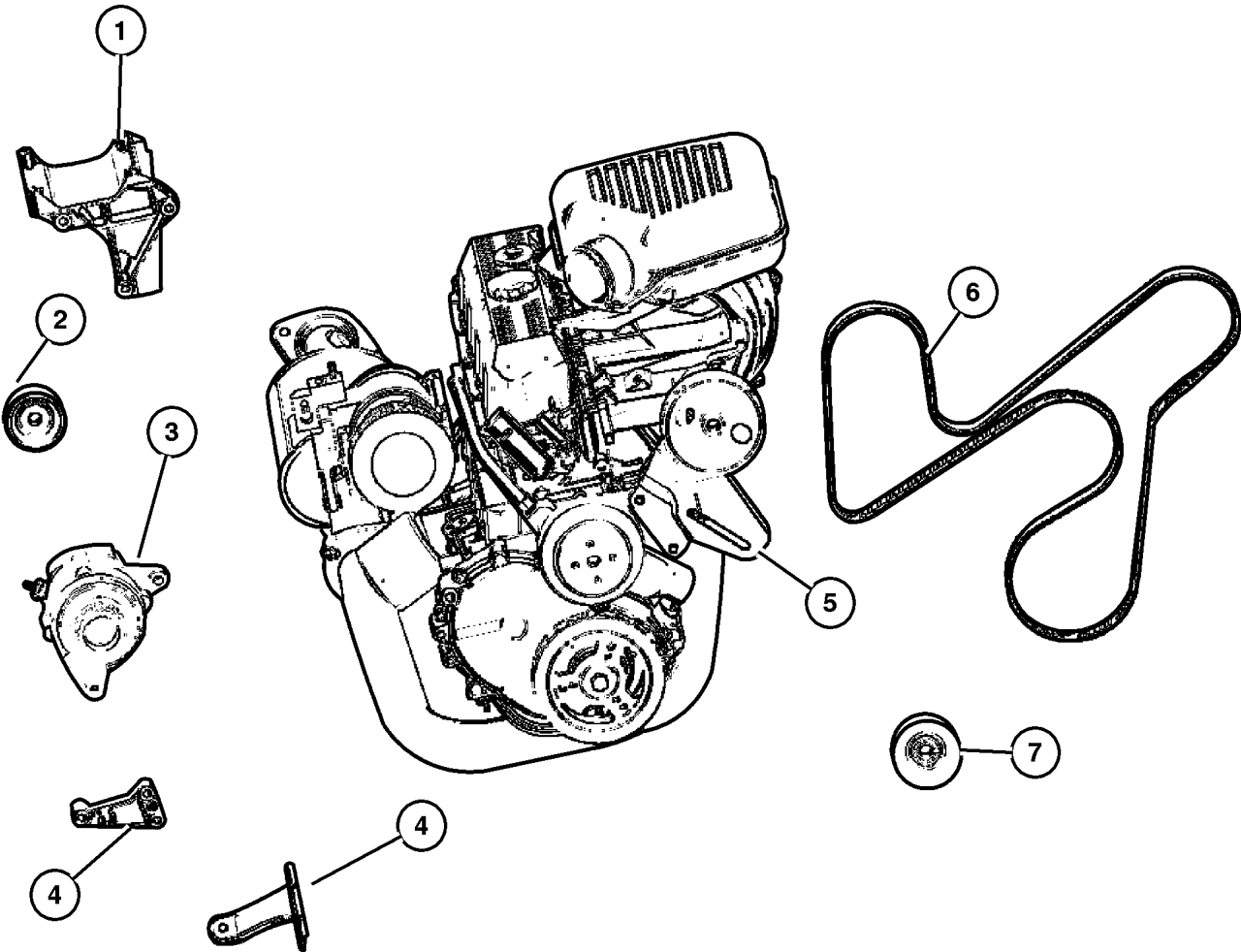
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

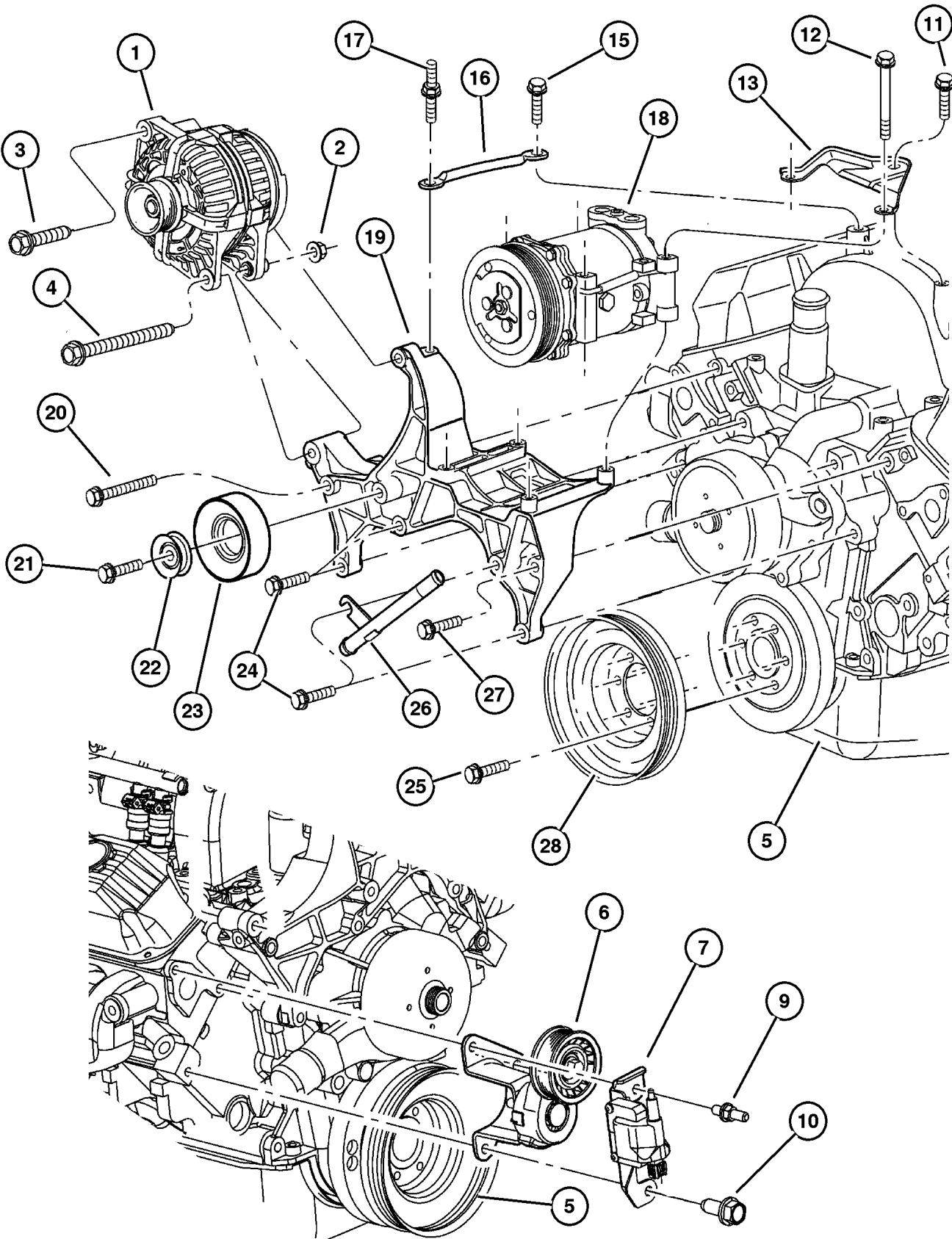
[EP0]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	5301 0207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	5301 0230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
3	56028 686AA	1				EP0			ALTERNATOR, 117 AMP
4									BRACKET, Alternator
	5300 7506	1				EP0			Brace
	5300 7604	1				EP0			Alternator Mounting Rear
5	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
6									BELT, Accessory Drive
	4854 258	1				EP0			Without Air Conditioner
	4854 259	1				EP0			With Air Conditioner
7	4792 112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
-8	6502 134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
-9	6502 135	1				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-10	6502 136	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
-11	6025 063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
-12	6502 144	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
-13	6033 949	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0]
Figure 008-220



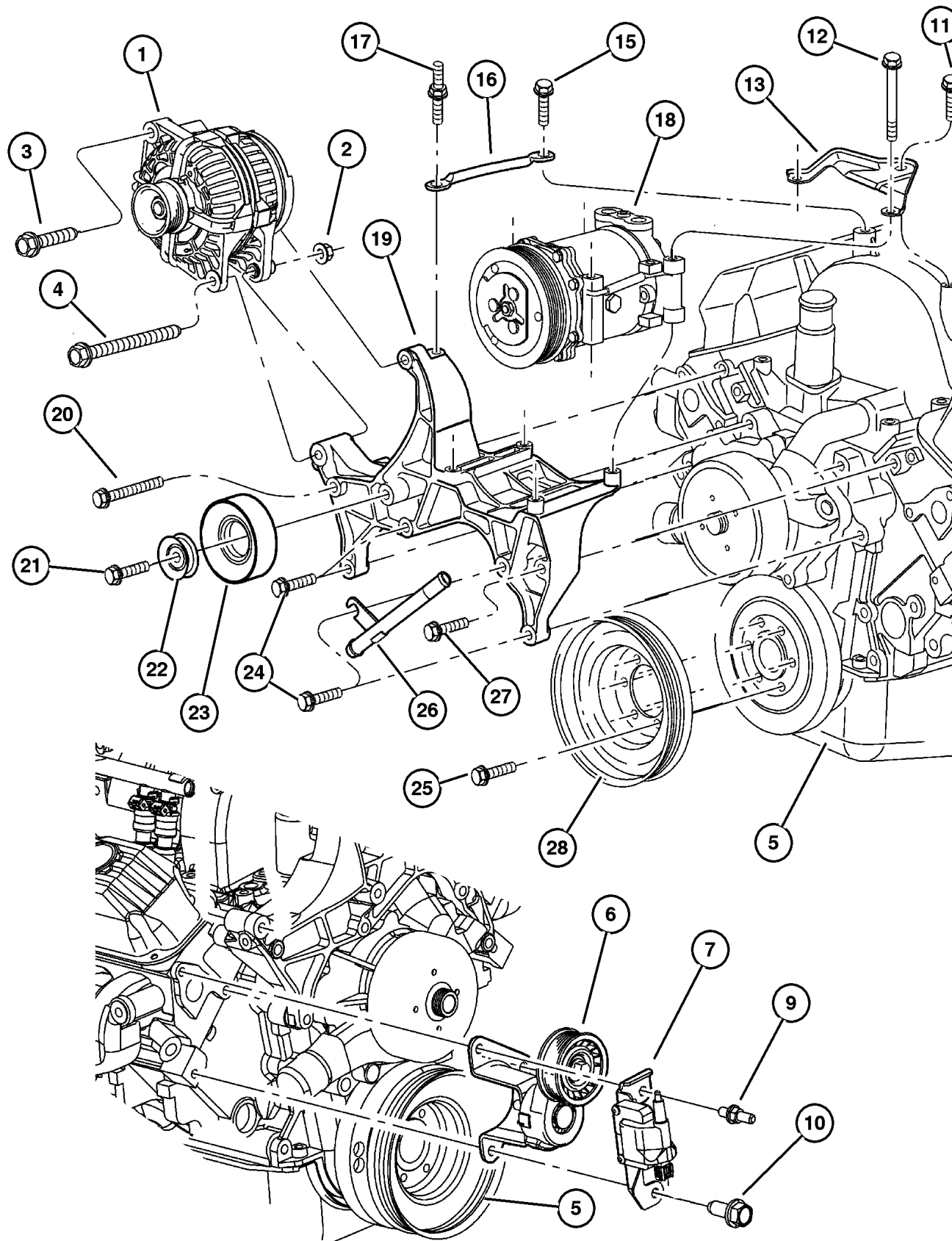
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[BAU]=117 Amp Alternator									
[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator									
[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines									
[EM0]=5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	56029 913AA	1				EH0, EM0			ALTERNATOR With [BAU]
	56030 914AB	1				EH0, EM0			With [BAZ]
2									NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 249	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
4	6034 247	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	53010 158AB	1				EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	56028 172AB	1				EH0, EM0			COIL, Ignition
-8	5602 6891	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
9	6036 106AA	1				EH0, EM0			STUD
10									SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SCREW, [.312-18X.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6034 789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
13	5300 8746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
-14	5301 0252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
15									SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BRACE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 008-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55056 094AA	1				EH0, EM0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
19	5300 8614	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
20	6034 247	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
21									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	3300 2201	1				EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
23	5300 9508	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
24	6034 249	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
25	6034 256	6				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
26									TUBE, Heater, See Group 7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6034 246	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
28	5301 0222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft

SERIES LINE
L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

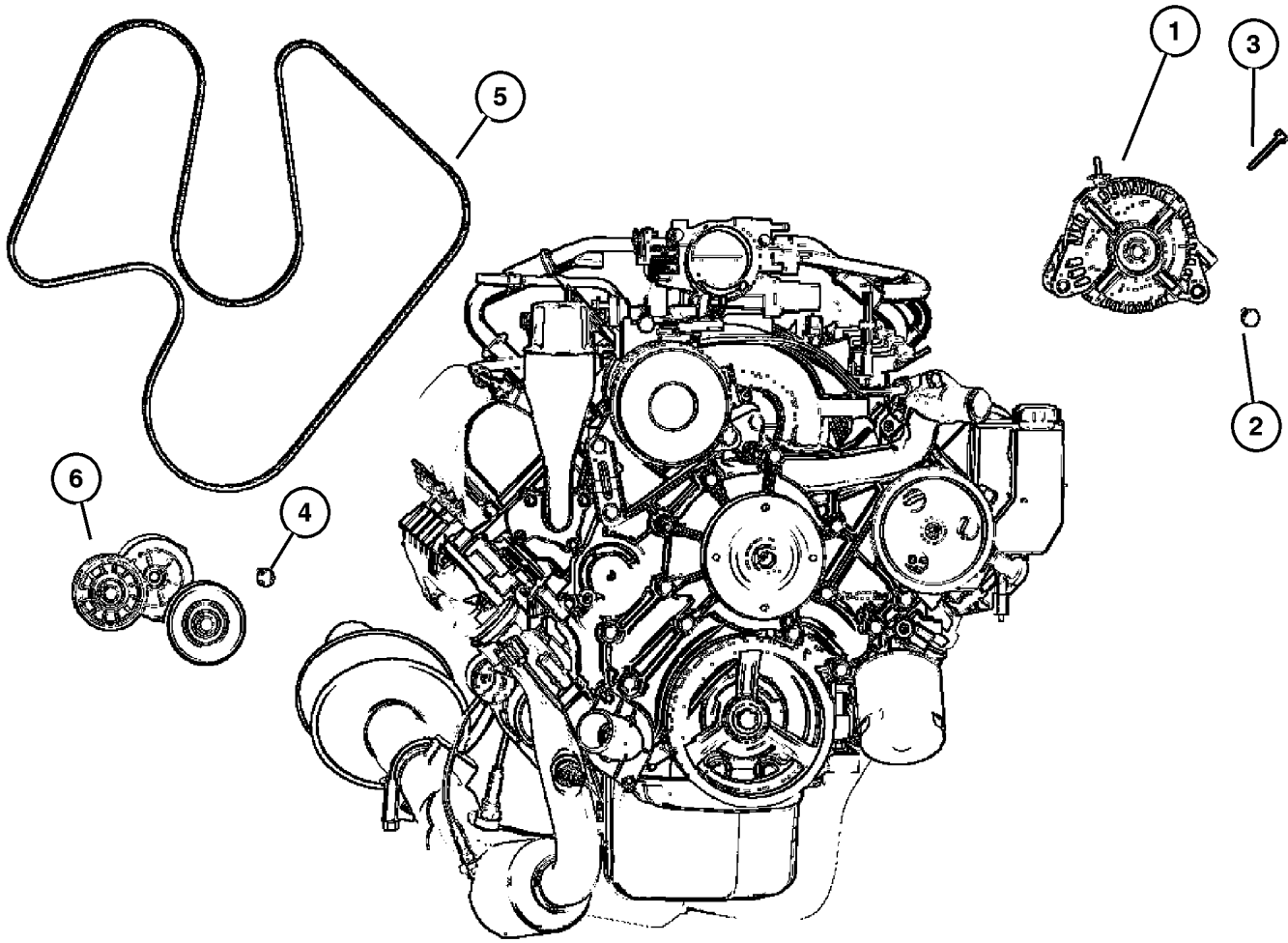
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions.
DDB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EV0]
Figure 008-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[BAU]=117 Amp Alternator

[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator

[EV0]=4.7L V-8 Engine

1									ALTERNATOR
	56028 692AA	1				EV0			With [BAU]
	56041 693AB	1				EV0			With [BAZ]
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53032 380AD	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Distributors
Figure 008-306

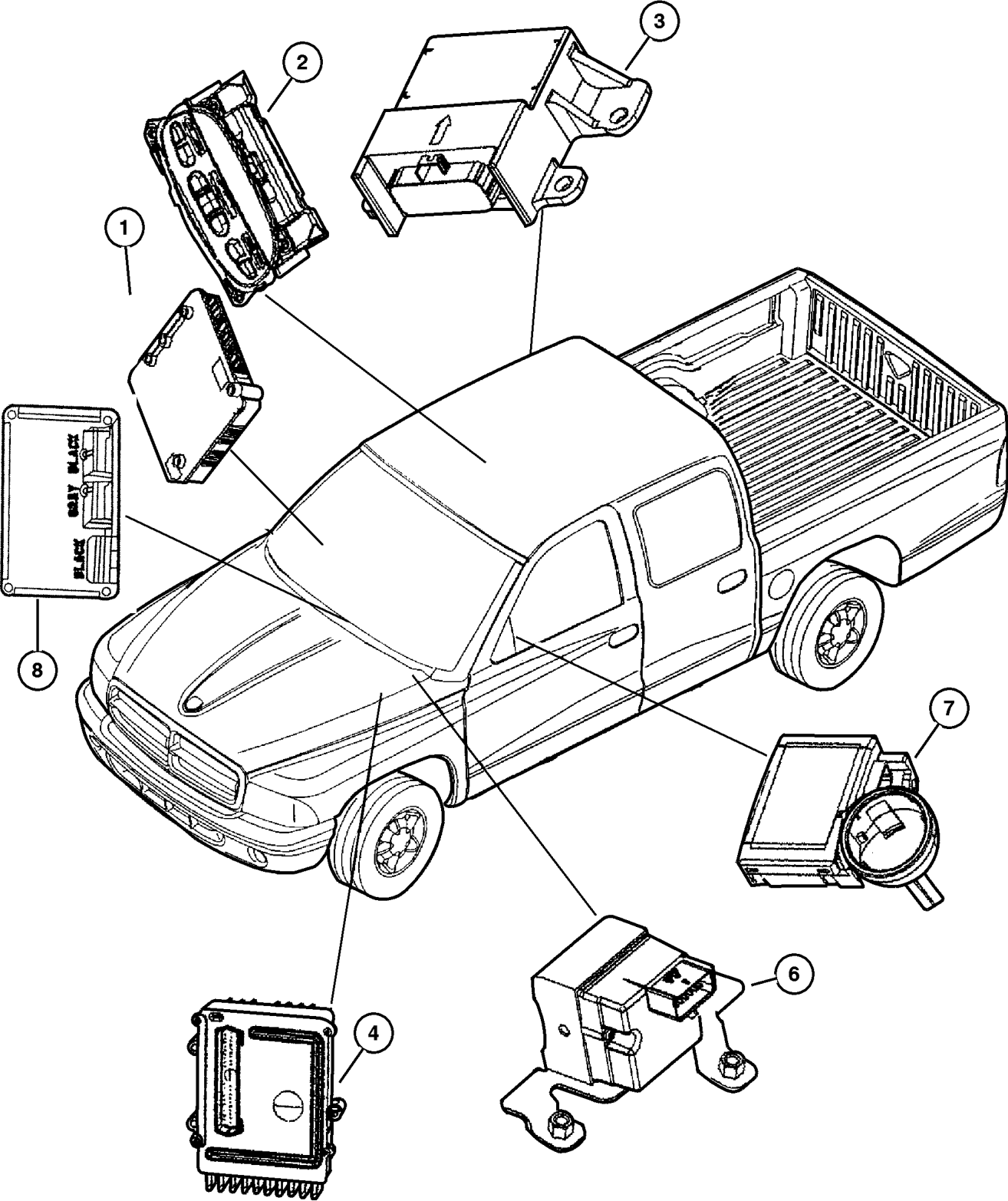
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	5604 1033	1				EP0			
	4740 338AB	1				EH0			
	4740 339AB	1				EM0			
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
	5602 6706	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			
3									CAP, Distributor
	53006 152AB	1				EP0			
	5300 8767	1				EM0			
	5602 6702	1				EH0			
4									ROTOR, Distributor
	5300 8778	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	5602 7019	1				EP0			
5									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	5602 8143	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
6	5604 1030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
7	6028 606	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
8									CLAMP, Distributor
	4343 950	1				EH0, EM0			
	3300 4242	1				EP0			
9	2875 923	1				EH0, EM0			O RING, Distributor
-10	J318 1288	1				EP0			GASKET, Distributor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049 071AG	1							MODULE, Time and Alarm
	56049 072AG	1							Without Keyless Entry, Security Alarm & without Audio Control Steering Wheel (Without Power Locks)
	56049 072AG	1							With Keyless Entry, with or without Security Alarm & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel (With Power Locks)
2	56049 050AE	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
3	56043 074AB	1			31, 61				MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56043 138AB	1			84				
4	56028 694AC	1					DG4		MODULE, Transmission Control
-5	56028 228AA-	1					DG4		BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
6									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5080 491AB	1							Rear Wheel ABS
	5080 585AB	1			31, 61				Four Wheel ABS
	5080 586AB	1			84				Four Wheel ABS
7	56045 275AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
8	56028 242AF	1	5						MODULE, Transfer Case Control, Located Under The Dash

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
				EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

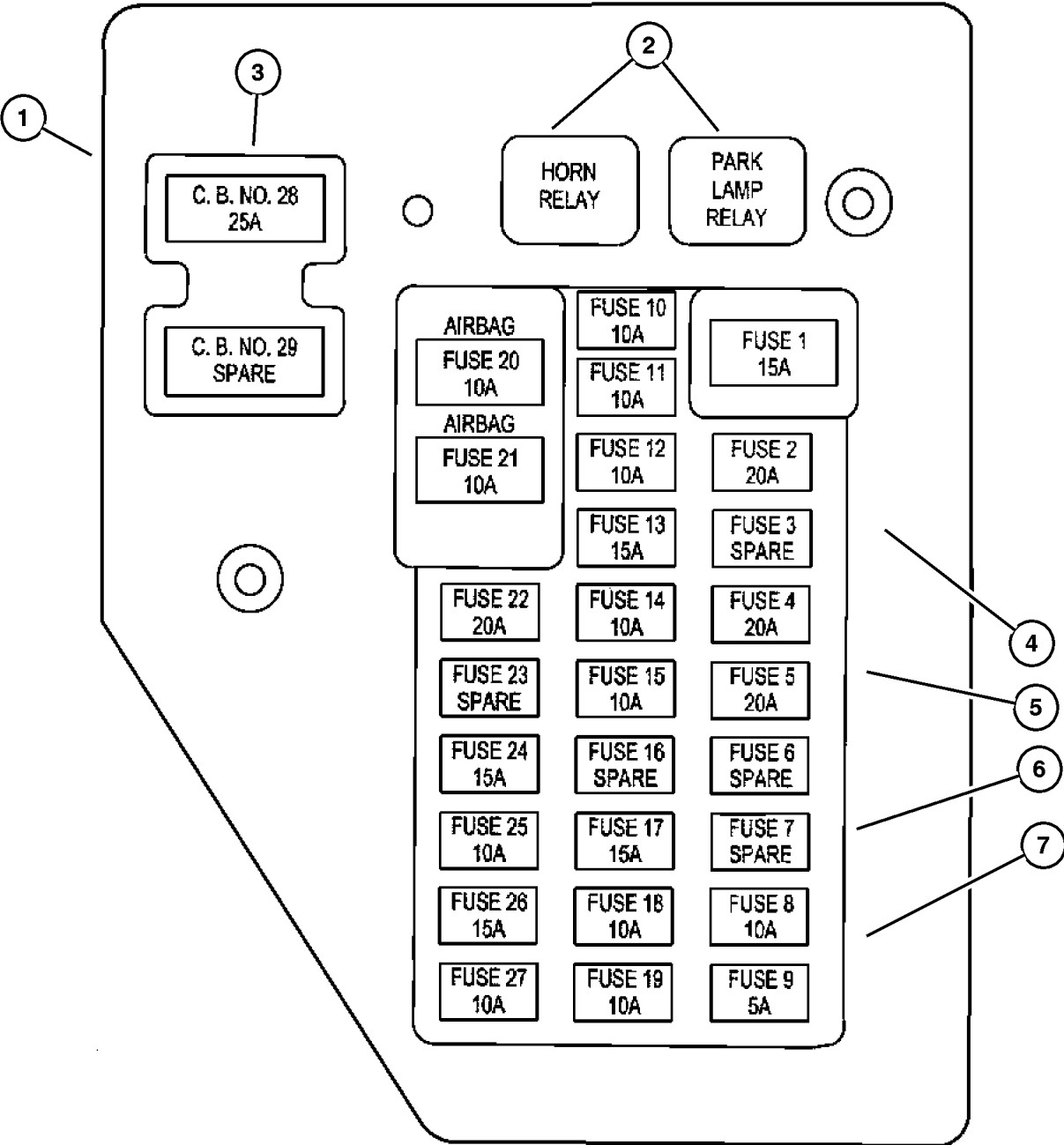
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
4	00AT M25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
5	00FL F20	AR							CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 20 AMP, Blue
6	00FL F30	AR							CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 30 Amp, Pink
7	00FL F40	AR							CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 40 AMP, Green
8	6101 620	AR							CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 50 AMP, Red
9	56049 018AB	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp
10	4638 094	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
-11	56021 395AJ-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-12	6101 757	1							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Dakota (All)		1 = Dakota 2WD		61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
						EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-510



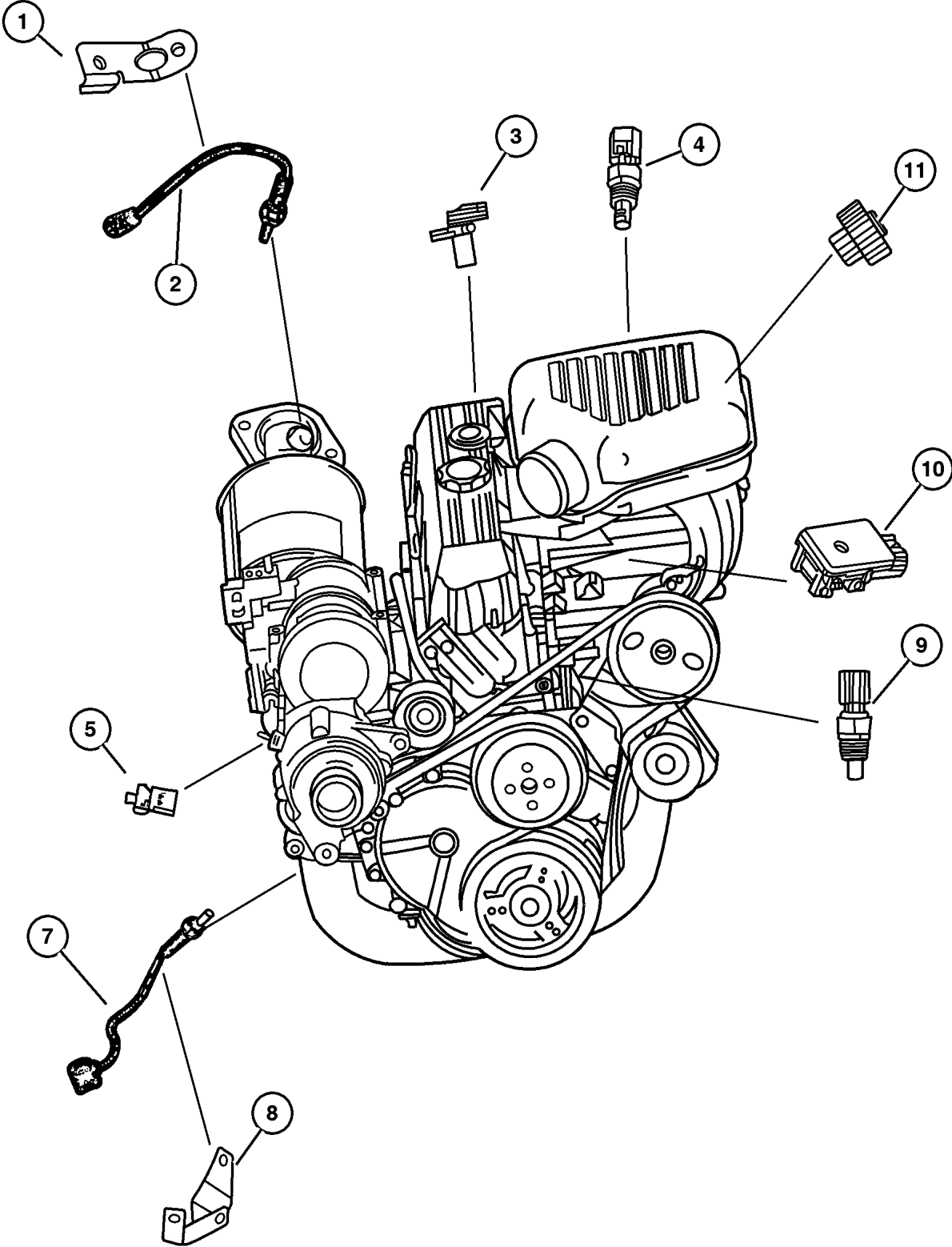
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049 035AB	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56049 018AB	1							RELAY, Mini
3	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	000A TM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
5	00AT M10	12							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	4							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	6							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-8	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse
-9	6101 757	1							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors [2.5 EP0 Engine]
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
1	5604 1069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
2	56029 112AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
3	56027 865AB	1				EP0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	5602 7872	1				EP0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	5603 1005	1				EP0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
-6	J093 4001	1				EP0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
7	56031 110AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst
8	5604 1069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
9	5602 7873	1				EP0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10	5602 9405	1				EP0			SENSOR, Map
11	5086 203AA	1				EP0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

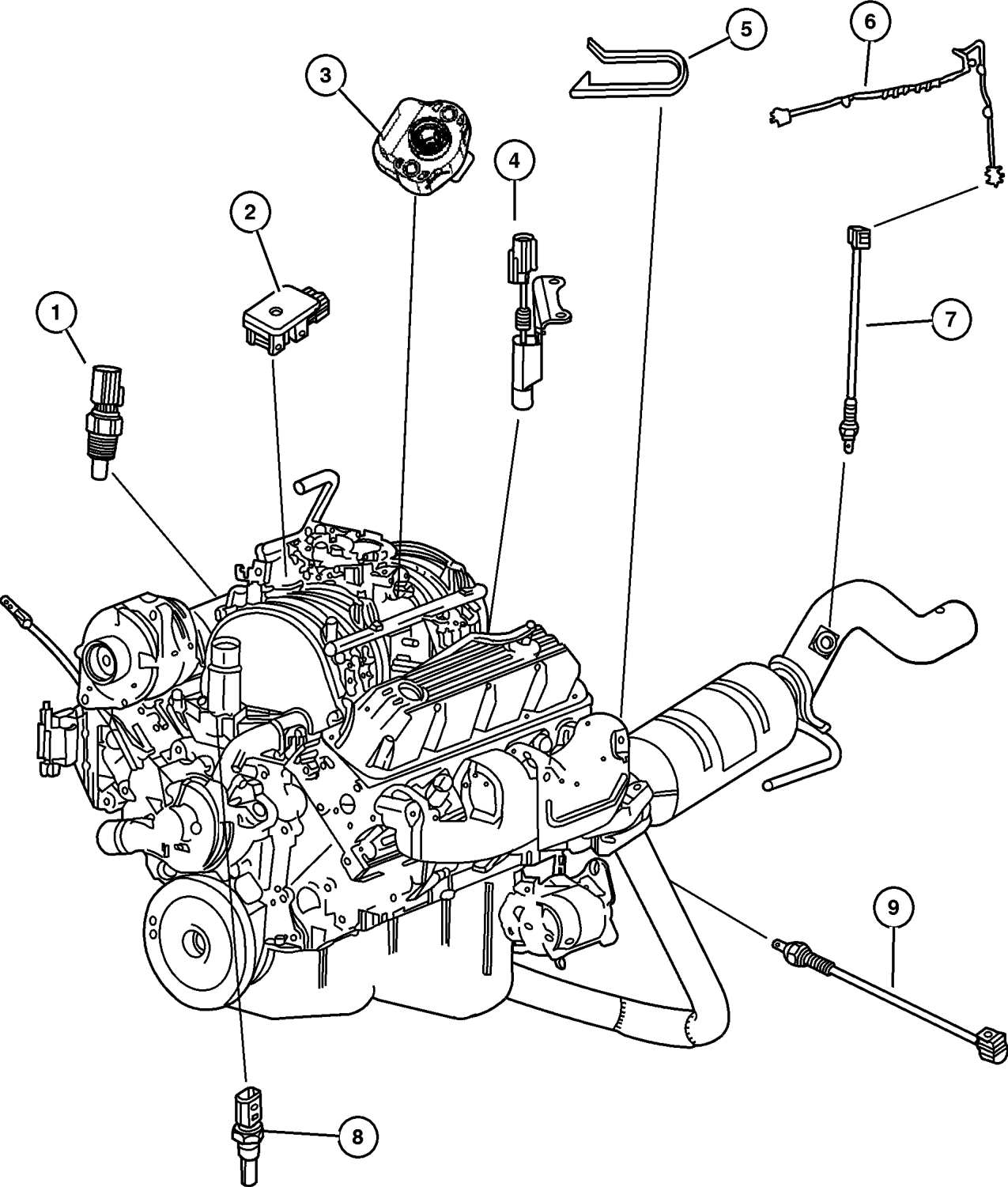
Sensors [4.7 EV0 Engine]
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[DG0] = All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
1	56028 133AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
3	56041 018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
4	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
5	56045 483AD	1	1		84	EV0			WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper
6	56028 586AA	1			31, 61	EV0	DG0		SENSOR, Oxygen
		1			31, 61	EV0	DDC		[NAS,NA1], After Catalyst,Right
		1			84	EV0			[NAA,NA1]
	56028 587AA	1			31, 61	EV0	DG0		[NAS,NA1], After Catalyst,Left
		1			84	EV0	DG0		[NAE]
7	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
8	5603 1005	1				EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
9	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
10	56029 333AA	1			31, 61	EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1			84	EV0			Before Catalyst
									Before Catalyst

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines]
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5602 7872	1				EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	5602 9405	1				EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Map
3	5017 479AA	1				EM0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
4	5602 7870	1				EH0, EM0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5602 7871	1				EH0	DBB		
5									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	56049 017AB	1	1		84	EH0, EM0			WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper
7	56029 112AA	1			84	EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Oxygen Federal / Export Emissions, After Catalyst
	56041 702AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions, After Catalyst, Right
		1			84	EH0, EM0			California Emissions, After Catalyst, Right
	56041 706AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions, After Catalyst, Left
		1			84	EH0, EM0			California Emissions, After Catalyst, Left
8	5600 4815	1				EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	56031 110AA	1			84	EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Oxygen [NAA,NA1] Before Catalyst
	56041 698AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			[NAS,NA1] Before Catalyst, Right
		1			84	EH0, EM0			[NAE] Emissions, Before Catalyst, Right
	56041 699AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			[NAS,NA1] Before Catalyst, Left
		1			84	EH0, EM0			[NAE] Before Catalyst, Left

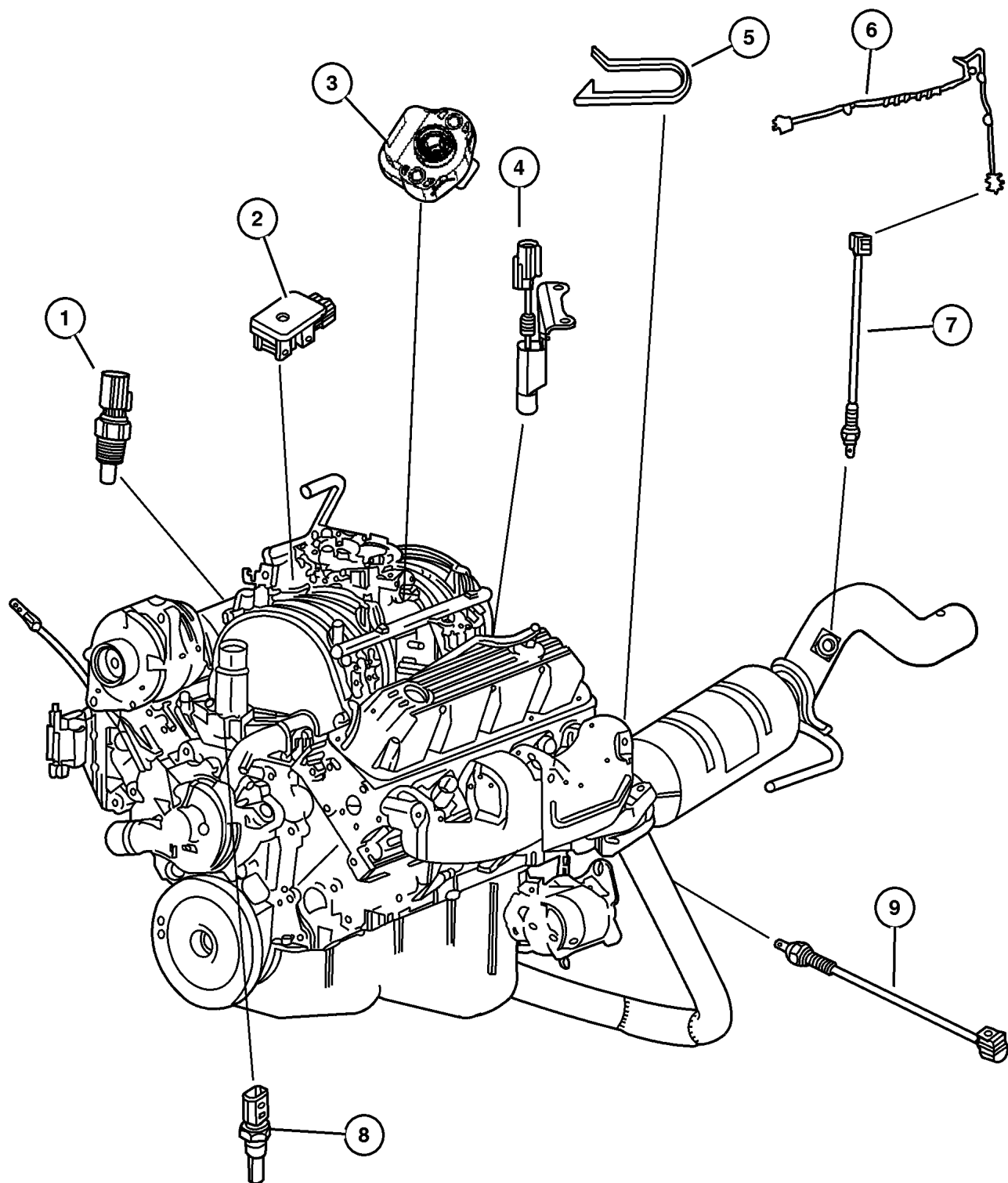
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 008-615

[illegible]

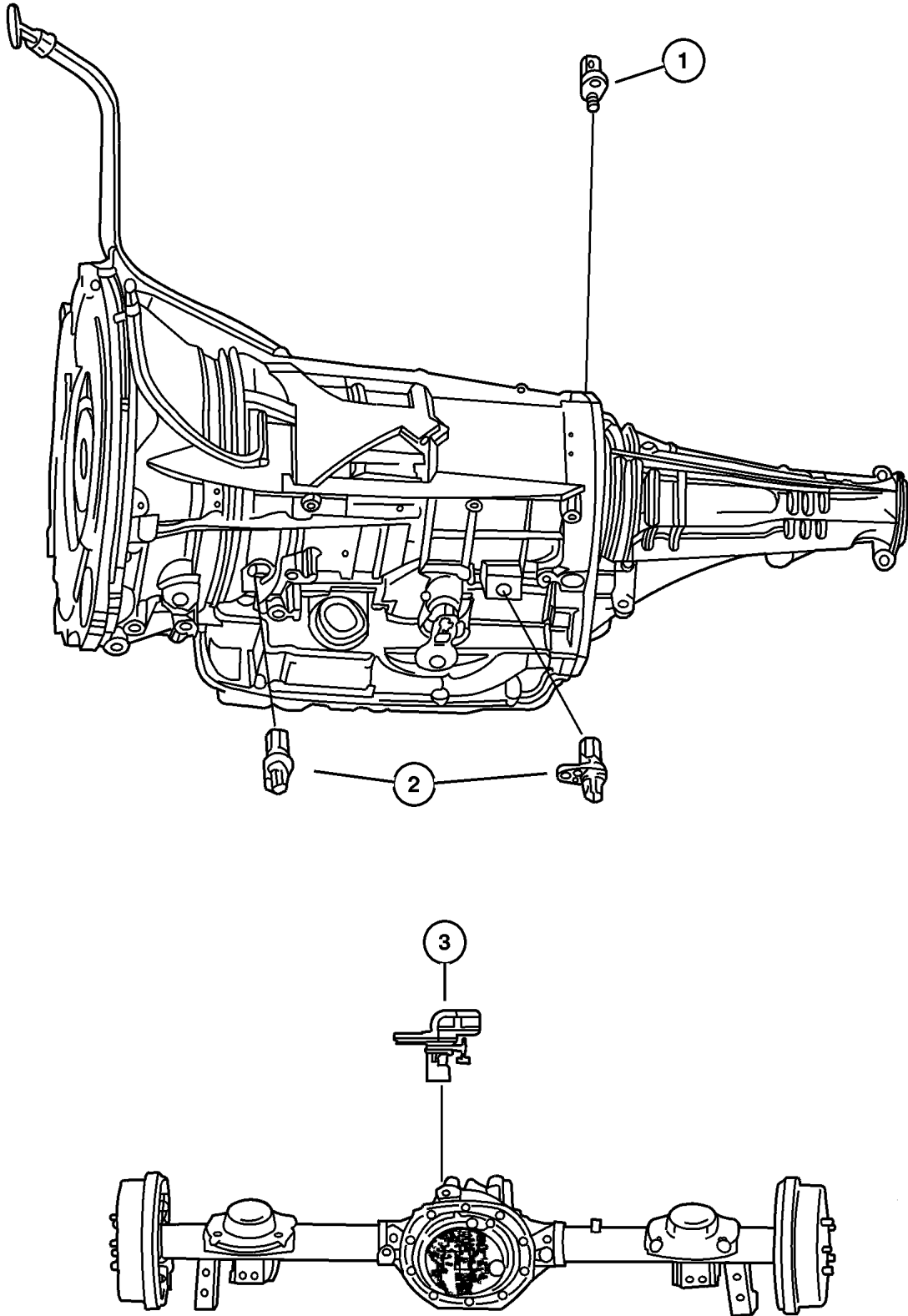
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-620



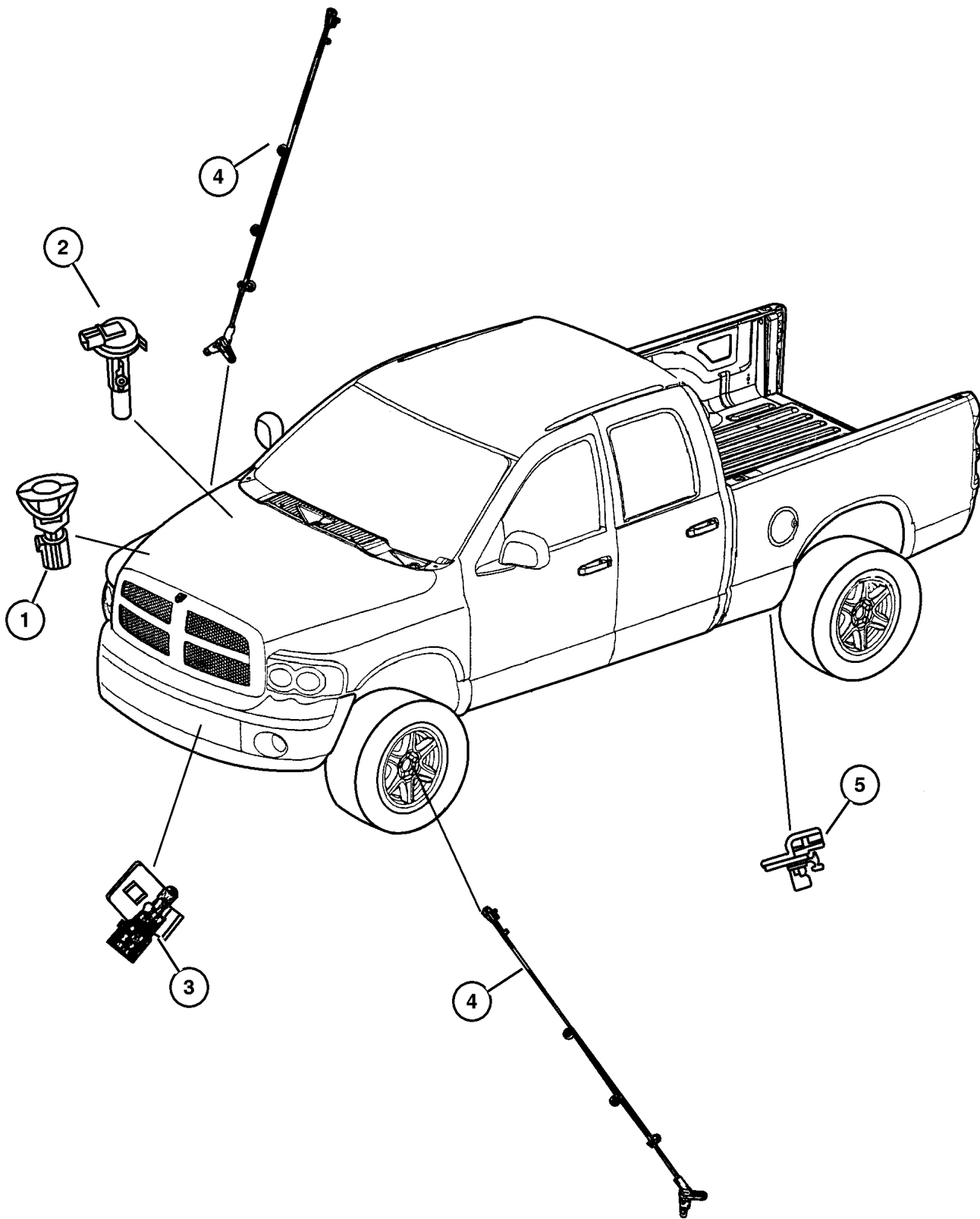
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DG4]=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
	56028 196AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
		1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGK		
	4799 061	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
3	56028 187AD	1					DG0		SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-4									SENSOR, Transfer Case Mode (serviced in Shift Motor), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045 489AA-	1	5				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	1				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	5				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	1				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors - Body
Figure 008-625



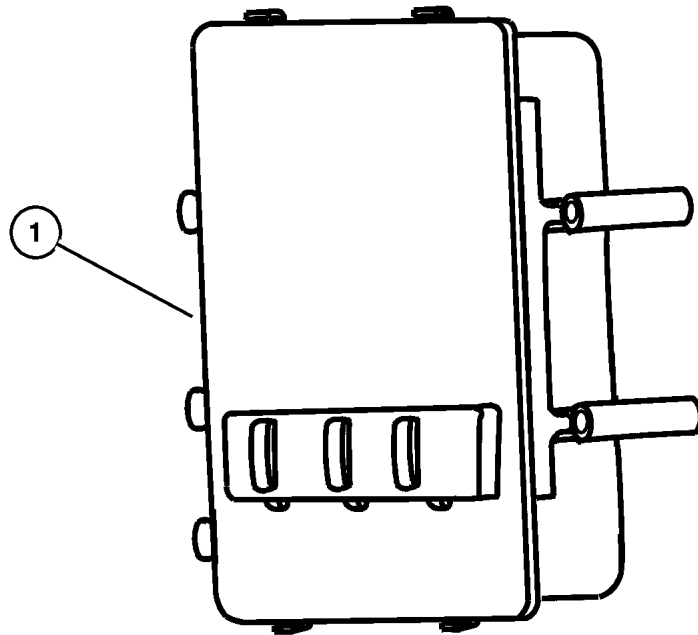
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	55077 351AA	1				EH0			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
3	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
4	5016 338AA	1	5						SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	5016 339AA	1	5						Left
5	56028 187AD	1	1				DBB		SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1					DG0		
		1	5				DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56029 351AB	1	1		84	EVA	DG0		Federal Emissions
	56029 352AB	1	5		84	EVA	DG0		Federal Emissions
	56029 353AB	1			84	EM0	DG0		Federal Emissions
	56029 355AC	1			84	EH0	DG0		Federal Emissions
	56040 302AB	1			31, 61	EH0	DG0		U.S. 50 States Emissions
		1			84	EH0	DG0		California Emissions
	56040 308AC	1			31, 61	EVA	DG0		U.S. 50 States Emissions
		1	5		84	EVA	DG0		California Emissions
	56040 312AB	1	1		31	EVA	DG0		U.S. 50 States Emissions
		1	1		84	EVA	DG0		California Emissions
	56040 314AB	1			31, 61	EM0	DG0		California Emissions
		1			84	EM0	DG0		California Emissions
	56029 350AB	1			84	EVA	DBB		Federal Emissions
	56029 351AA	1	1		84	EVA	DG0		U.S. 50 States Emissions
	56029 352AA	1	5		84	EVA	DG0		U.S. 50 States Emissions
	56029 354AB	1			84	EH0	DBB		Federal Emissions
	56040 298AC	1				EPE	DBB		U.S. 50 States Emissions
	56040 301AB	1			31, 61	EH0	DBB		U.S. 50 States Emissions
		1			84	EH0	DBB		California Emissions
	56028 670AB	1			31, 61	EH0	DBB		Export Emissions
	56028 671AB	1			31, 61	EH0	DG0		Export Emissions
	56028 672AB	1			31, 61	EVA	DG0		Export Emissions
	56028 673AB	1			31, 61	EVA	DBB		Export Emissions
	56028 674AB	1			84	EVA	DG0		Export Emissions
	56028 675AB	1			84	EVA	DBB		Export Emissions
	56028 677AB	1			31, 61	EM0	DG0		Export Emissions
	56028 678AB	1			84	EM0	DG0		Export Emissions
	56040 296AC	1				EPE	DBB		Export Emissions
	56040 303AB	1			84	EH0	DBB		Export Emissions
	56040 306AB	1			84	EH0	DG0		Export Emissions
	56040 310AC	1			31, 61	EVA	DBB		U.S. 50 States Emissions
		1			84	EVA	DBB		California Emissions
-2	56028 352AA-	1							BRACKET, Module

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE

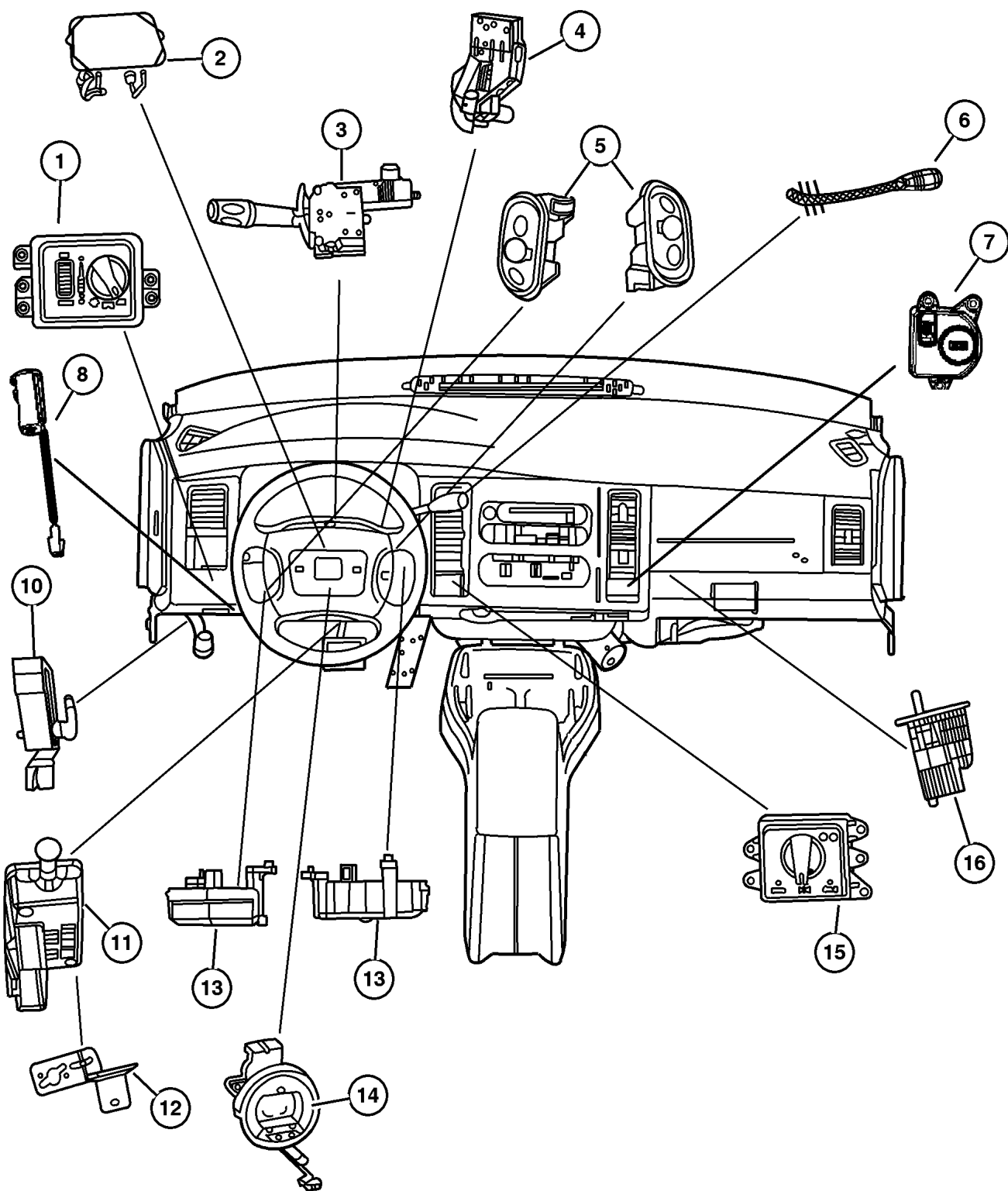
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches - Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 008-805



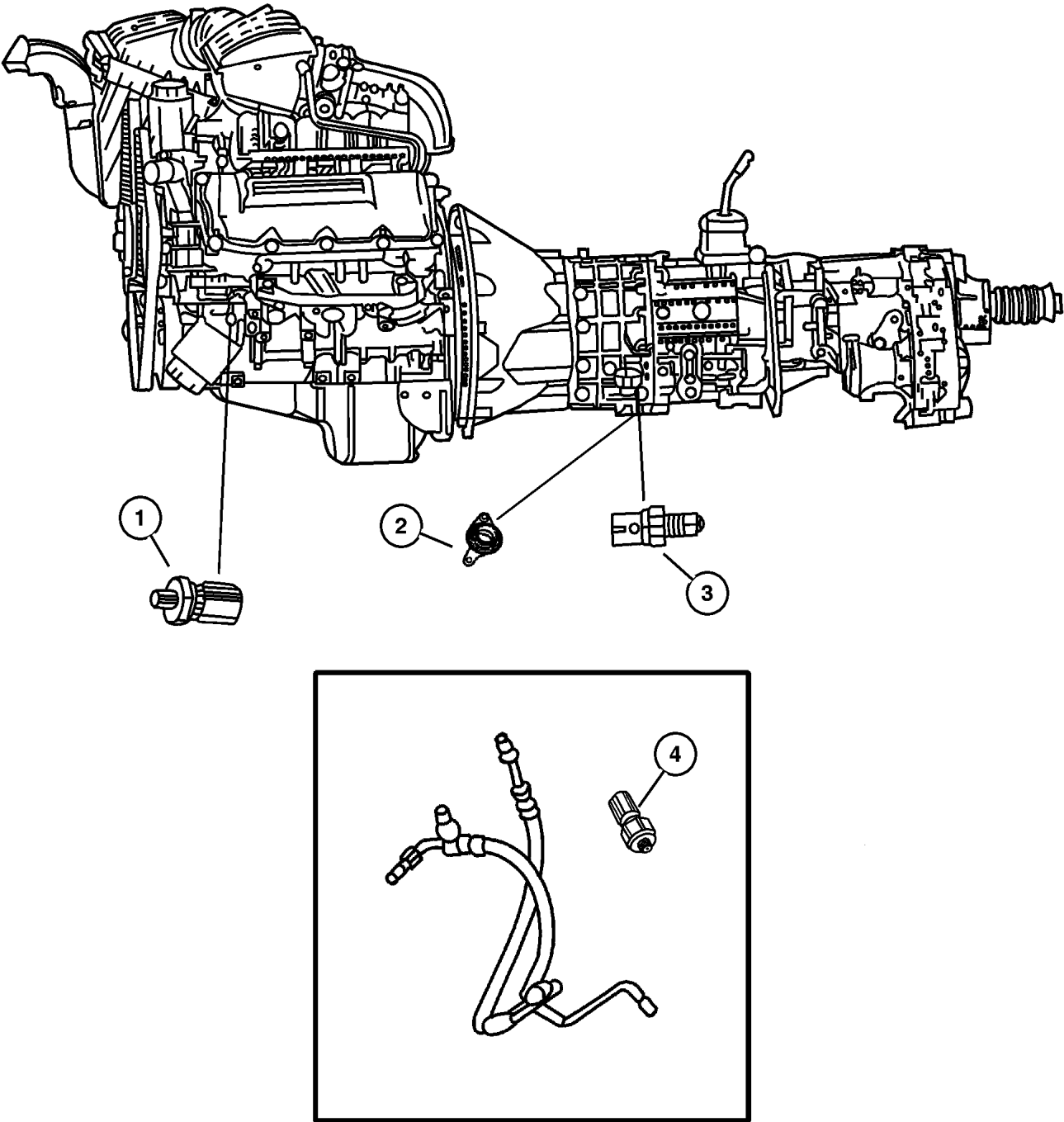
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	56045 531AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Without Cargo Lamp
	56045 532AE	1							
	56045 533AE	1							
	56045 533AF	1							Fog Lamp
									10/17/01 & After, With Cargo Lamp, Fog Lamp
2	5066 184AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
3	56045 078AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
4	56045 112AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DG0		
5	56045 563AA	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Left
	56045 564AA	1							
6	5018 975AA	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
7	56045 496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
8	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-9	5015 960AA-	1					DBB		COVER, Switch, Clutch Interlock Switch
10	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12	56020 144AG	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
13	56021 332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56021 333AB	1							
14	56045 403AE	1							Left
15	56045 484AC	1	5						CLOCKSPRING
	56045 485AC	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
16	4565 022	1							[DHT] [DHV] SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

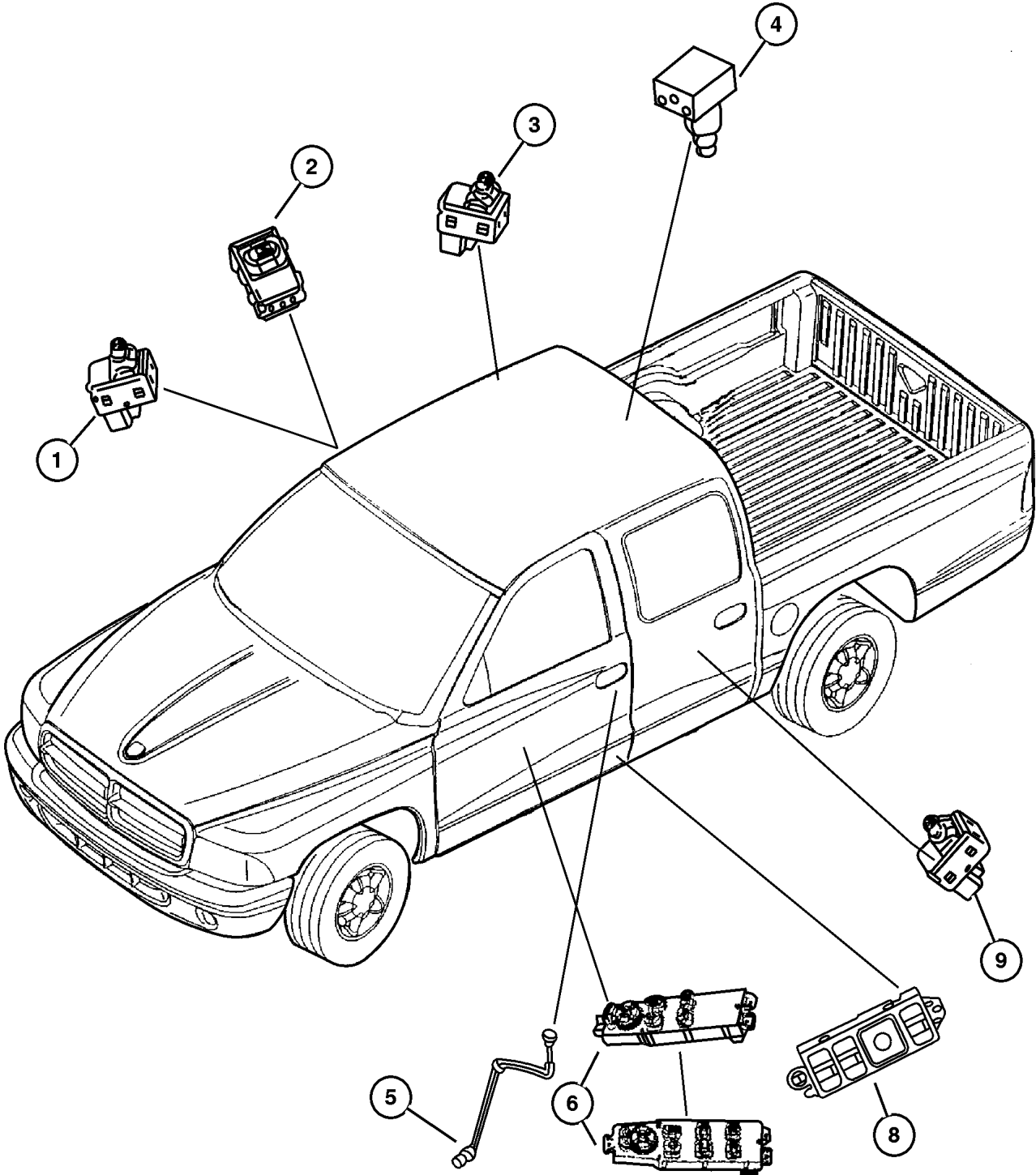
Swatches - Drivetrain
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5603 1005	1				EH0, EM0 EV0 EP0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	56045 489AA	1	5				DGT DGK DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
3	5600 7163	1	1			EP0 EH0, EV0	DDK DBB DBB		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
4	56041 335AB	1	1			EV0			SWITCH, Power Steering

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches - Body
Figure 008-815



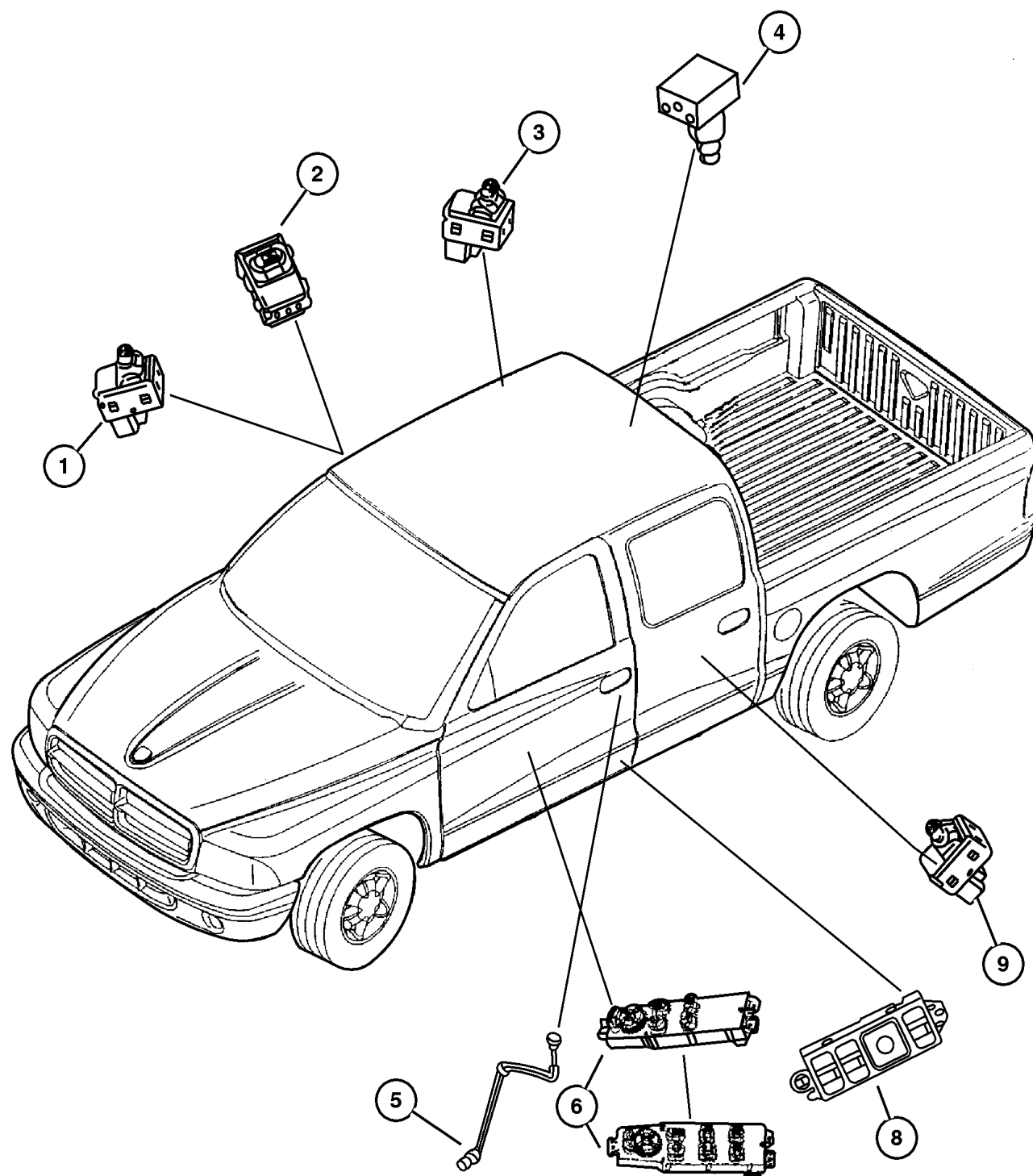
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 695AC	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
2	5GS19 DX9AB	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Door Lock, [DV]
3	56007 695AC	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
4									SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56049 276AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Central Locking Right
	56049 277AA	1			31, 61				Left
	56049 288AA	1			84				Right
	56049 289AA	1			84				Left
6									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56045 538AB	1			31, 61				
	5GU34 DX9AA	1			84				
-7									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	5GU28 WL5AA-	1			31, 61				[L5] [JPB,JPD], Right
		1			84				[L5] [JPB,JPD], Right
	5GU28 XDVAA-	1			31, 61				[DV] [JPB,JPD], Right
		1			84				[DV] [JPB,JPD], Right
	5GU29 WL5AA-	1			31, 61				[L5] [GVB], Left
	5GU29 XDVAA-	1			31, 61				[DV] [GVB], Left
	5GU33 WL5AA-	1			84				[L5] [GVB], Left
	5GU33 XDVAA-	1			84				[DV] [GVB], Left
8									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 848	1			31				
		1			84				
9	56007 695AC	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
-10									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	5GU30 WL5AA-	1			84				[L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear
	5GU30 XDVAA-	1			84				[DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches - Body Figure 008-815

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

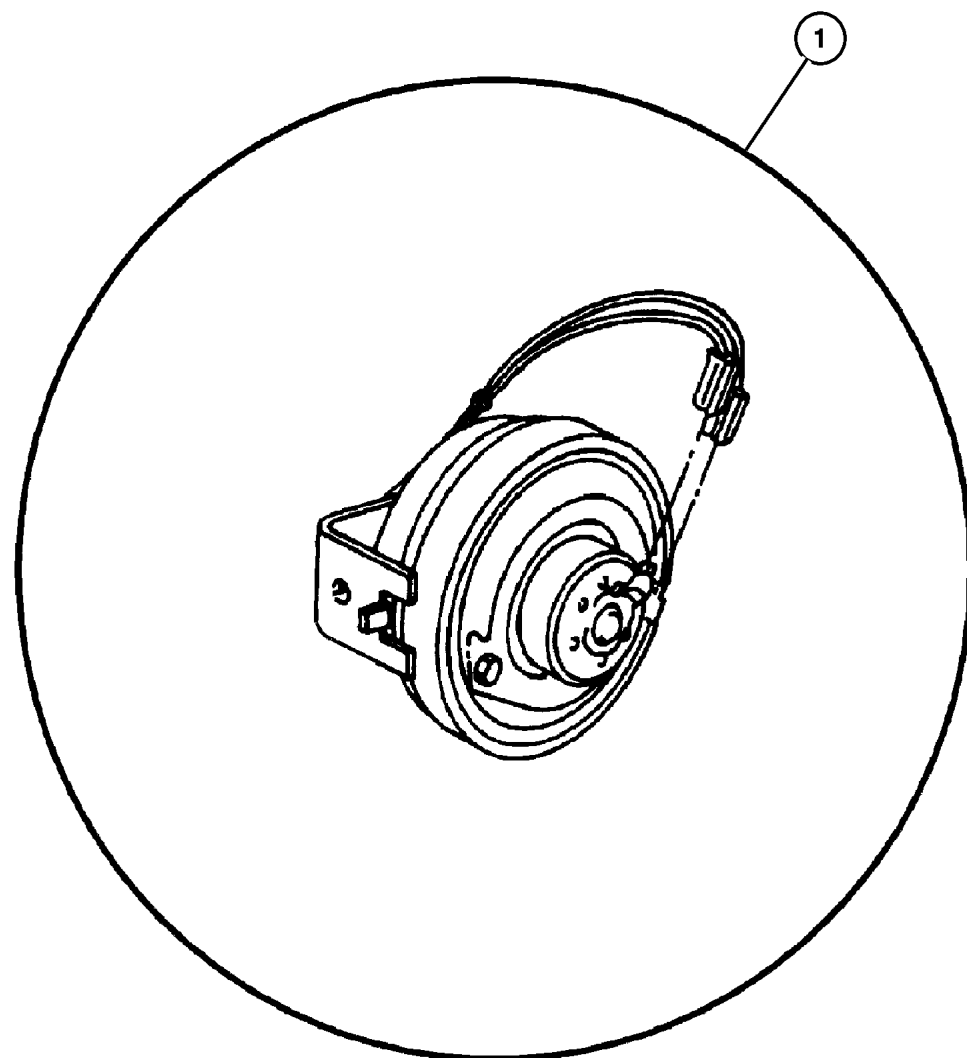
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Horn & Mounting Figure 008-911

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 073AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual

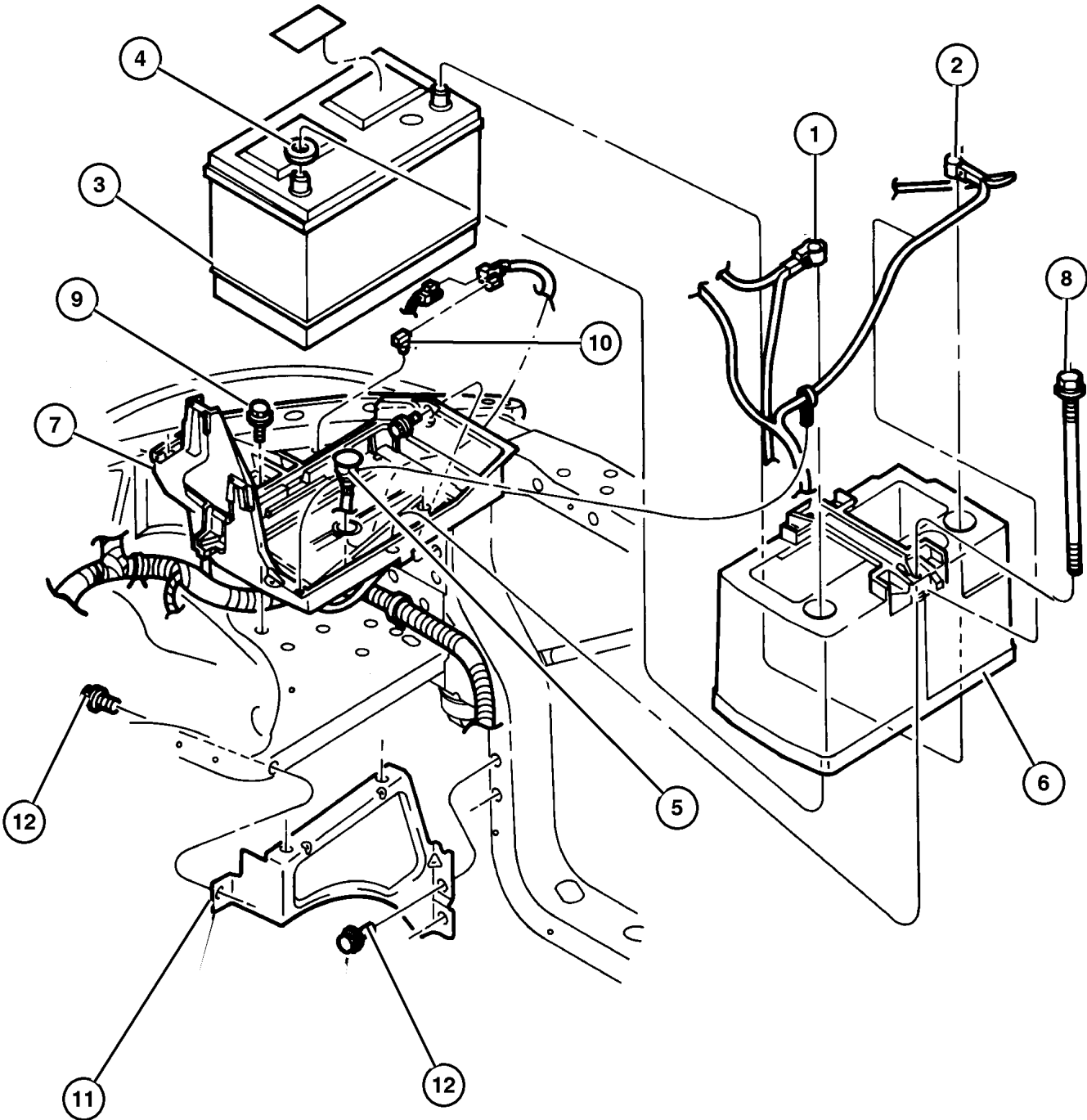


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1011



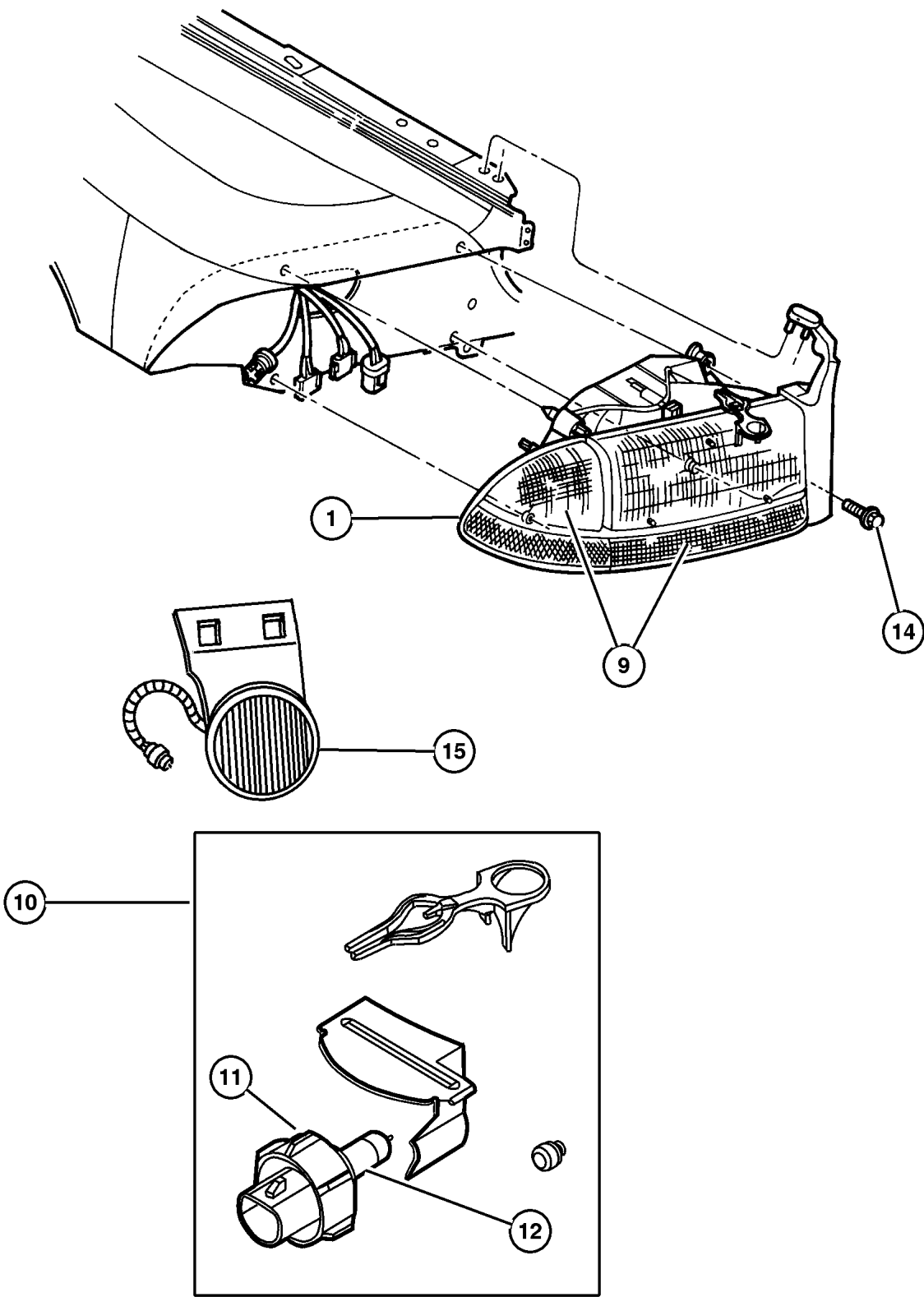
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[EH0]=3.9L Engine									
[EM0]=5.9L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1									CABLE, Battery Positive
	56018 811AH	1				EP0			
	56018 818AI	1	1			EM0			
	56020 393AI	1	5			EH0,			
						EM0			
	56045 287AJ	1	1			EH0			
	56045 627AF	1	1			EV0			
	56045 628AF	1	5			EV0			
2	56049 047AB	1				EP0			CABLE, Battery Negative
3									BATTERY, Storage
	4713 921	1							[BCE]
	4713 923	1							[BCQ]
4									WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6	55256 138AD	1							COVER, Battery
7	55255 047AF	1							TRAY, Battery
8	5523 5142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
11	5525 6234	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
12	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-13	56045 347AA-	1	1			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Clip Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1131



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55055 110AH	1							Right
	55055 111AH	1							Left
-2	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-3	4399 599	1							SEAL
-4	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-5	4882 728	1							SCREW
-6	4882 723	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Welt
-7									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	4882 724	1							Left
	4882 725	1							Left
-8	4882 727	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
9									LAMP, Front Combination
	55055 172AD	1							Right
	55055 173AD	1							Left
10									HEADLAMP
	55055 170AE	1							Right
	55055 171AE	1							Left
11	55077 046AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
12	L0009 007QL	1							BULB, Headlamp
-13	4805 147	1							VENT, Headlamp
14	6504 289	6							SCREW, Hex Head
15	55077 320AB	2							LAMP, Fog
-16	L000 0898	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 37 1/2 WATT
-17									BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	55077 548AA-	1							Right
	55077 549AA-	1							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1141

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	5505 5112	1							Right
	5505 5113	1							Left
-2	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-3	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side
									Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket
-4	4399 599	1							SEAL
-5	6032 031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16
6	6035 455	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
7	6504 072	4							CLIP, Open Round
8									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55056 202AB	1							without Cargo Lamp
	55056 203AB	1							with Cargo Lamp
9									SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750
									HD #6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 5257	1							without Cargo Lamp
	55055 258AB	1							With Cargo Lamp
-11	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
-12									LAMP, Licence Plate
	5505 5294	1							with Chrome Step Bumper
	5505 5292	1							Without Chrome Step Bumper

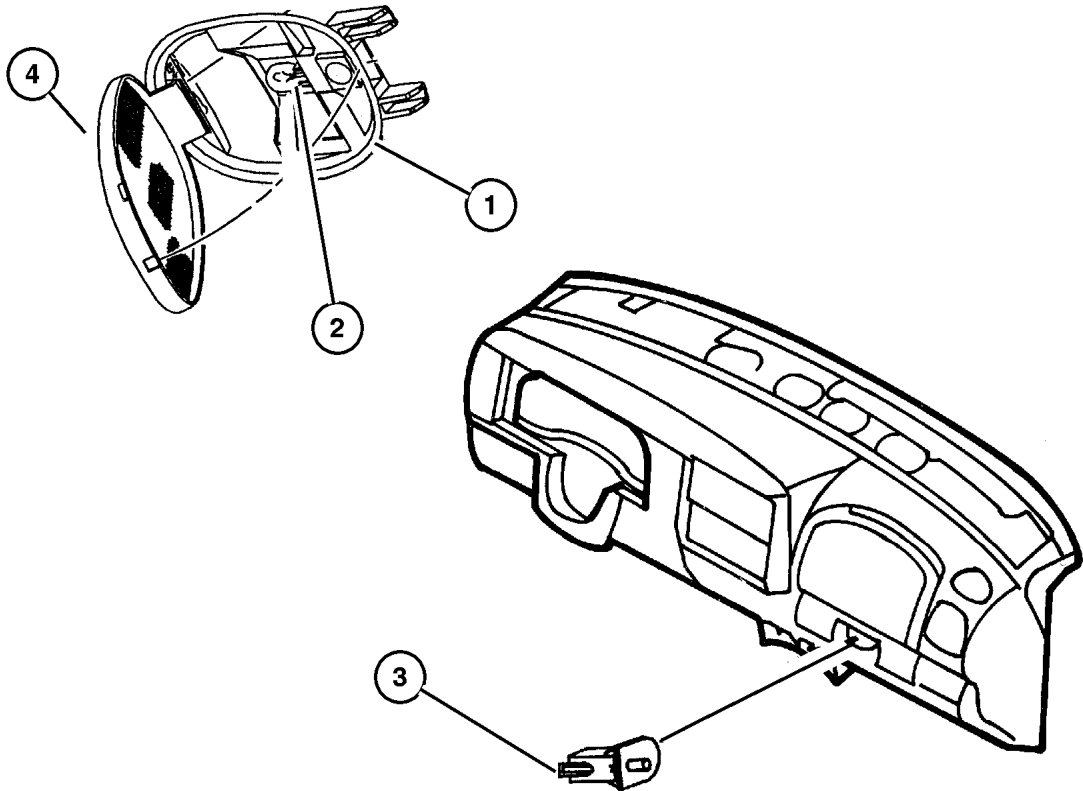
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading
Figure 008-1151

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome
	5FW60 TL2AB	1			31, 84				Map/Dome Reading (Beige)
	JV76 TL2	1							Dome Lamp (Beige)
2	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
3	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
4	56045 073AB	1			31, 84				LENS, Dome Lamp, Used with 5FW60TL2AB Lamp



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bulbs & Sockets Figure 008-1196

[illegible]

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

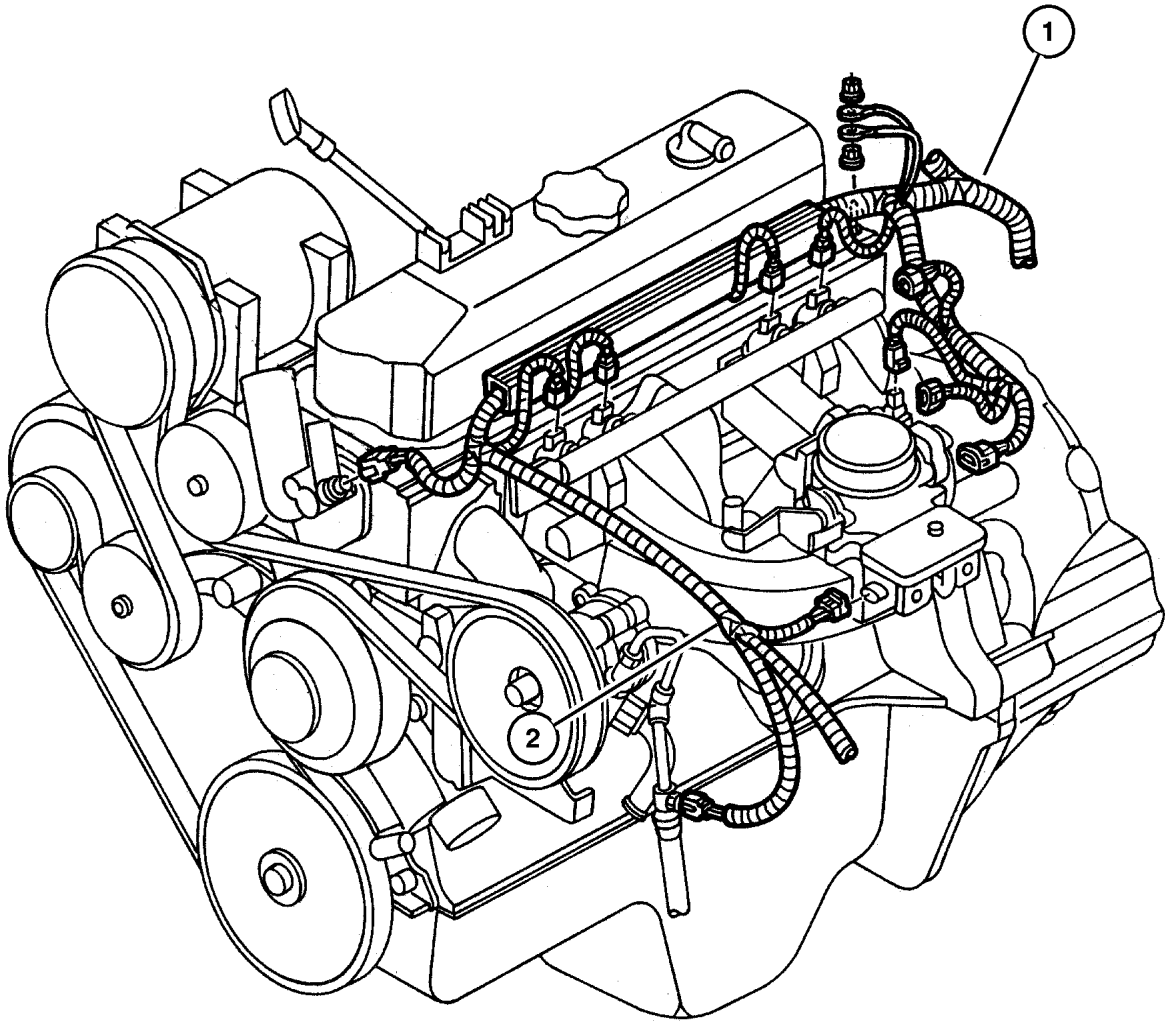
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Engine
Figure 008-1211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1	WIRING, Engine, with Transmission Wiring								
	56049 131AB	1				EP0	DBB		
	56049 132AC	1			31, 61	EH0	DBB		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
		1			84	EH0	DBB		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
	56049 133AC	1			31, 61	EH0	DG0		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
		1			84	EH0	DG0		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
	56049 134AD	1			31, 61	EV0	DBB		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
		1			84	EV0	DBB		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
	56049 135AD	1	5		31, 61	EV0	DG0		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
		1	5		84	EV0	DG0		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
	56049 136AC	1			31, 61	EM0	DG0		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
		1			84	EM0	DG0		Califonia includes negative battery wiring
	56049 137AC	1			84	EM0	DG0		Includes negative battery wiring
	56049 139AD	1	1		31, 61	EV0	DG0		Includes negative battery wiring
		1	1		84	EV0	DG0		Includes negative battery wiring
	56049 354AC	1			84	EH0	DBB		Includes negative battery wiring
	56049 355AC	1			84	EH0	DG0		Includes negative battery wiring
	56049 356AC	1			84	EV0	DBB		Includes negative battery wiring
	56049 357AC	1			84	EV0	DG0		Includes negative battery wiring
2	0120 522	2	1		31, 61	EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
-3	4641 780	1	1			EH0, EM0	DBB		STRAP, Tie

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1311

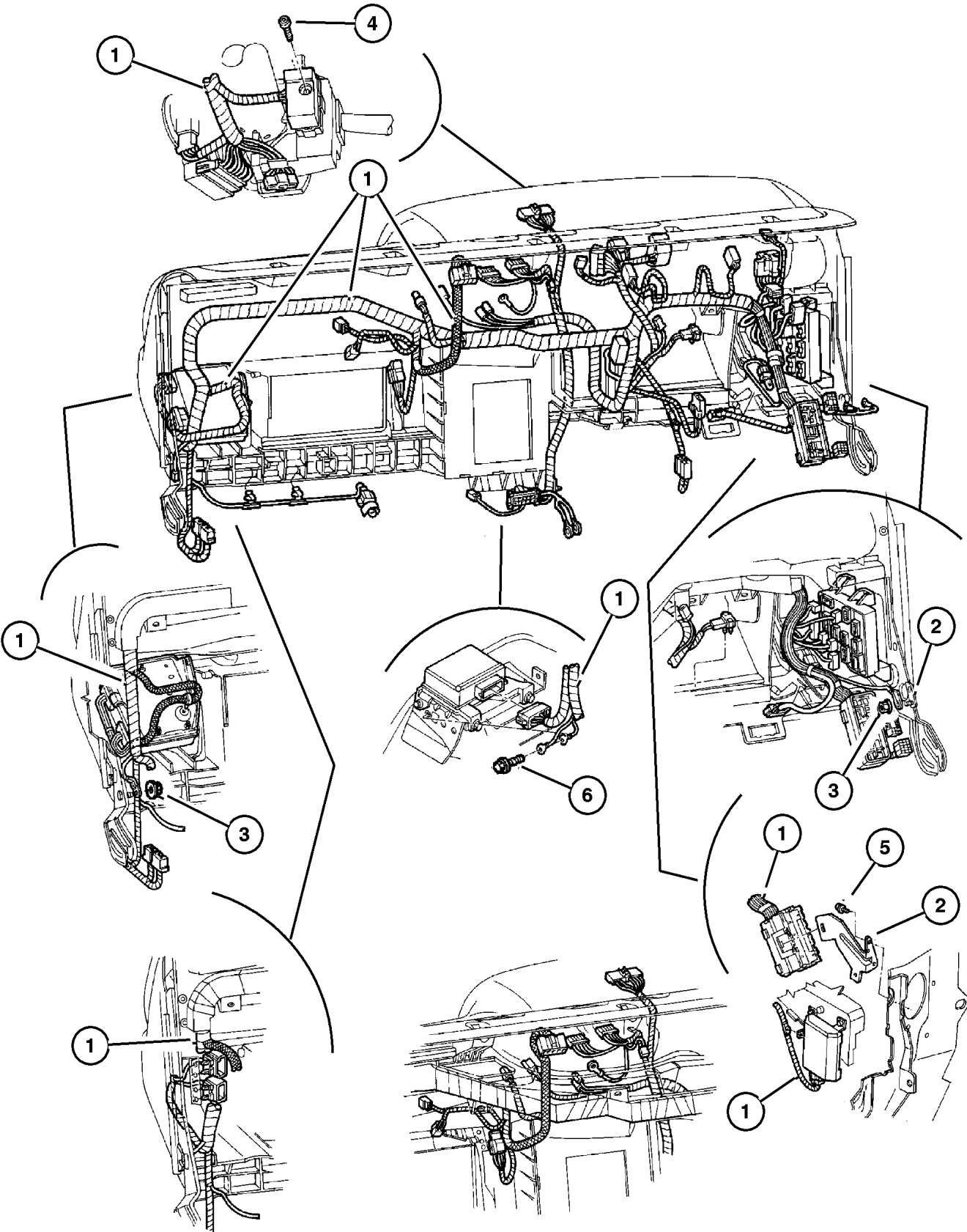
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56049 238AC	1				EP0			Four Wheel Anti Lock Brakes
	56049 239AC	1	1			EH0, EM0			Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes
	56049 240AC	1				EH0, EM0			Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes, with Fog Lamps, Rear Heated Window, Heated Mirrors
		1	5			EH0, EM0			Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes, with Fog Lamps, Rear Heated Window, Heated Mirrors
	56049 242AC	1	1			EV0			Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes
	56049 243AC	1				EV0			Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes, with Fog Lamps, Rear Heated Window, Heated Mirrors
	56049 244AC	1				EV0			Four Wheel Anti Lock Brakes
	56049 237AD	1				EP0			Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes (Up to 10/09/01)
	56049 237AE	1				EP0			Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes (10/ 09/01 & After)
	56049 241AE	1				EH0, EM0			Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes, with Trailer Tow
		1				EH0, EM0			Four Wheel Anti Lock Brakes
2	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6101 757	1							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1411



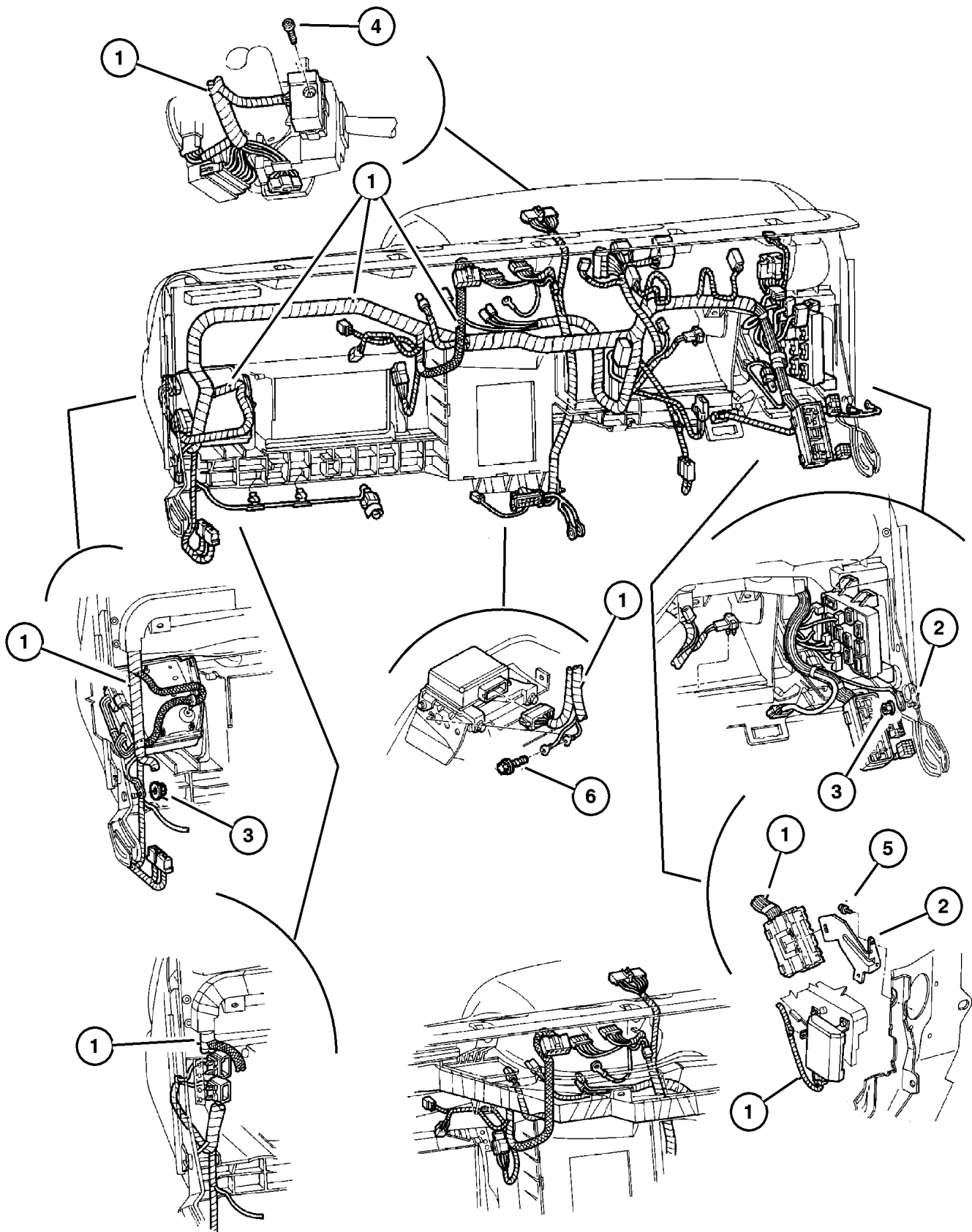
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56049 058AC	1	1		31, 61				With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, without 8 Speaker Infinity System, AM/FM Cassette Radio & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 059AC	1	1		31, 61				With 8 Speaker Infinity System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System
	56049 060AC	1	1		31, 61				With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, 8 Speaker Infinity System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 061AC	1	5		31, 61				Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio
	56049 062AC	1	5		31, 61				With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, without 8 Speaker Infinity System, AM/FM Cassette Radio & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 063AC	1	5		31, 61				With 8 Speaker Infinity System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 079AC	1	5		84				With 8 Speaker Infinity System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 080AC	1	1		84				With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, 8 Speaker Infinity System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 081AC	1	1		84				With 8 Speaker Infinity System, without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 082AB	1	1		84				With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049 083AC	1	5		84				Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio
	56049 084AC	1	5		84				With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, without 8 Speaker Infinity System, AM/FM Cassette Radio & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 085AC	1	1		84				Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio
	56049 375AC	1	5		84				With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 391AC	1	1		31, 61				With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 392AC	1	5		31, 61				With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 057AD	1	1		31, 61				Up to12/17/01, Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio
	56049 057AE	1	1		31, 61				12/17/01 & After, Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio
	56049 390AD	1	1		84				Up to12/17/01, With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel

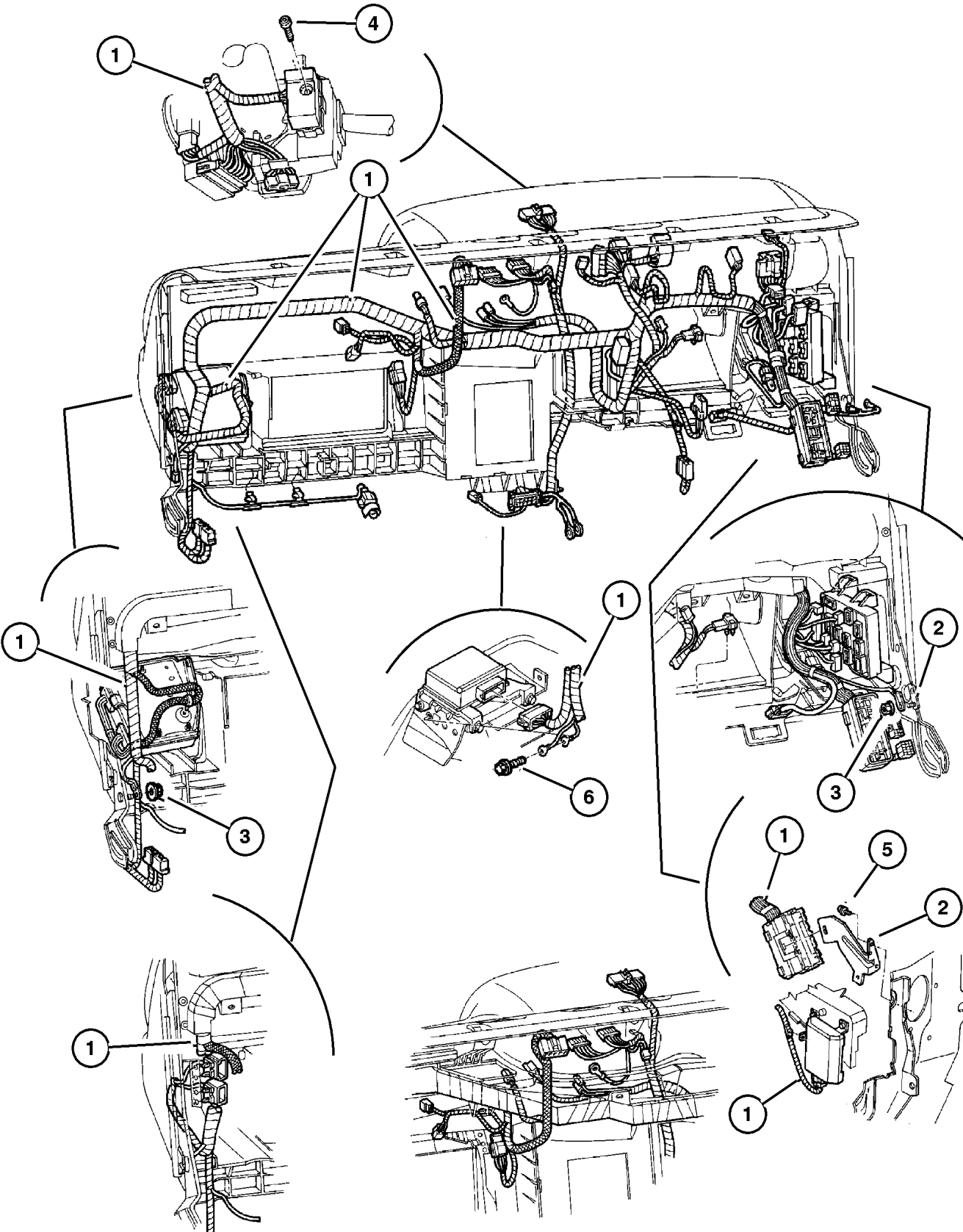
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

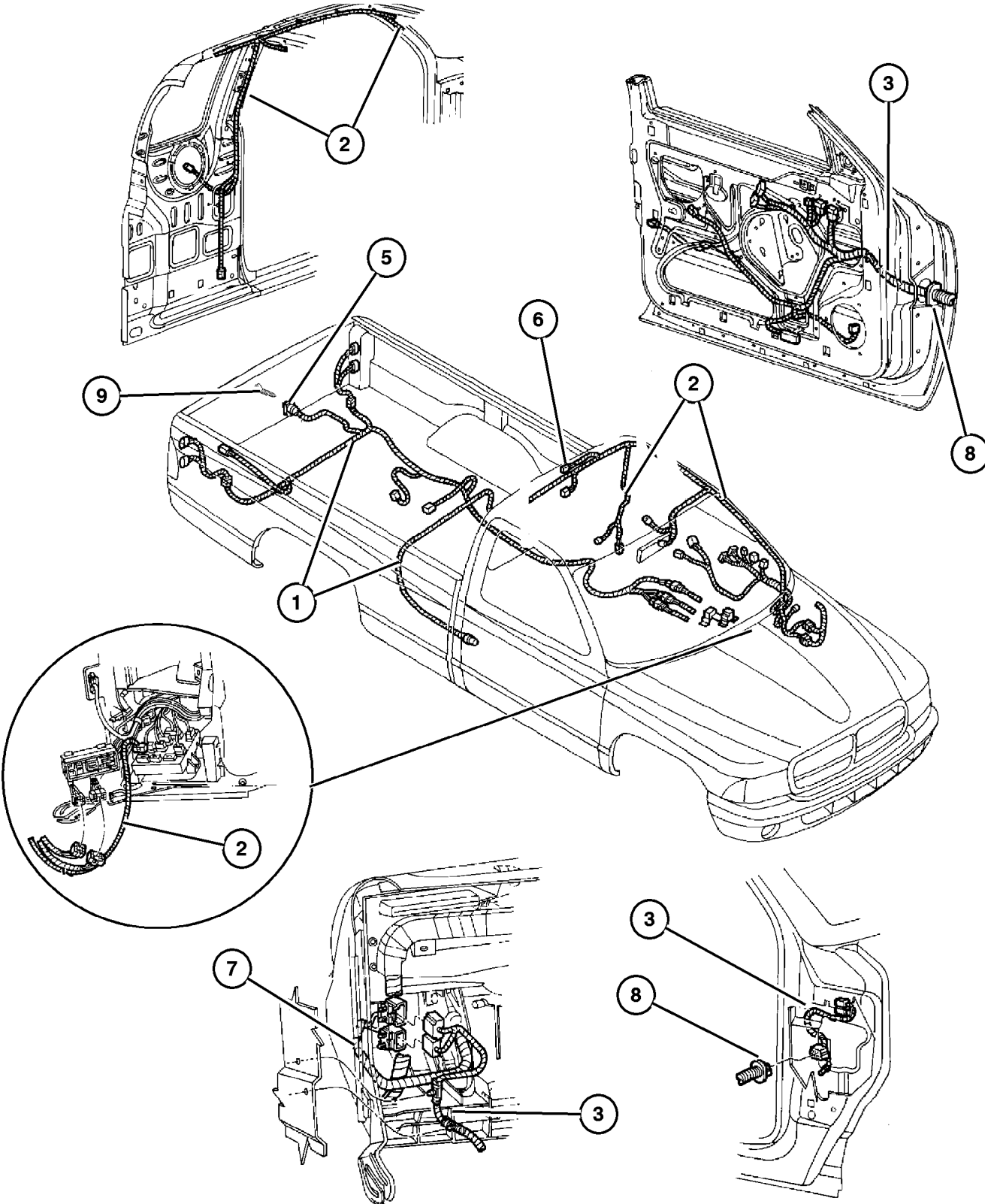
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049 390AE	1	1		84				12/17/01 & After, With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
2	5602 0131	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
3									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190- 24X1.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	56049 114AB-	1							FLASHER

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

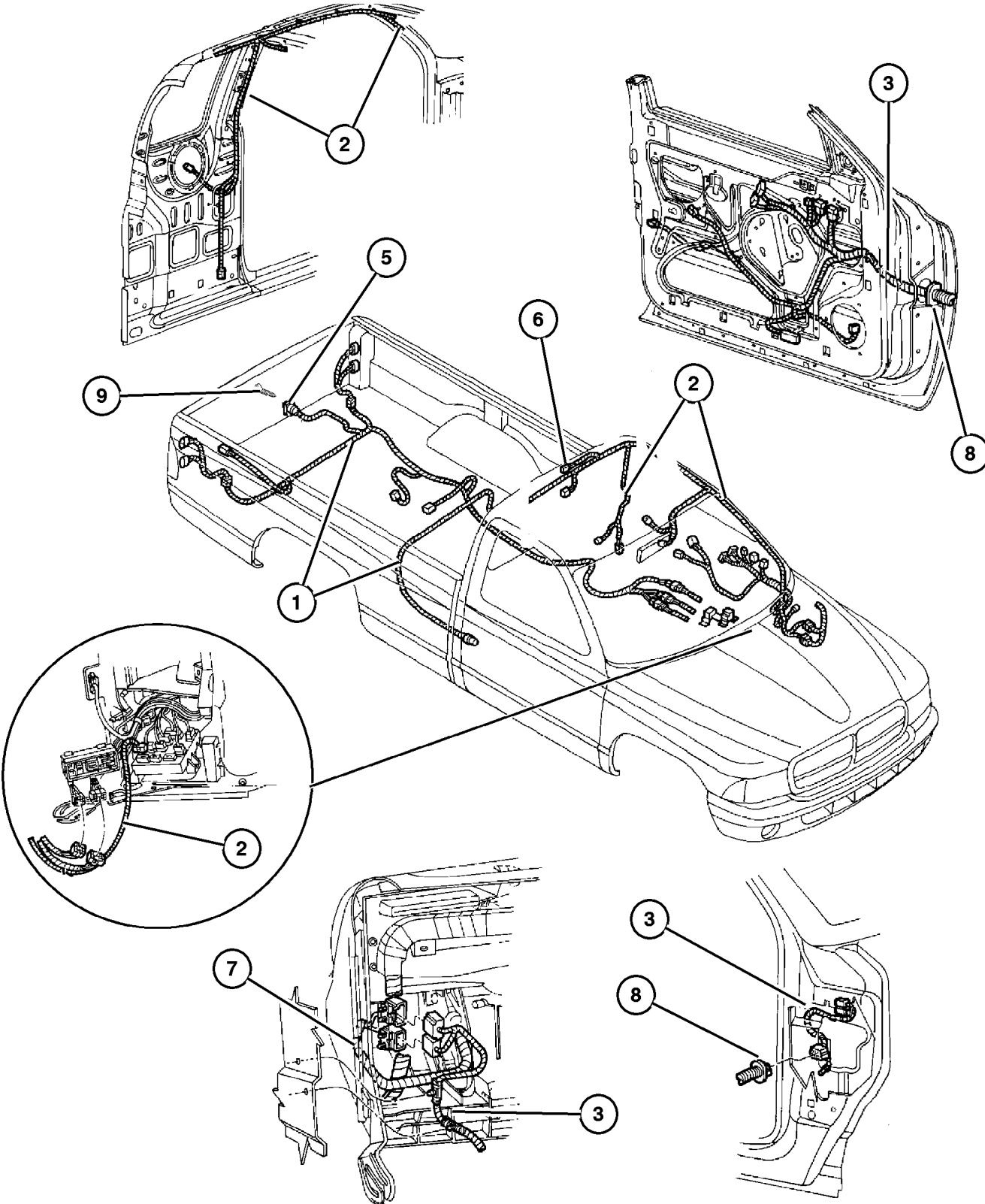
Notes:

[EG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	56019 412AE	1			31, 84				WIRING, Chassis Without Trailer Tow
	56019 416AE	1			31, 84				
	56021 124AE	1			61				
2	56021 125AE	1			61				With Trailer Tow
									Without Trailer Tow
	56049 227AB	1			61				WIRING, Body Without Full or Mini-Overhead
									Console & without Diver One
									Touch Power Window
	56049 228AB	1			61				With Mini-Overhead Console &
									Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 229AB	1			61				With Full Overhead Console
	56049 230AB	1			61				With Mini-Overhead Console &
									without Diver One Touch Power
									Window
	56049 231AC	1			84				Without Overhead Console &
									without Diver One Touch Power
									Window
	56049 232AC	1			84				Without Full Overhead Console &
									With Diver One Touch Power
									Window
	56049 233AC	1			84				With Full Overhead Console
	56049 234AB	1			31				With Mini-Overhead Console &
									without Diver One Touch Power
									Window
	56049 235AB	1			31				With Mini-Overhead Console &
									Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049 236AB	1			31				With Full Overhead Console
	56049 228AB	1			61				Without Full or Mini-Overhead
									Console & with Diver One Touch
									Power Window
	56049 234AB	1			31				Without Full or Mini-Overhead
									Console & without Diver One
									Touch Power Window
	56049 235AB	1			31				Without Full or Mini-Overhead
									Console & with Diver One Touch
									Power Window
3									WIRING, Door

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

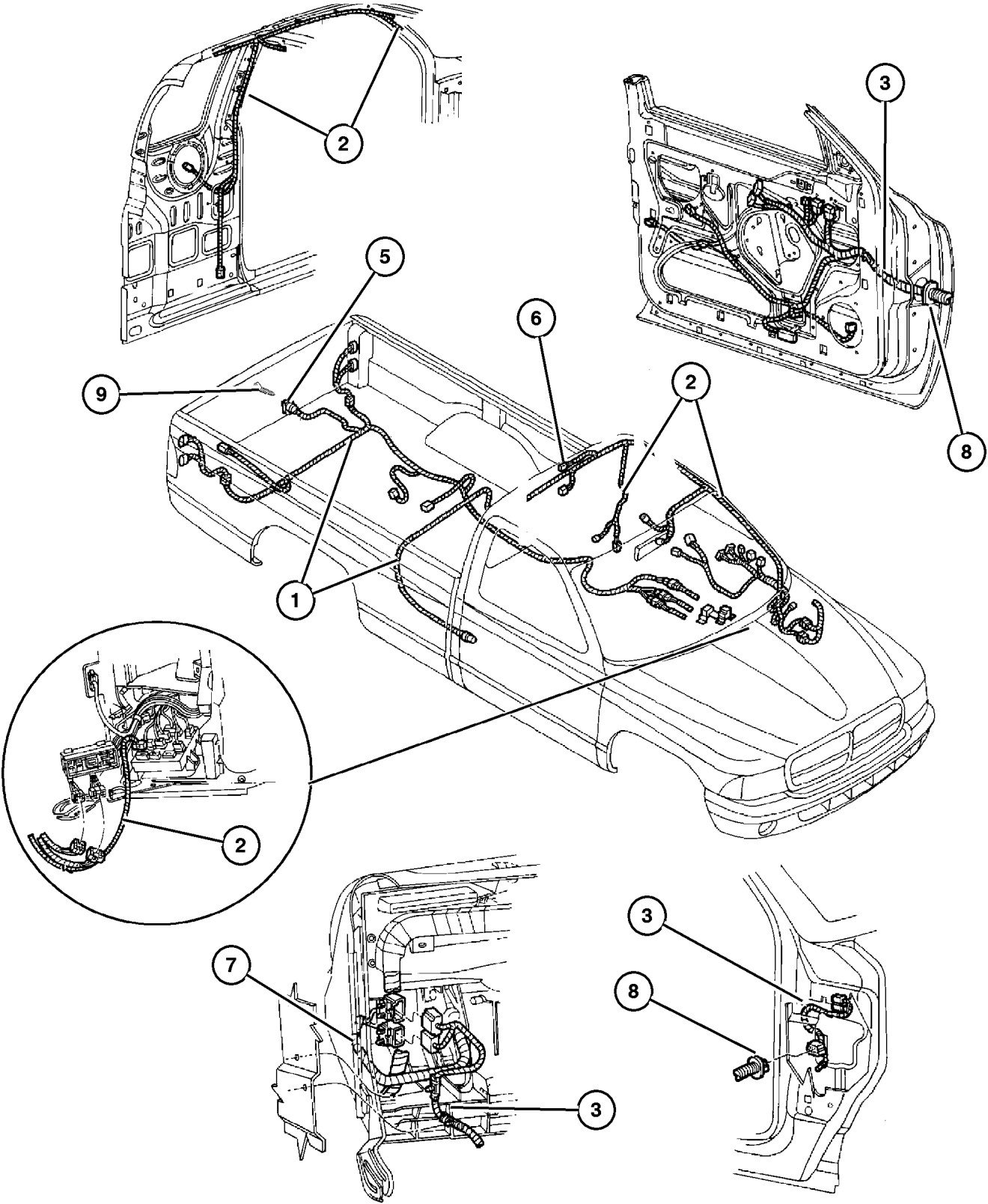
Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56021 482AF	1			31, 61				With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right
	56045 313AG	2			84				Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left
	56049 106AA	1			31, 61				With Security Alarm, Right
	56049 290AA	1			31, 61				With Security Alarm, Left
	56049 291AA	1			31, 61				With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Left
	56049 292AA	2			31, 61				Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left
	56045 304AF	1			84				With Power Windows, without Infinity Sound System & without Security Alarm, Right
	56045 305AI	1			84				With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Left
-4									WIRING, Front Door
	56021 184AJ-	1			84				With Security, Right
	56021 189AM-	1			84				With Security, Left
	56045 304AD-	1			84				Without Security, Right
	56045 305AG-	1			84				Without Security, Left
5	56020 143AD	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, With Trailer Tow
6									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp Without Cargo Lamp
	5505 5257	1							With Cargo Lamp
7	5601 8835	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
8									GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow
-11	56021 909AA-	8			31, 61				GROMMET, Body Wiring
-12									WIRING, Power Seat
	5602 1335	1			31				
		1			84				
-13									WIRING, License Lamp

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5602 0624	1							Body Color
	5602 1598	1							Bright or Black Body Color
-14	5018 974AA-	1					DG0		WIRING, Lever to Switch
-15									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	55351 173AA-	1							Without Cruise Control
	55351 174AA-	1							With Cruise Control
	56045 579AA-	1							With Cruise Control & Radio
									Control Steering Wheel
-16									WIRING, Rear Door
	56045 204AA-	1			84				Right
	56045 205AA-	1			84				Left
	56045 206AA-	1			84				With Power Windows, Right
	56045 207AA-	1			84				With Power Windows, Left
-17	56045 603AA-	1							WIRING, A/C
-18									WIRING, Heater and A/C
	56045 604AA-	1							Without A/C
	56045 568AB-	1							With A/C

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

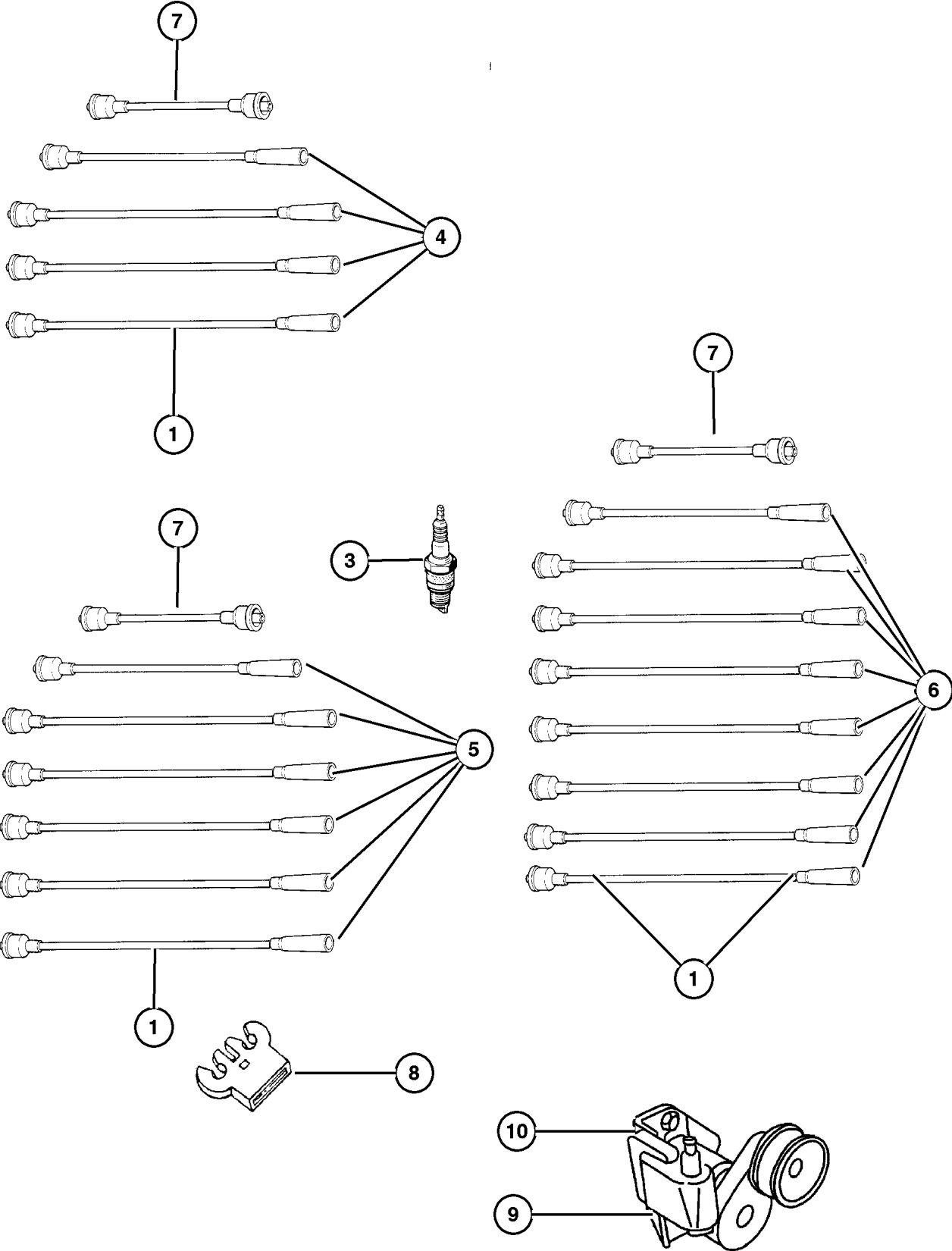
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	5601 9959	1	5				DG4		CLIP, Wiring Transmission Wiring
	5602 1384	1	1			EV0			Positive Battery Wiring
	56049 374AA-	1	5						Engine Wiring to Transfer Case
-3	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-4	4759 236	1							PLUG, Wiring, 4 Way without Cruise
-5	4274 258	AR							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-6	5083 235AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Update Kit

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 008-1906



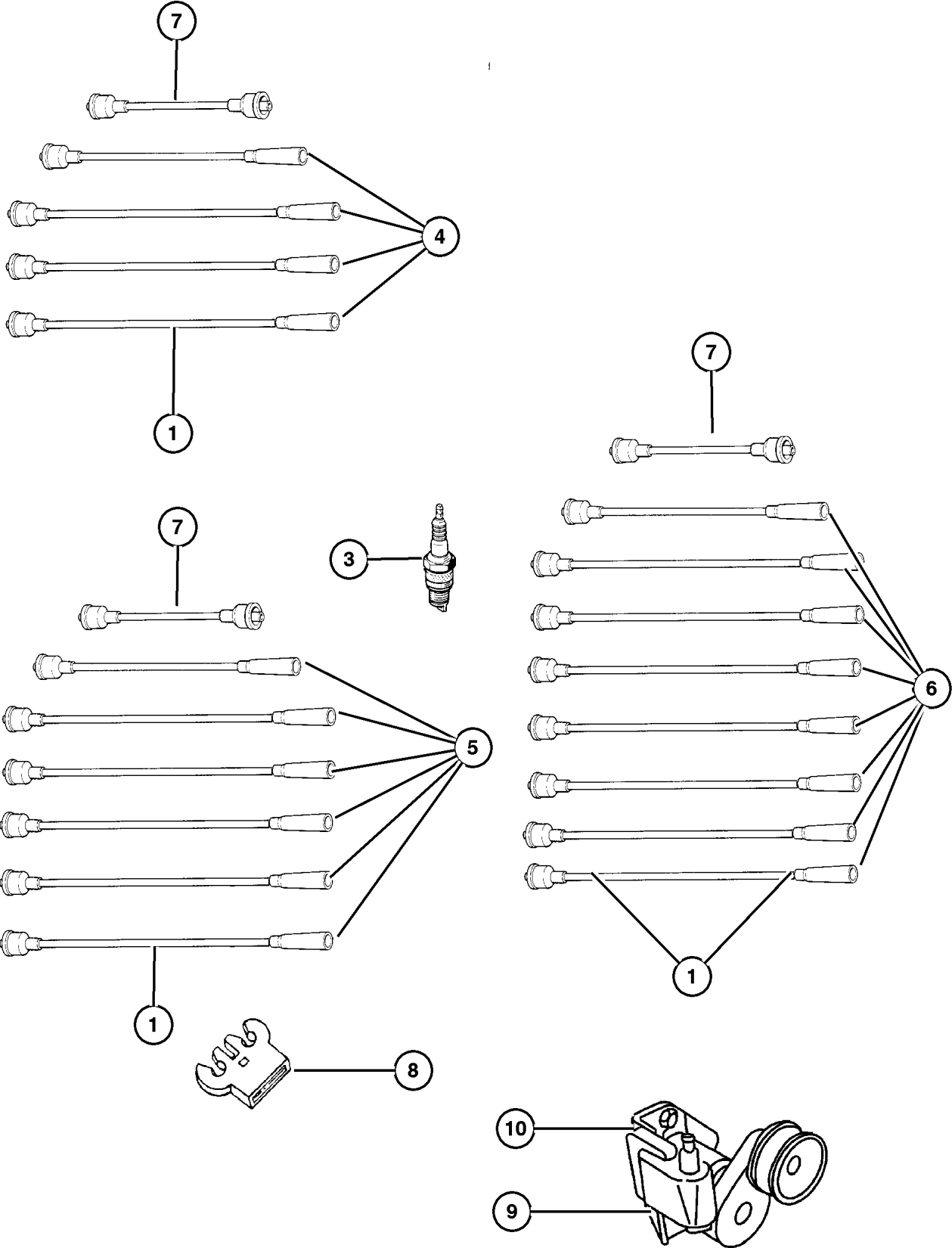
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	4728 037AD	1				EH0			
	4728 038AE	1				EM0			
-2	5017 058AA-	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition
3									SPARK PLUG
	SP0RC 12LC4	6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EV0			
	SP00 0ZFR5N	4				EP0			
4									CABLE, Ignition
	56041 852AA	1				EP0			[#3]
	56041 853AA	1				EP0			[#4]
	56041 854AA	1				EP0			[#2]
	56041 855AA	1				EP0			[#1]
5									CABLE, Ignition
	56028 256AA	1				EH0			[#2]
	56028 257AA	1				EH0			[#3]
	56028 258AA	1				EH0			[#4]
	56028 259AA	1				EH0			[#5]
	56028 277AB	1				EH0			[#6]
	56028 255AA	1				EH0			[#1]
6									CABLE, Ignition
	56028 256AA	3				EM0			[#1,2,4]
	56028 279AA	1				EM0			[#3]
	56028 280AA	2				EM0			[#5,7]
	56028 404AA	1				EM0			[#8]
	56028 255AA	1				EM0			[#6]
7									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56028 396AA	1				EH0			
	56028 398AA	1				EM0			
	56041 851AA	1				EP0			
8									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	5300 6579	1				EP0			
	5602 7089	1				EH0, EM0			3-Wire
	5602 8186	1				EH0, EM0			1-Wire

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 008-1906



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	56041 333AA	2				EH0			5-Wire
		4				EM0			5-Wire
									COIL, Ignition
	56028 172AB	1				EP0			
10	56028 138AD	8				EV0			
	56028 172AB	1				EH0,			
						EM0			
									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	5300 8702	1				EP0			
	5602 6891	1				EH0,			
						EM0			

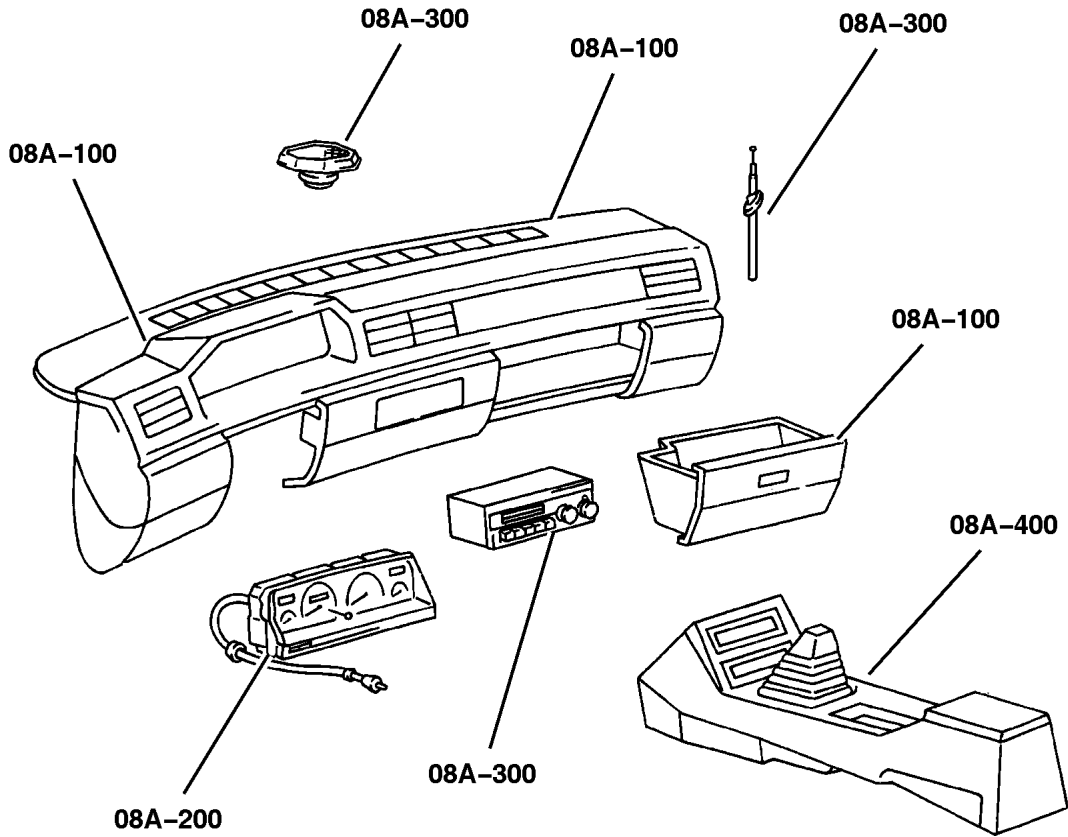
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

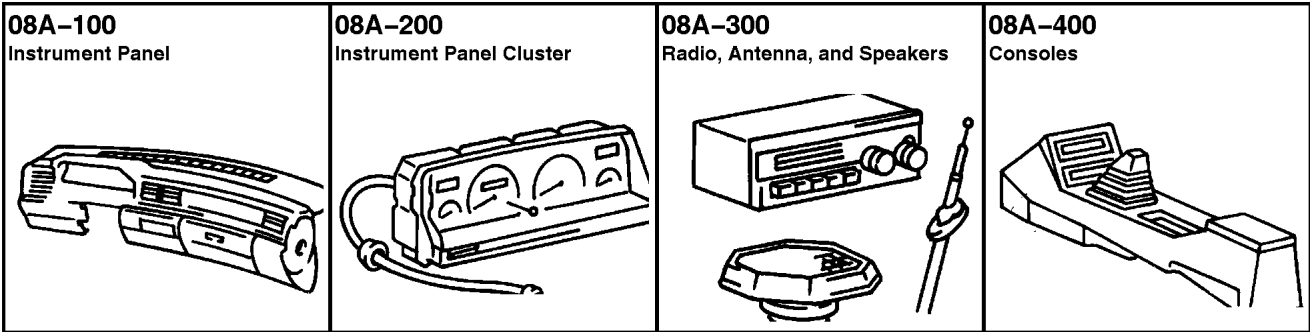
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

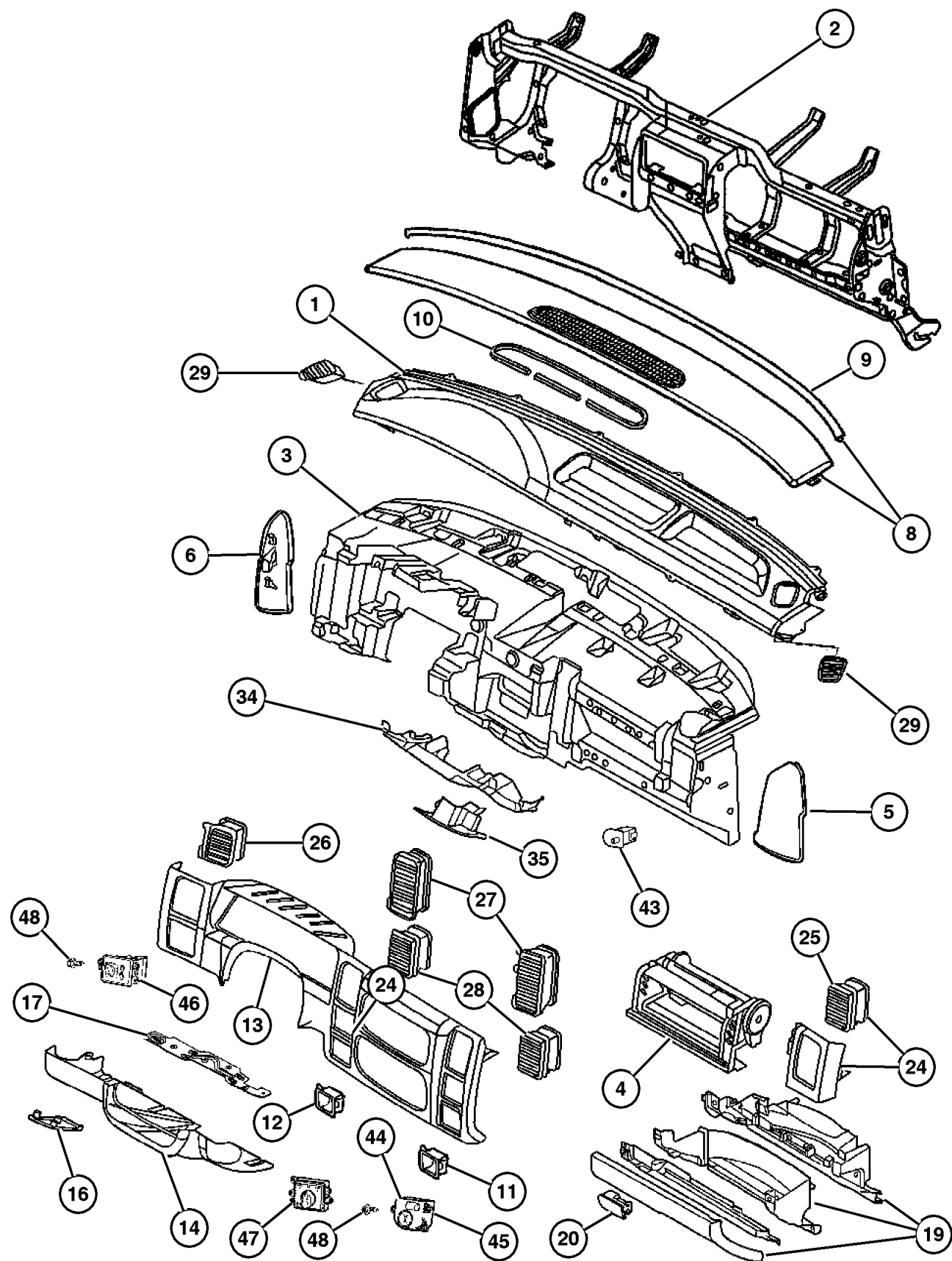


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-111
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-211
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-311
Speakers	Fig. 08A-316
Antenna	Fig. 08A-321
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-420
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-430



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



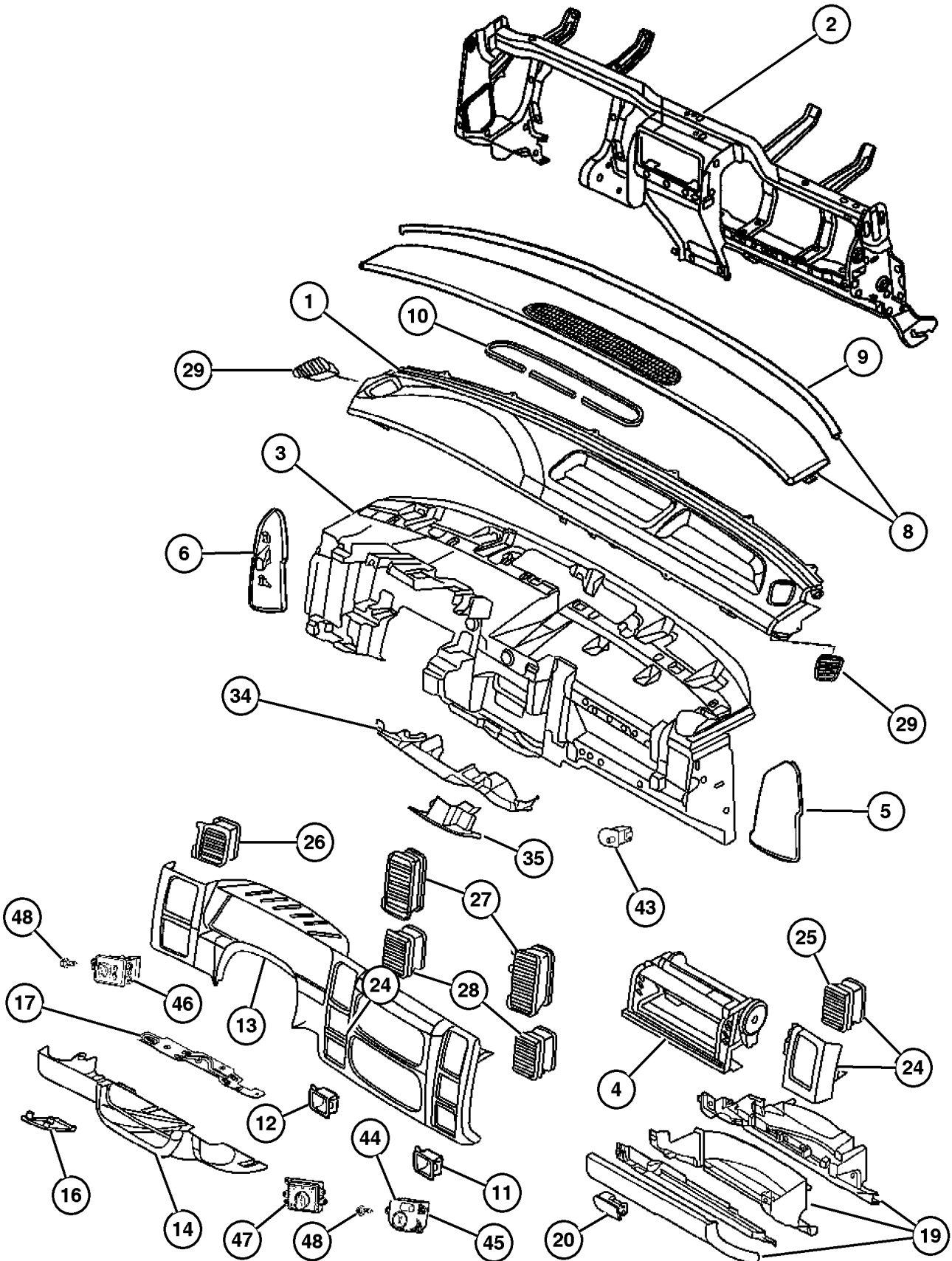
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GM70 WL8AB 1								PANEL, Instrument Upper
	5GM70 XDVAB 1								[L5]
2	55055 936AB 1								[DV]
									REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
3	55055 937AD 1								PANEL, Instrument
4	5GT03 WL8AA 1								AIR BAG, Passenger
	5GT03 XDVAA 1								[L5]
									[DV]
5	5GR60 WL8AA 1								END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5GR60 XDVAA 1								[L5], Right
									[DV], Right
6	5GR61 WL8AB 1								COVER, Fuse Access
	5GR61 XDVAB 1								[L5]
									[DV]
-7	5601 7713 1								PULLER, Fuse
8	5GR57 WL8AB 1								GRILLE, Defroster
	5GR57 XDVAB 1								[L5]
									[DV]
9	5019 156AA 1								SEAL, Instrument Panel
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11	5GS40 DX9AA 1		1						BIN, Storage, with 4x4 Delete (2WD
									Vehicle) Black
12	5GS37 DX9AA 1				84				BIN, Storage, with Passenger Air
									Bag Delete (Black)
13	5GM75 DX9AA 1								BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Black
									(Far Left & Upper Center Left/Right
									Barrel & Mounting Clips Included)
14	5GM83 WL8AC 1								COVER, Steering Column Opening
	5GM83 XDVAC 1								[L5]
									[DV]
-15	J400 3672 1								CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, Steering
									Column Cover
16	UH10 WL8AB 1								HANDLE, Parking Brake
	UH10 XDVAB 1								[L5]
									[DV]
17	55056 129AB 1								BRACKET, Hood Lock
-18	5505 5480 2								BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever,
									Steering Column Cover
19	5GM73 1DVAD 1								GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
									[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

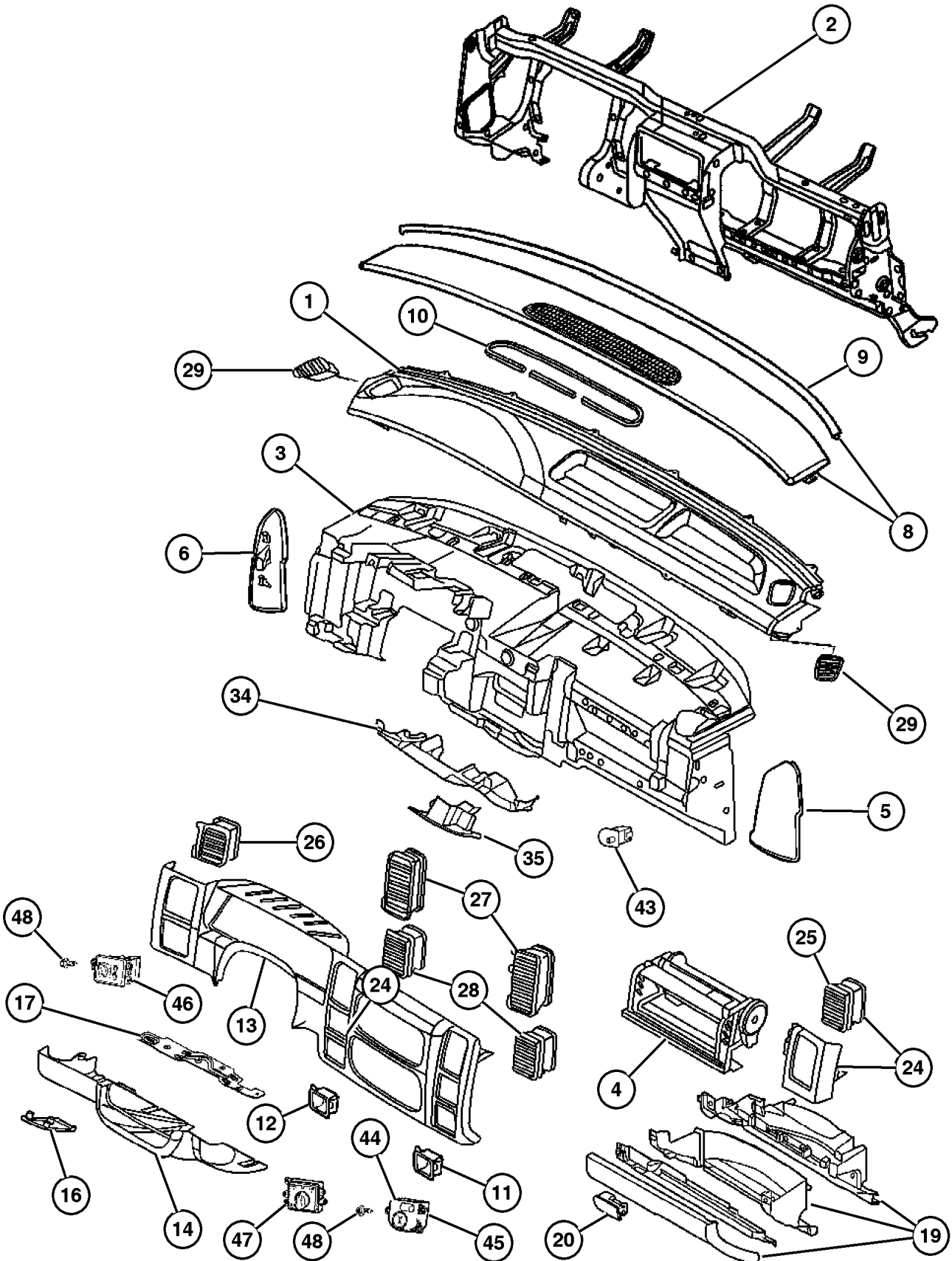
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GM73 1L8AA	1							[L5]
20	UJ46 1DVAA	1							LATCH, Glovebox Door
	UJ46 1L8AA	1							[DV]
-21									[L5]
									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	5019 386AA-	2							Glove box stop
	4524 343	2							
-22	4685 164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
-23	5019 390AA-	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
24									OUTLET, Air
	UJ47 1DVAA	1							[DV]
	UJ47 1L8AA	1							[L5]
25	UJ19 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
26	UJ19 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
27	UJ20 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
28	UJ21 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
29									GRILLE, Demister
	UJ49 1DVAA	1							[DV], Left
	UJ49 1L8AA	1							[L5], Left
	UJ50 1DVAA	1							[DV], Right
	UJ50 1L8AA	1							[L5], Right
-30	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-31									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	HX32 WL8AB-	1							[L5]
	HX32 XDVA-	1							[DV]
-32	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-33	6504 067	10							CLIP, Hood
34									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5JC40 WL8AA	1							[L5]
	5JC40 XDVA	1							[DV]
35									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With
									Lighter
	8220 7126	1							Manual Transmission
	8220 7485	1							Automatic Transmission
-36	5019 394AA-	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
-37	5019 395AA-	1							PIN, Pivot
-38	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-39	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-40	4685 592	1							LAMP, Cigar Lighter
-41	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-42									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Glovebox

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Dakota (All)		1 = Dakota 2WD		61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
						EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



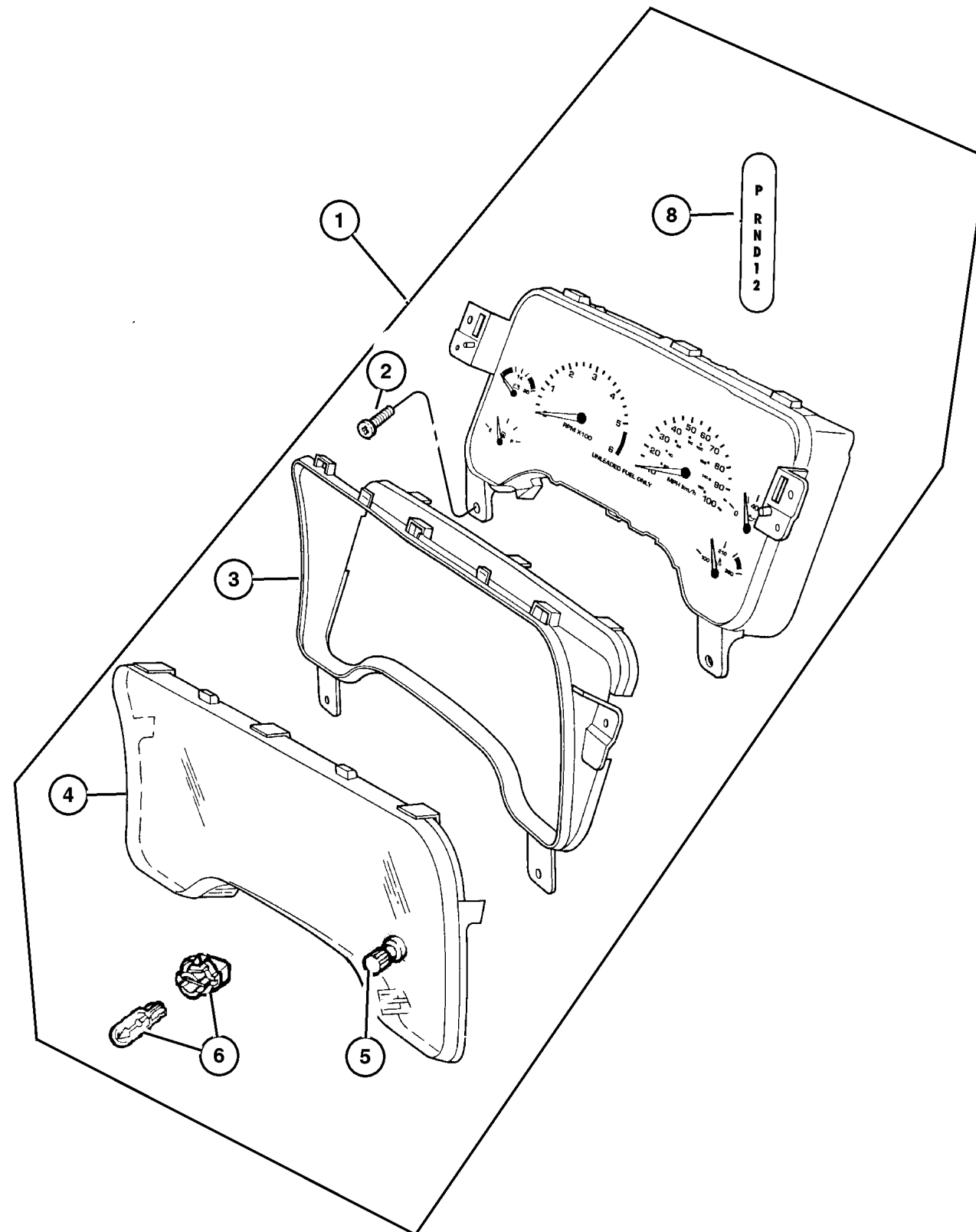
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4595 749AA-	1							Airbag Warning, French & English (Glovebox) Canada
	4787 437AA-	2			84				Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada
	55350 848AA-	2			31, 61				Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada
43	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
44	56045 539AA	1			31, 61				BEZEL, Airbag Disable
	56045 565AA	1			31, 61				Canada (French)
45	56045 496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
46	56045 531AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
	56045 532AE	1							Without Foglamps and without Cargo Lamp
	56045 533AE	1							Without Foglamps and with Cargo lamp
	56045 533AF	1							Up to 10/17/01, With Foglamps and with Cargo lamp
									10/17/01 & After, With Foglamps and with Cargo lamp
47									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56045 484AC	1	5						Shift on the fly (part time) DHT
	56045 485AC	1	5						Shift on the fly full time) DHV
48									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-211**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56045 548AB	1							Manual Transmission with/200 KPH and with Tachometer
	56045 549AB	1							Manual Transmission with/120 MPH and with Tachometer
	56045 646AB	1							Automatic Transmission with/120 MPH and with Tachometer
	56045 647AB	1							Automatic Transmission with/200 KPH and with Tachometer
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
3	5018 759AA	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	5018 760AA	1							LENS, Cluster
5									KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5018 761AA	7							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
-7	4723 769	1							SOCKET, Warning Lamp
8									INDICATOR, PRNDL, Electronic PRNDL, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9									PLUG
	5211 8746	1	1						
		1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

DODGE-
SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnur
V8

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

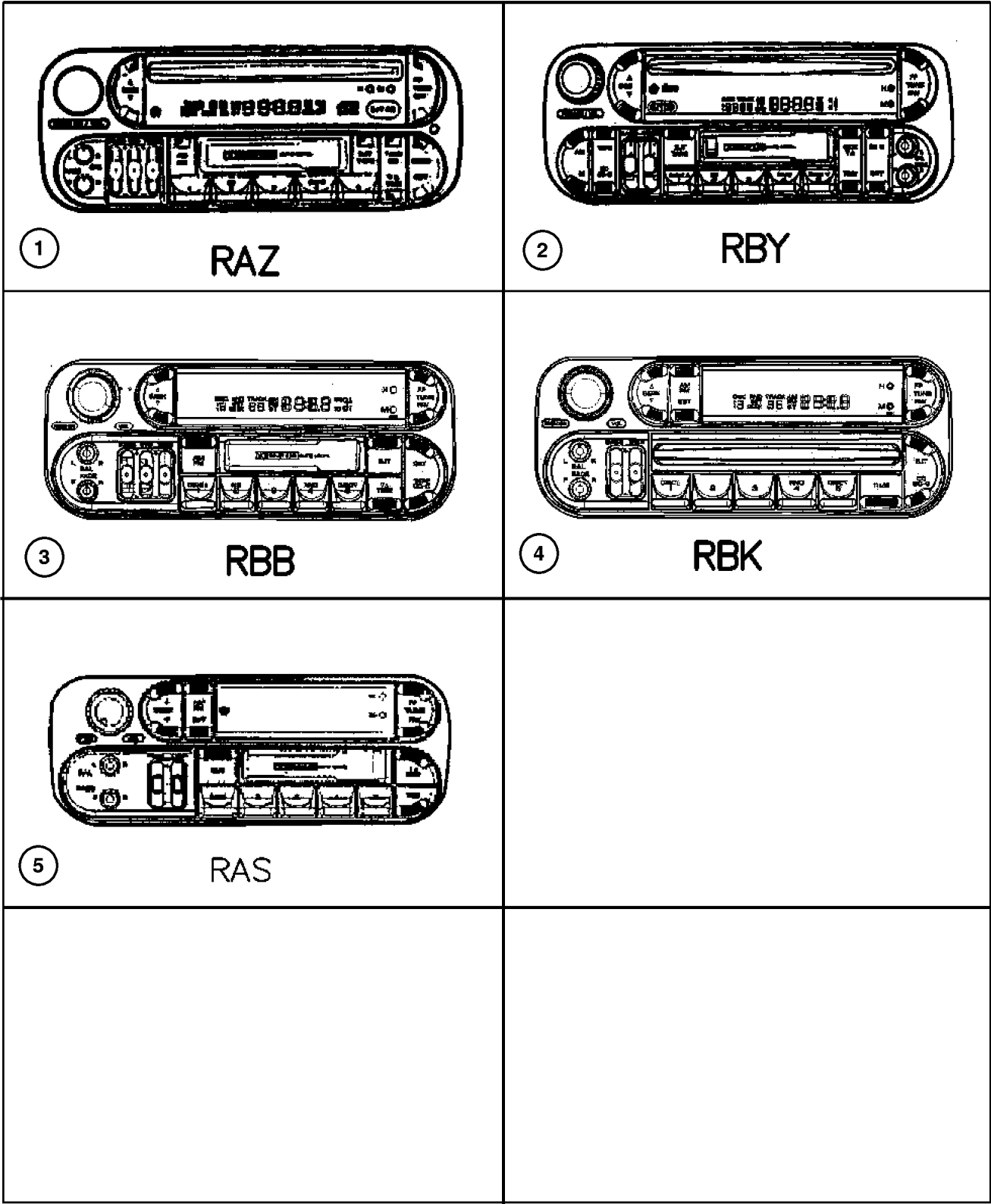
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Radio
Figure 08A-311



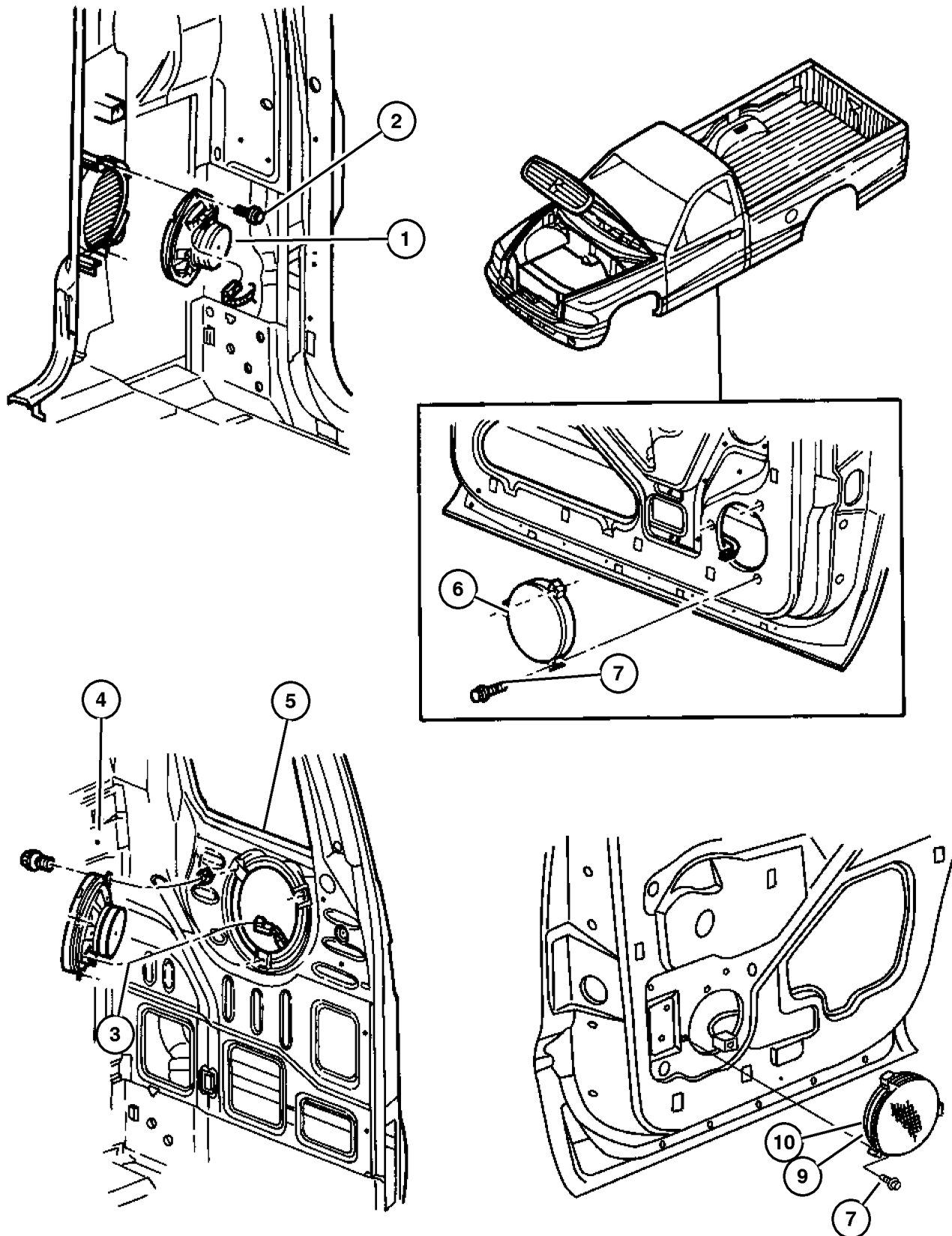
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RAS]= AM/FM Cassette Soft Touch									
[RAZ]= AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer RBDS									
[RBB]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RBK]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
1	56038 555AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	56038 583AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
3	56038 588AL	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
4	56038 589AM	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
5	56038 931AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS]
-6	56038 622AC-	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
-7									WIRING KIT, Audio System Adapter
	8220 7523	1							Used when installing 7 way connector radios to vehicles that have 22 way radio connector
	8220 7541	1							Used when installing radios with 22 way connectors to vehicles that have a 7 way radio connector
-8									STRAP, Ground
	56043 134AC-	1			84				Exhaust to the body
	56043 134AD-	1			31, 61				Exhaust to the body

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speakers Figure 08A-316



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RCD] = Standard Stereo System									
[RCE] = Infinity Stereo System									
1	56043 115AD	2			61				SPEAKER, 5.25" [RCK] Rear
	56043 142AA	2			61				[RCD] Rear
2									SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5
	56043 111AA	2			31				[RCK] Rear
	56043 139AB	2			31, 61				[RCD] Rear
4									SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 715	6			31, 84				CLIP, Speaker
6									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56043 109AA	2			84				[RCK], Front Door
	56043 094AB	2			84				[RCD], Front Door
	56043 108AA	2			31, 61				[RCK], Front Door
	56043 140AB	2			31, 61				[RCD] (Speaker comes with Spacer), Front Door
7									SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									SPEAKER, Front Tweeter
	56043 146AA-	1			31, 61				[RCK], Right
		1			84				[RCK], Right
	56043 147AA-	1			31, 61				[RCK], Left
		1			84				[RCK], Left
9	56043 140AB	2			84				SPEAKER, 6.5", [RCD] (Speaker comes with Spacer), Rear,Door
10	56043 066AB	2			84				SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5, [RCK], Rear, Door

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

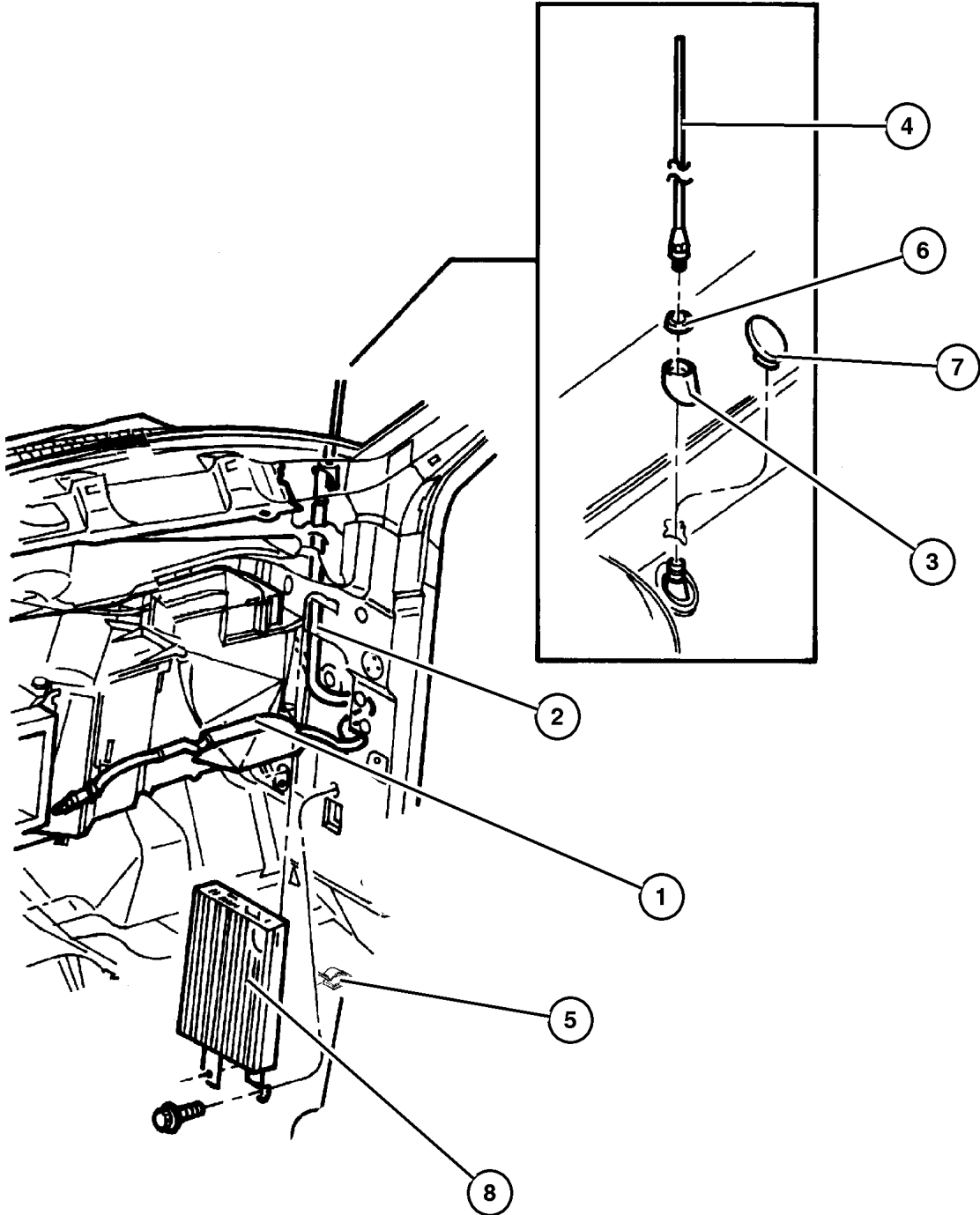
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Antenna
Figure 08A-321



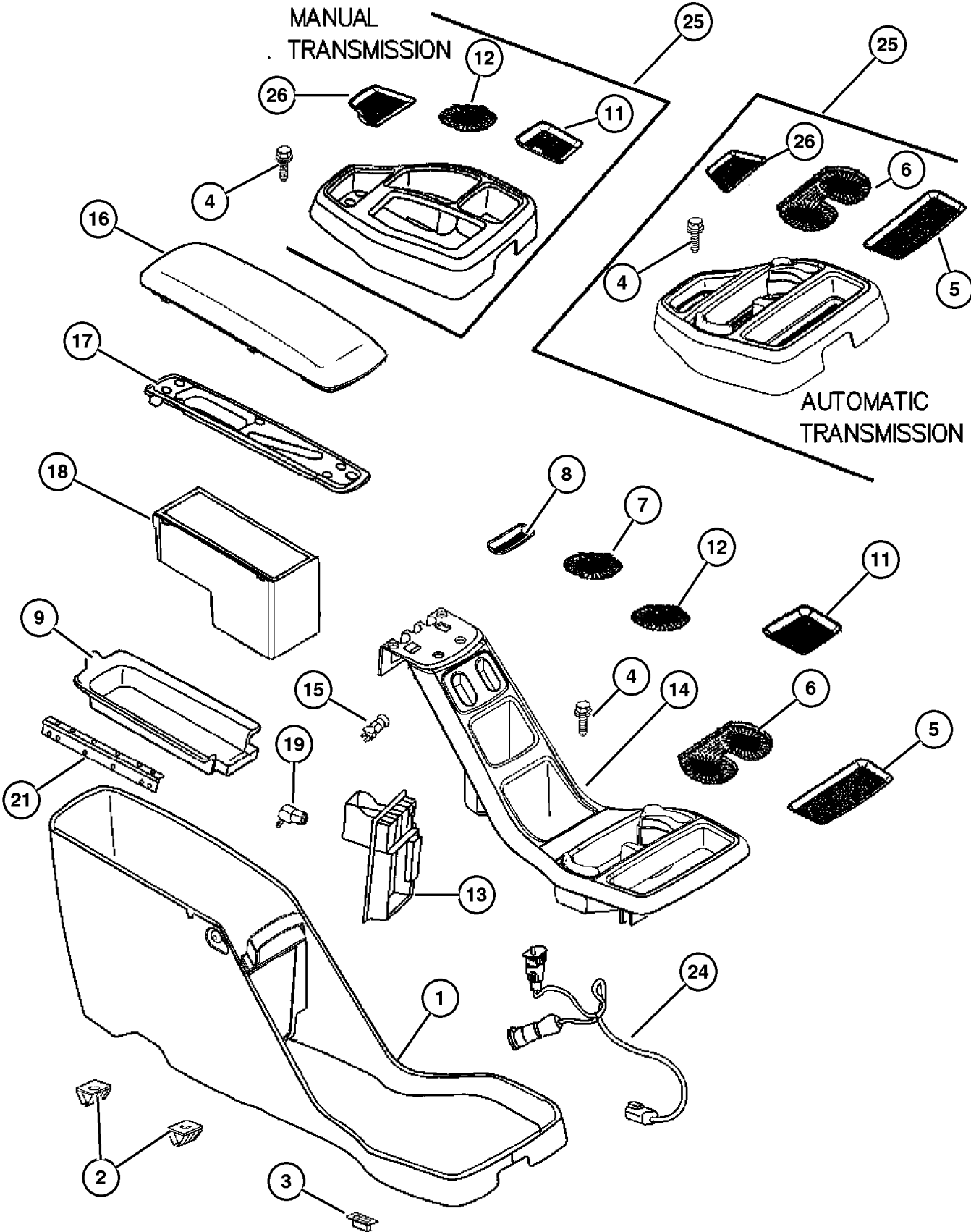
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[RAS]=AM/FM Cassette
[RCK]=Infinity with 8 Speaker System
[[RDD]=Fixed Antenna

1	56043 118AD	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, [RDD]
2	56043 244AA	1							CABLE, Antenna [RDD] + [RAS] Base Radio
	56043 245AA	1							[RDD] - [RAS]Premium Radio
3	5600 7461	1							ADAPTER, Antenna, [RDD]
4	4685 574AE	1							MAST, Antenna, [RDD]
5	4294 036	1							CLIP
6	5600 7570	1							NUT, M6x1, [RDD]
7	5600 7462	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
8	56043 072AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCK]
-9	5269 593	1							CAP, Antenna Body, [RDD]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



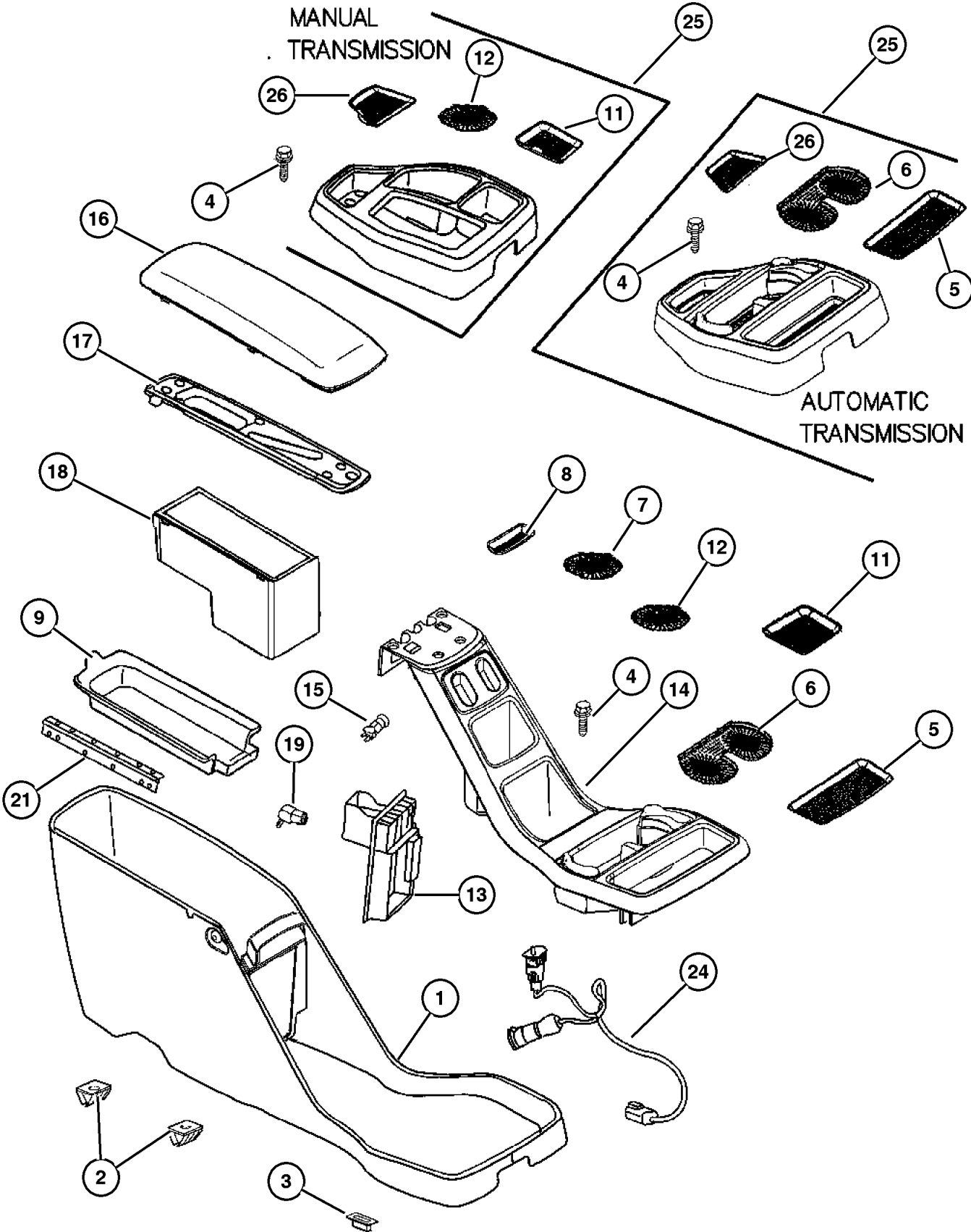
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CONSOLE, Base, Full
	UE39 1DVAB	1							[DV] Up to 01/14/02
	UE39 1DVAC	1							[DV] 01/14/02 & After
	UE39 1L5AB	1							[L5] Up to 01/14/02
	UE39 1L5AC	1							[L5] 01/14/02 & After
2									NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 721AA	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
4									SCREW, Screw Tapping/Hex./Flg.HD Type B. THD. Pilot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5018 897AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, Front Mat With [DG0]
6	5018 898AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, Double Cup Mat With [DG0]
7									MAT, Floor Console
	5018 899AA	1							Up to 9/17/01, Big Gulp Mat
	5018 899AB	1							9/17/01 & After, Big Gulp Mat
8	5018 900AB	1							MAT, Floor Console, Cellular Phone
									Mat
9	5018 901AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, Base Mat
-10	5018 902AA-	1							MAT, Floor Console, Upper Gum Mat
11	5018 937AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, Front Left Mat
									With [DBB]
12									MAT, Single Cup
	5018 938AA	1							Up to 9/17/01, With [DBB]
	5018 938AB	1							9/17/01 & After, With [DBB]
13	5018 903AA	1							DOOR, Front Console
14									PLATE, Floor Console
	UE15 1DVAA	1							With [DV] Color Code & [DG0] Transmission
	UE15 1L5AA	1							With [L5] Color Code & [DG0] Transmission
	UE40 1DVAB	1							With [DV] Color Code & [DBB] Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



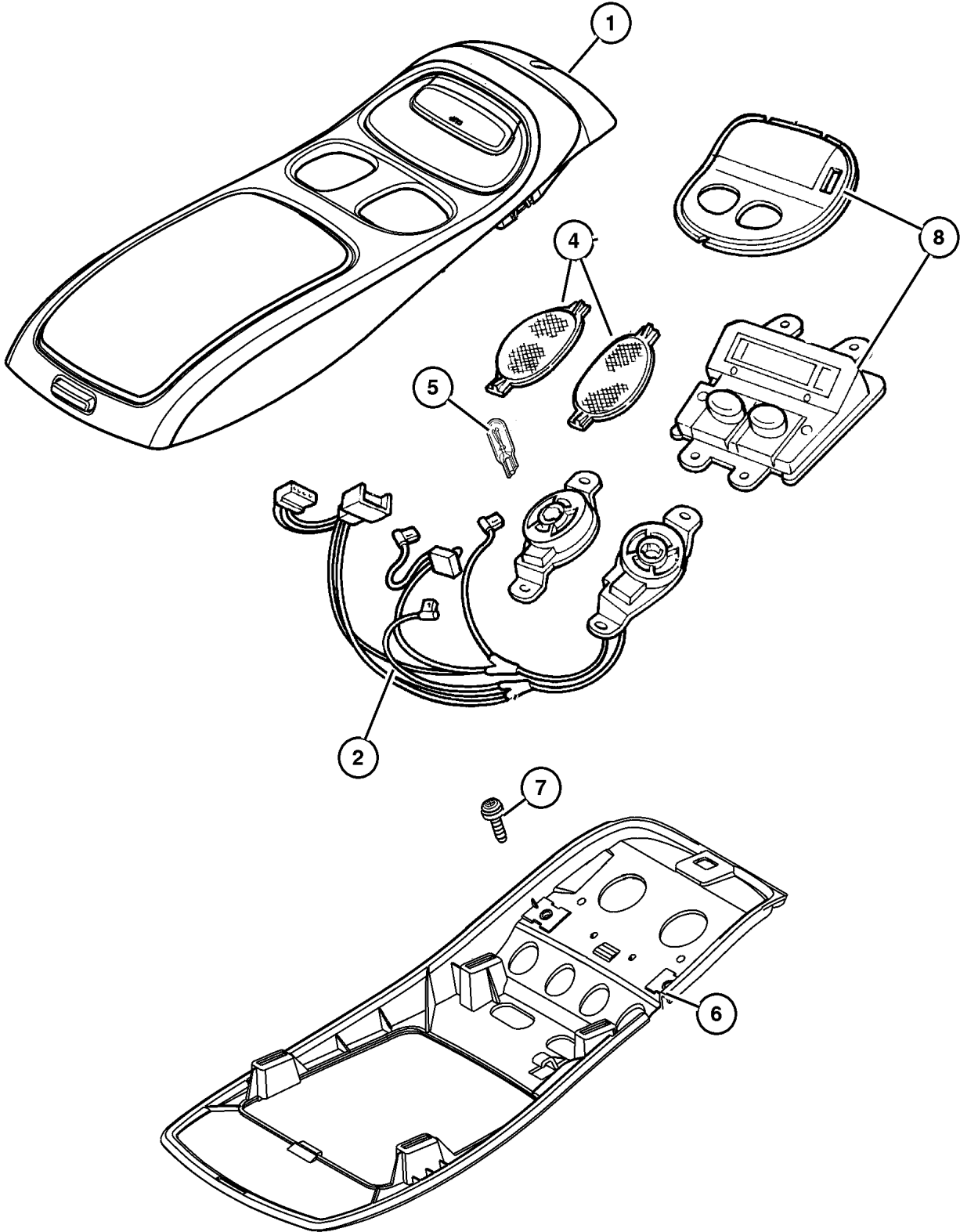
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UE40 1L5AB	1							With [L5] Color Code & [DBB] Transmission
15	5018 907AA	1							BUTTON, Armrest Latch Up to 01/14/02
	5018 907AB	1							01/14/02 & After
16	UE17 1DVAA	1							PAD, Armrest With [DV] Color Code
	UE17 1L5AA	1							With [L5] Color Code
17	5018 906AA	1							BASE, Armrest
18	5018 904AA	1							BIN, Floor Console
19	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-20	56049 386AA-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
21	5018 905AA	1							HINGE, Armrest Pad
-22	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-23	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
24	56045 561AB	1							WIRING, Console
25									CONSOLE, Floor, Mini
	5GS00 1DVAE	1							With [DV] Color Code & [DG0] Transmission
	5GS00 1L5AE	1							With [L5] Color Code & [DG0] Transmission
	5GS01 1DVAD	1							With [DV] Color Code & [DBB] Transmission
	5GS01 1L5AC	1							With [L5] Color Code & [DBB] Transmission
26	5018 969AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, Rear Cover Plate Mat
-27									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
	8220 7126	1							With cup holder, Manual Transmission
	8220 7485	1							With cup holder, Automatic Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WE89 TL2AA	1							CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
2	5073 057AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Console, Full Console (Bulbs Included)
-3	5073 052AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting, Mini Console (Bulbs Included)
4	5012 882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
5	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
6	55361 206AA	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
7	5073 053AA	4							SCREW
8	56049 050AE	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
-9	WE91 TL2AA-	1							PLUG, Console, Plastic, Paper Clip (Use with Low Line Console)
-10	5069 186AA-	2							CLIP, Console, Console Mounting
-11	4746 232	1							CLIP, Z-Axis, Console Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

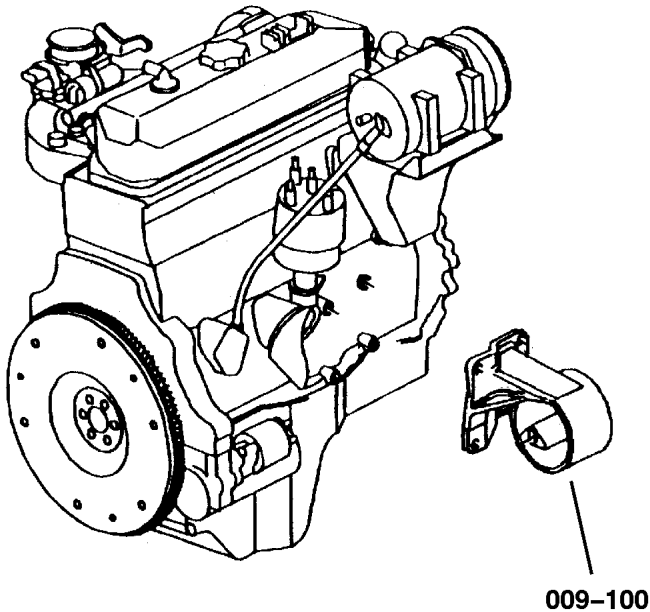
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

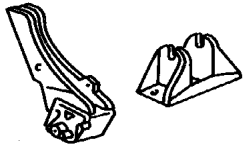
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

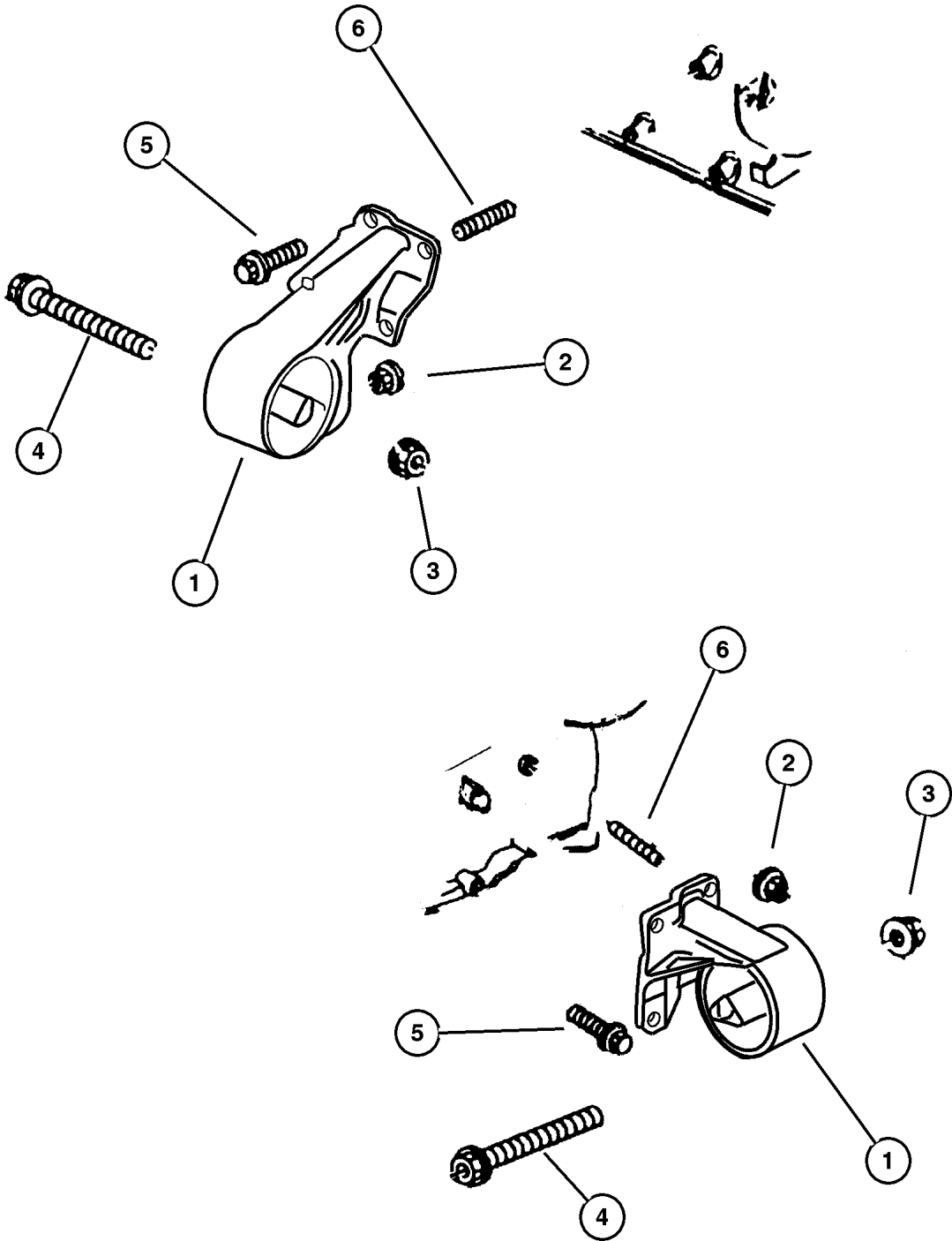
Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 009-135
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 009-145
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-155
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-160
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 009-165
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 009-170
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 009-175



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

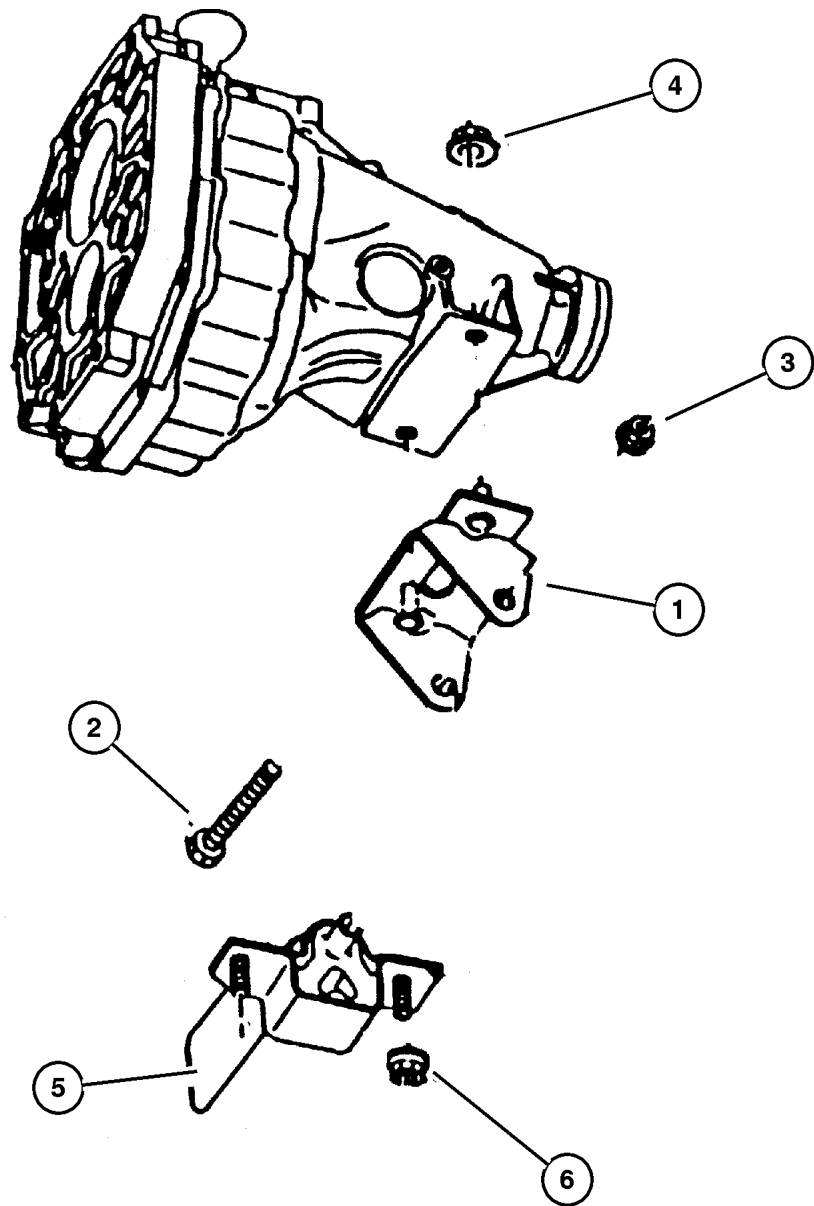
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5206 0034	1	1			EP0			Right
	52060 033AB	1	1			EP0			Left
2	0154 880AA	1				EP0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
3									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5	6035 212	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
6	6505 526AA	1							STUD

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	52058 669AC	1	1			EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
2	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
3	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
4									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5201 9615	1	1			EH0, EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 009-130

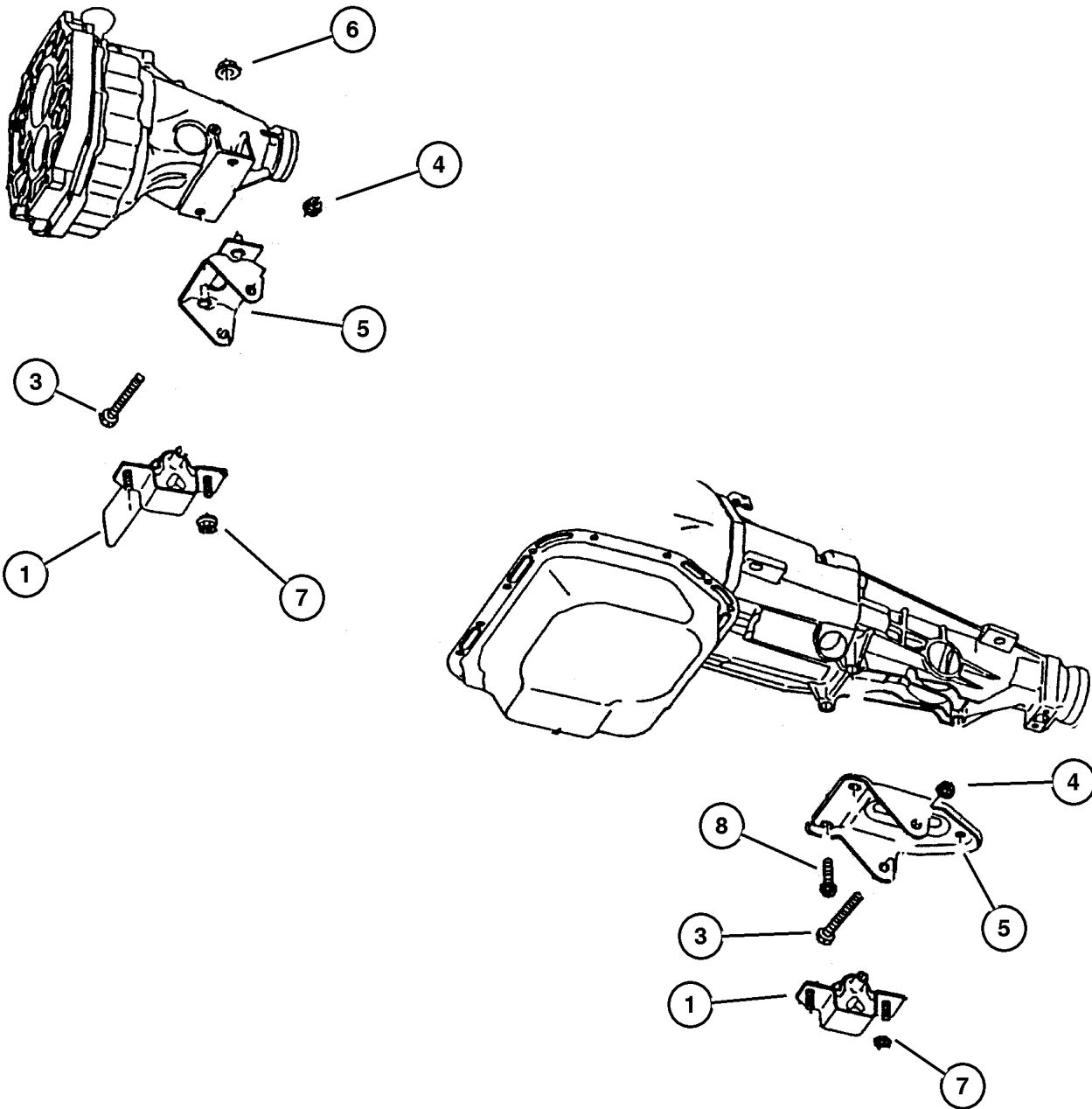
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5200 9030	1	1			EH0			Right
	5201 0017	1	1			EH0			Left
	5202 2008	1	1			EM0			Right
	5202 1009	1	1			EM0			Left
2	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6034 161	3	1			EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
	6035 212	3	1			EH0			
		3	1			EM0, EP0			
6									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	5700 8126	1	1			EM0			Right
	57008 125AB	1	1			EH0, EM0			Left
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 009-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5201 9615	1	1			EH0,			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
-2	52019 394AD-	1	1			EP0 EM0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
3	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
4	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	52058 636AC	1	1			EH0,	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
	52058 669AC	1	1			EM0 EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
6									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
8	6033 358	3	1			EH0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
		2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022 032AB	1	5			EH0			Right
	52022 031AC	1	5			EH0			Left
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020 346AB	1	5			EH0,			Right
						EM0			
	52020 247AC	1	5			EH0,			Left
						EM0			
3	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 761	1	5			EH0,			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
						EM0			
6	6034 161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
7	6101 557	1	5			EH0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
						EM0,			
						EV0			
8	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 009-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5201 9998	1	5			EH0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	5205 8553	1	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	52020 470AC	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Axle Pinion Nose To Transmission
7	6506 560AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion Nose

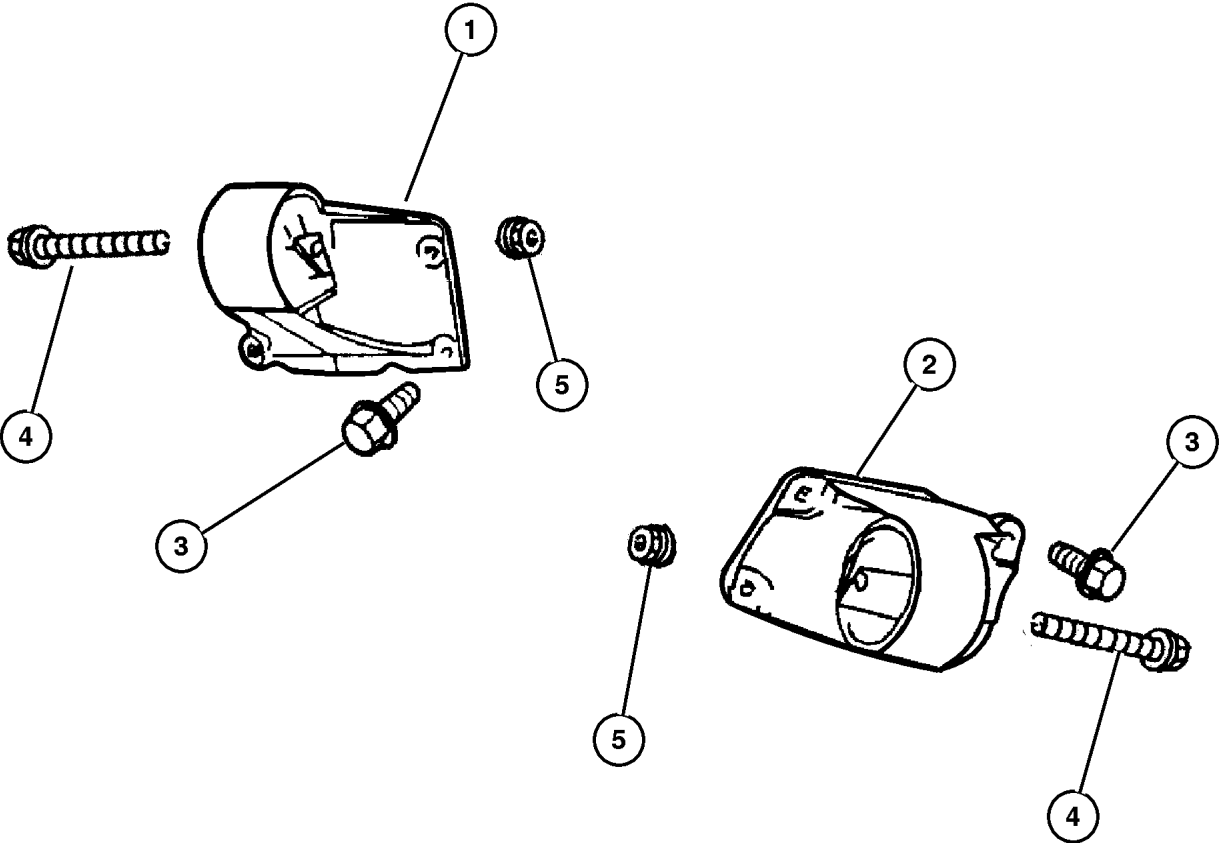
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

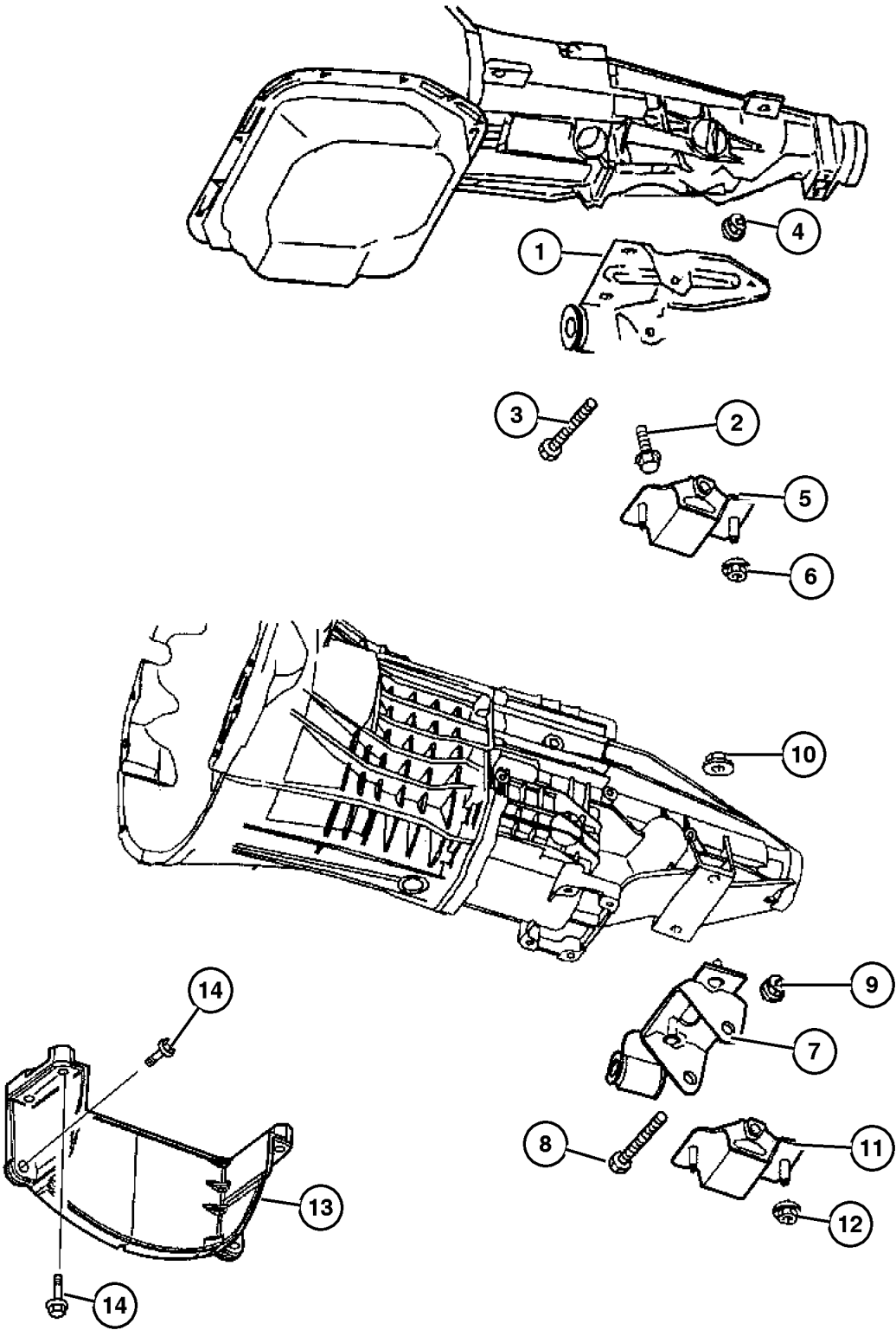
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52019 961AC	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
2	52019 962AC	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
3	6503 699	4	1			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

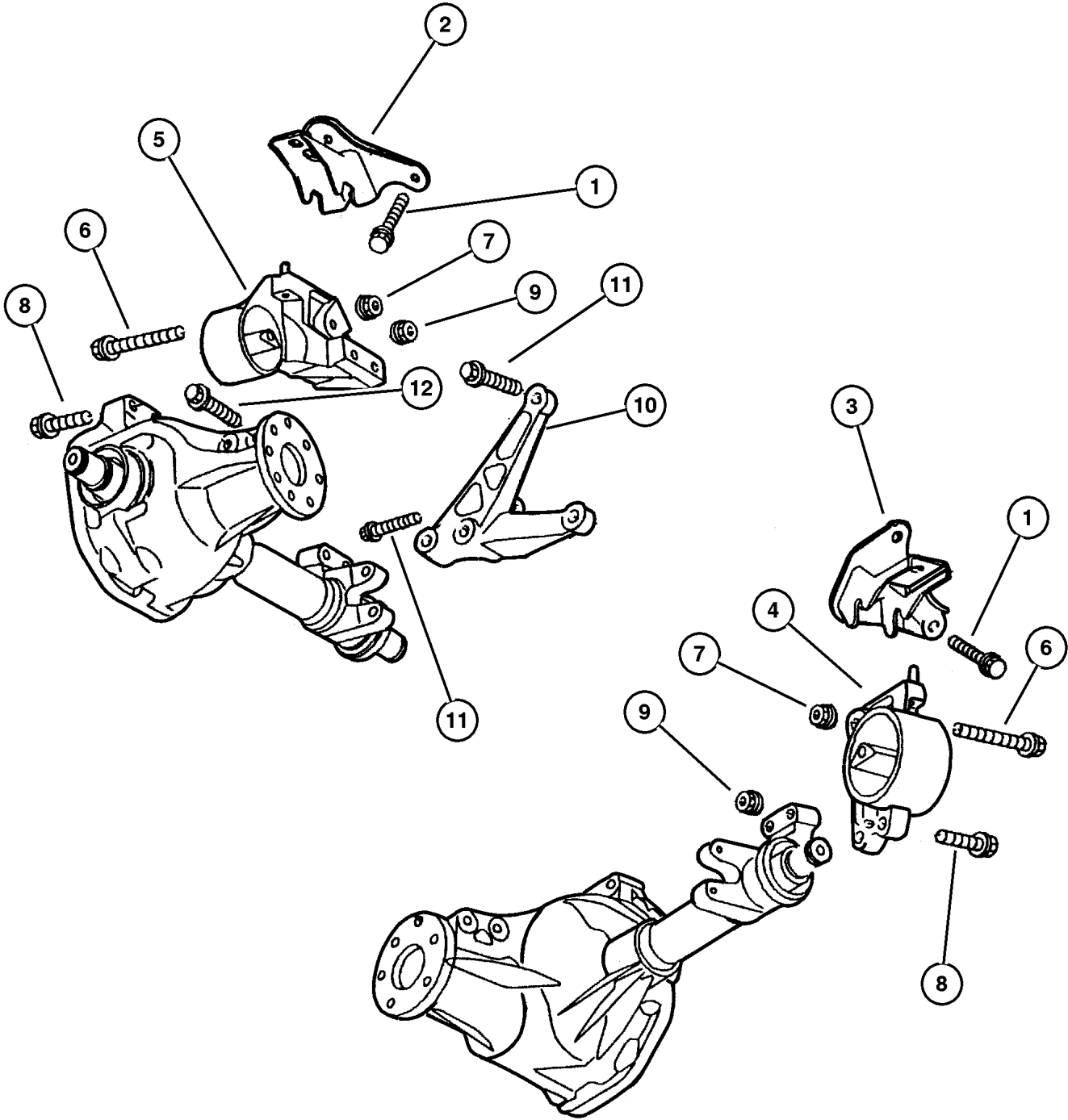
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 009-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions [DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE [DG0]= All Auto Matic Transmissions [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5201 9959	1	1				DG4		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	3	1			EV0	DG0		
		2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
4	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	52019 394AD	1	1			EM0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
6	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
7	52058 669AC	1	1			EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
8	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
9	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
10	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
11	52019 394AD	1	1			EM0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
12	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
13									COVER, Bedplate
	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		
	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		
14	6101 985	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	6503 699	3	5			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
2	52020 257AB	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	52019 958AC	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
4	52020 244AA	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
5	52020 243AB	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
6	6101 557	1	5			EH0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
						EM0,			
						EV0			
7									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6502 725	2	5			EH0,			BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90
						EM0,			
						EV0			
9	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52020 471AC	1	5			EV0	DBB		
	52020 472AC	1	5			EV0	DG4		
11	6101 062	2	5			EV0	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

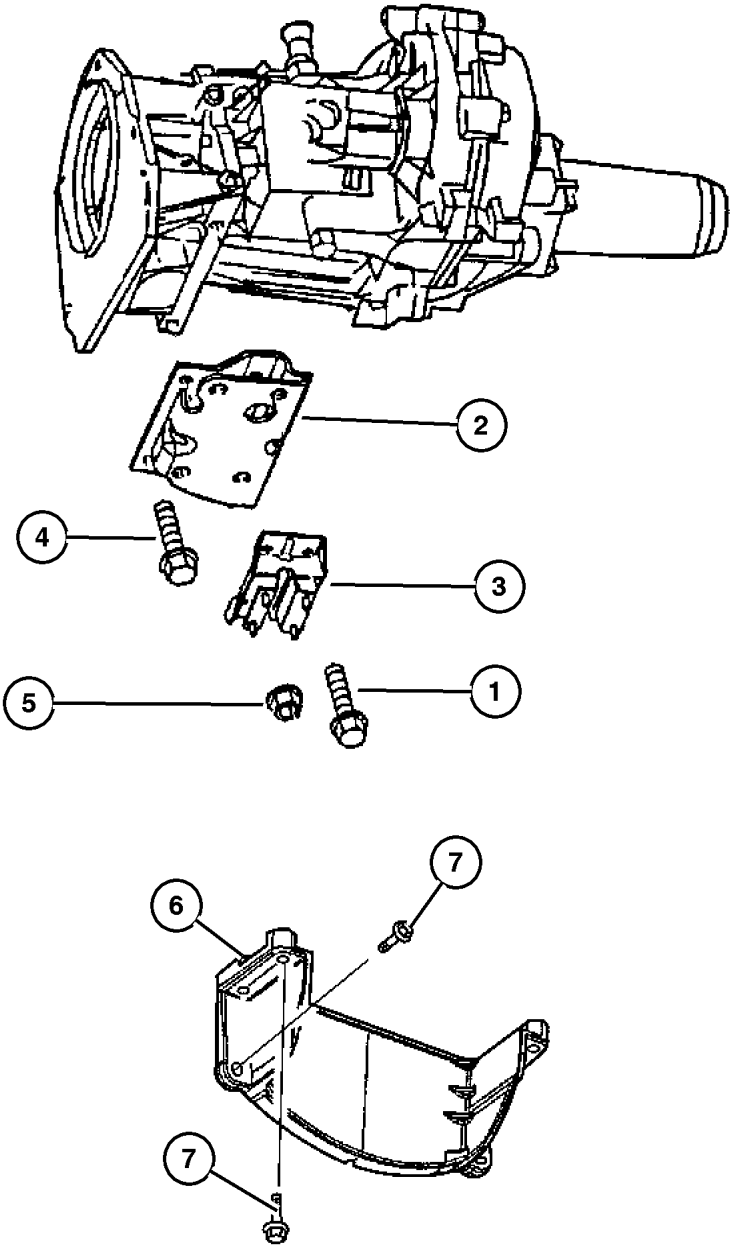
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 009-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
2	52019 960AB	1	5			EV0	DG4		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	5201 9998	1	5			EH0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
4	6503 699	4	5			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6									COVER, Bedplate
	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		
	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		
7	6101 985	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 009-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52020 342AA	1	5			EM0			31,61, Right
	52020 243AB	1	5			EM0			31,61, Left
	52020 244AA	1	5			EM0			84, Right
	52020 345AB	1	5			EM0			84, Left
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020 346AB	1	5			EH0, EM0			Right
	52020 247AC	1	5			EH0, EM0			Left
3	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 761	1	5			EH0, EM0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
6	6034 161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
7	6101 557	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
8	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

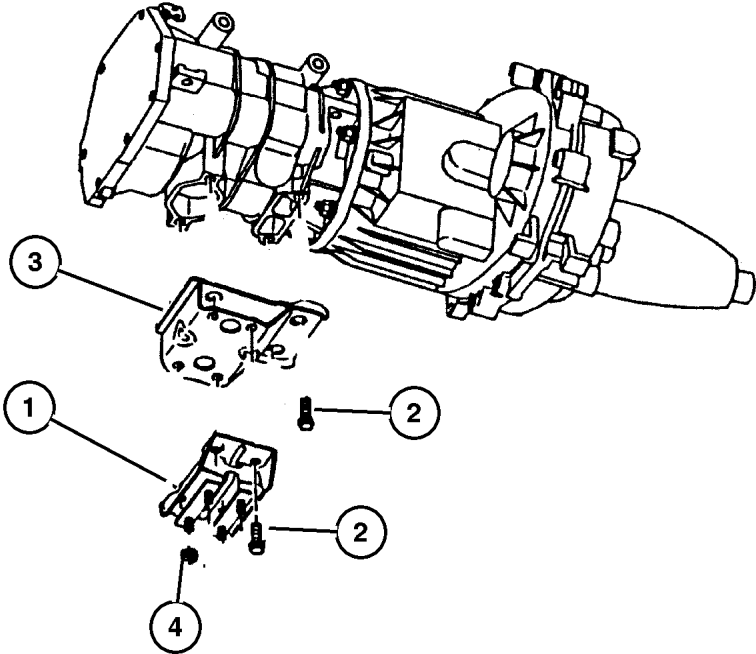
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 009-175



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

1	52020 845AA	1	5			EM0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	6033 358	4	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8553	1	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-5	52020 470AC-	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Axle Pinion Nose To Transmission
-6	6506 560AA-	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

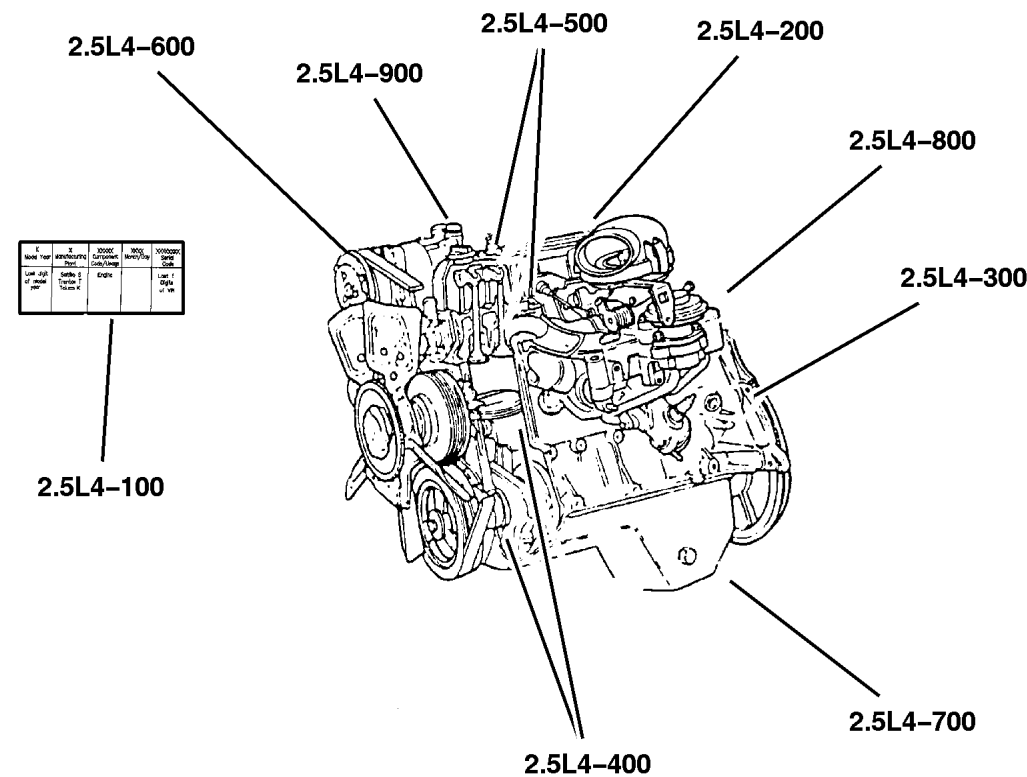
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

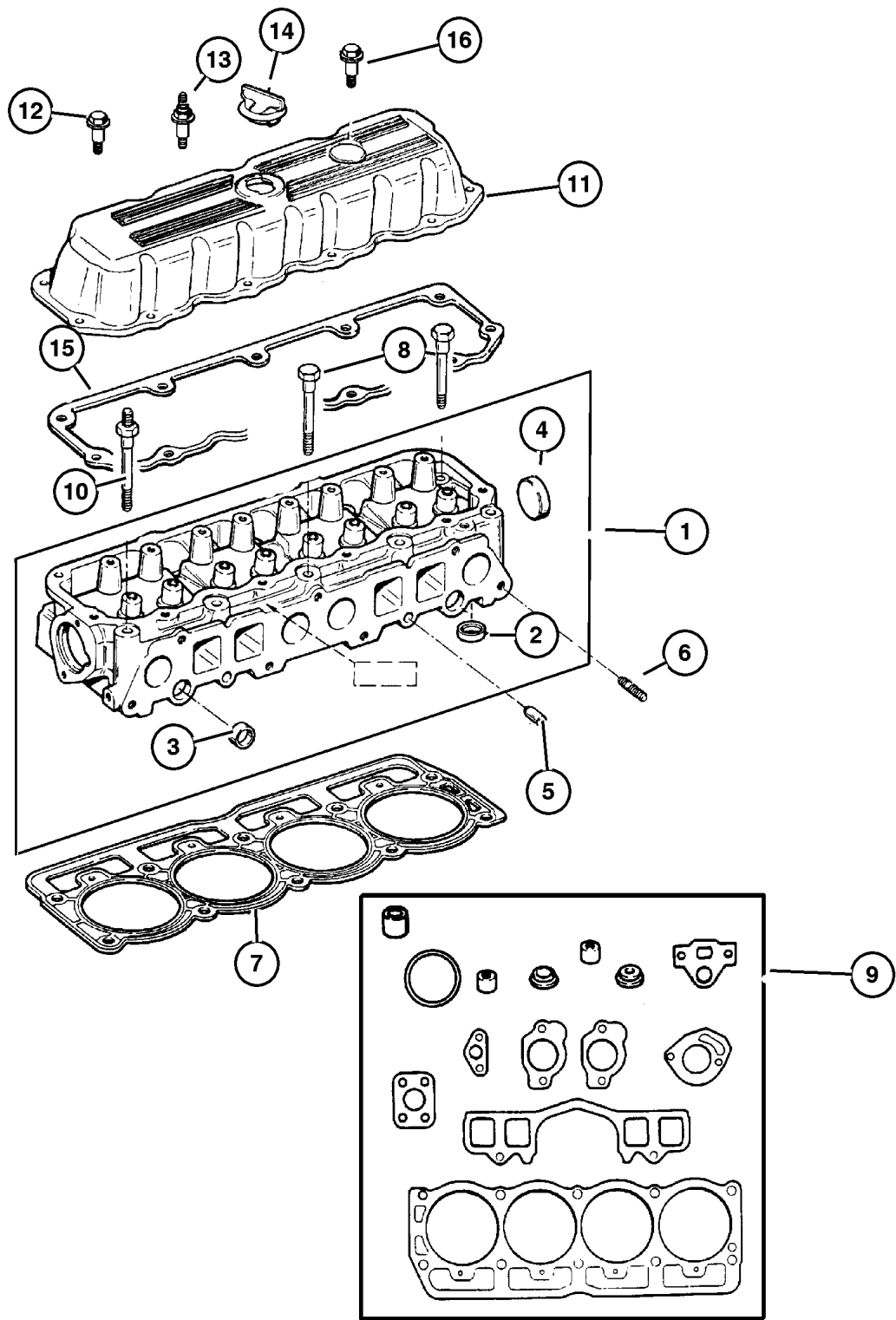


GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 2.5L4-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 2.5L4-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 2.5L4-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 2.5L4-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 2.5L4-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 2.5L4-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 2.5L4-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 2.5L4-910

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling	2.5L4-800 Manifolds	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	33007 115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	6036 193AA	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009 549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	4798 992AD	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	6035 516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11	53010 428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12									BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6035 968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
14	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
15									GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

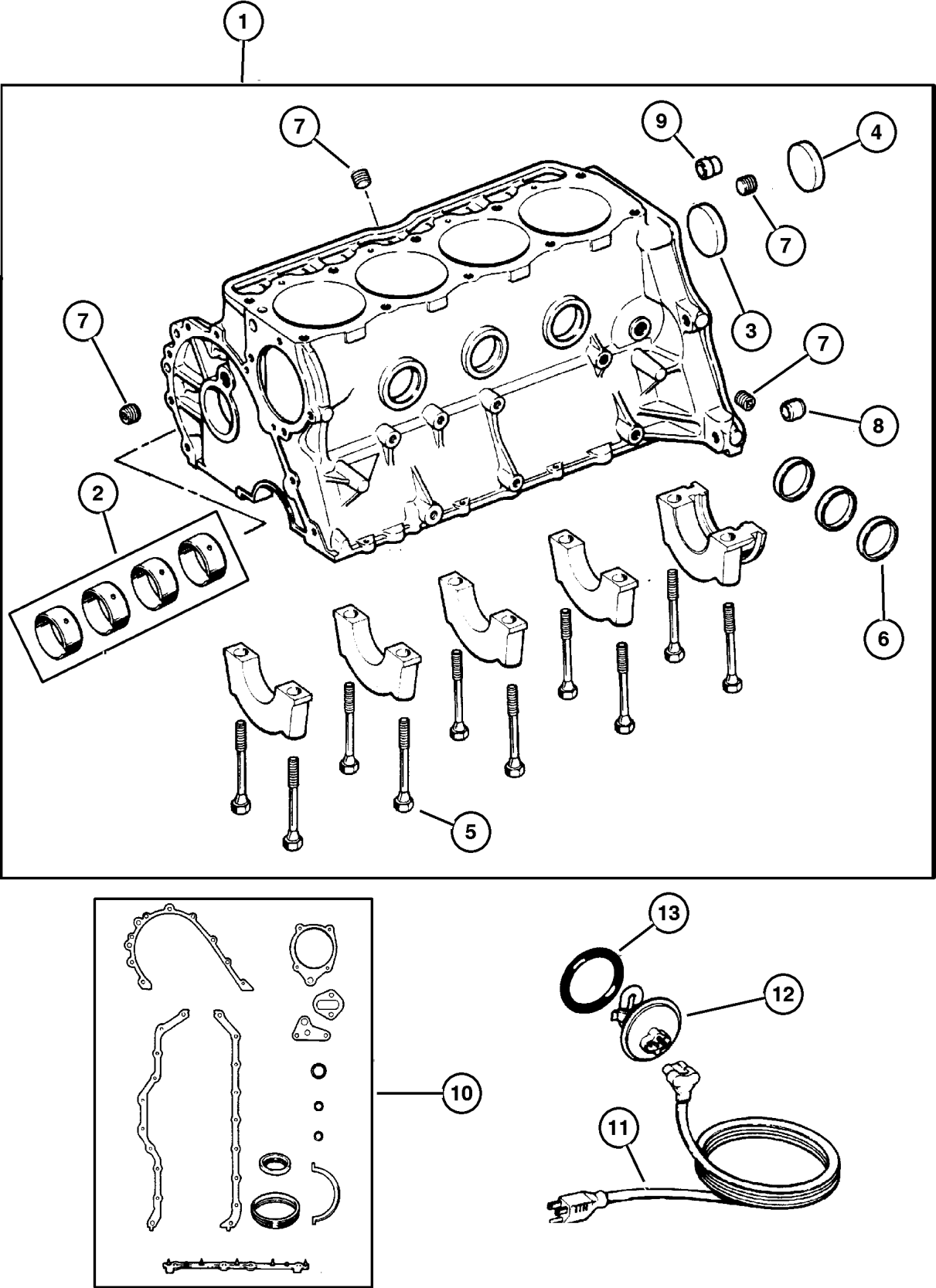
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	4636 985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
6	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
9	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
10	4713 023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
11	5602 0234	1				EP0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
12	8230 0749	1				EP0			HEATER KIT, Engine Block
13									O RING, Engine Block Heater, Serviced In Item# 12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	4713 023AC-	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4713 051AB	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	6034 749	1				EP0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	0182 776	1				EP0			BOLT
4	J323 0155	1				EP0			WASHER, Plain
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	6031 923	3				EP0	DBB		DOWEL, .250 x 1.05
7	5014 273AA	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	53009 178AB	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	33002 879AB	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
12	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
13	8350 7084	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
14	8350 7086	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
15	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	8350 7080	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	83500 300AB	4				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
18	83501 397AB	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
19									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	4				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	4798 330AC	4				EP0			C Size, 3.8752
	4798 331AC	4				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	4798 332AC	4				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	4798 333AC	4				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
20									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	4798 324	1				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
22									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

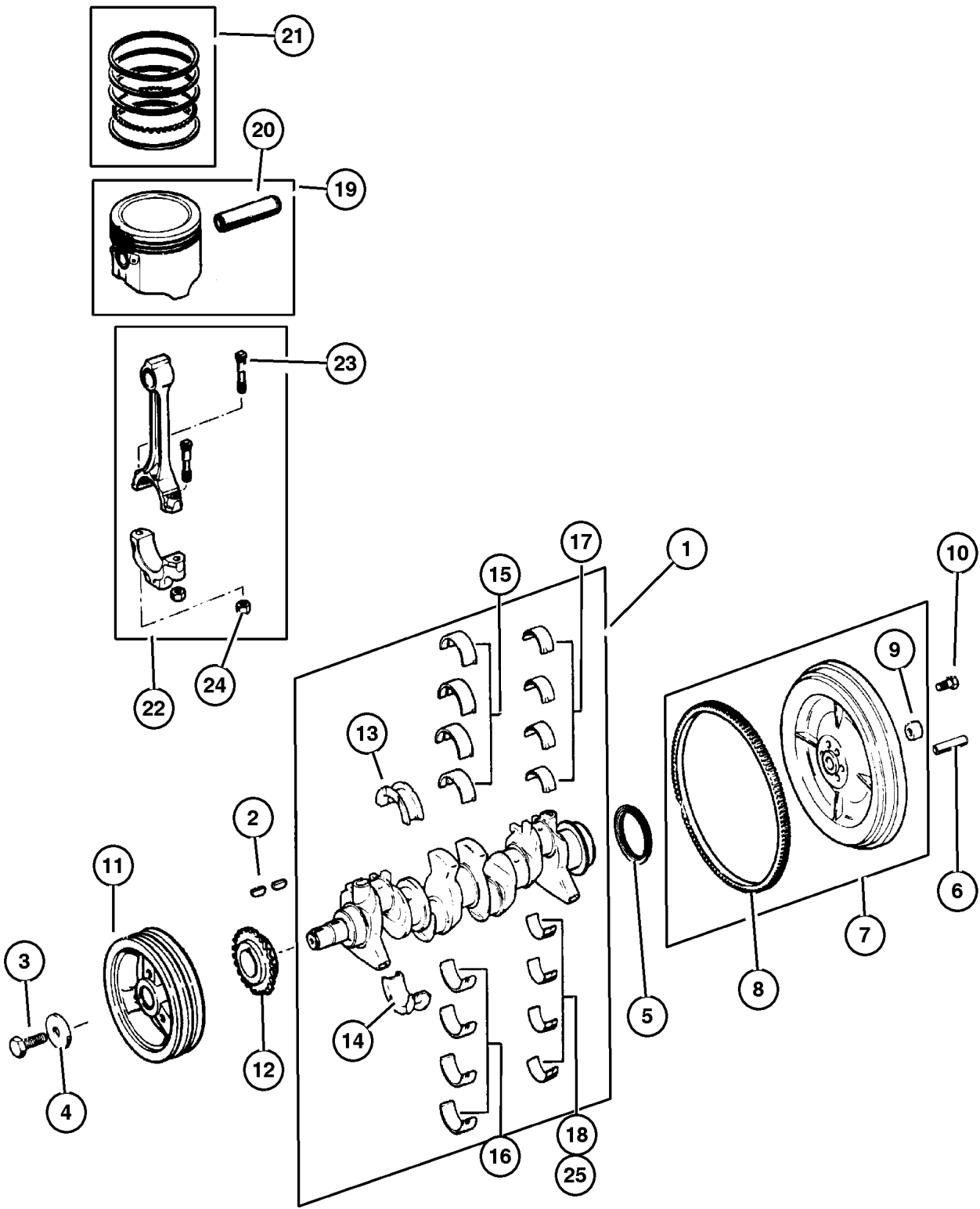
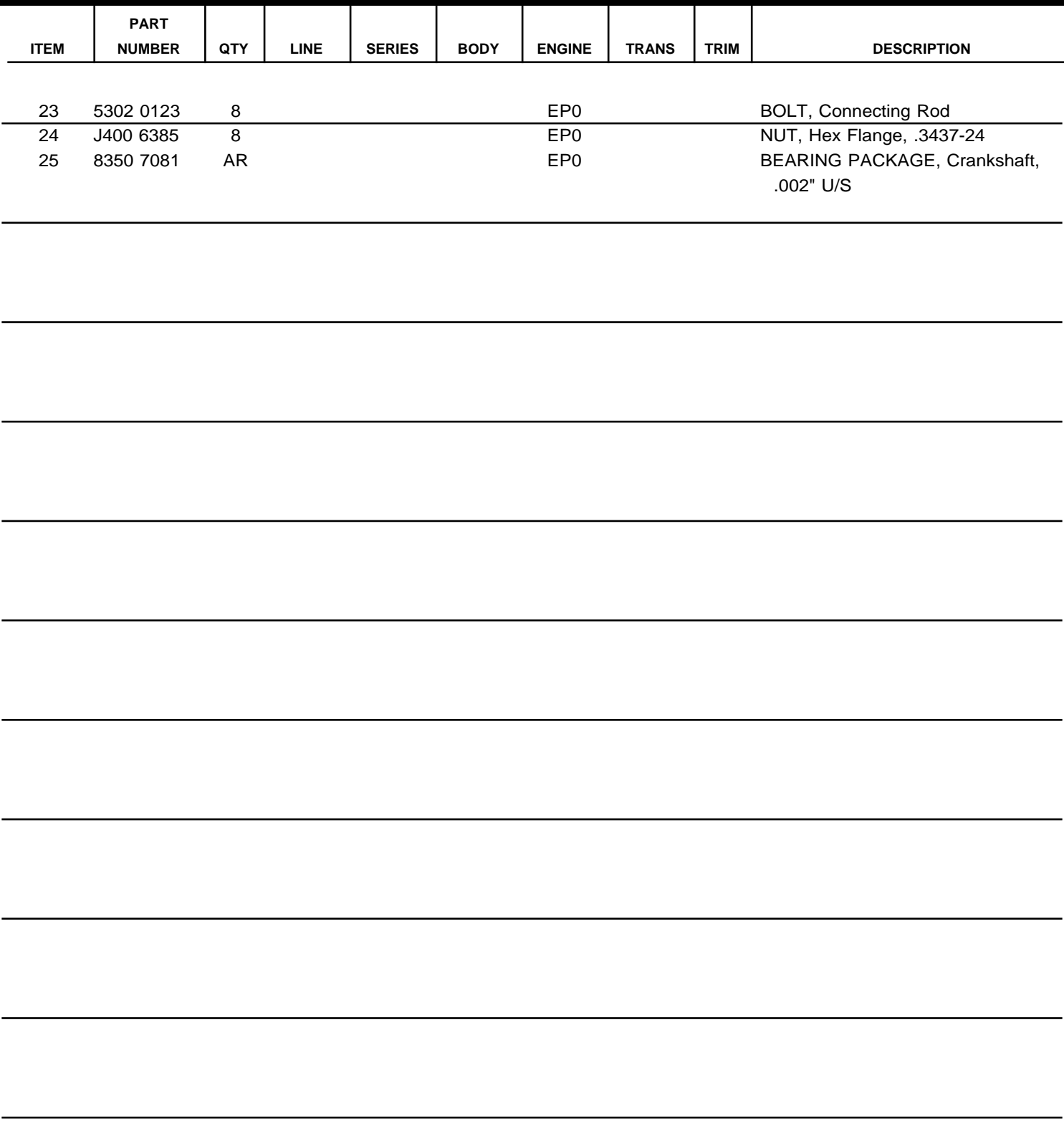


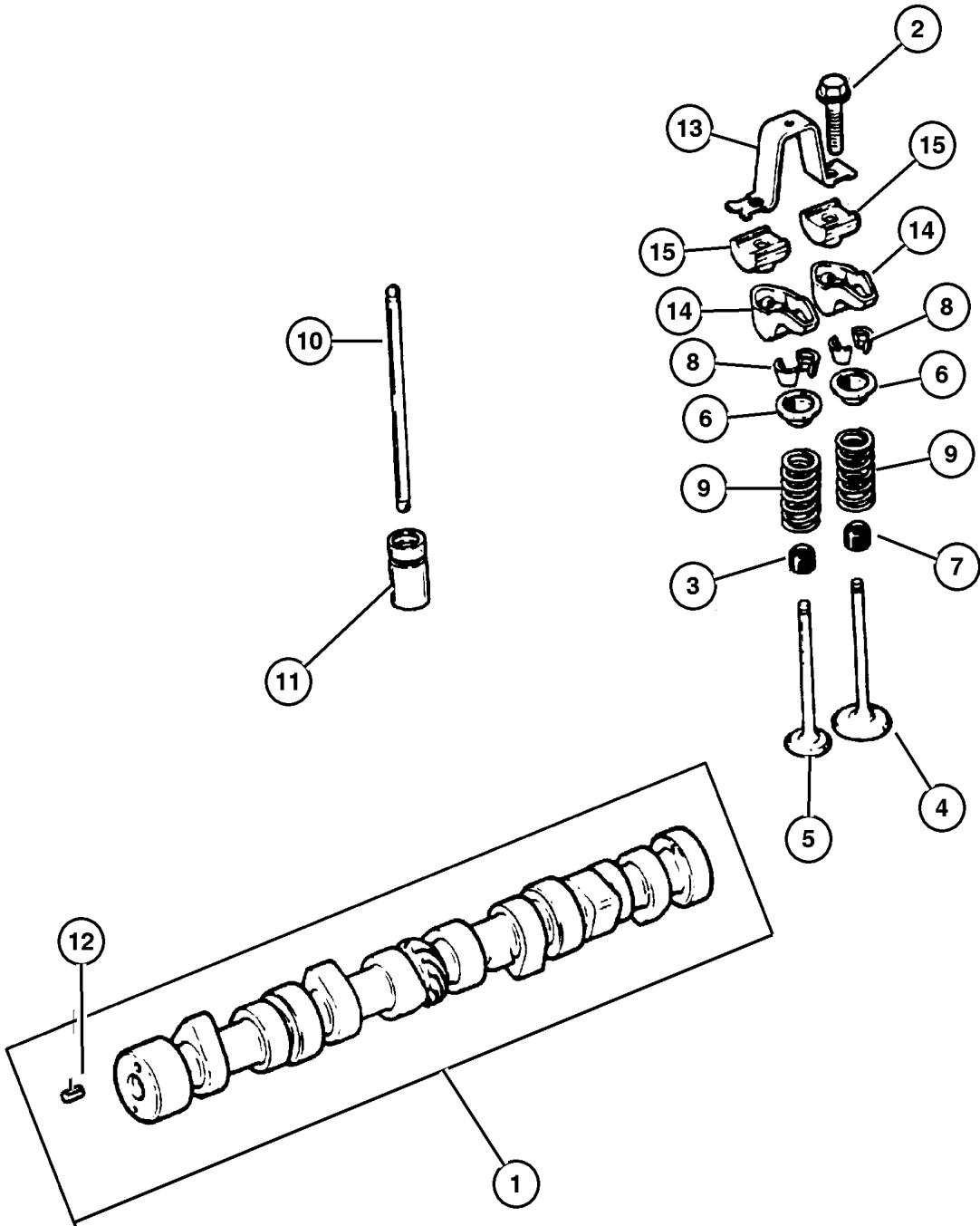
Figure 2.5L4-410



AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
4	53010 512AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53010 513AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53010 514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
8	53010 515AA	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	5301 0388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
10	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, Valve
11	53010 574AA	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
12	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket, Also Included In Item#1
13	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J324 2393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
15	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

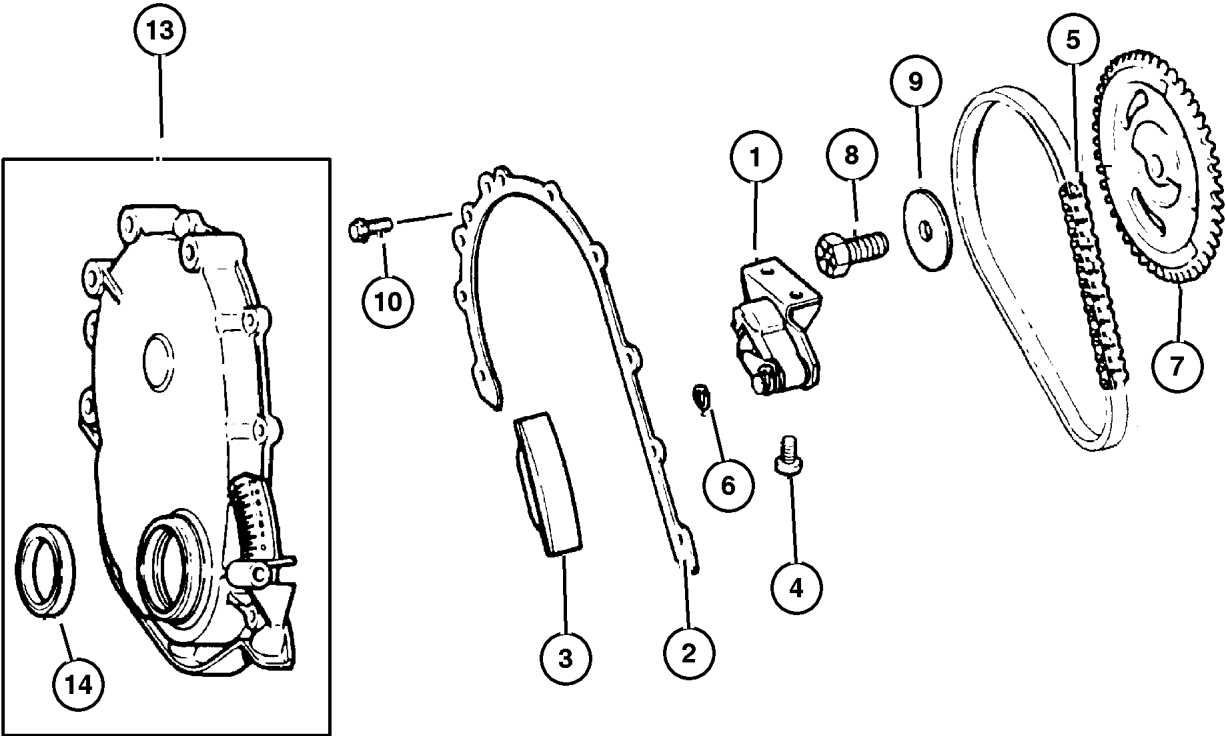
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

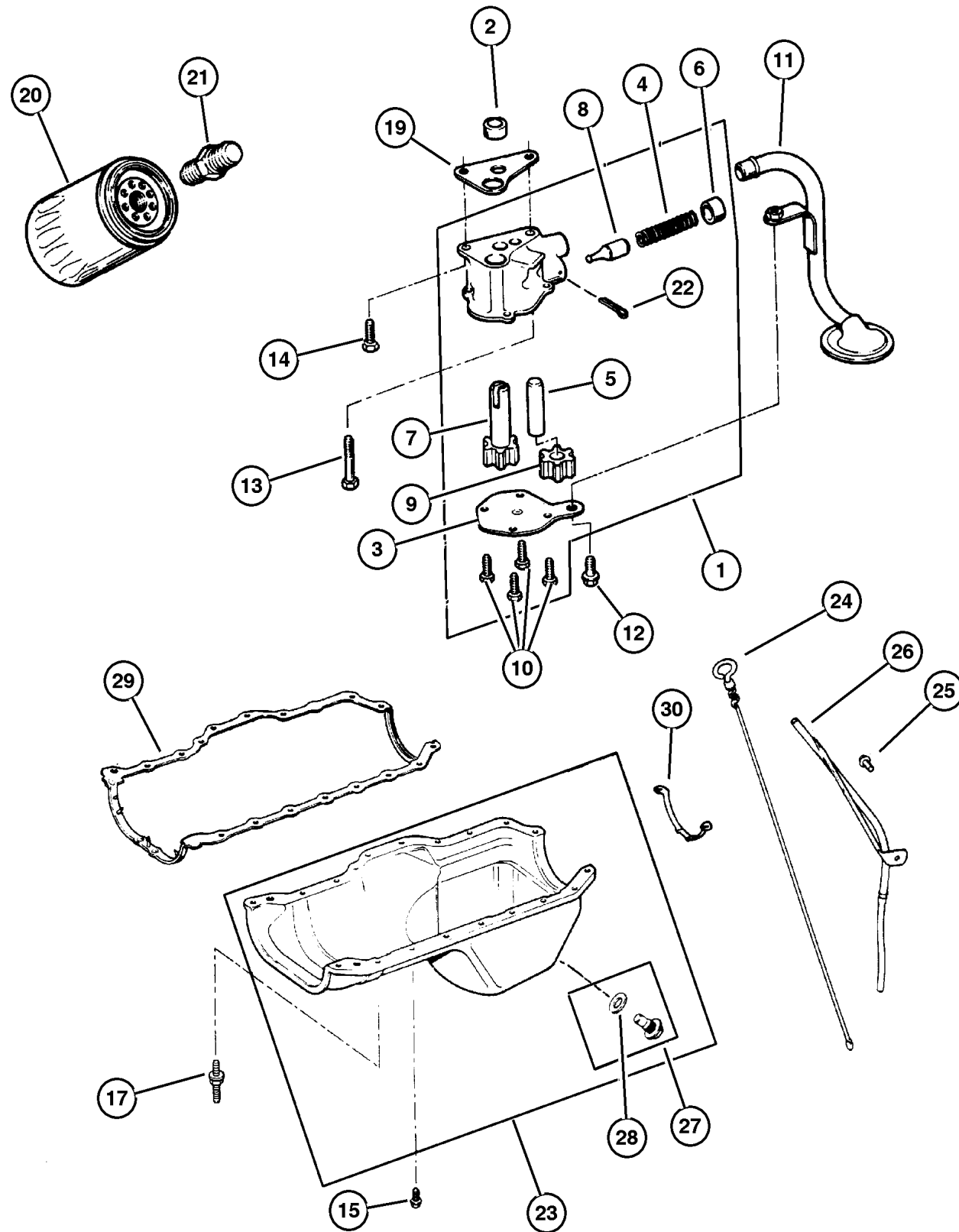
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EP0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J324 2280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1. 38
9	J317 3284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	6035 893	5				EP0			BOLT, Hex
-11	6035 894	2				EP0			SCREW
-12	6035 895	1				EP0			SCREW
13	5302 0222	1				EP0			COVER, Timing Belt
14	3300 4681	1				EP0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling, 2.5L [EPE] Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J941 9683	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
13	0154 593	1				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J317 2332	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	5281 090	1				EP0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010 444AB	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	6035 664	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J324 3116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

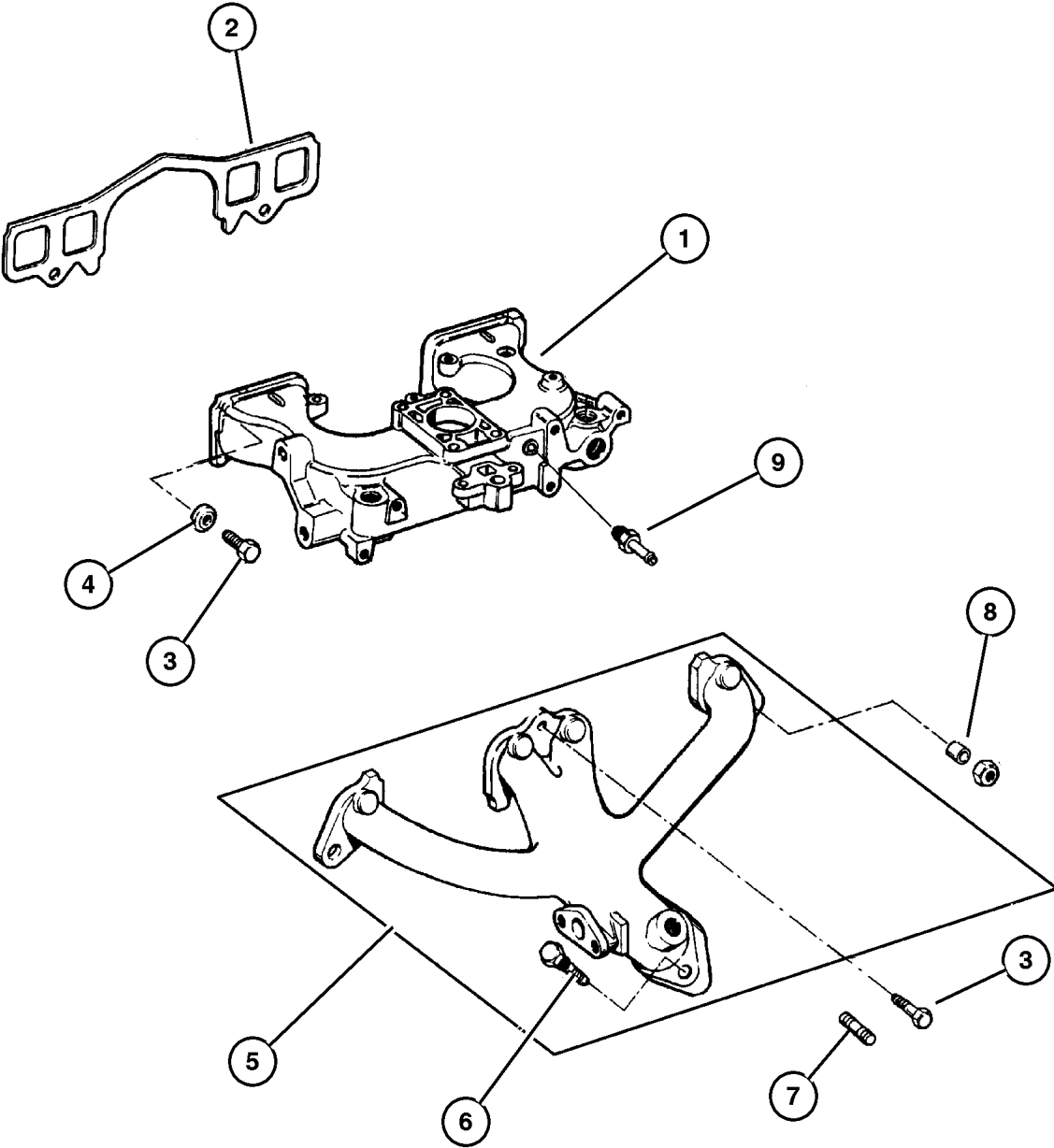
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	6036 045AA	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Exhaust Manifold Middle
4	6036 171AA	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER
5	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	6036 193AA	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Exhaust Manifold to Head Outboard
8	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
9	4854 194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum, Crankcase Vent

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

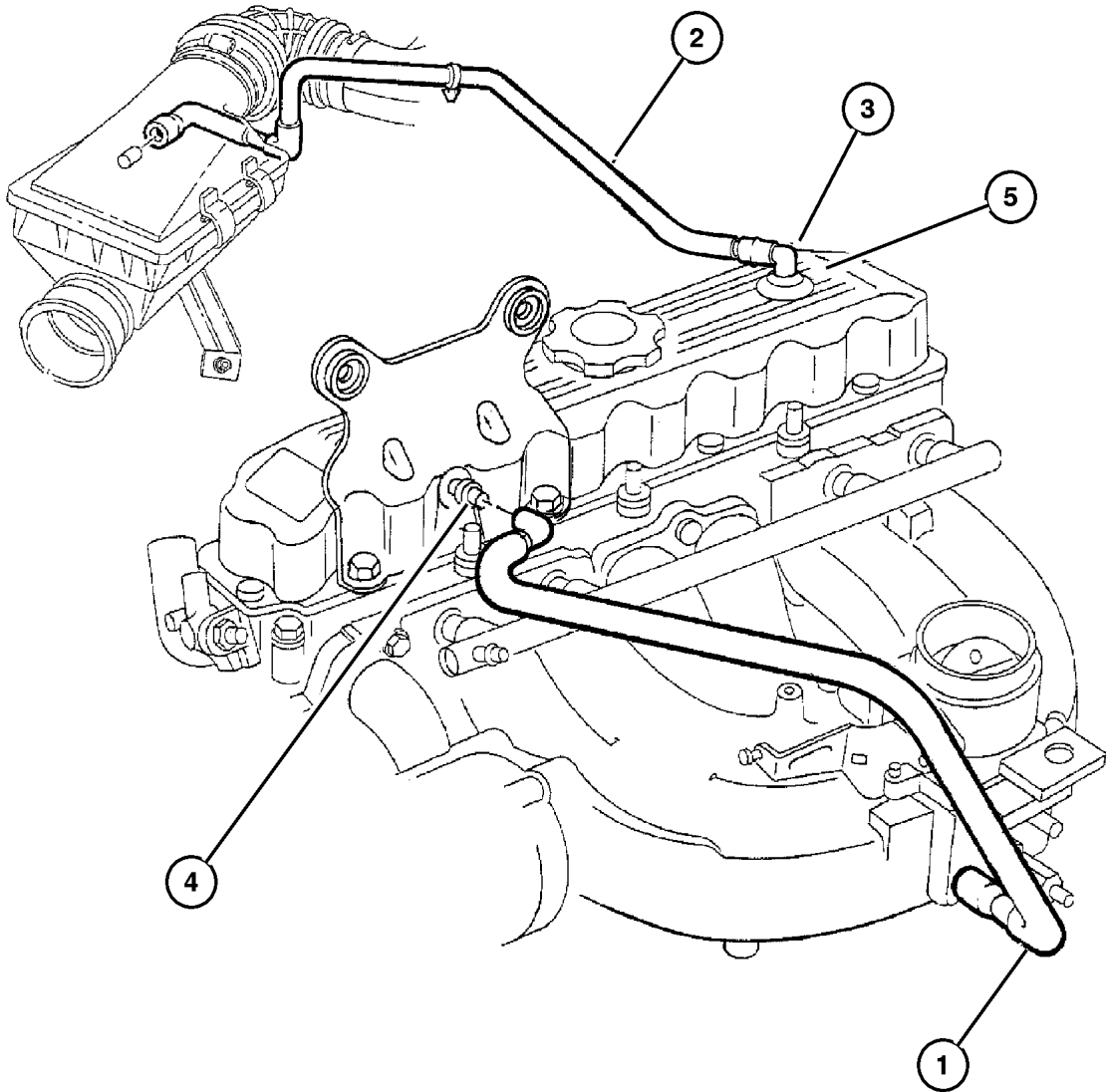
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4854 072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	5303 0614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	5303 0497	1				EP0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	3300 4175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



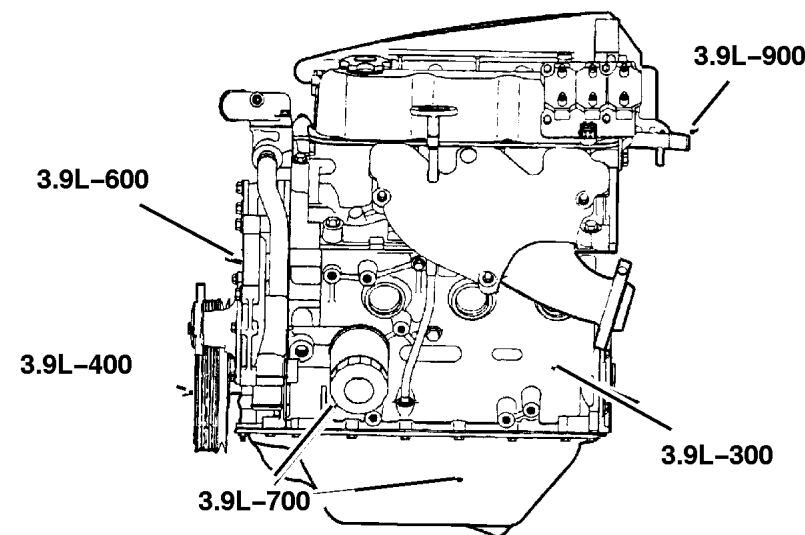
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 3.9L

Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

3.9L-100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

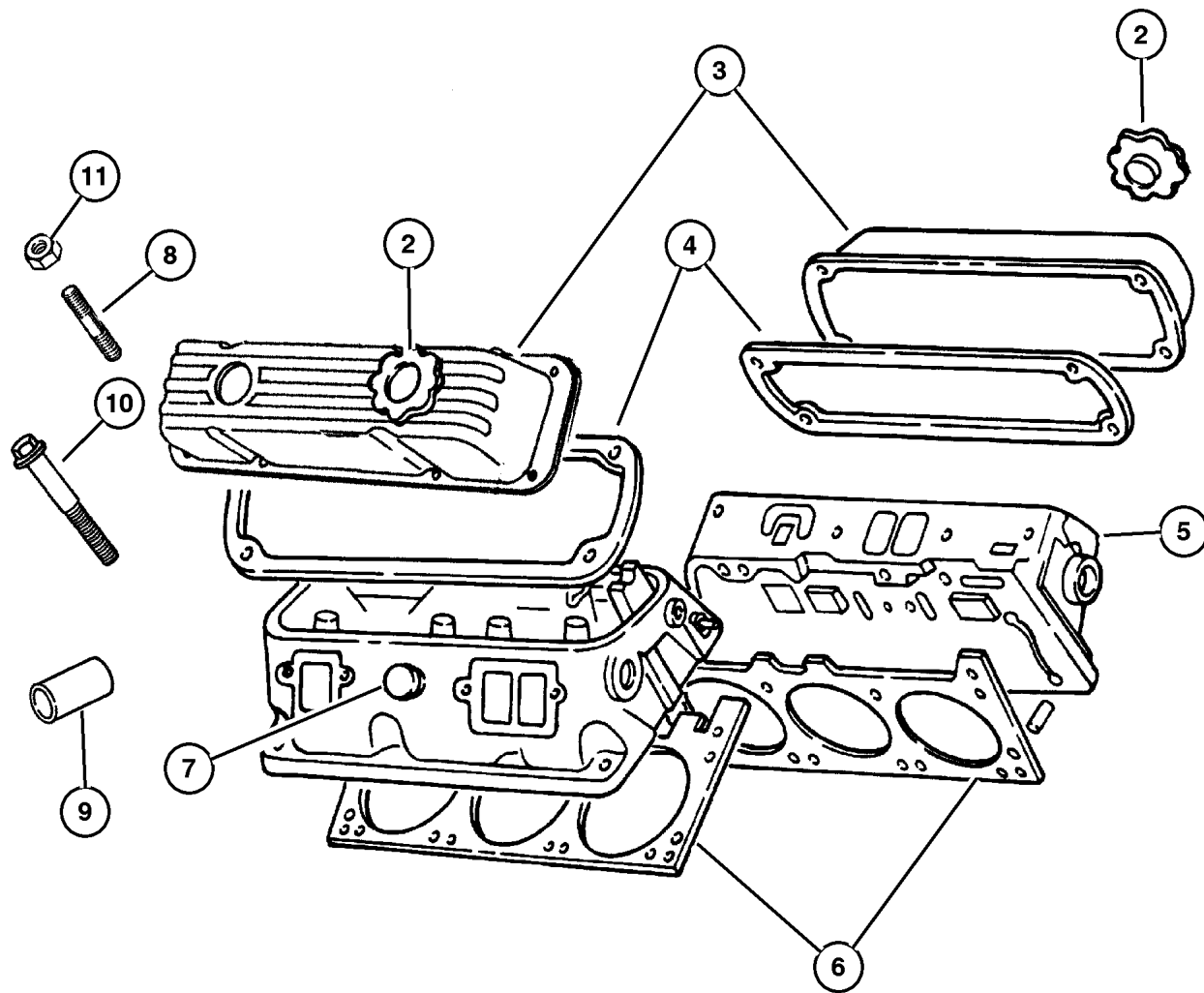


GROUP 3.9L - Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-810
Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC]	Fig. 3.9L-910

3.9L-200 Cylinder Head	3.9L-300 Cylinder Block	3.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
3.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.9L-700 Engine Oiling	3.9L-800 Manifolds	3.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
-1	4897 384AC-	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4648 831AA	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EM0			
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5302 0609	1				EH0			Without Oil Fill Hole
	5302 0336	1				EH0			With Oil Fill Hole
4	5300 6699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	5302 1135	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	5302 0489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	4556 020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	6035 878AA	12				EH0			STUD
9	5302 0419	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	8				EH0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	8				EH0			.50-13x4.50
11									NUT, .25x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

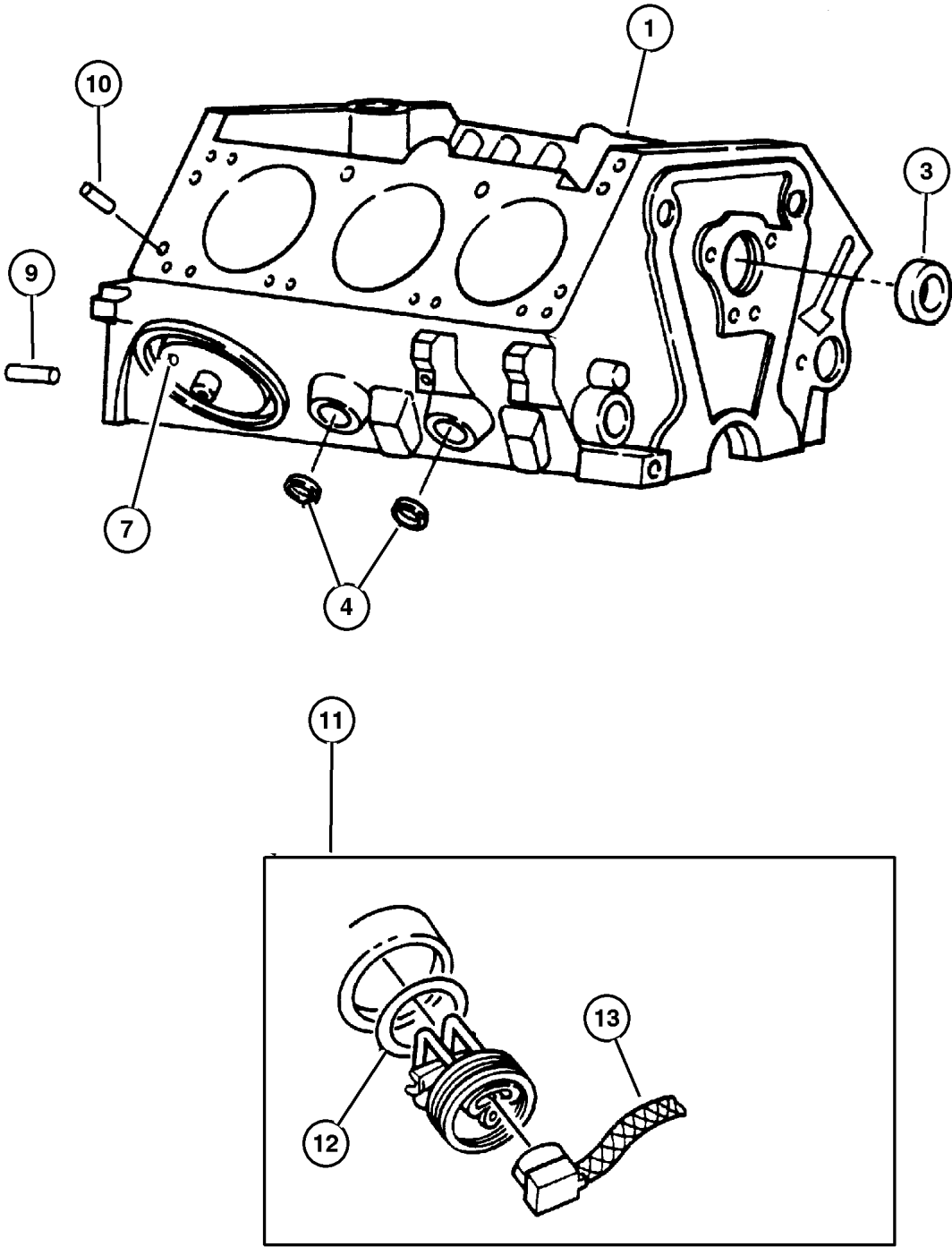
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-310



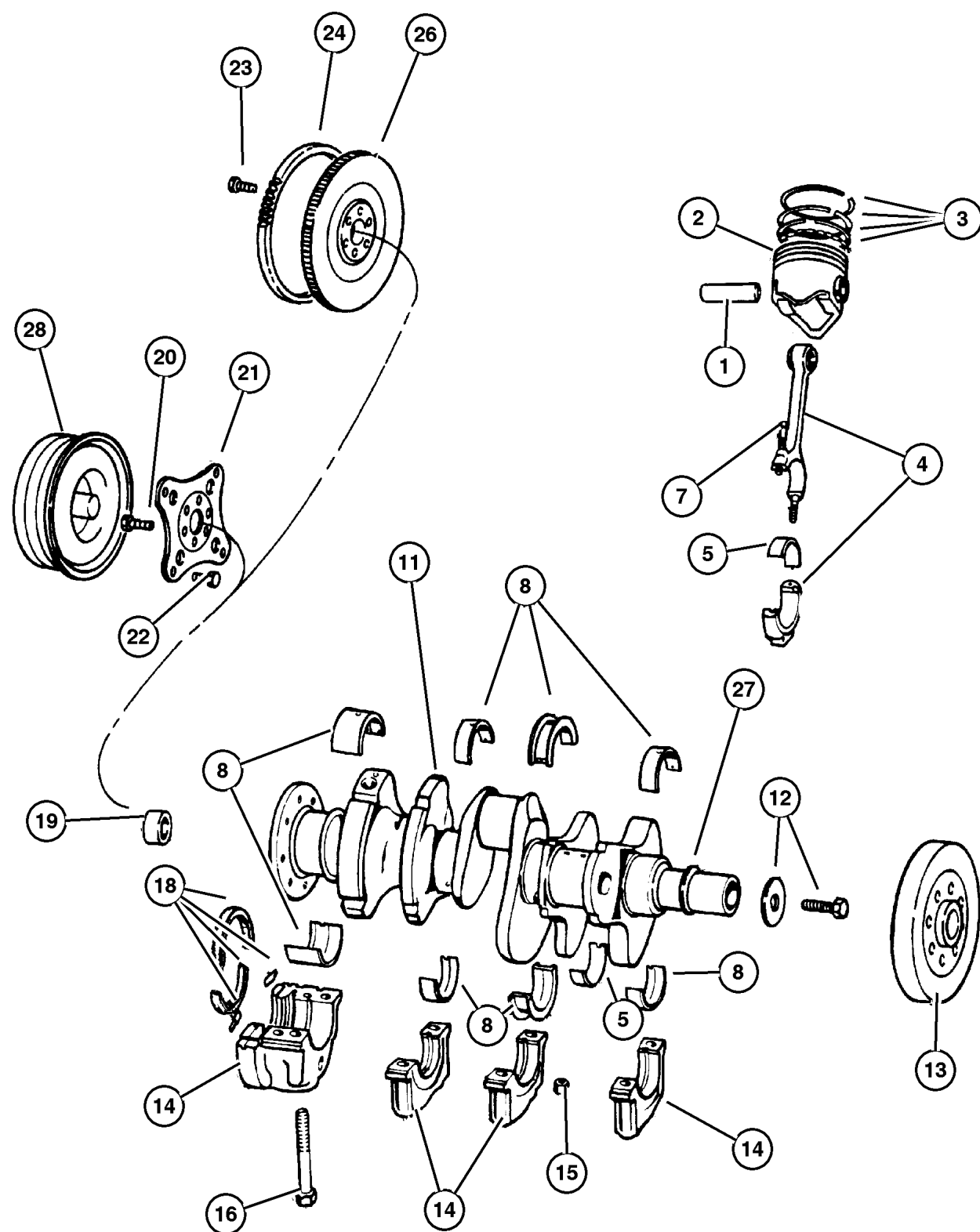
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4713 599AB	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
-2	4720 651AB-	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine, Lower
3	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-5	4556 022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-6	4556 023	AR				EH0, EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
7	3751 818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-8	5300 9518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	1122 532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	0141 215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	4798 276AC	1				EH0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0,			O RING, Engine Block Heater
13	5602 0234	1				EV0, EH0, EM0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5300 5779	3				EH0			PIN, Piston, Also Serviced In Item 2
2	4778 861AB	3				EH0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4778 862AB	3				EH0			#1,3,5, B Size, 3.90925
	4778 863AB	3				EH0			#2,4,6, B Size, 3.90925
	4778 864AB	3				EH0			#1,3,5, C Size, 3.90975
	4778 865AB	3				EH0			#2,4,6, C Size, 3.90975
	4778 866AB	3				EH0			#1,3,5, D Size, 3.91025
3	4720 653	1				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
4									ROD, Connecting, Also Serviced In Item 2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4397 658	3				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. #1,3,5
-6	4397 659	AR				EH0			#2,4,6 BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	6033 441	6				EH0			#2,4,6
		6				EH0			#1,3,5
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	4397 778	4				EH0			#1,3
	4397 701	1				EH0			#4
-9	4720 595AC-	1				EH0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
-10	4397 702	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #4
11	5302 0601	1				EH0			CRANKSHAFT
12	6036 207AA	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head
13	5302 0229	1				EH0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
14									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									NUT, Hex, .375-24

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

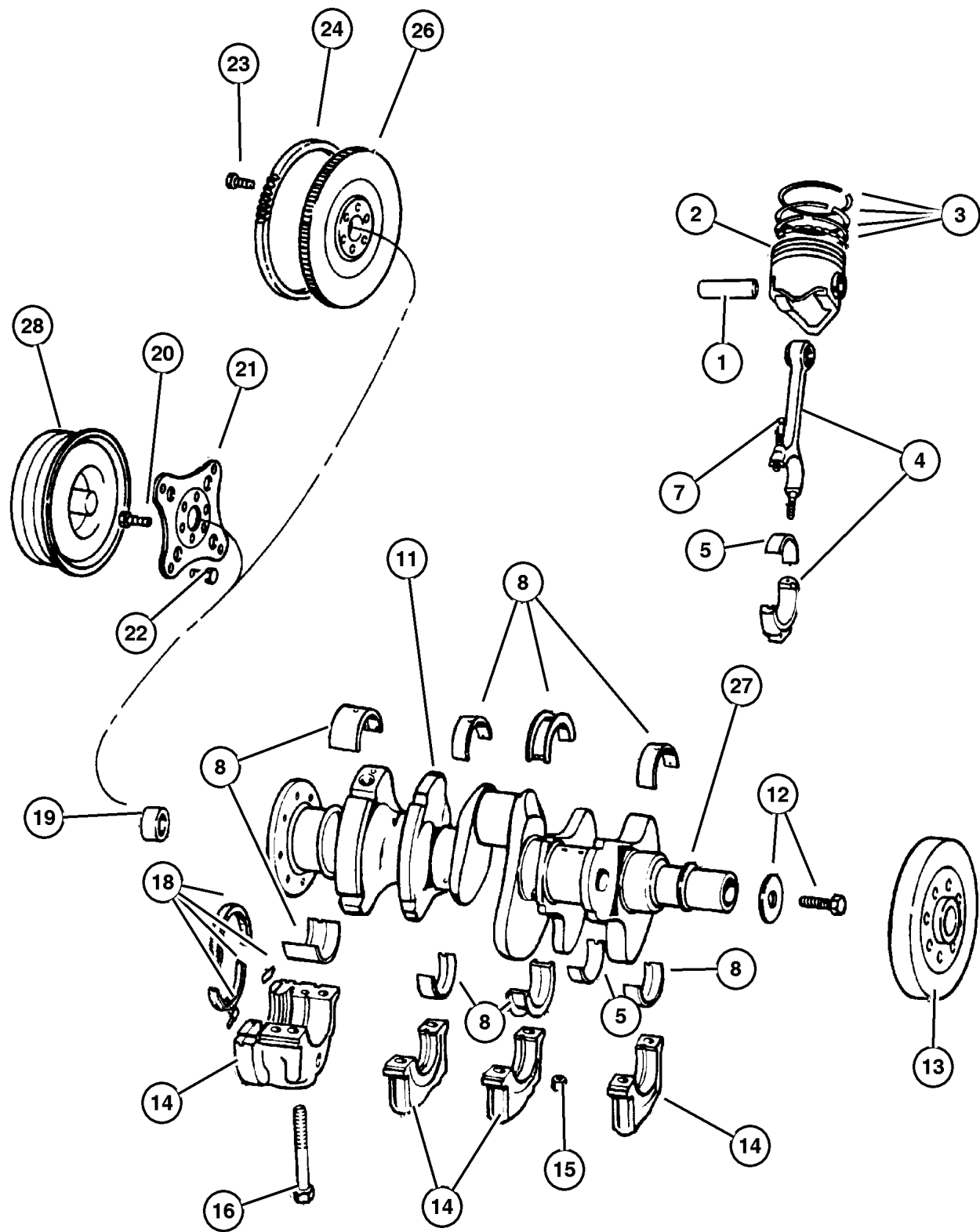
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-410



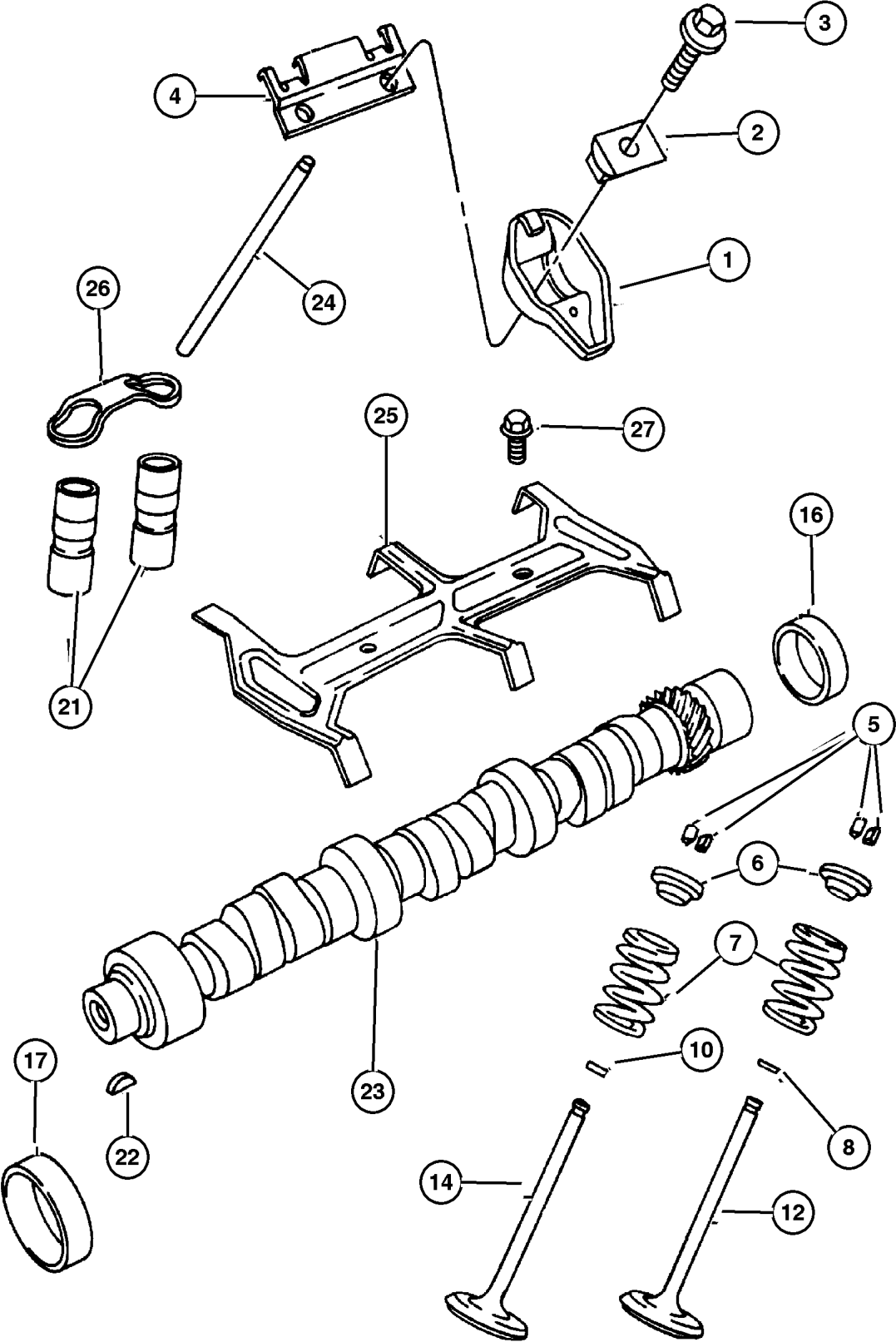
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 297AA	6				EH0			#1,3,5
		6				EH0			#2,4,6
16	6027 264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-17	6033 300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
18	4778 228	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
19	53009 180AB	1				EH0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
20	6035 462	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
21	5211 8256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
22	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
23	6036 143AA	6				EH0	DBB		SCREW
24	2843 214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-25	2121 196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
26	53021 628AA	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
27									WASHER, Sealing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	4736 593AB	1				EH0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
1	5300 8282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, Intake
10	5300 9887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, Exhaust
12	5300 6723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9285	AR				EH0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
14	5300 6724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-15	5300 9291	AR				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
16	2863 071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
17	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-18	4179 776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-19	4179 778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-20	1632 526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
21	4713 439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
22	0431 787	1				EH0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
23	5302 0282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
24	5300 6722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
25	4387 226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
26	4483 045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
27	1947 953	2				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4897 297AA	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	53021 195AA	1				EH0			TENSIONER, Chain
5	1947 953	3				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			
6	6029 411	1				EH0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
7	8350 7095	1				EH0,			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
						EM0			
8	6034 321	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
9	6034 479	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
						EM0			
10	6034 452	1				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
						EM0			
11	6034 453	2				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
						EM0			

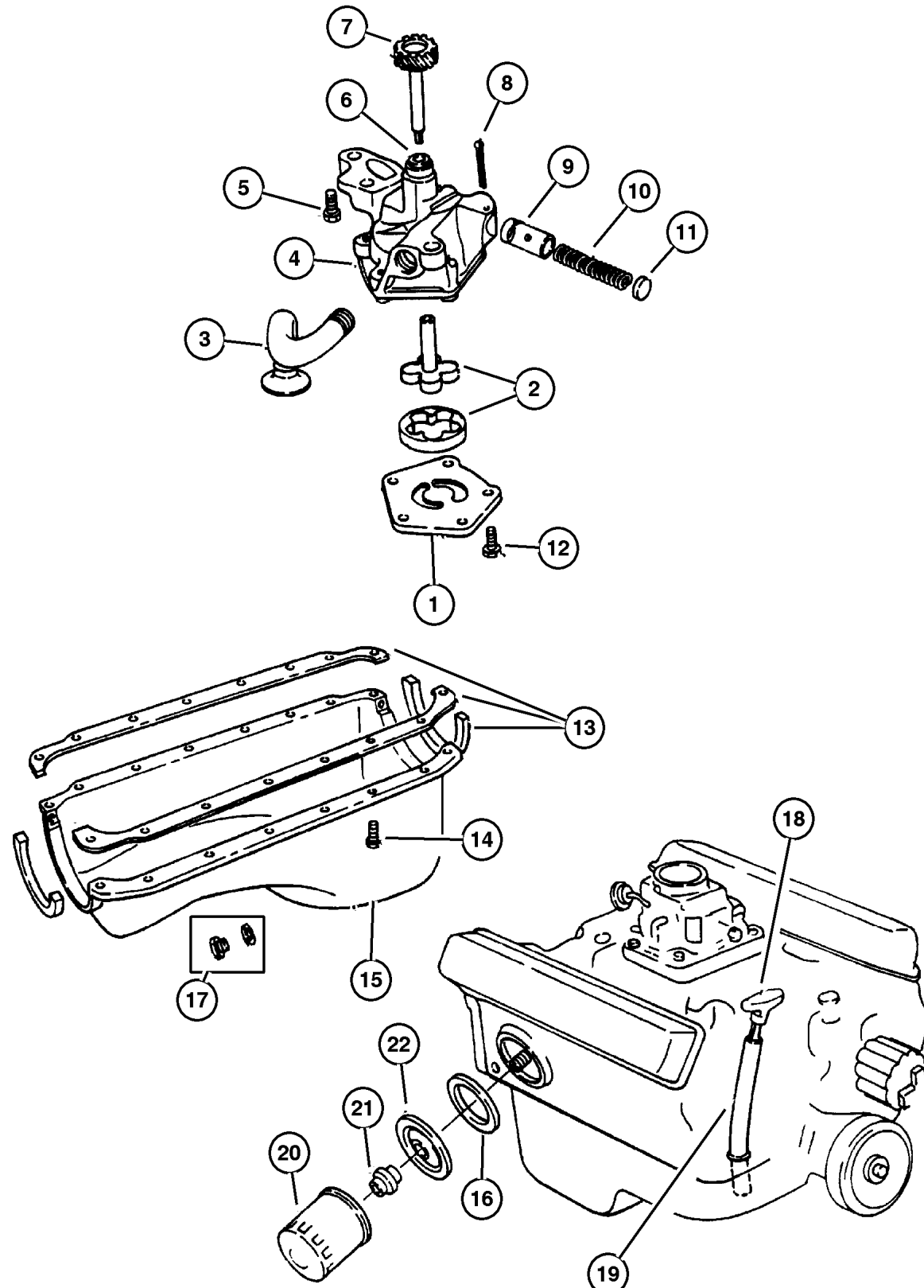
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC] Figure 3.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EH0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EH0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	4315 436	1				EH0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EH0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						EM0			.375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EH0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
						EM0			
8	0108 636	1				EH0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EH0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EH0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EH0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
									.25-20x.75
13	5300 5646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	5302 0911	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	53020 461AB	1				EH0,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			
17	6035 417	1				EH0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	5302 0924	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	5302 0926	1				EH0,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
						EM0			
20	5281 090	1				EH0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
						EM0			
21	5300 7563	1				EH0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
						EM0			
22	5302 1053	1				EH0,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

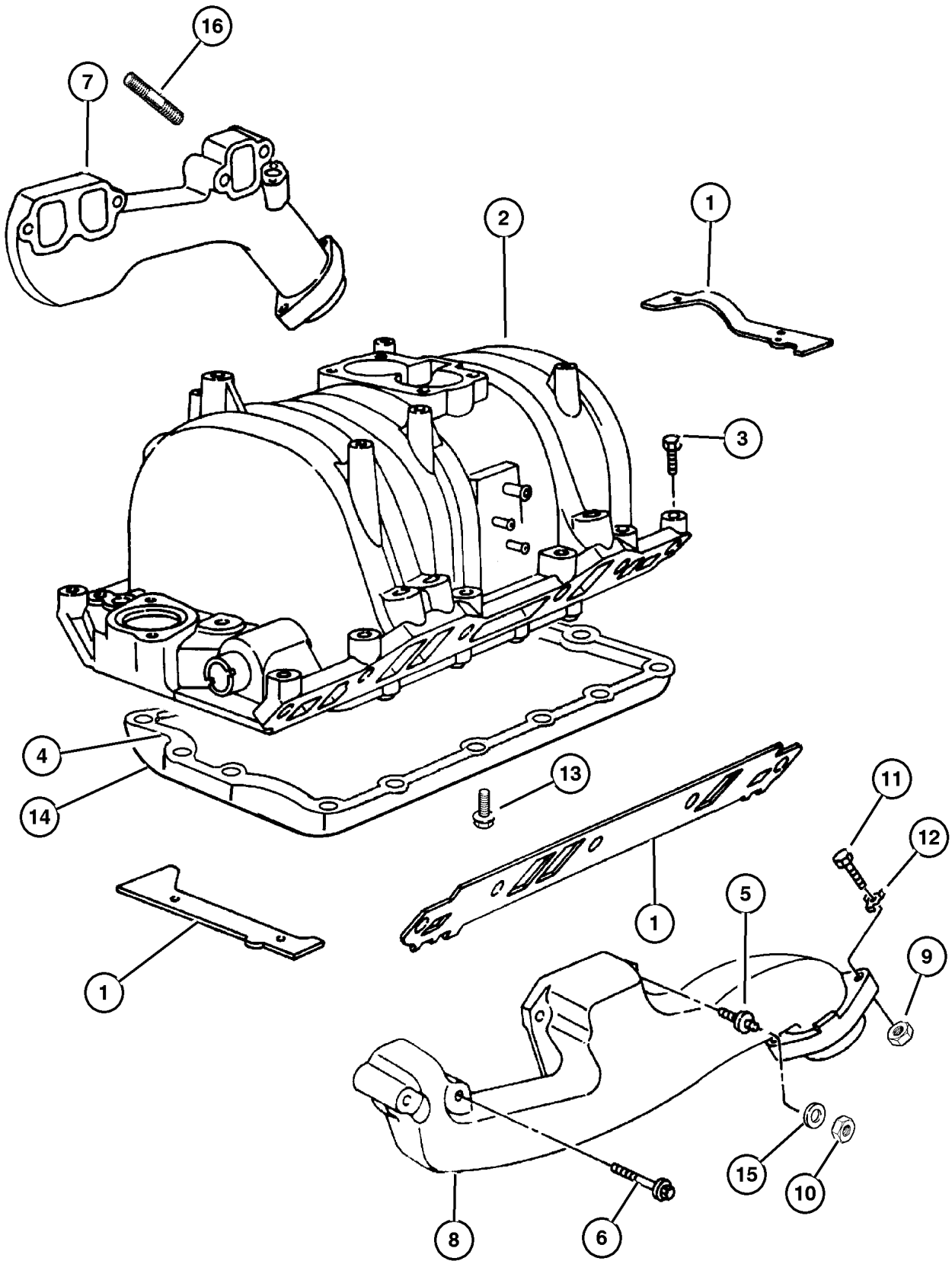
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-810

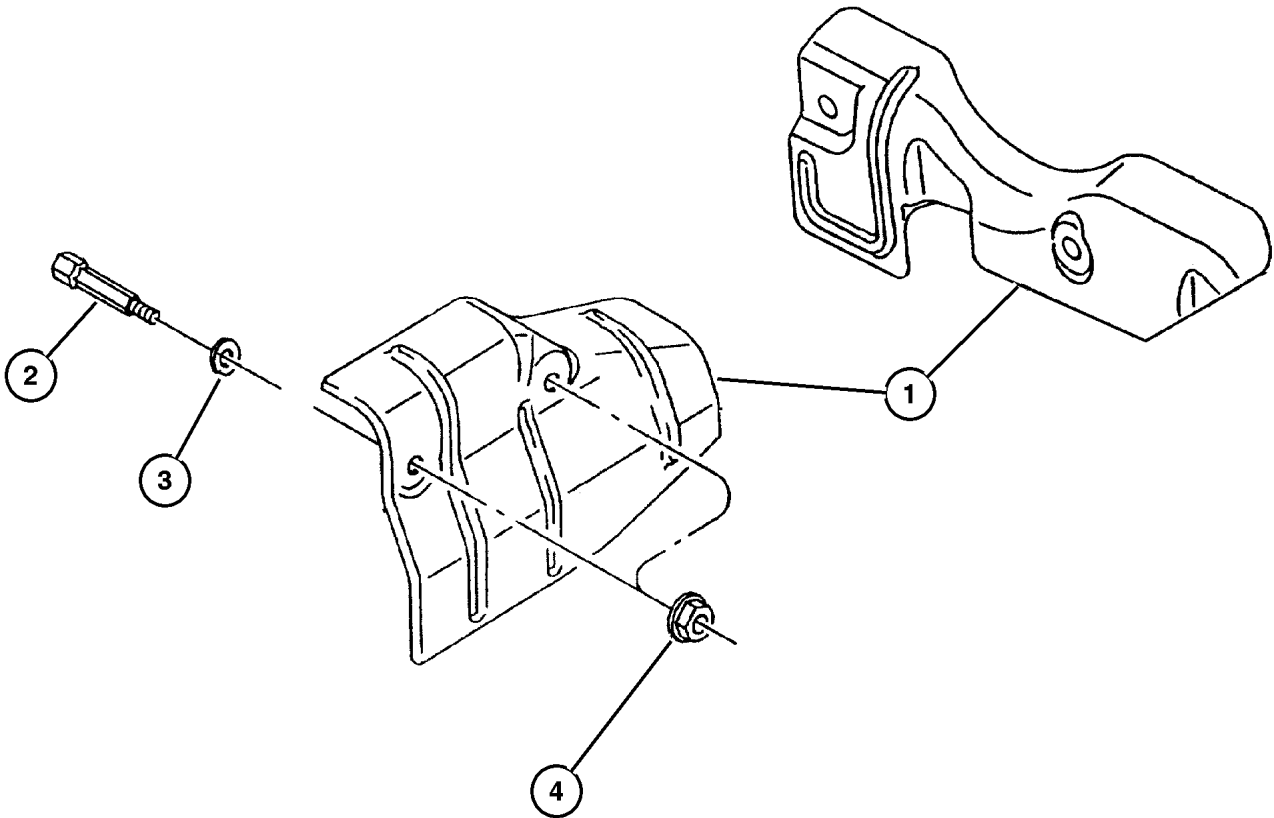


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4897 382AC	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	5139 846AA	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5017 207AA	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6035 184	1				EH0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	6034 806	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030 872AB	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	53010 185AB	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	6025 011	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EH0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	4004 001	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	6034 583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
14	5300 6600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	5301 0091	4				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	6034 643	4				EH0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-820

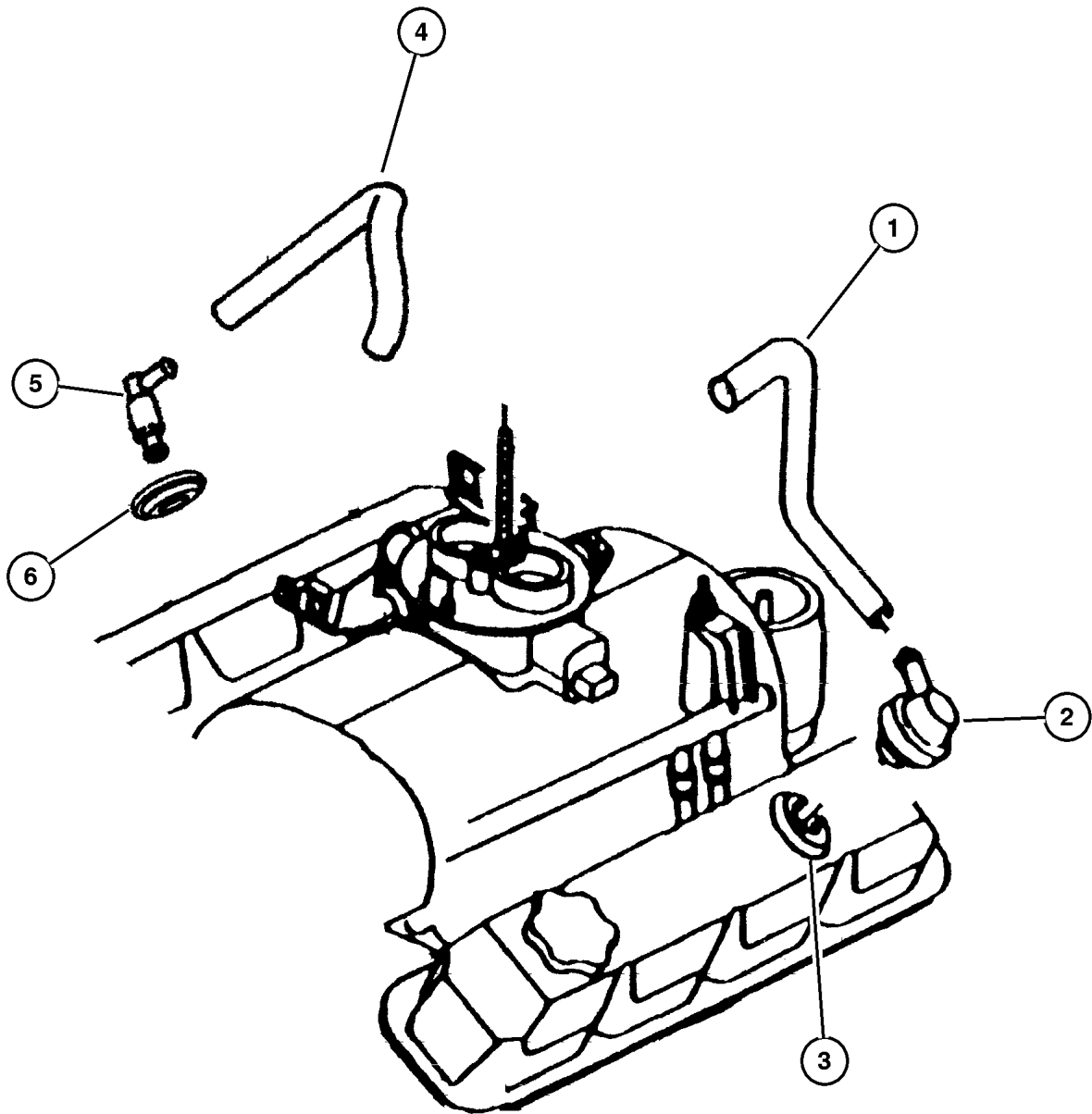
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
1	53031 040AB	1				EH0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Right
	53031 039AB	1				EH0			Left
2	6035 917	3				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-24x2.81
3									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	53031 136AD	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EH0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	2946 079	1				EH0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 1134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	5303 0017	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 4.7L
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

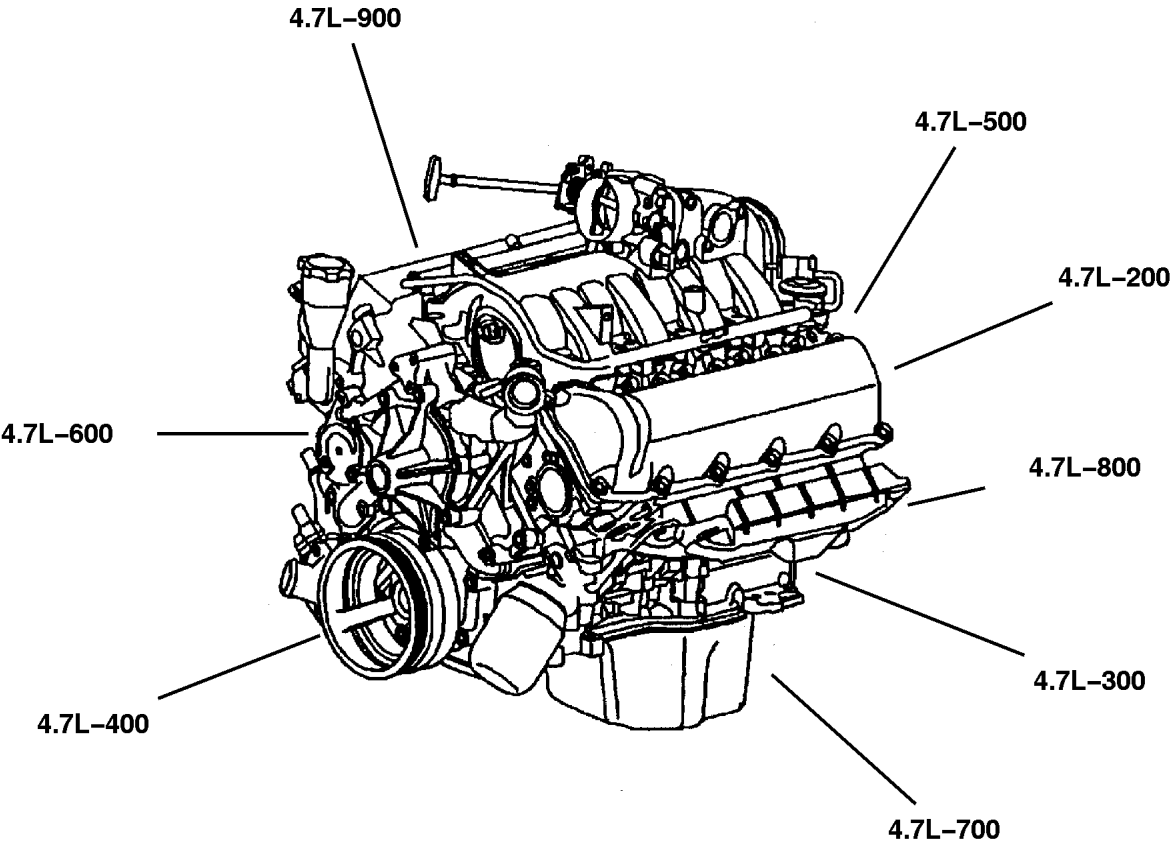
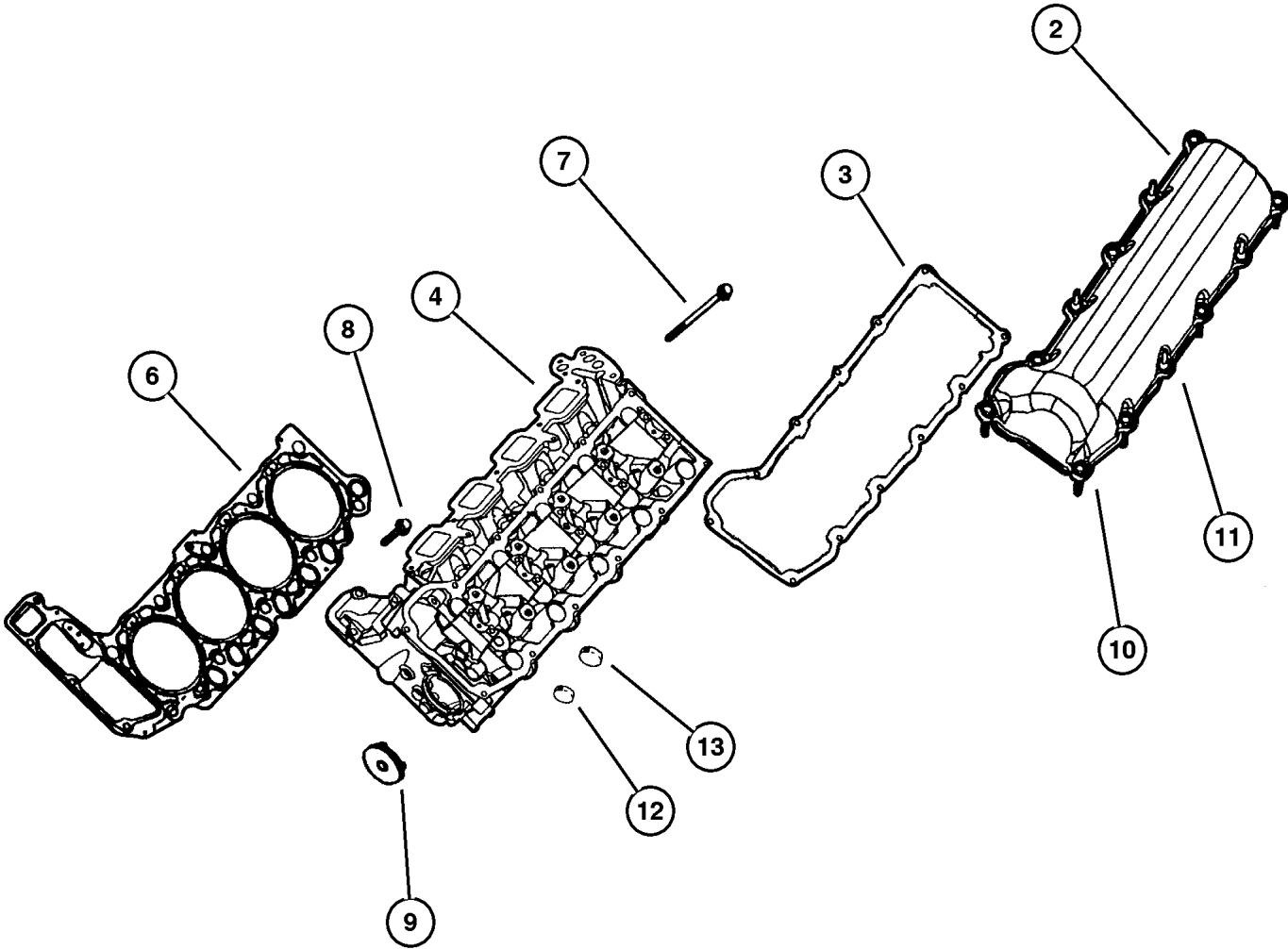


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-610 Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation	Fig. 4.7L-910

4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Ring
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

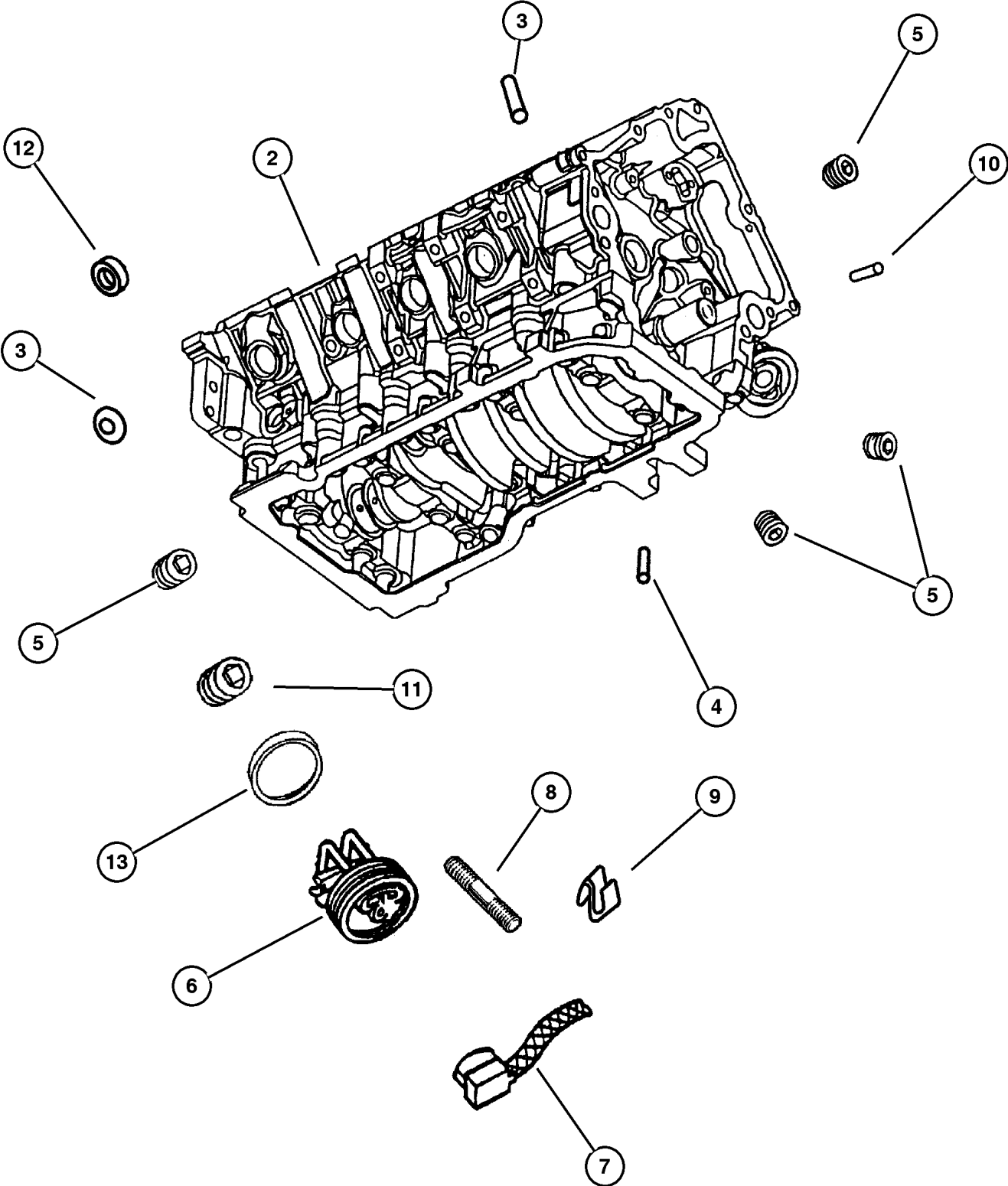
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 794AA-	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2	53020 874AE	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Right
	53020 657AD	1				EV0			Left
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0878	1				EV0			Right
	5302 0877	1				EV0			Left
4	53020 797AB	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-5	53020 798AB-	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
6	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	6505 528AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4556 020	2				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	6034 331	2				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

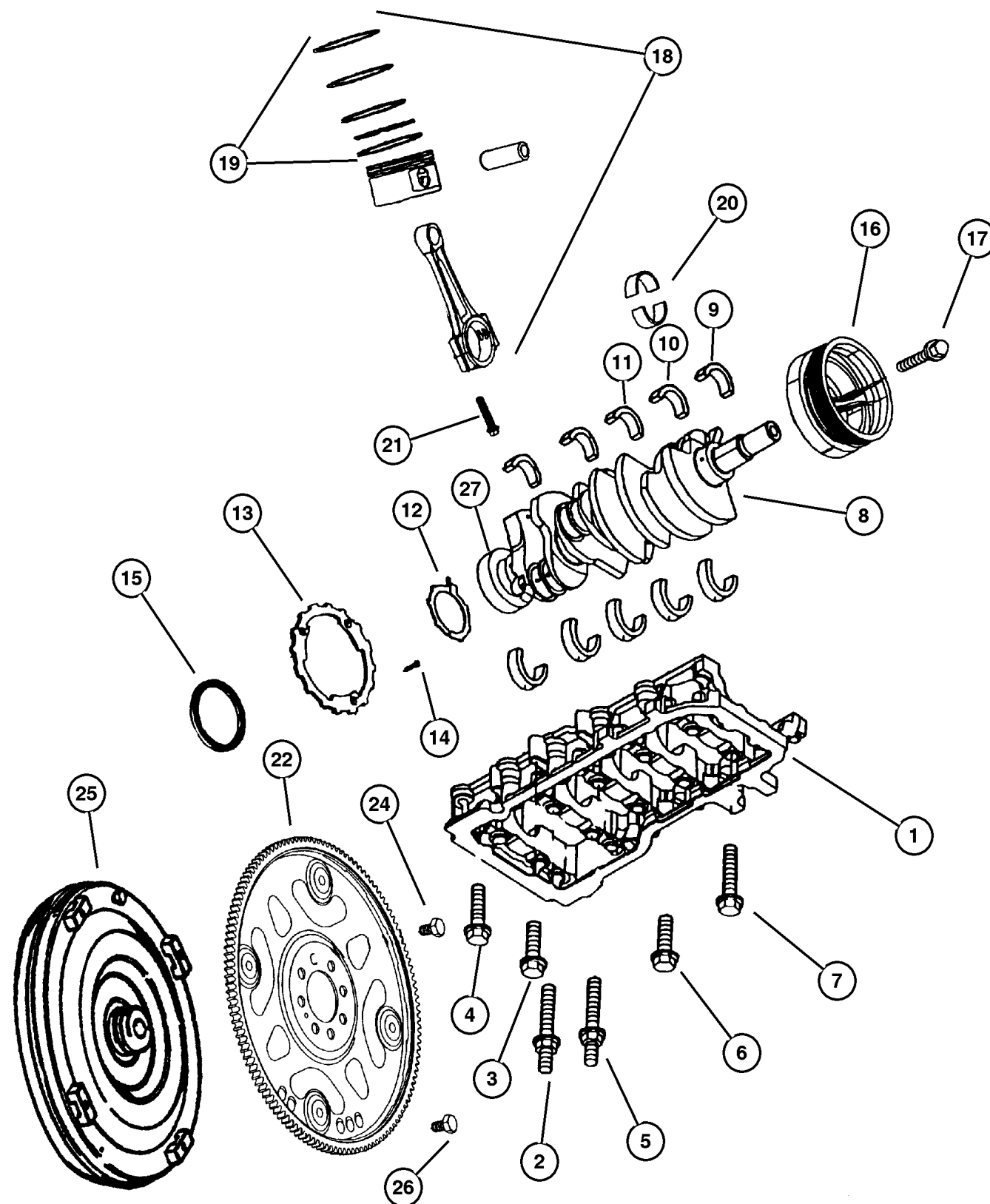
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 796AA-	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2	5072 374AB	1				EV0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	8220 3640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	5602 0234	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL
11	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
12	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-14	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA] Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	5302 0939	1				EV0			CRANKSHAFT
9	5013 586AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	5014 183AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	5014 186AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
13									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6504 480	3				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
15	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
16	53020 689AB	1				EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
18	5012 362AC	8				EV0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
19	5012 364AC	8				EV0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
20	5012 363AB	8				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	6504 720	16				EV0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
22	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
-23	53020 688AB-	1				EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
24	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
25									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 582	1	1				DG4		
		1	5				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

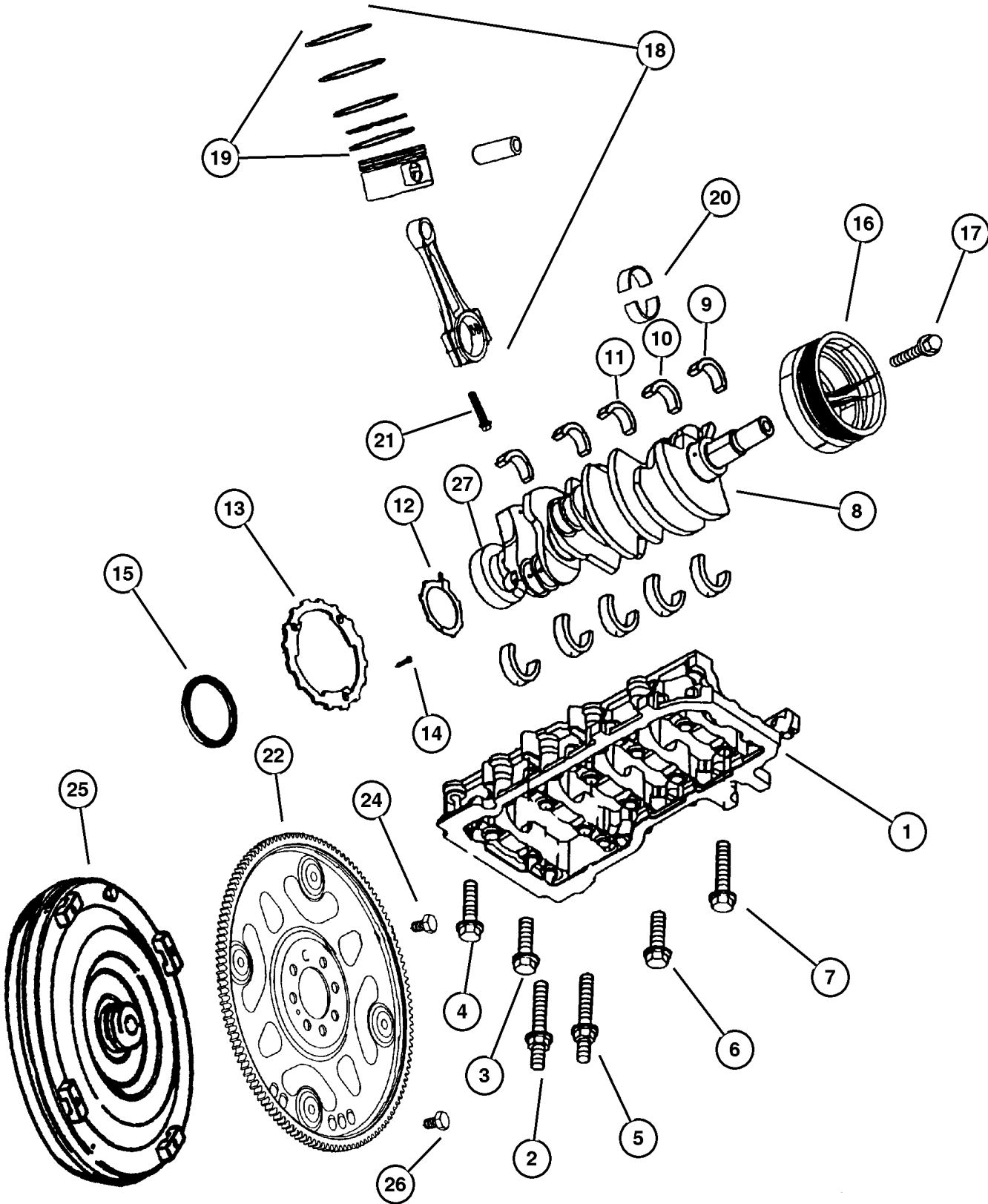
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410



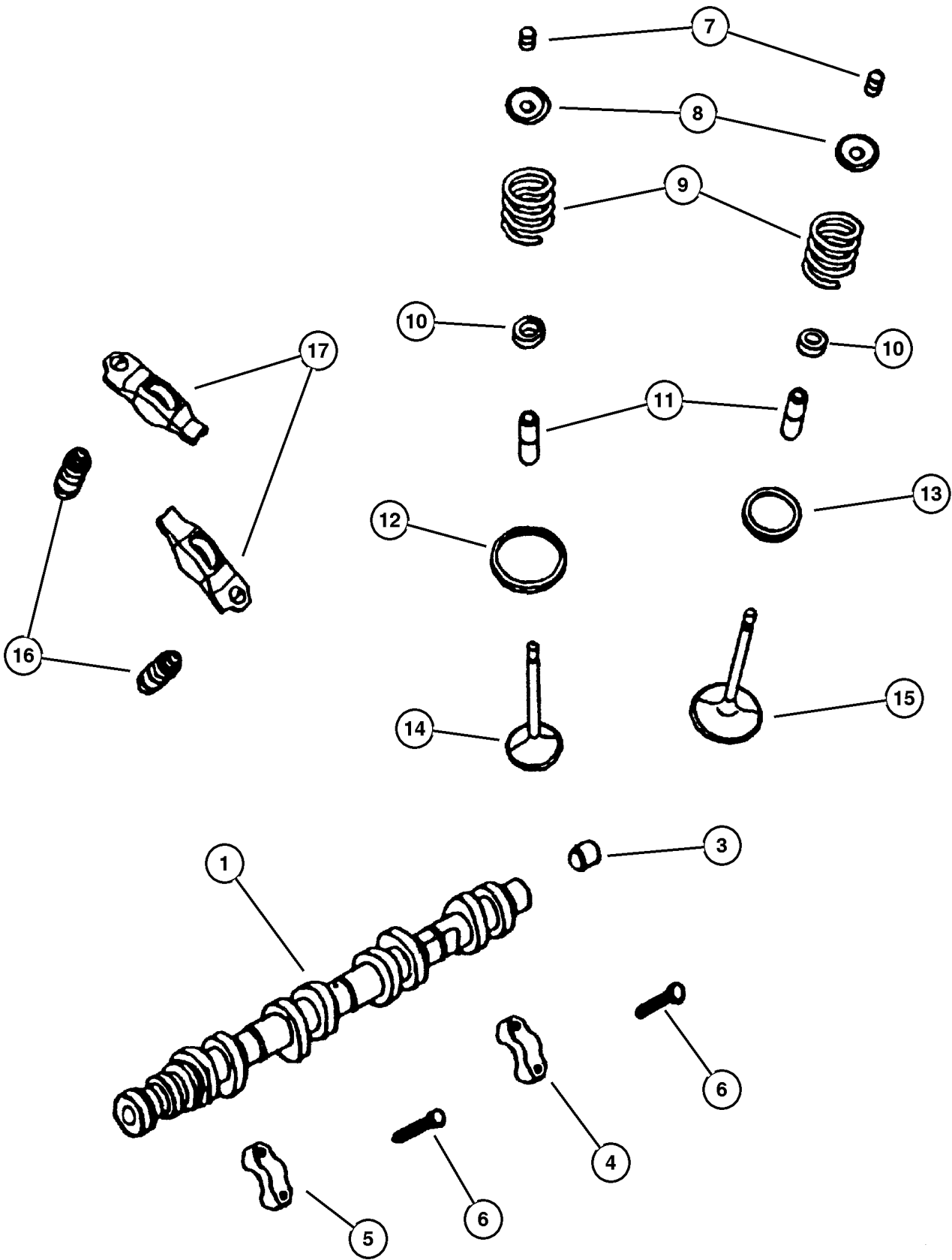
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
27	53009 180AB	1				EV0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 159AA	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-2	53021 160AA-	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
3	53021 161AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4781 090AA	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020 749AC	16				EV0			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake And Exhaust
11									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	5302 0748	8				EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020 742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53021 714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Case
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
8	6506 734AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6101 998	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6507 144AA	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
11	6505 579AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

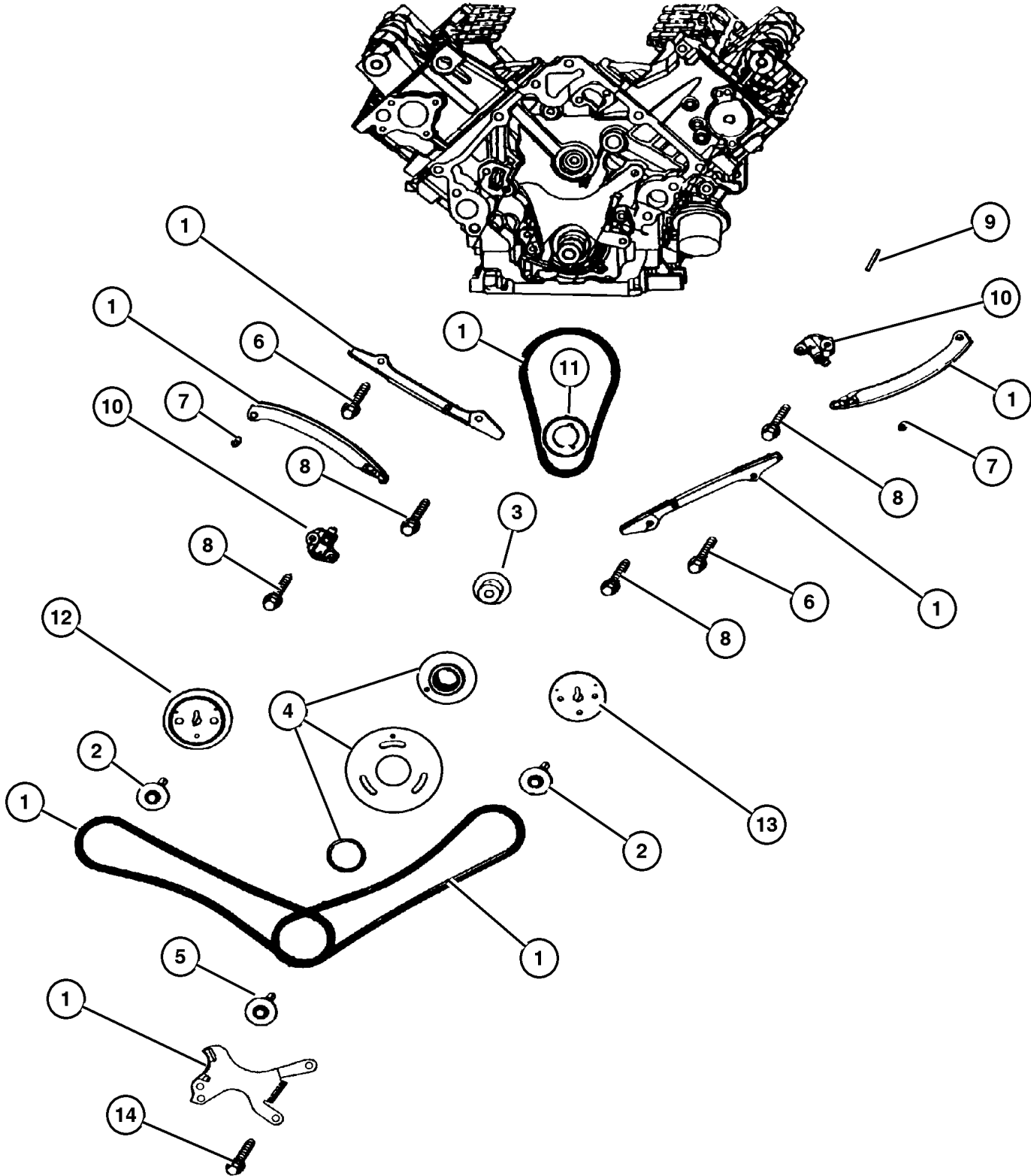
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5013 867AB	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	53021 796AA-	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
-16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

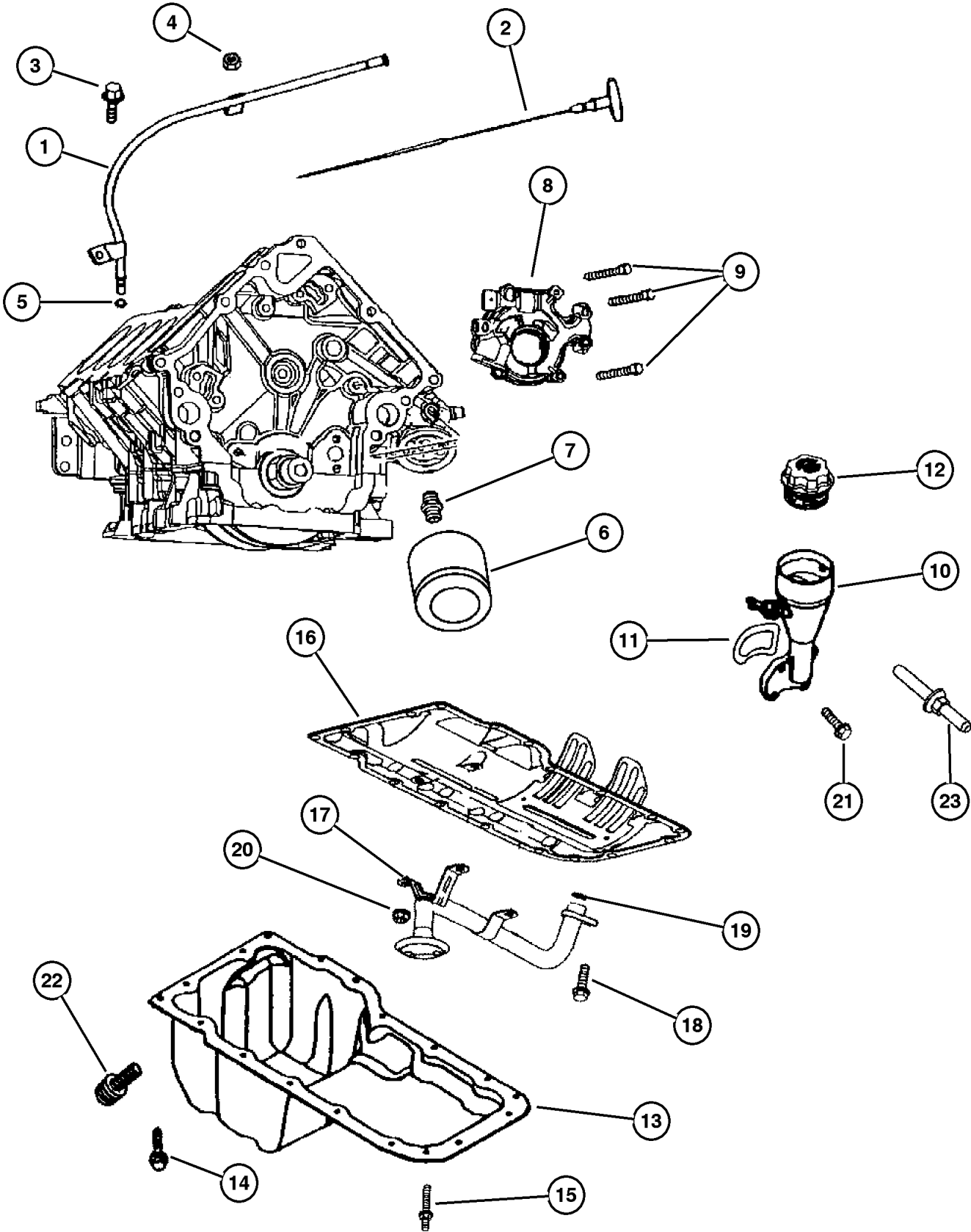
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

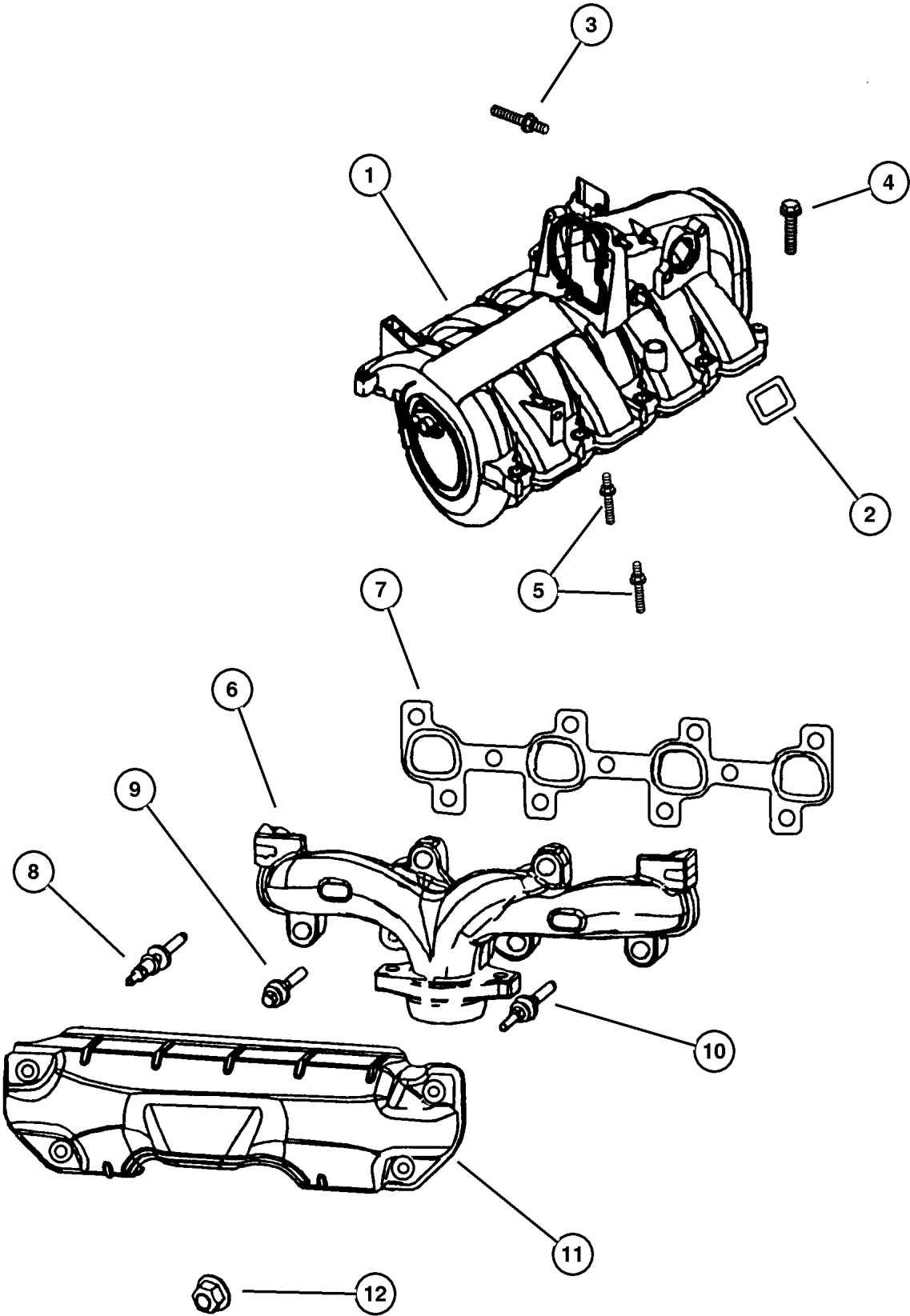
Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 188AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	5302 1003	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	53021 719AA	1	5			EV0			Two Wheel Drive
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			Four Wheel Drive
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032 389AB	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
13	5302 0902	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
14	6504 810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD
16	53020 675AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
19	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
20	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
21	6505 504AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Oil Filler Housing Mounting
22	6504 894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain
23	6505 566AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

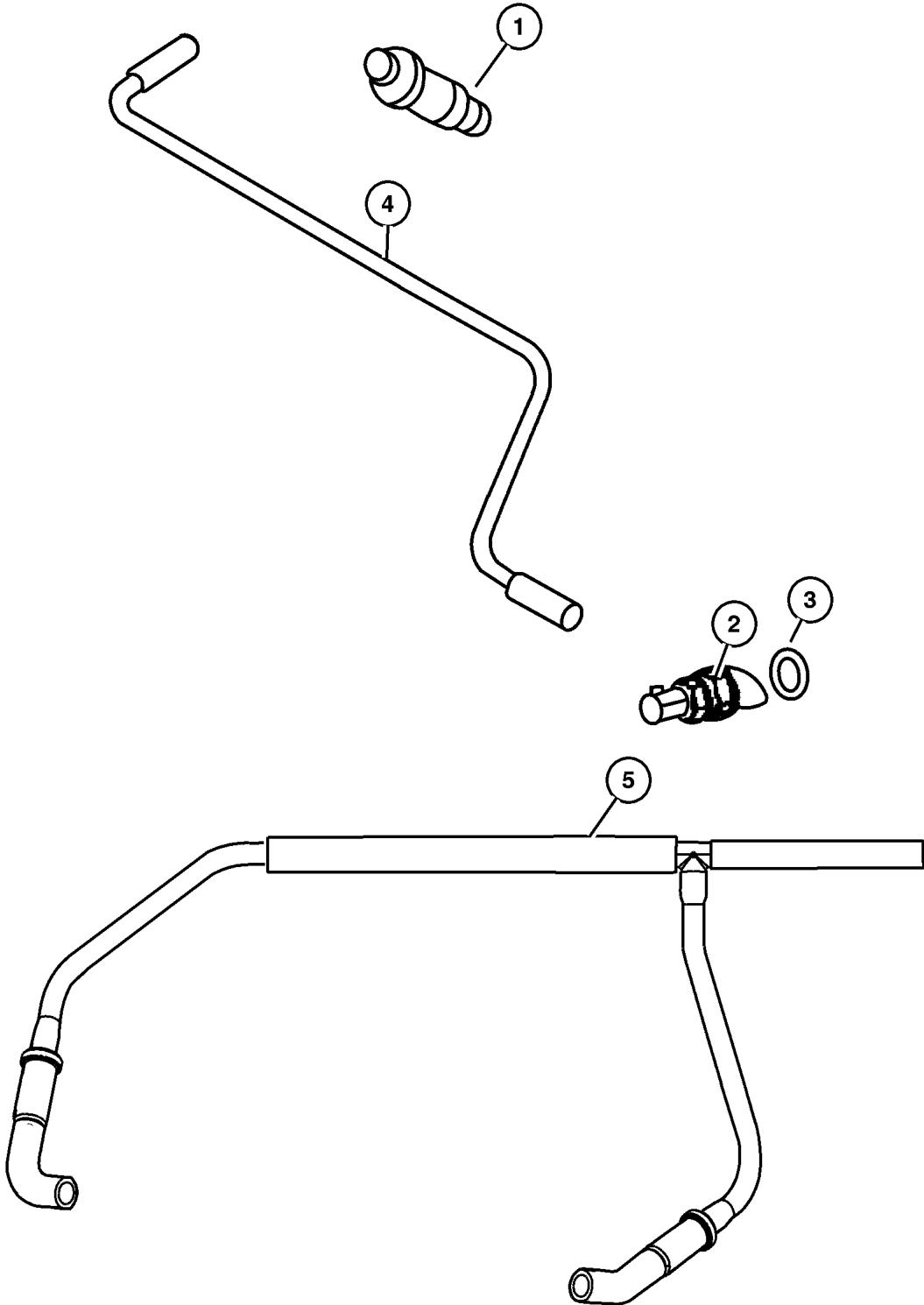
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53010 315AG	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5301 0310	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6505 498AA	1				EV0			STUD
4	6505 499AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0808	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0809	1				EV0			Left
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
9	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030 814AB	1				EV0			Right
	53031 706AB	1				EV0			Left
12	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53030 850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase
2	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030 851AC	1				EV0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53032 090AB	1				EV0			HARNESS

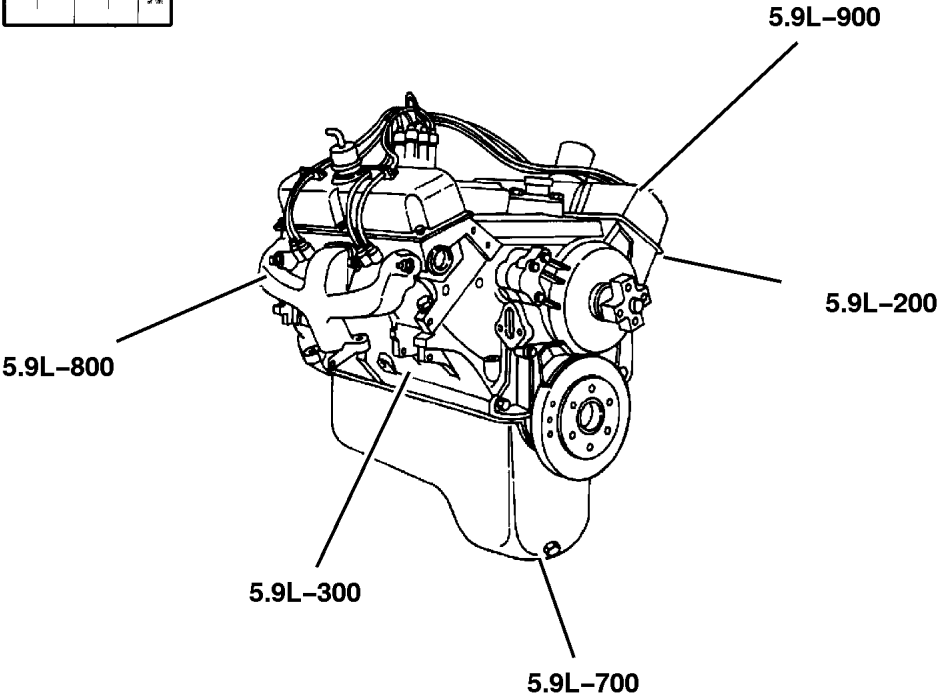
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 5.9L
Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

1	2	3	4	5
Model Year	Manufacturer	Part	Quantity	Notes

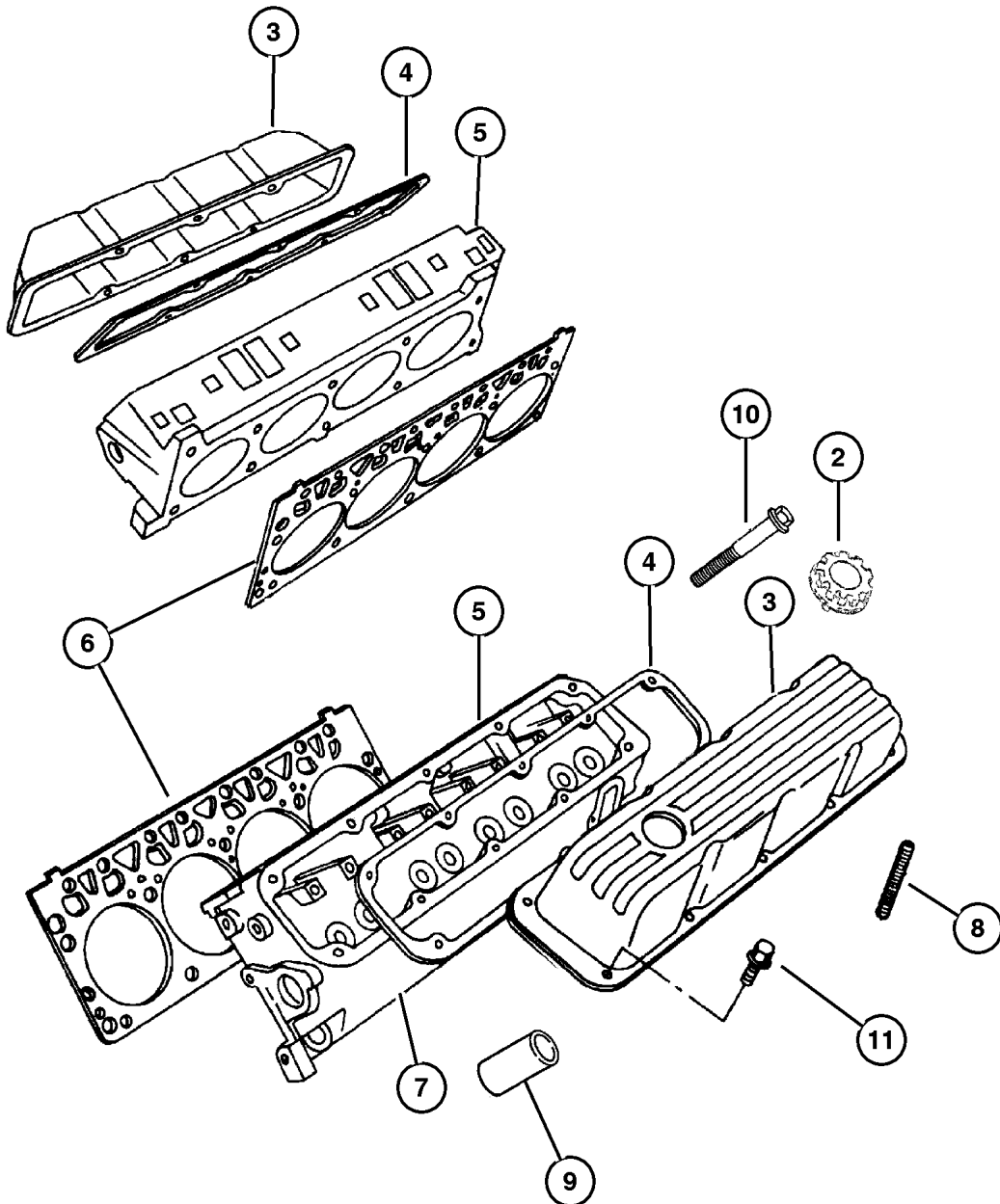


5.9L-200 Cylinder Head	5.9L-300 Cylinder Block	5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.9L-700 Engine Oiling	5.9L-800 Manifolds	5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 5.9L-910

Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-210



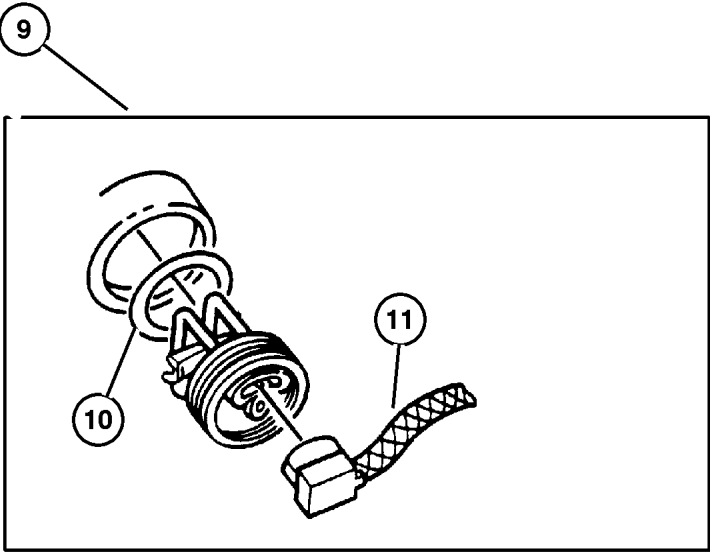
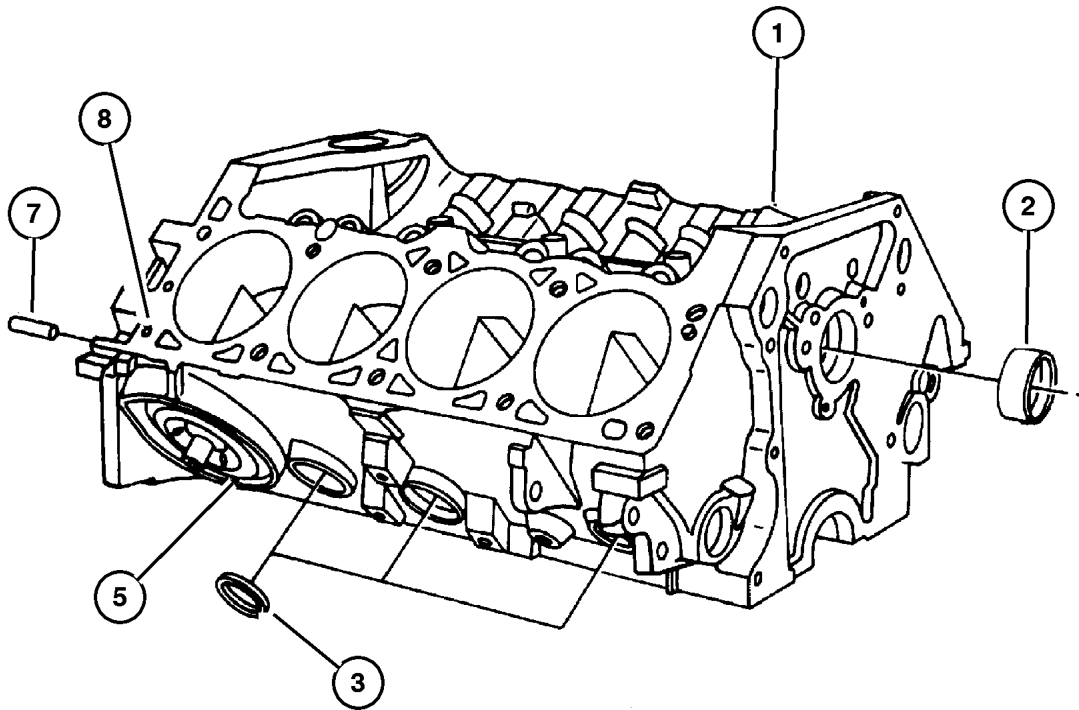
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
-1	4897 386AE-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4648 831AA	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EM0			
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AC	1				EM0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AC	1				EM0			Without Oil Fill Hole
4	5300 6695	2				EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	5302 1139	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	53021 098AC	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	4556 020	4				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	6035 878AA	14				EM0			STUD
9	5302 0419	8				EM0			SHIELD, Heat
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EM0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EM0			.50-13x4.50
11	6035 877AA	5				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.875

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-310



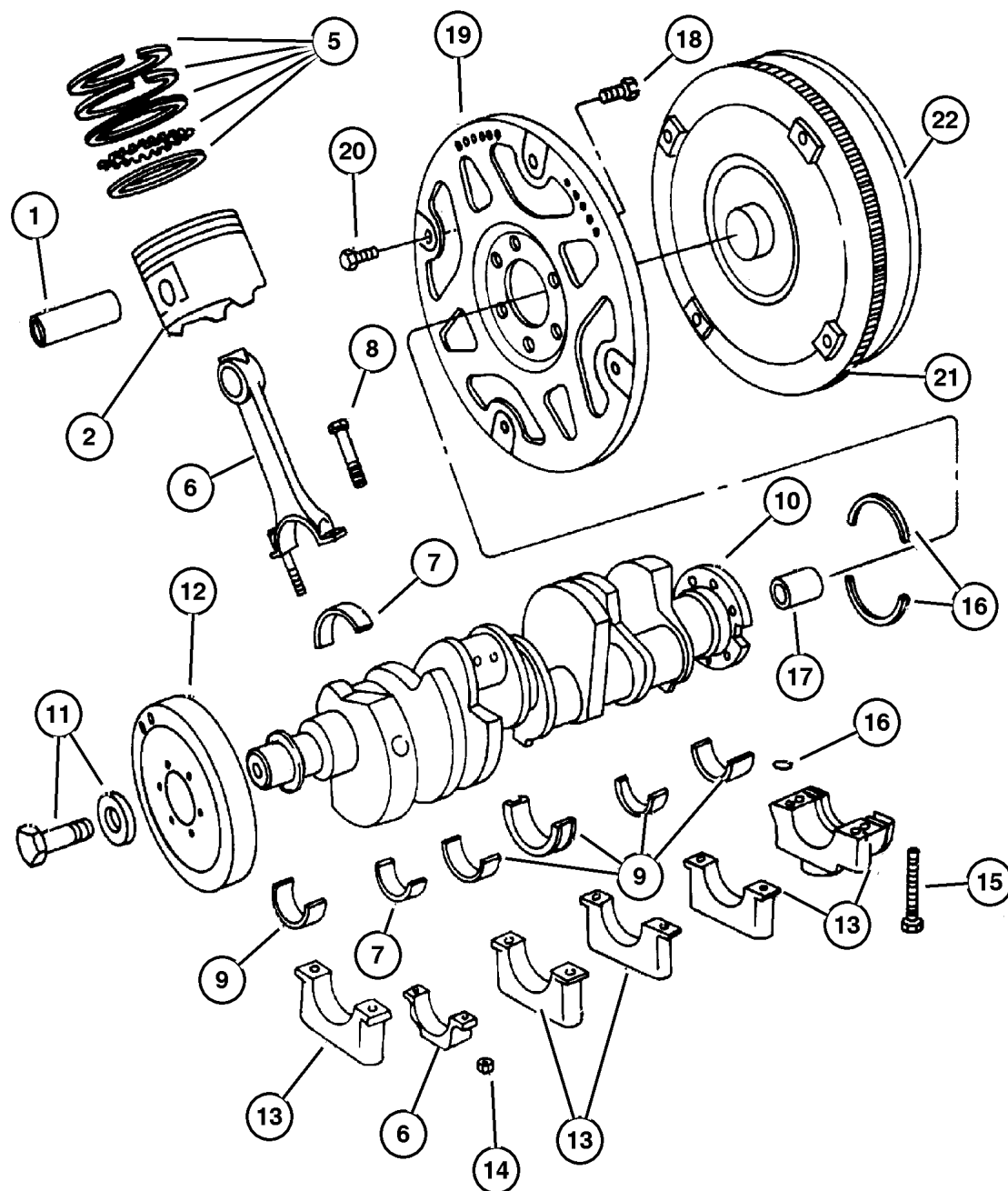
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4899 205AB	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
2	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-6	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
9	4798 276AC	1				EH0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
10	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
11	5602 0234	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML] Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4778 871AD	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size #1,3,5,7
	4778 872AD	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
-3	4778 873AD-	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size #1,3,5,7
	4778 874AD-	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
-4	4778 875AD-	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, D-Size #1,3,5,7
	4778 876AD-	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
5	4740 259	1				EM0			RING, Piston, Complete Set
6									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
	2421 305	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7
		4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
8	6033 441	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod #1,3,5,7
		8				EM0			#2,4,6,8
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	4026 487	3				EM0			#1,2,4
	3780 100	1				EM0			#5
10	4790 759AB	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
11	6036 207AA	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head
12	53021 284AA	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	6036 297AA	8				EM0			#1,3,5,7
		8				EM0			#2,4,6,8
15	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

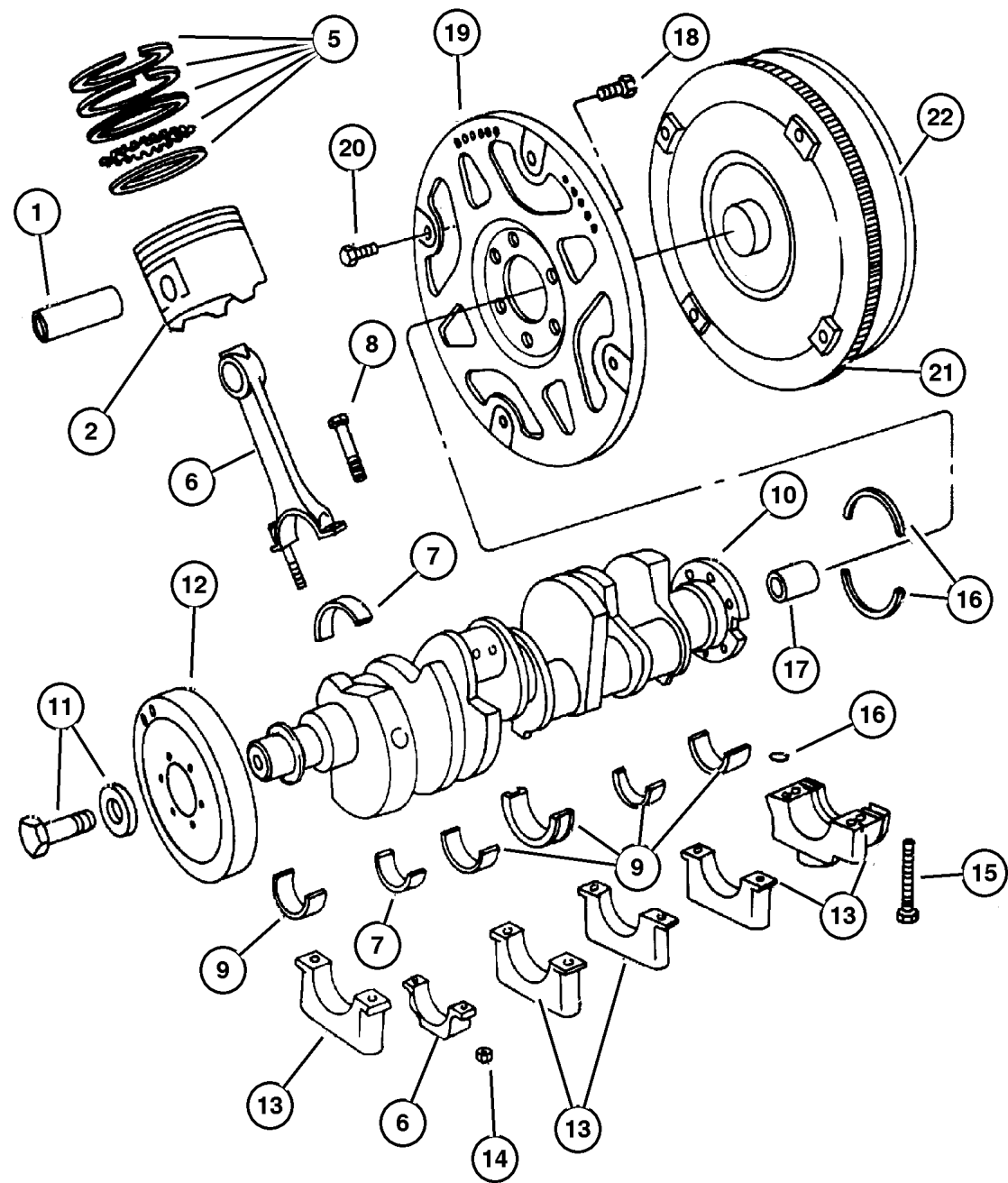
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-410



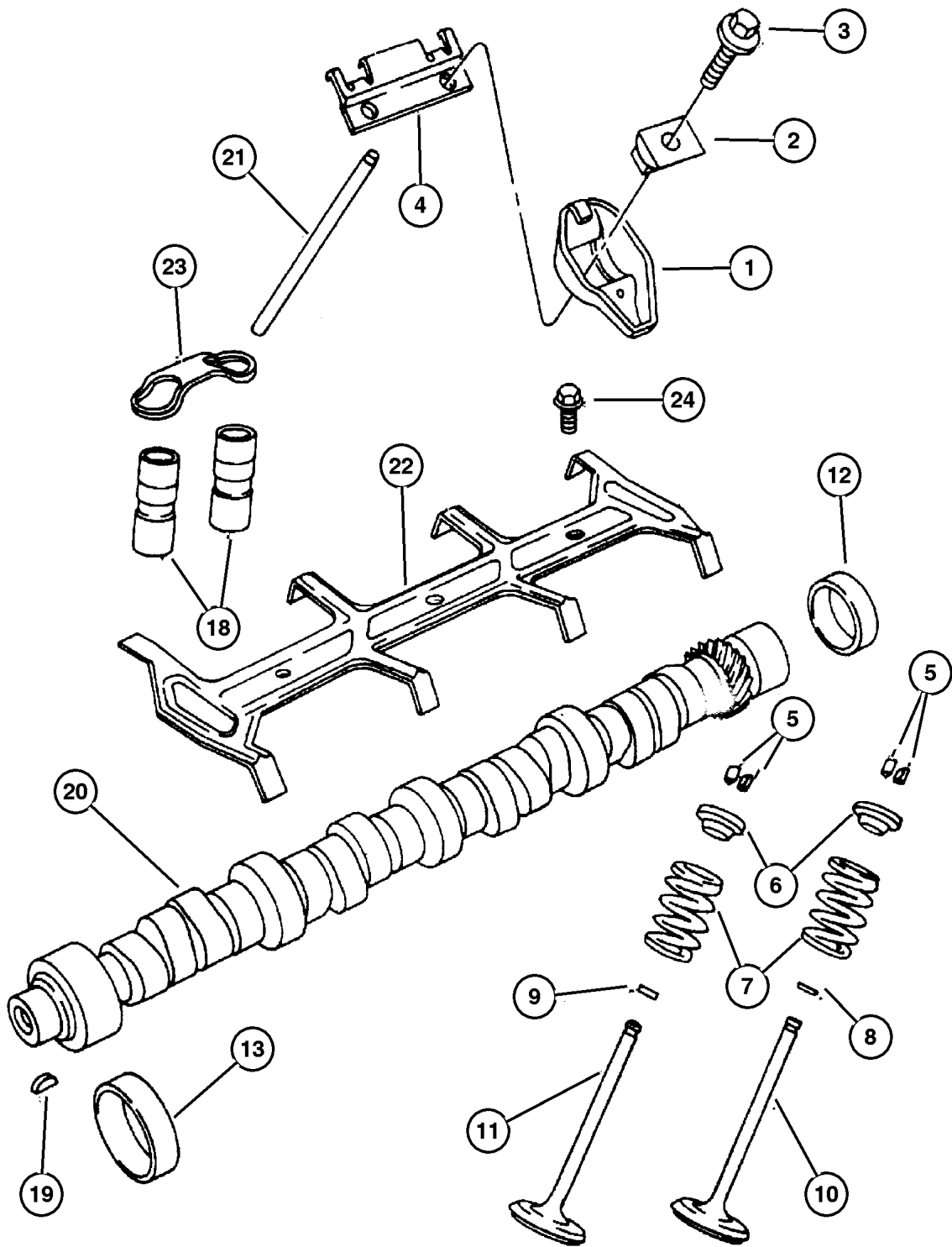
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	4798 216AC	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
17									BEARING, Pilot, (NOT REQUIRED)
18	6035 462	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
19	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
21	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
22	4736 591AB	1				EM0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-510



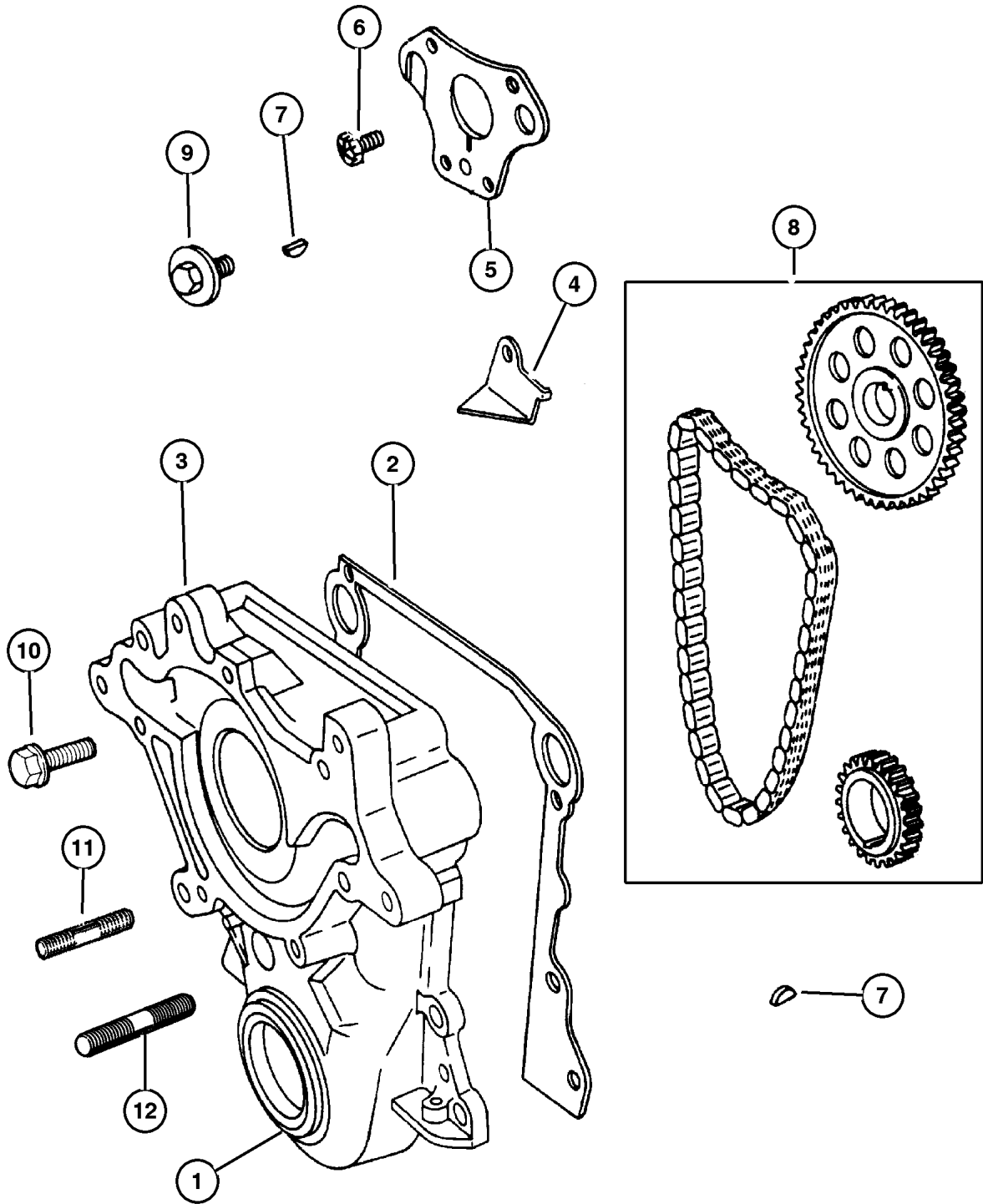
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5300 8282	16				EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	16				EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
9	5300 9887	8				EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
10	5300 6723	8				EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
11	5300 6724	8				EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
12	2863 071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
13	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-14	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-15	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-16	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-17	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
18	4713 439	16				EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
19	0431 787	1				EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
20	5302 1101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
21	5300 6722	16				EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
22	4323 207	1				EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
23	4483 045	8				EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
24	1947 953	3				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021 057AB	1				EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	1947 953	3				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	8350 7095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	6034 321	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	6034 479	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	6034 452	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	6034 453	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

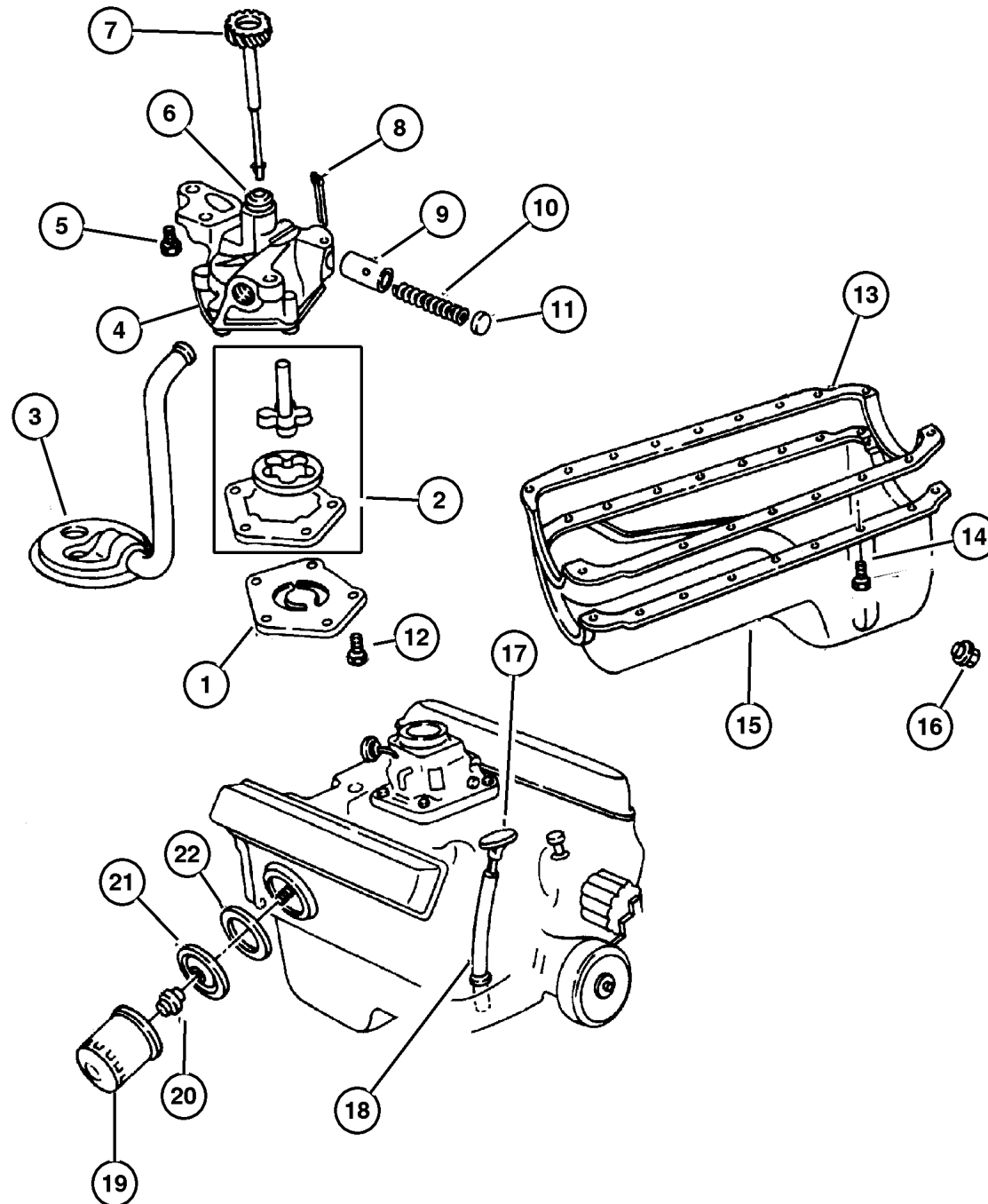
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML] Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	4315 436	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	18				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020 914AB	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	53021 354AA	1	1			EM0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	53021 355AA	1	5			EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	5302 0926	1				EH0,			EM0
20	5281 090	1				EH0,			EM0
21	5300 7563	1				EH0,			EM0
22	5302 1053	1				EH0,			EM0
23	53020 461AB	1				EH0,			EM0

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

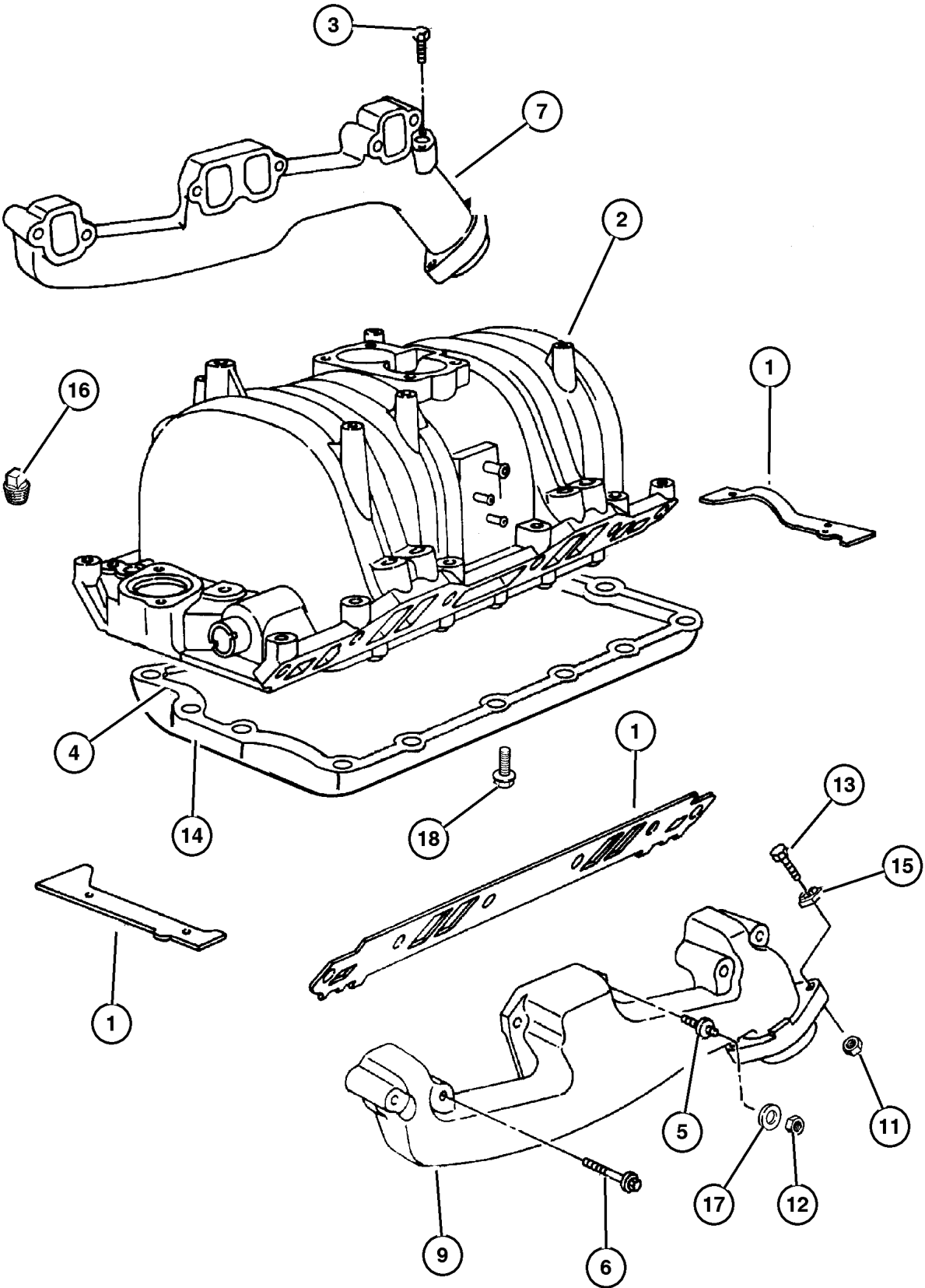
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-810



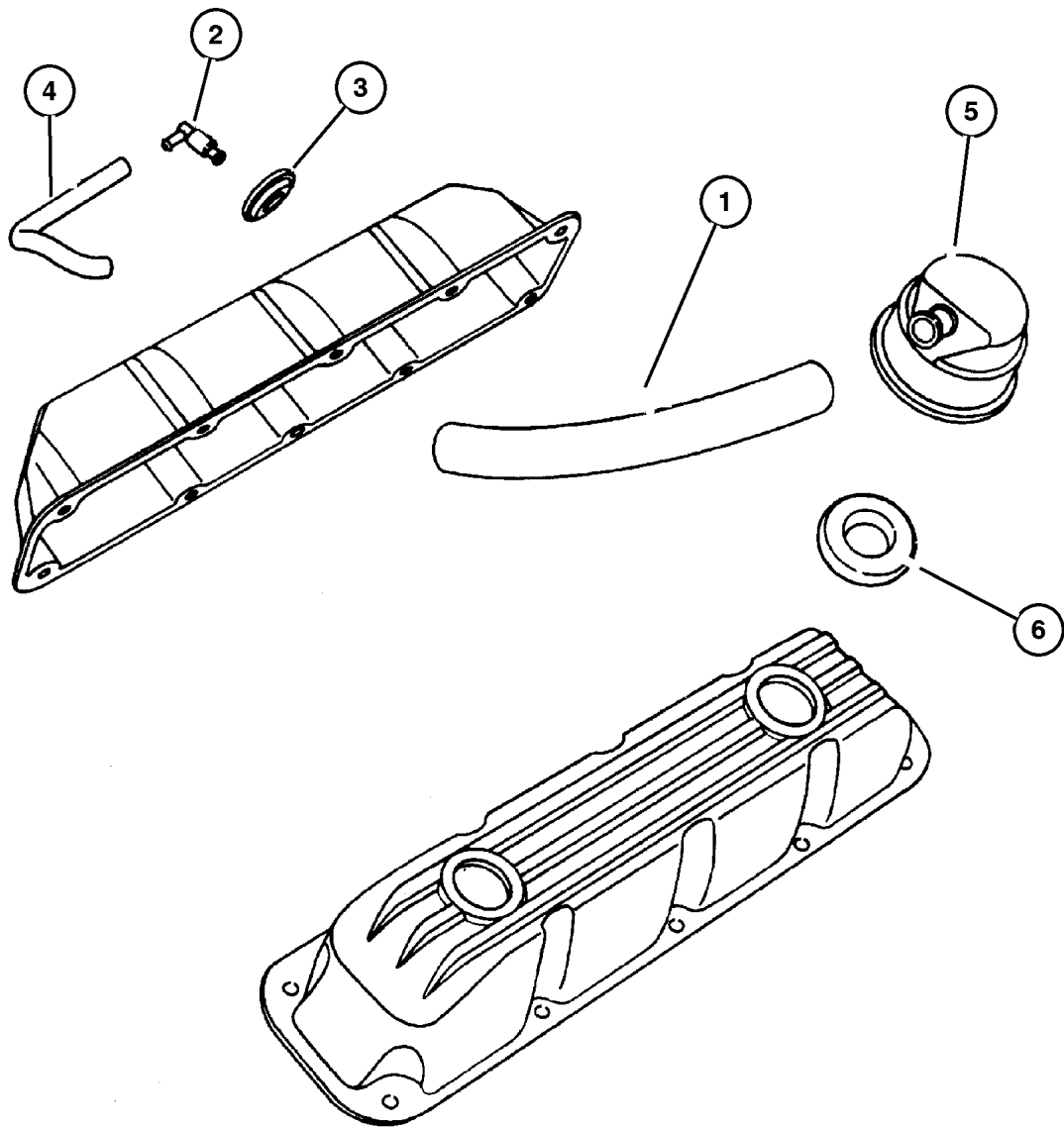
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4897 383AC	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AC	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5017 208AA	1				EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EH0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	5				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
-8	5700 8126	1	1			EM0			SHIELD, Engine Mount, Exhaust Manifold, Right
9	5301 0189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
-10	57008 125AB-	1	1			EH0, EM0			SHIELD, Engine Mount, Exhaust Manifold, Left
11	0154 732	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
12	0115 729	4				EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
13	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
14	5300 6617	1				EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	4004 001	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
16									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5301 0091	4				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
18	6034 583	15				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	53031 136AD	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 1135	1				EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EH0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

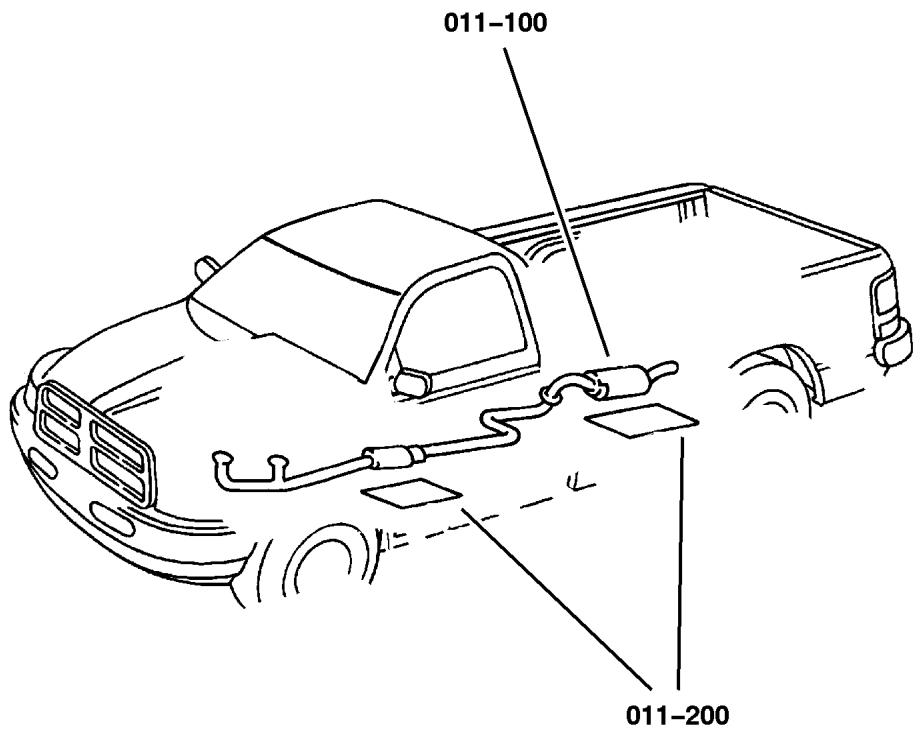
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

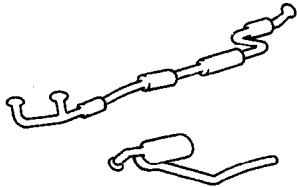
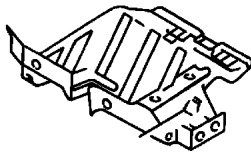
Group – 011

Exhaust

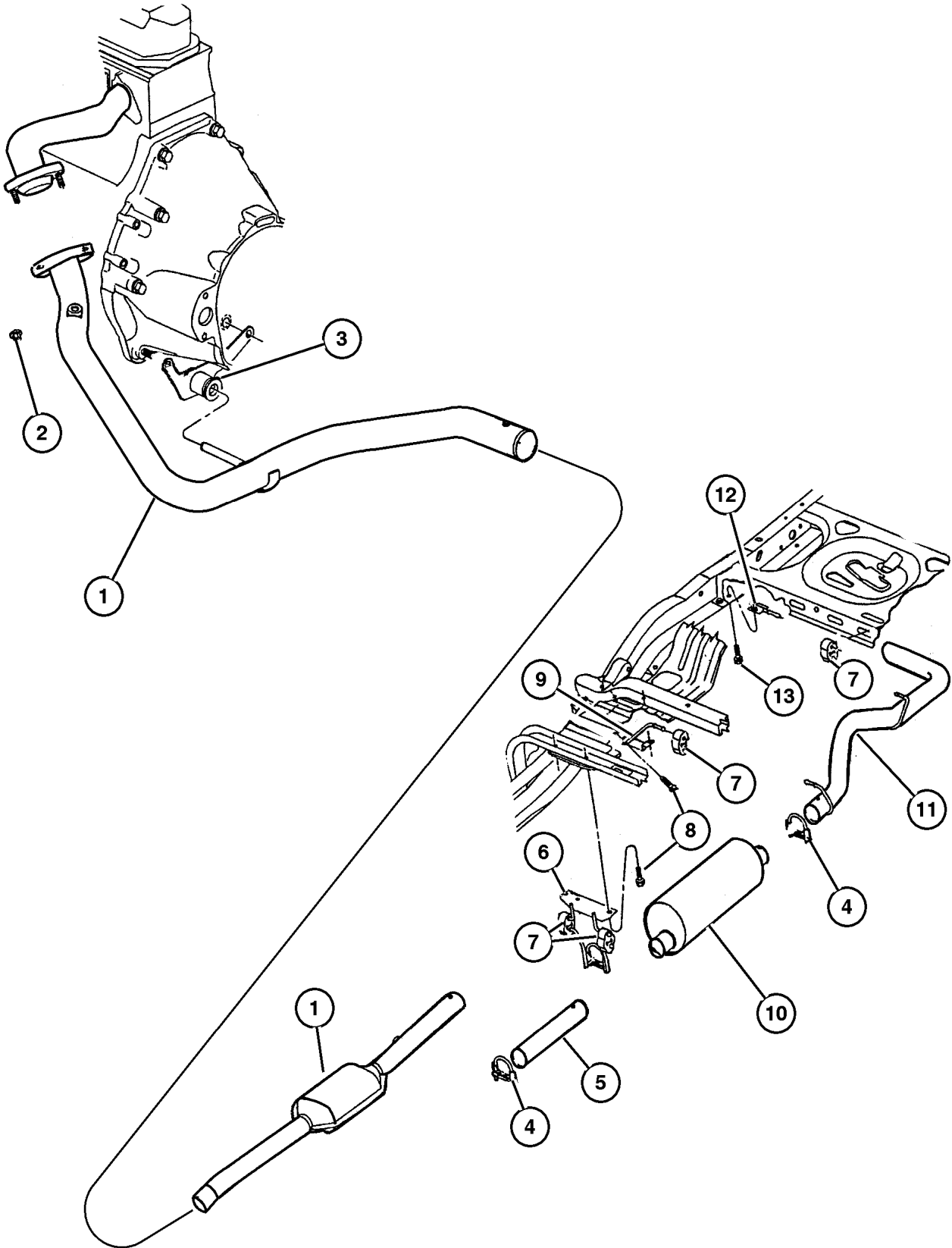
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 011-120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, All Engines	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

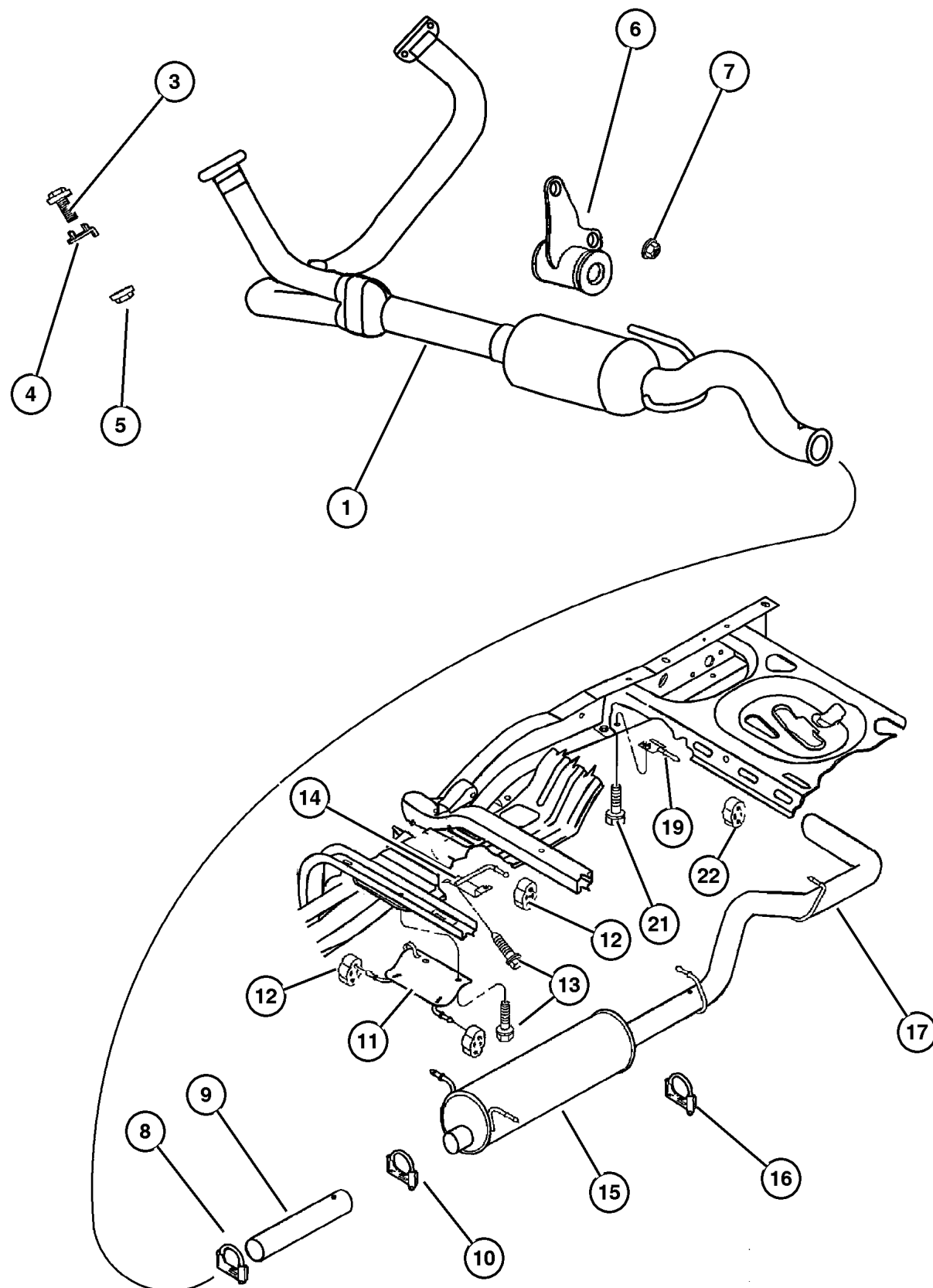
Exhaust System, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52103 598AD	1	1			EP0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, U.S. 50 States, Export
2	J400 5142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
5									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103 435AA	1			31				
	52103 433AA	1			61				
6	52103 242AB	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0, EP0, EV0			HANGER, Muffler
7	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
8	6102 153AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
9	5201 9493	1			31, 61				HANGER, Muffler
10	52022 122AB	1	1		31, 61	EP0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
11	52022 001AC	1	1		31, 61	EH0, EP0, EV0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
12	5210 3037	1				EH0, EP0, EV0			BRACKET, Tailpipe
13	6100 304	2	1						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DHT]= Transfer Case Electric Shift Part Time									
[DHV]= Transfer Case Electric Shift Full Time									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52103 480AB	1	1		31, 61	EH0			CONVERTER, Catalytic U.S. 50 States
	52103 252AB	1	1		84	EH0			Federal
	52103 480AB	1	1		84	EH0			California
	52103 482AB	1	1		31, 61	EM0			U.S. 50 States
	52103 267AB	1	1		84	EM0			Federal
	52103 482AB	1	1		84	EM0			California
	52103 481AB	1	5		31, 61	EH0			U.S. 50 States
	52103 253AC	1	5		84	EH0			Federal
	52103 481AB	1	5		84	EH0			California
	52103 483AB	1	5		31, 61	EM0			U.S. 50 States
	52103 268AC	1	5		84	EM0			Federal
	52103 483AB	1	5		84	EM0			California
	52103 254AC	1	1		84	EV0			U.S. 50 States
	52103 527AC	1	1		31, 61	EV0			U.S. 50 States
	52103 255AD	1	5		84	EV0			
	52103 296AE	1	5		31, 61	EV0			
	52103 527AD	1	1		84	EV0			NAE
	52103 296AE	1	5		84	EV0			NAE
-2	52103 257AB-	1	1			EH0			PIPE, Exhaust Leaded Fuel
	52103 258AC-	1	5			EH0			Leaded Fuel
3	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
4	4004 001	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
5	6025 011	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
6	52103 307AB	1	5						BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger With Sales Code [DHV]
	52103 308AB	1	5						With Sales Code [DHT]
7	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

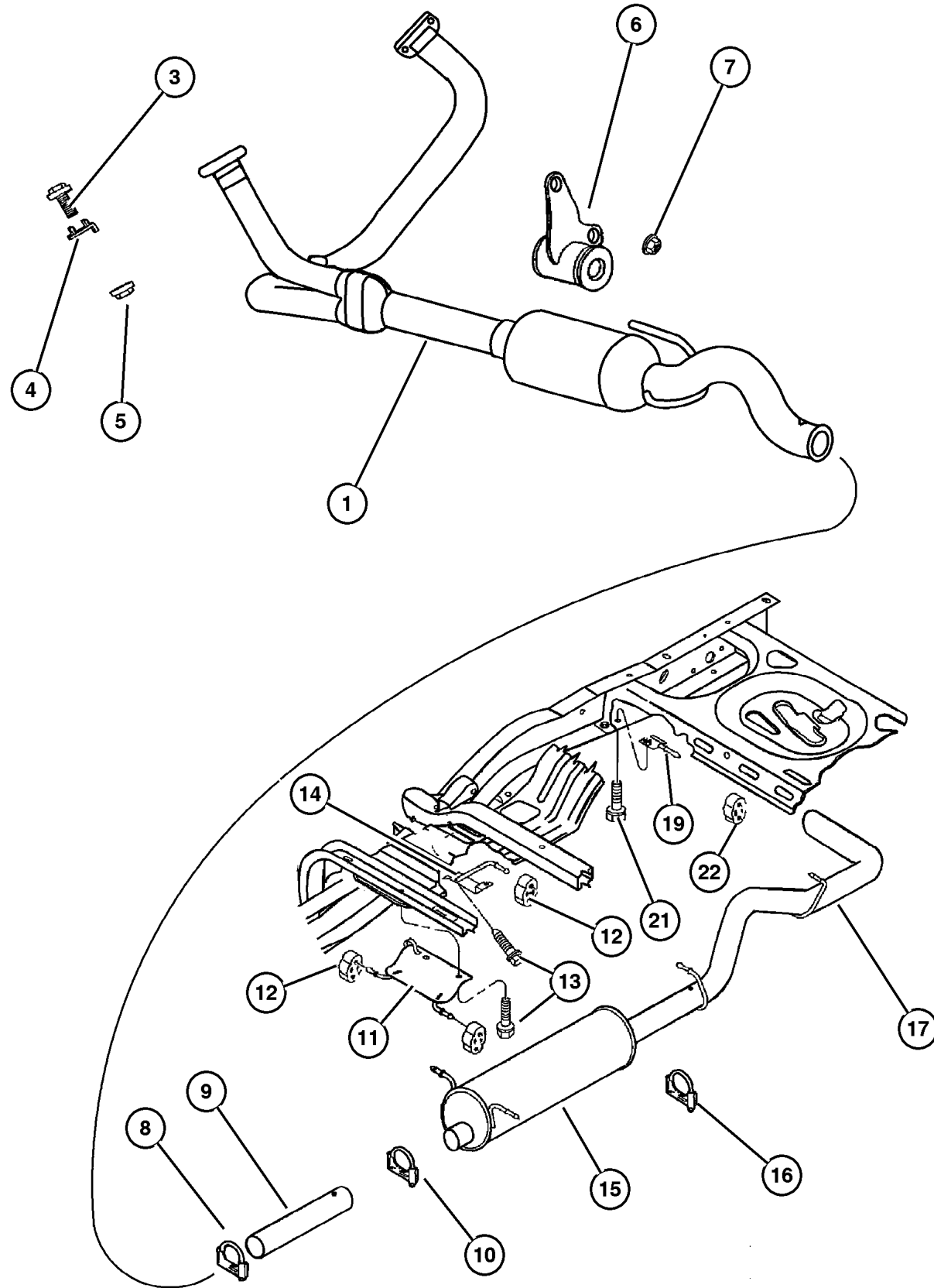
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
9									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103 435AA	1			31				
	52103 433AA	1			61				
	52103 325AA	1			84				
10	4004 445	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Exhaust
11									HANGER, Muffler
	52103 242AB	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0, EP0, EV0			
	52103 265AB	1			84				
12	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13	6102 153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14									HANGER, Muffler
	5201 9493	1			31, 61				
	52103 245AA	1			84				
15									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52103 247AA	1			31, 61	EH0			
	52103 248AA	1			31, 61	EV0			
	52103 323AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			
	52103 249AB	1			84	EH0			
	52103 270AB	1			84	EM0, EV0			
16	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
17									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52022 001AC	1	1		31, 61	EH0, EP0, EV0			
	52103 040AC	1	5		31, 61	EH0, EV0			
	52103 250AB	1	1		84				
	52103 251AB	1	5		84				
-18	52103 262AB-	1	1		31, 61	EM0			PIPE, Tail
19									BRACKET, Tailpipe
	5210 3037	1				EH0, EP0, EV0 EM0			
		1							Model 84 Only

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

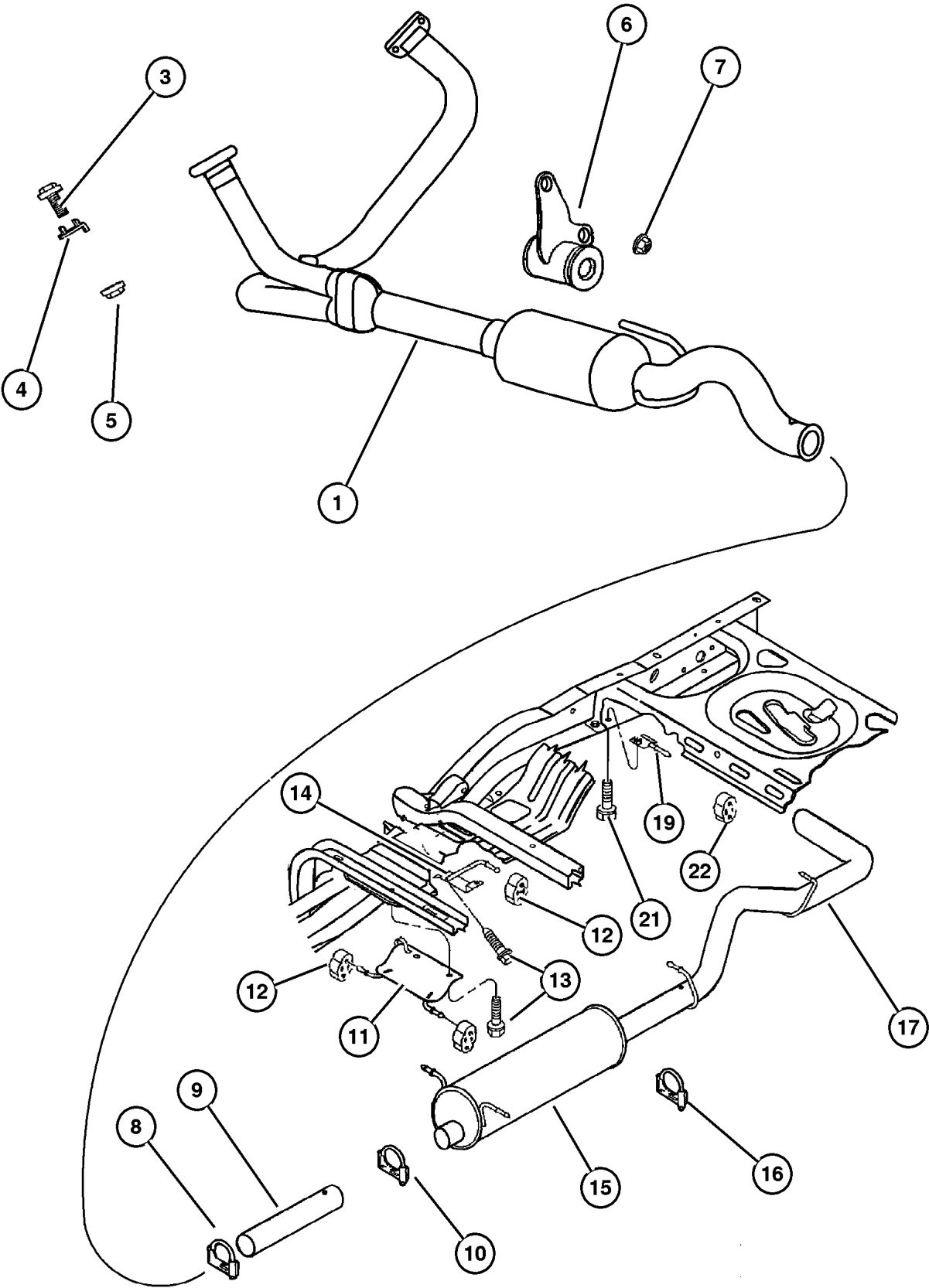
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

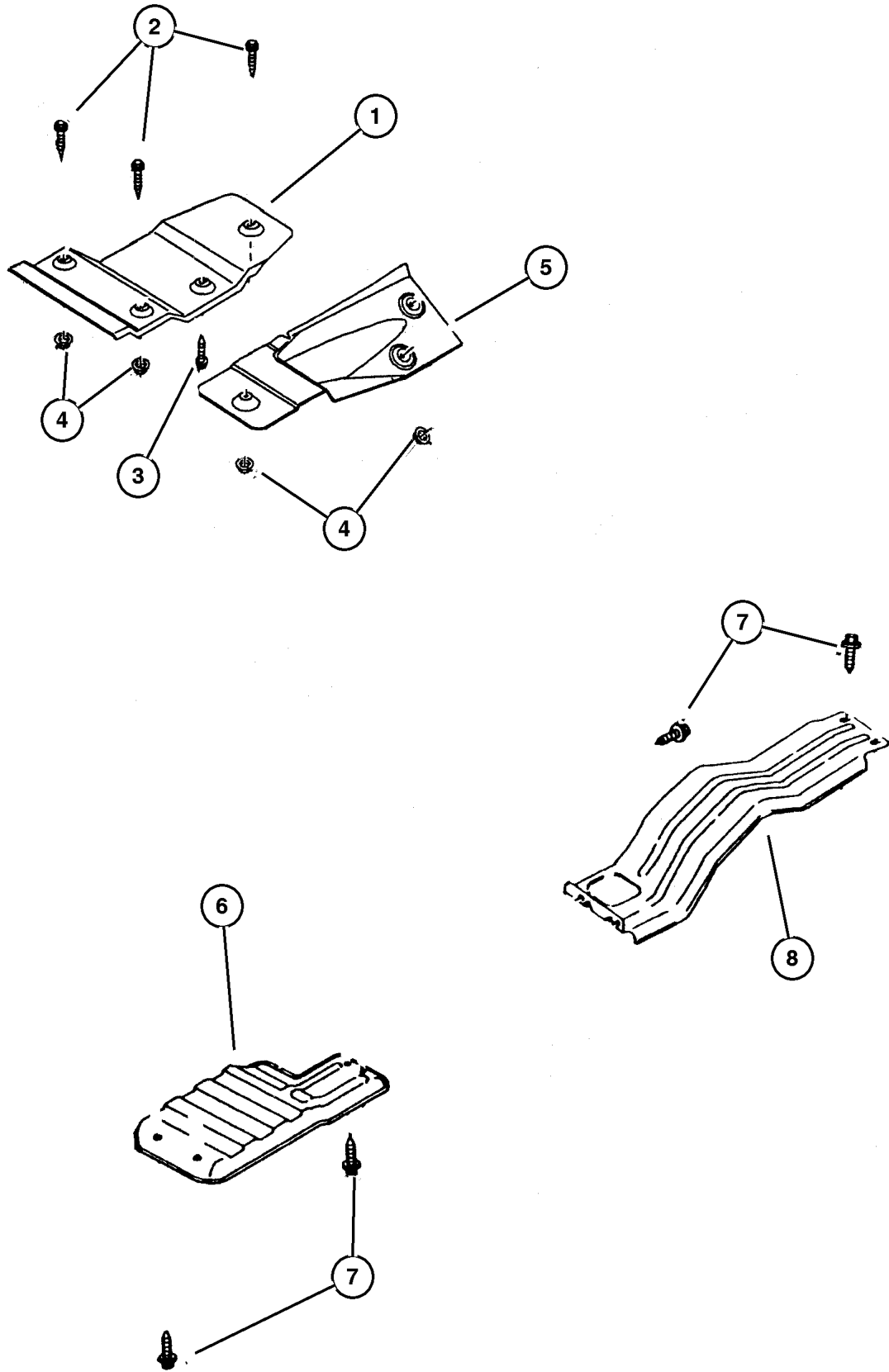
Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	5210 3064	1	1		31, 61	EM0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
21	6100 304	2	1						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
22	5201 7607	1			31, 61				INSULATOR, Exhaust
		1			84				
-23	4616 750	2	1		31, 61	EM0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Heat Shields, All Engines
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									SHIELD, Heat
	55255 816AB	1			31				Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter
	5525 5815	1			61				Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.
									875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									SCREW
	6036 237AA	1			61				
		3			31, 84				
4									NUT, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									SHIELD, Heat
	55257 300AC	1							Floor Pan Front
	55257 259AB	1			84				Floor Pan Middle and Catalytic
									Converter
6									SHIELD, Heat
	4266 926	1			31, 61				Muffler
	52104 425AC	1			84				Muffler
7									SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5201 9901	1			31, 61	EH0,			SHIELD, Heat
						EM0,			
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

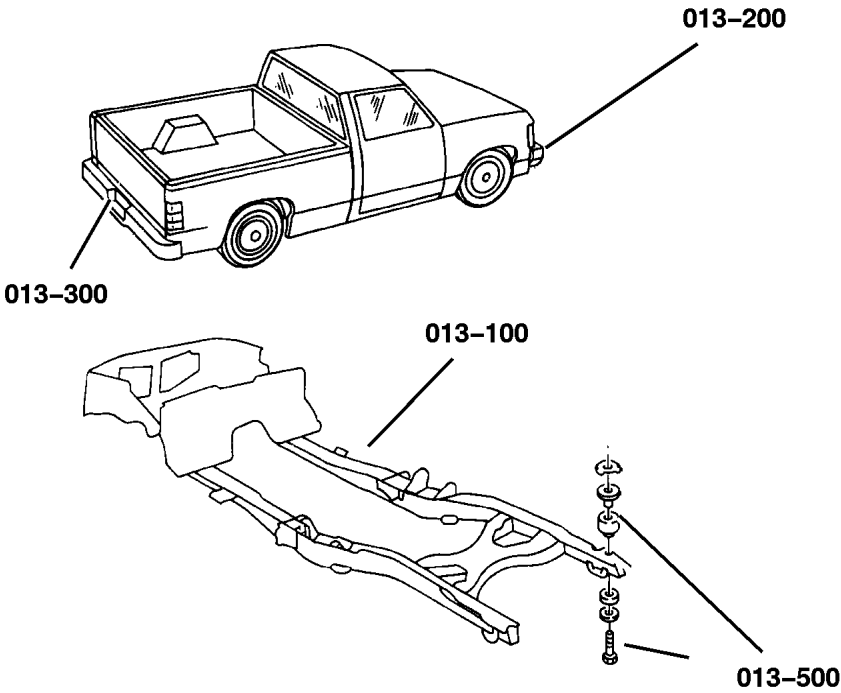
Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

Body Hold Down

Body Hold Down Fig. 013-510

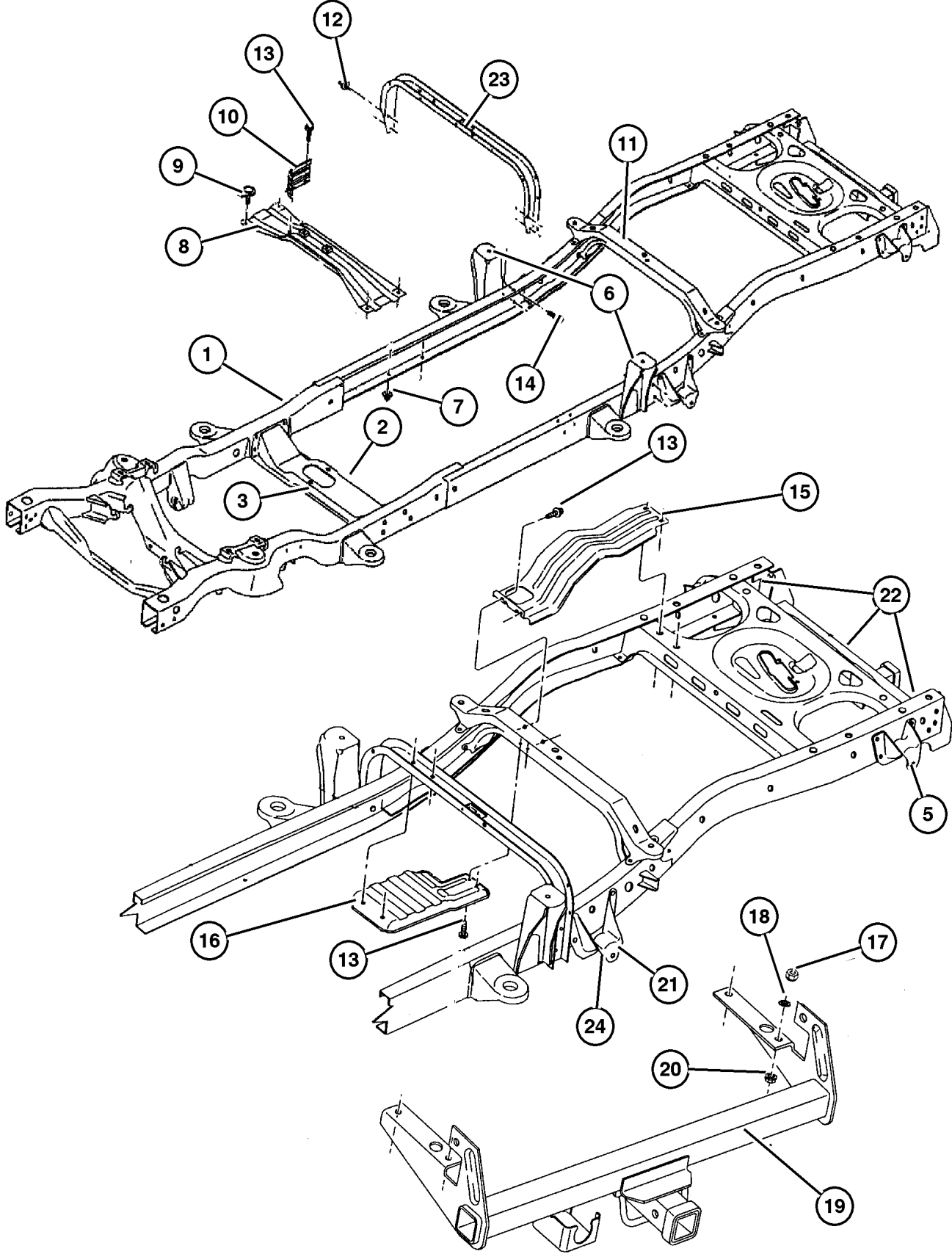
Trailer Tow

Rear Hitch Fig. 013-610



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down
013-600 Trailer Tow			

Frame
Figure 013-110



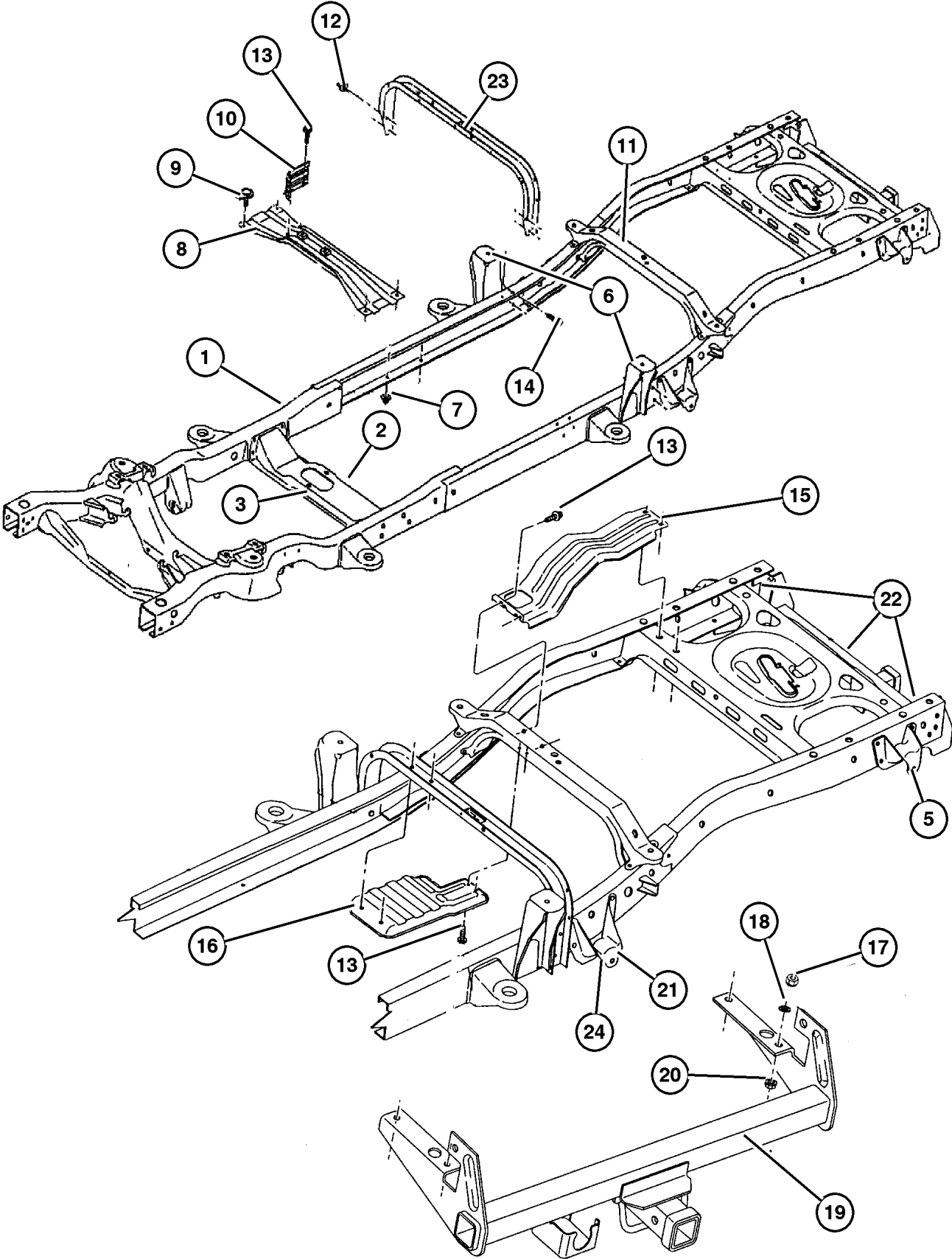
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52059 002AJ	1	1		61				
	52059 004AK	1	1		31				With Auto Transmission
	52020 409AI	1	1		31				With Manual Transmission
	52020 401AF	1	1		84				
	52059 005AL	1	5		61				
	52059 007AL	1	5		31				
	52020 408AI	1	5		84				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
	52058 736AB	1	1		61				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		84				
3	52020 253AD	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
-4	52020 253AD-	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5									SHACKLE, Spring
	5201 9880	1	1		61				Right Rear
		1	1		31				Right Rear
		1	1		84				Right Rear
		1	5		61				Right Rear
		1	5		31				Right Rear
		1	5		84				Right Rear
	5201 9881	1	1		61				Left Rear
		1	1		31				Left Rear
		1	1		84				Left Rear
		1	5		61				Left Rear
		1	5		31				Left Rear
		1	5		84				Left Rear
6									BRACKET, Box
	5205 8389	2	1		61				
		2	1		31				
		2	5		61				
		2	5		31				
7									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
	5205 9745	1	1		31				
	52020 302AC	1	1		84				
9	6504 677	4			84				BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.50X34.50
10	5201 9569	1	1		31				SHIELD, Heat
11									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52019 584AC	1	1		61				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		84				
		1	5		61				
		1	5		84				
		1	5		31				
12	6502 979	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
13	6102 153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14	6102 011	4			31, 61				BOLT, M10x1.50x25
15									SHIELD, Heat
	5201 9901	1			31, 61				
	52104 425AC	1			84				
16	4266 926	1			31, 61				SHIELD, Heat
17	6503 252	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
18	6101 696	2	1						NUT
19	8220 4071	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
20	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
21									BRACKET, Spring
	5201 9973	2	5		61				Front
		2	5		31				Front
		2	5		84				Front
22									DAMPER, Mass
	52021 101AB	1			84				Damper [Up To 5-6-02], Rear
	52000 421AB	1			84				Damper [After 5-6-02], Rear
	52021 202AA	1	1		84				Bracket, Right
		1	5		84				Bracket, Right
	52021 203AA	1	1		84				Bracket, Left
		1	5		84				Bracket, Left
23	5201 9657	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
24									SHACKLE, Spring
	5201 9882	2	1		61				Front
		2	1		31				Front
		2	1		84				Front

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

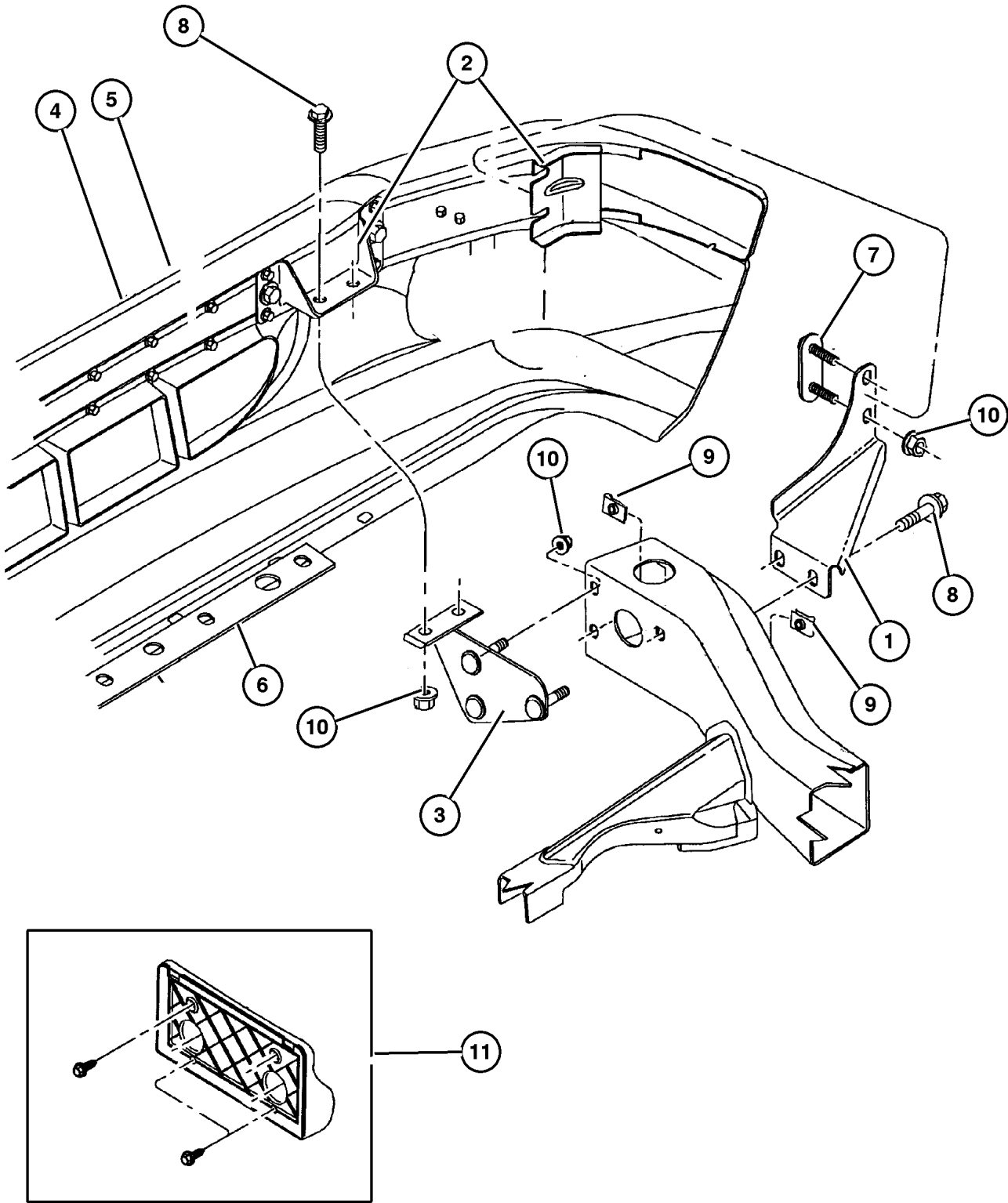
Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code MBA = Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower									
Note: Sales Code MBB = Bright Upper, Body Color Lower									
Note: Sales Code MBP = Body Color Upper and Lower									
1	55255 026AC	1							BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail Right
	55255 027AC	1							Left
2	5507 6528	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper Inner Mounting, Right
	5507 6529	1							Inner Mounting, Left
	55076 530AB	2							Outer Mounting
3	55077 202AB	1							BRACKET, Bumper Right
	55077 203AA	1							Left
4	55255 844AB	1							BUMPER, Front Bright
	55077 256AC	1							Beam
5									FASCIA, Front
	55076 871AC	1							[MBB], Chrome Bumper, without Fog Lamps
	55076 531AC	1							[MBB], Chrome Bumper, with Fog Lamps
	5073 022AB	1							[MBA], Without Fog Lamps
	5073 221AA	1							[MBA], With Fog Lamps
	5086 491AA	1							[MCE,ML1], Without Fog Lamps
	UH50 DX8AA	1							[XP], [MBP], With Fog Lamps
	UH50 GW7AA	1							[W7], [MBP], With Fog Lamps
	UH50 PR4AA	1							[R4], [MBP], With Fog Lamps
	UH50 WSBAA	1							[SB], [MBP], With Fog Lamps
	UH50 ZBJAA	1							[BJ], [MBP], With Fog Lamps
	UH50 ZDRAA	1							[DR], [MBP], With Fog Lamps
	UH50 WSBAA	1							[ML1 + LNJ], With Fog Lamps
6	55076 409AB	1							PANEL, Front Facsia
7	6504 144	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
8	6504 531	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x30
9	6504 814AA	4							NUT
10	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	55076 597AC	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
-12	55077 270AA-	1							BRACKET, Side Right

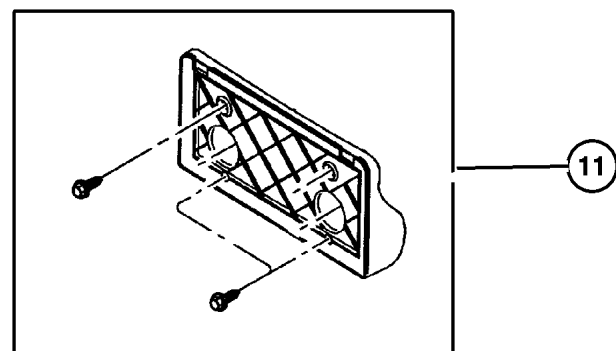
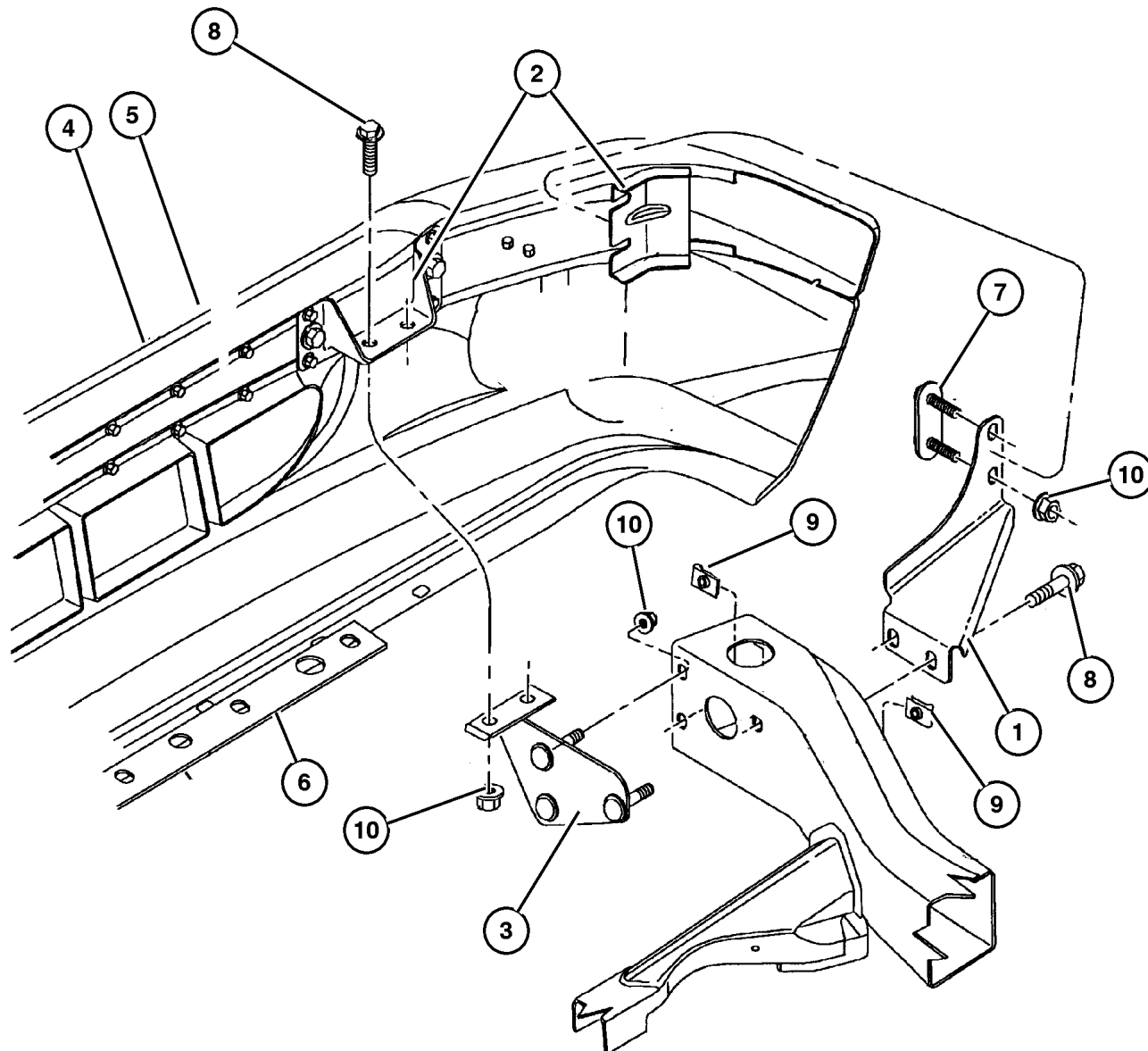
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Bumper, Front Figure 013-210

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

DODGE-
SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

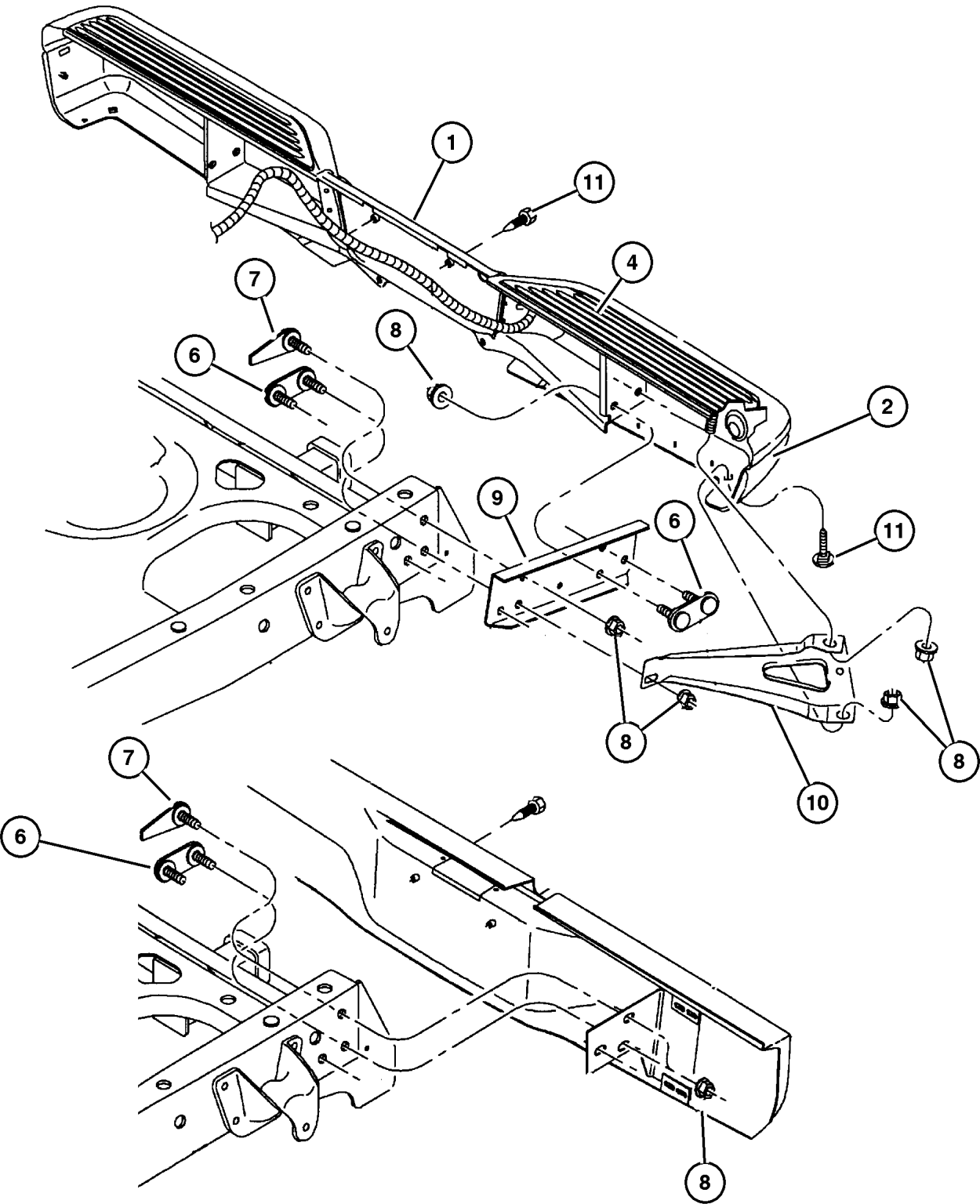
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Step
	5529 5665	1							Chrome
	5066 389AA	1							Paint As Required
2									COVER, Bumper
	5525 5904	1							Textured Grey, Right
	5525 5905	1							Textured Grey, Left
	5FC7 8GW7	1							Paint as Req., Right
	5FC7 9GW7	1							Paint as Req., Left
-3									PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	5525 5902	1							Right
	5525 5903	1							Left
-5	5525 5893	1							PANEL, License Plate
6	6504 144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
7	6504 145	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0
8	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	5529 5672	2							Center, Up To 5-6-02
	55295 672AC	2			84				Center, After 5-6-02
		2			31, 61				Center, After 5-6-02
10									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55295 674AB	1							Right
	55295 675AB	1							Left
11	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Body Hold Down
Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x95.50
	6501 557	6 8			31, 61 84				
2									ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
	5525 5812	6 4 8			61 31 84				
3	55255 703AB	2							ISOLATOR
4	55255 704AB	2 4			31, 61 84				ISOLATOR Front Cushion Front Cushion
5	5525 5995	2			31				ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression Rear
	5525 5706	2			61, 84				Rear
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6506 318AA	8 8			84 31, 61				

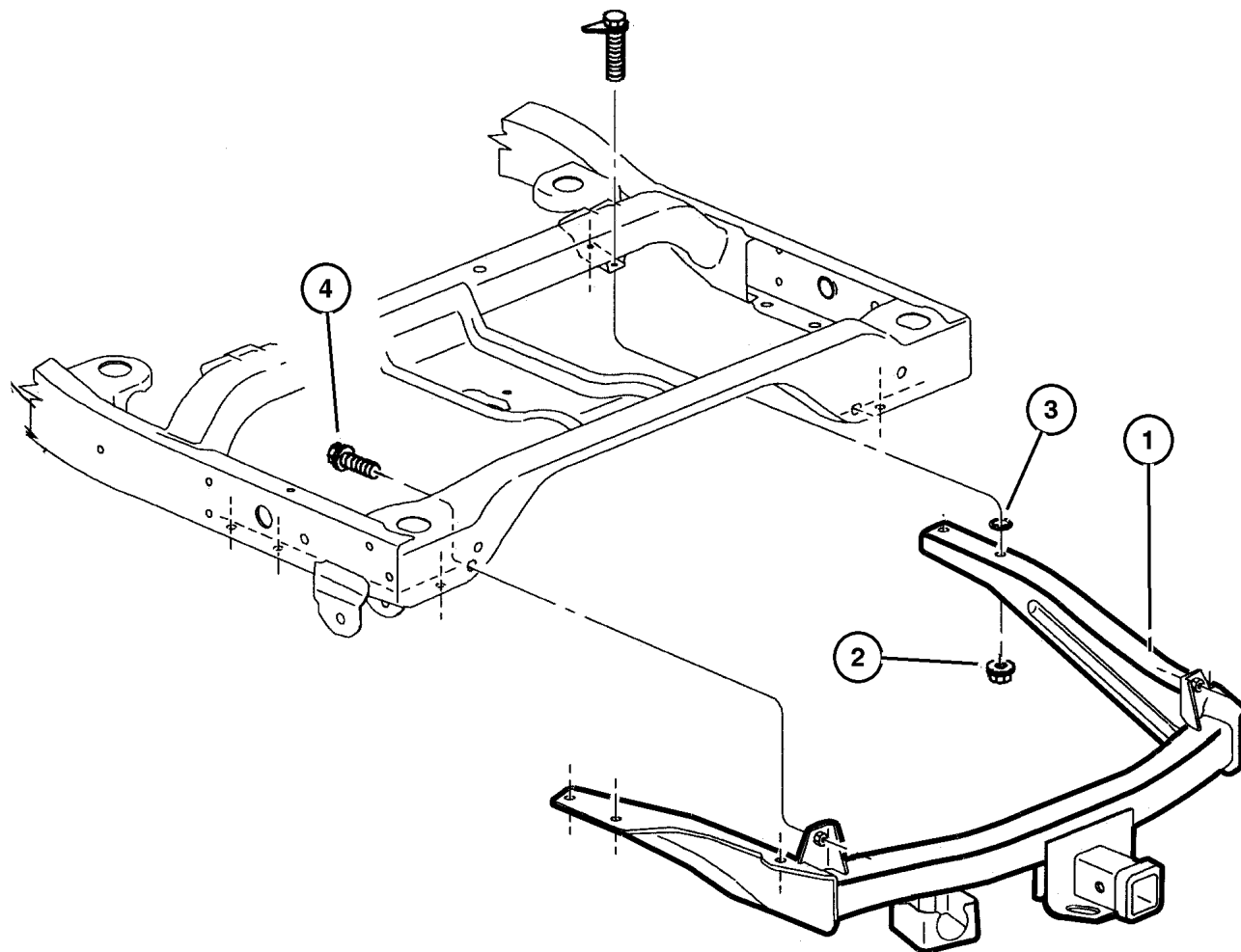
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Hitch Figure 013-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 4712	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With Standard Bumper
	8220 4071	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With 6500LB. Rating
2	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x45, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



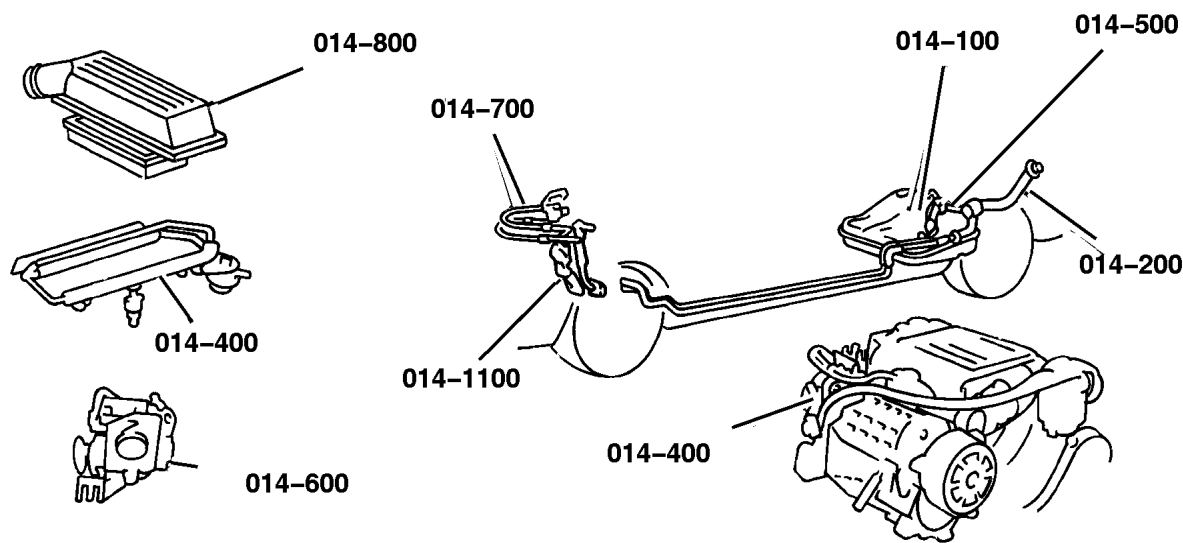
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

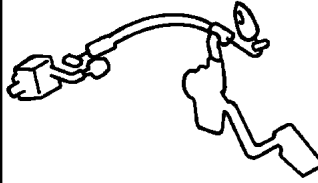
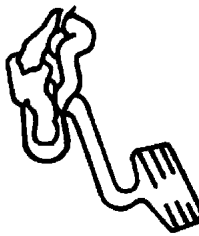
Group – 014

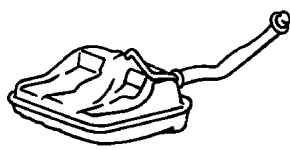
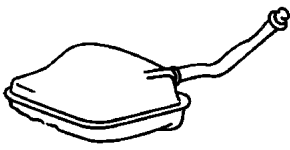
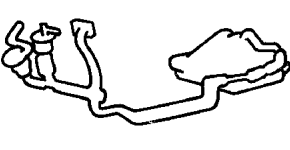
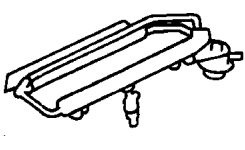
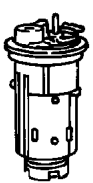

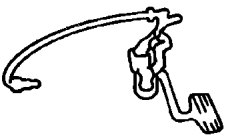
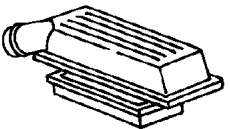
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

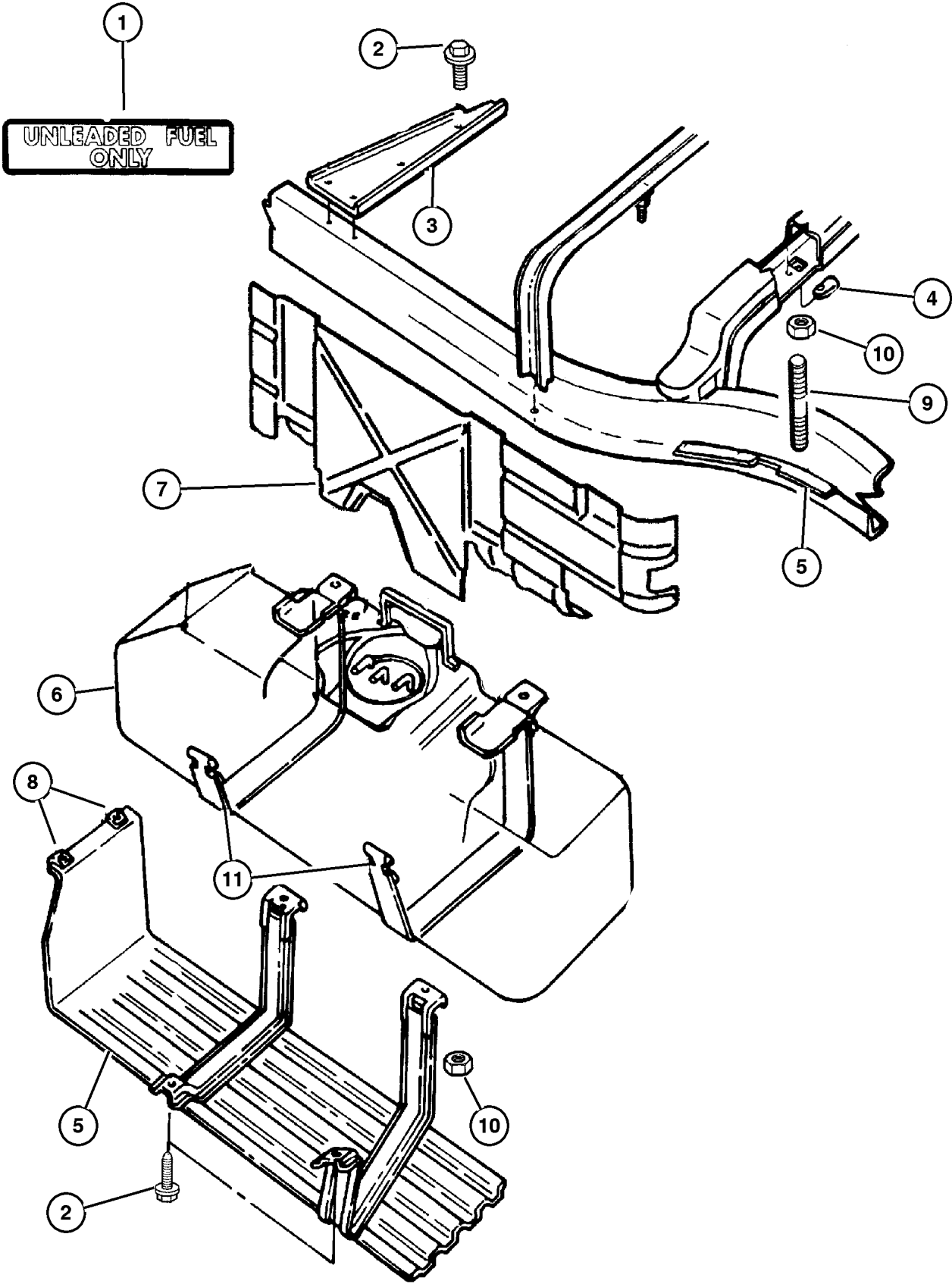
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, All Engines	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 2.5L [EPE], 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, All Engines	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, All Engines	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.5L [EPE]	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 014-820
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, All Engines	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank, All Engines
Figure 014-110



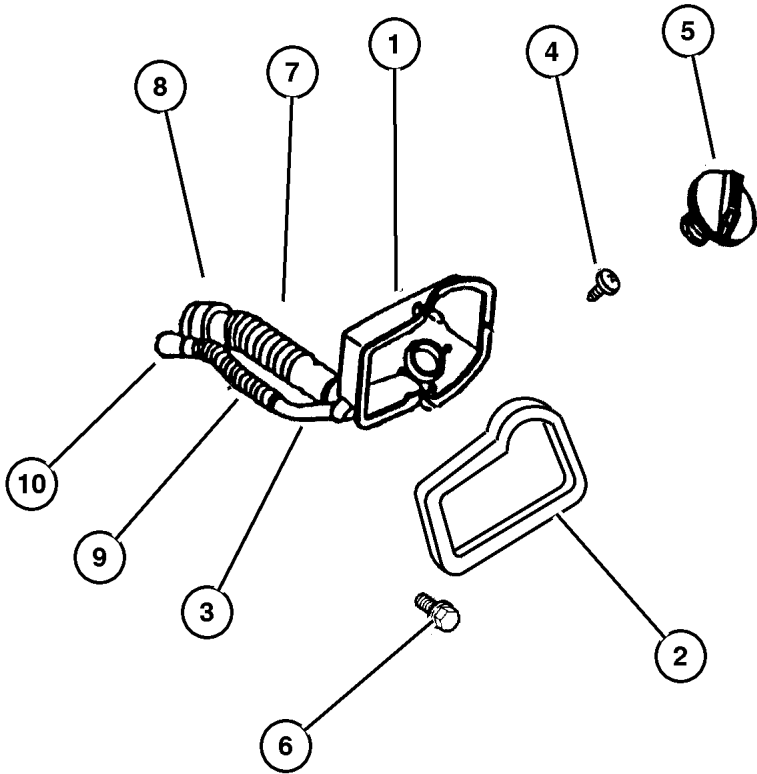
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 153AA	6			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
		4			84				
3	4279 783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
5	52102 426AB	1	5		84				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
6									TANK, Fuel
	52102 486AA	1			31, 61				
	5019 197AD	1			84				[Vapor Tube Included]
7									SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	4279 775	1			31, 61				22 Gallon
	52102 423AA	1			84				24 Gallon
8	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	6503 452	2							STUD, M10-1.50x82.50
10	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
11									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	4279 772	1			31, 61				Front
	4279 773	1			31, 61				Rear
	52102 424AA	1			84				Rear
	52102 425AA	1			84				Front
-12	5093 327AA-	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Vapor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 014-210



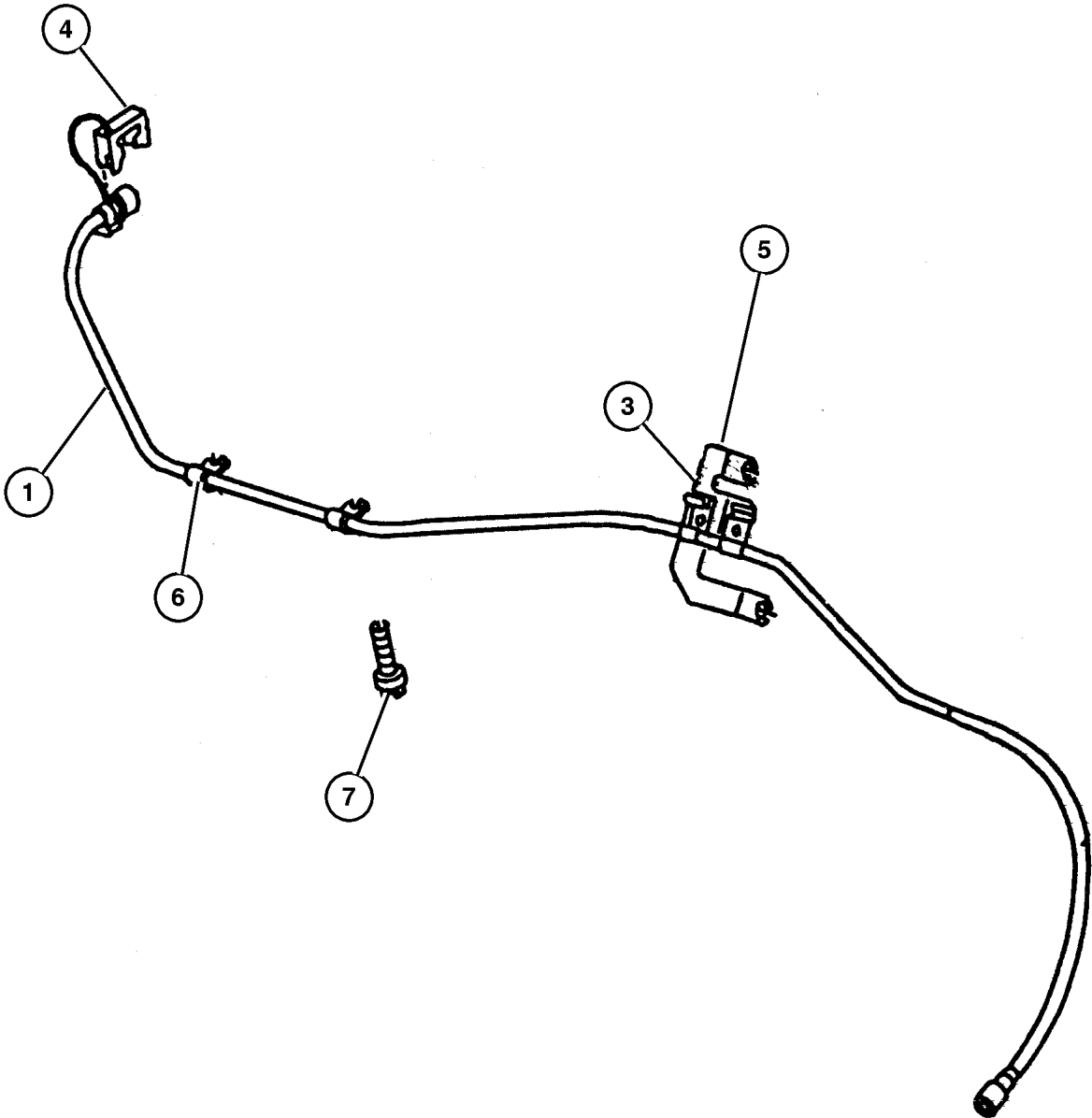
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	52102 142AB	1			31, 61				
	55257 271AA	1			84				
2	5210 2306	1			31, 61				GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102 481AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 429AA	1			84				
4	0153 856	4			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	5278 632AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
6									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102 487AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 484AA	1			84				
8	6504 998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
9									HOSE, Fuel
	52102 490AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 483AA	1			84				
10	6505 321AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]
Figure 014-310

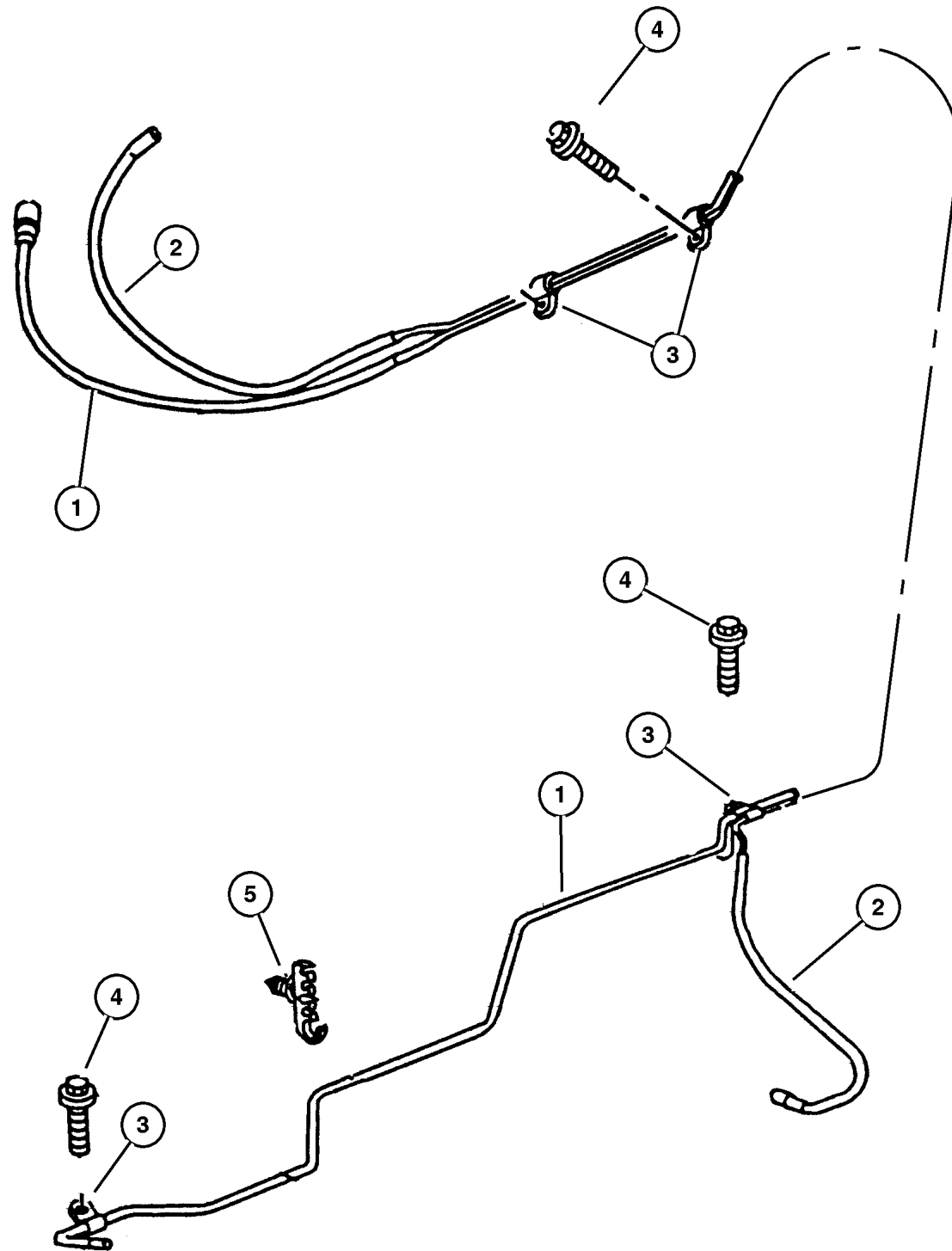


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52127 706AE	1				EH0, EM0 EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
-2	52102 506AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
3	52102 178AB-	1	1						BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CLIP, Fuel Line
	5212 7788	2	1			EP0 EH0, EM0 EV0			
5	5212 7584	1	1			EP0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
6	0120 522	2	1		31, 61	EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
7	6501 979	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17

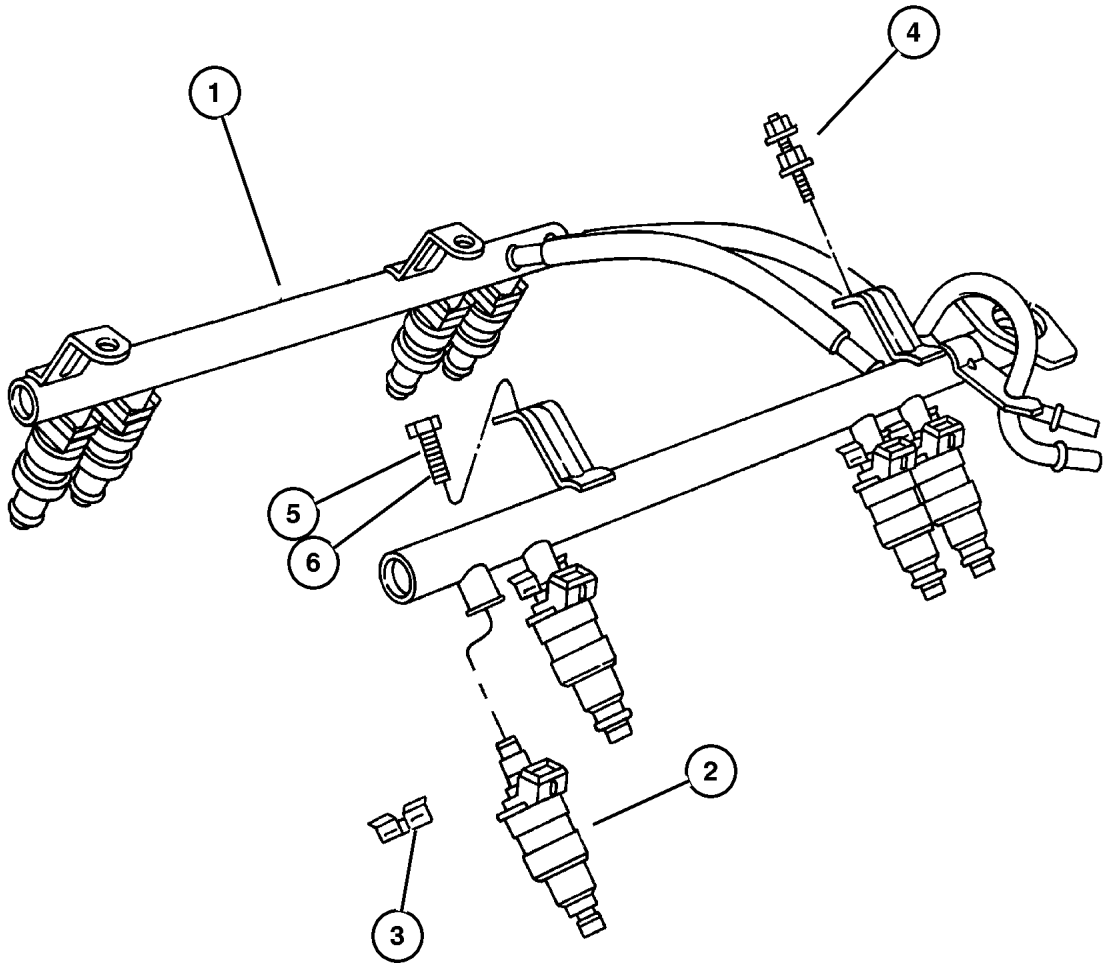
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

September 16, 2005

Fuel Rail, 2.5L [EPE], 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

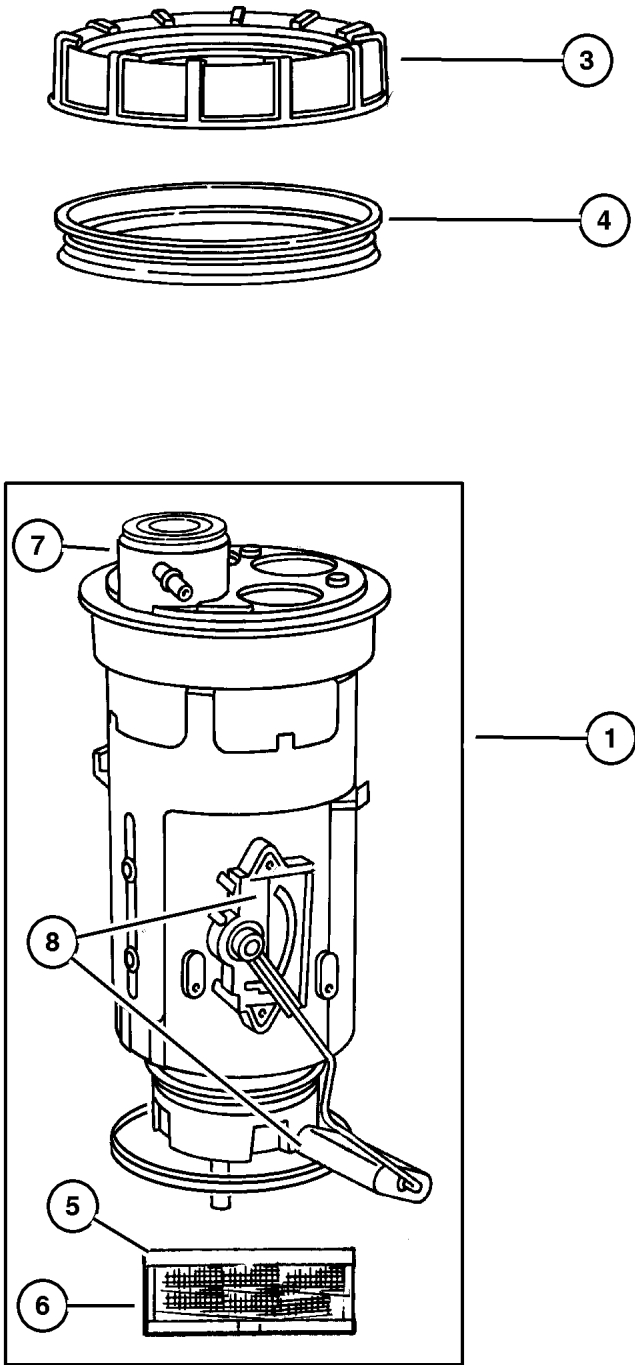
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5013 157AA	1				EP0			
	53030 593AB	1				EH0			
	53030 598AB	1				EM0			
	53030 848AC	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	4				EP0			
	53031 740AA	6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
	53032 145AA	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	4				EP0			
		6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
		8				EV0			
4	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
5	6034 549	4				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
						EM0			
6	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-7									CAP
	5018 781AA-	1				EP0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EM0			Diagnostic Port
-8									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA-	8				EV0			
		4				EP0			
	5083 745AA-	8				EM0			
		6				EH0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Module, All Engines
Figure 014-510



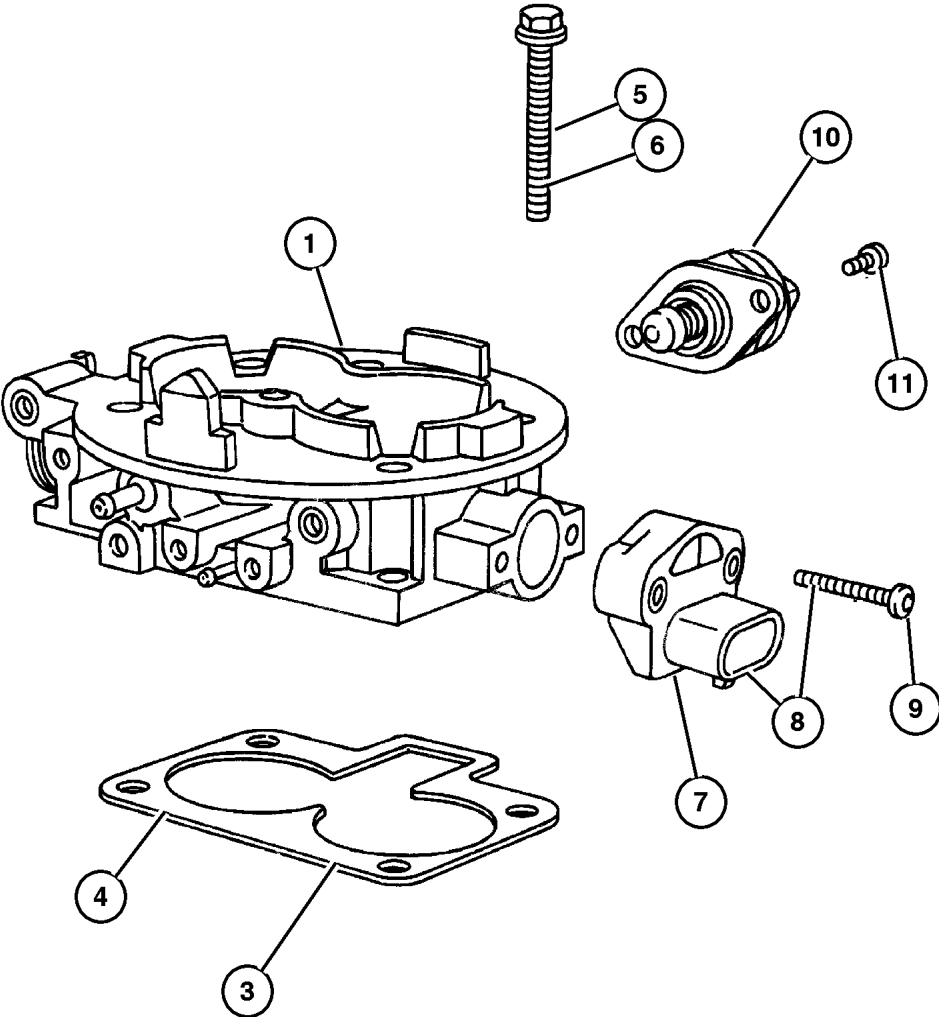
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 273AD	1			31, 61				MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
-2	5014 884AE-	1			84				MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit
3	5200 5389	1			31, 61				NUT, Fuel Pump Module
		1			84				
4	5201 8808	1			31, 61				SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1			84				
5	4897 498AA	1			31, 61				FILTER KIT, Fuel
6	5014 885AB	1			84				FILTER PACKAGE, Fuel
7	4798 825	1			31, 61				FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
		1			84				
8	5014 027AB	1			31, 61				LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

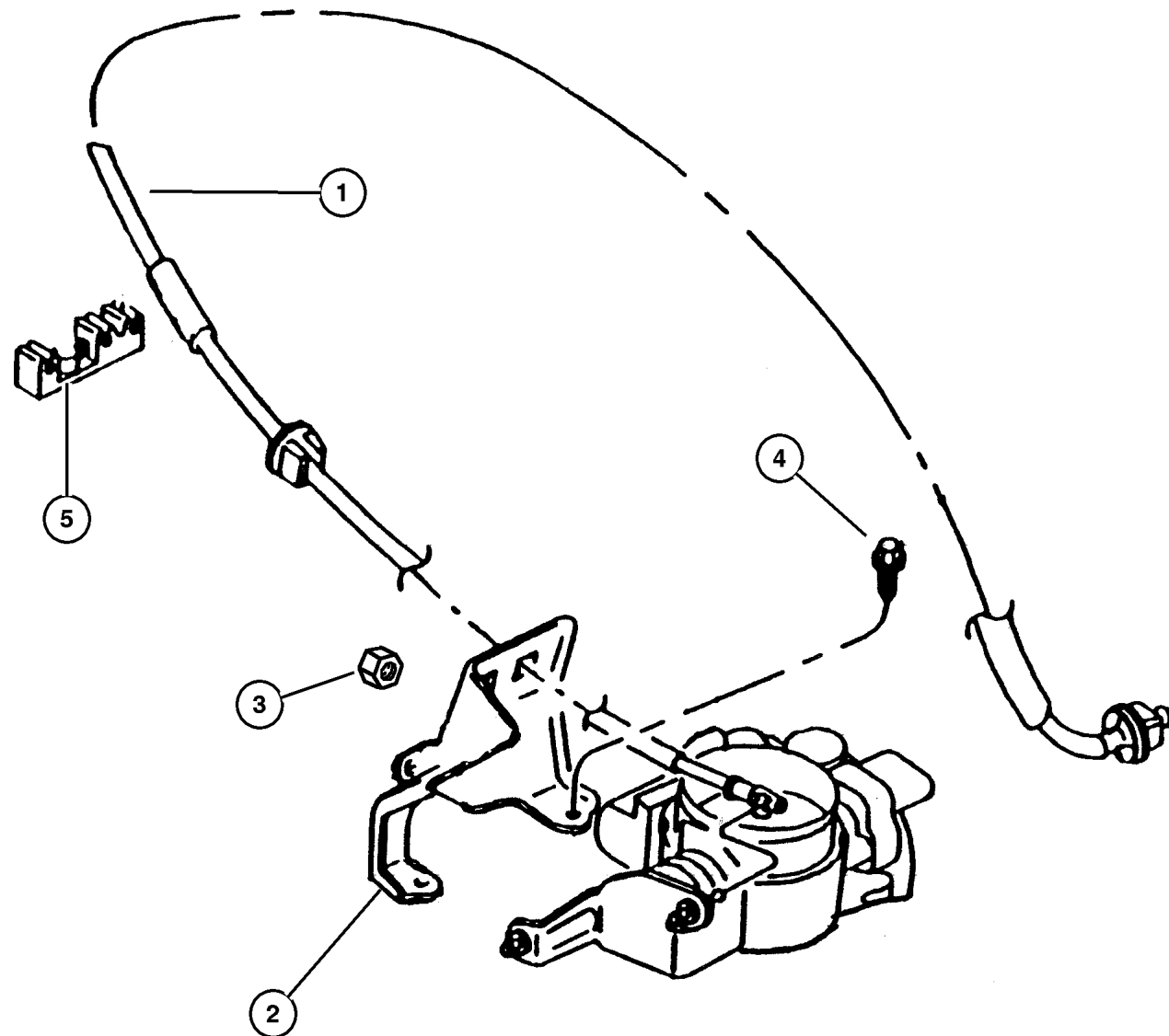
Throttle Body, All Engines
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53013 143AA	1				EP0			THROTTLE BODY
	53031 806AB	1				EH0			
	53013 163AA	1				EV0			
	53031 733AA	1				EM0			O RING, Throttle Body GASKET, Throttle Body GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
-2	8350 3642	1				EV0			
3	5300 7543	1				EP0			
4									
	5303 0541	1				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
		1				EM0			
	5303 0952	1				EV0			
5	6503 929	4				EP0			
6	6036 338AA	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
7	5086 203AA	1				EP0			
									SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
8									
	5017 479AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
		1				EV0			
9									
	4778 462	2				EH0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
		2				EM0			
		2				EV0			
10									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	4874 373AB	1				EP0			
	53030 657AC	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	5303 0840	1				EV0			
11									
	5003 467AA	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Throttle Controls, 2.5L [EPE] Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53031 715AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	5300 7485	1				EP0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3	6100 047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	6501 979	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	5300 7620	1				EP0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

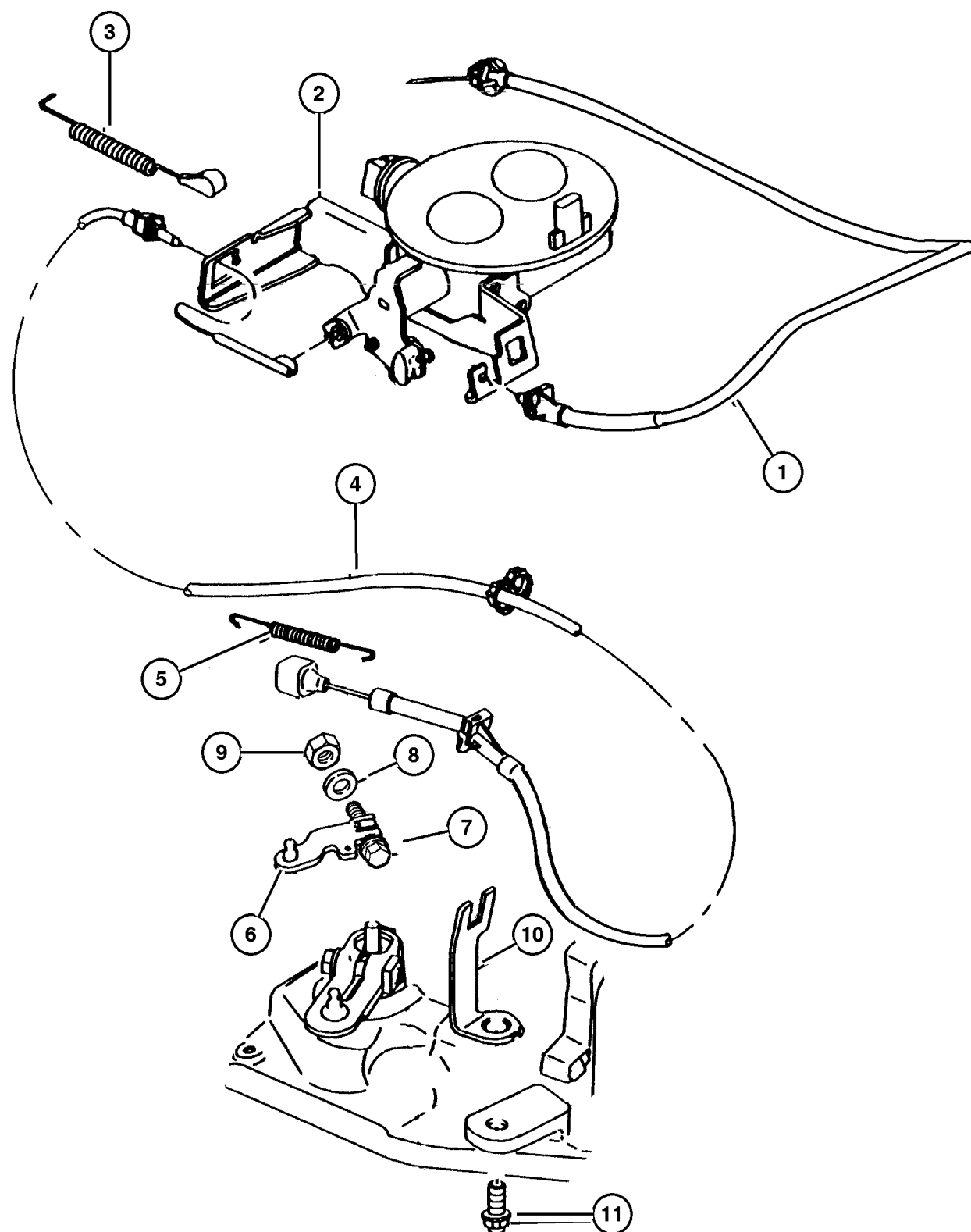
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
[DGT]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53031 548AB	1				EH0			
	53031 556AB	1				EM0			
	5303 1592	1				EV0			
2									BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable, Serviced in Throttle Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8102	1				EH0, EM0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
4	52104 030AD	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	0181 065	1					DGK, DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	0138 165	1					DGK, DGT		WASHER, Lock
9									NUT, Hex, .250-20
	J012 0375	1					DGK, DGT		
		1					DG4		
10	5207 9101	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Cable
11	6029 799	1					DGK, DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

BODGE-
SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

J = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnur
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

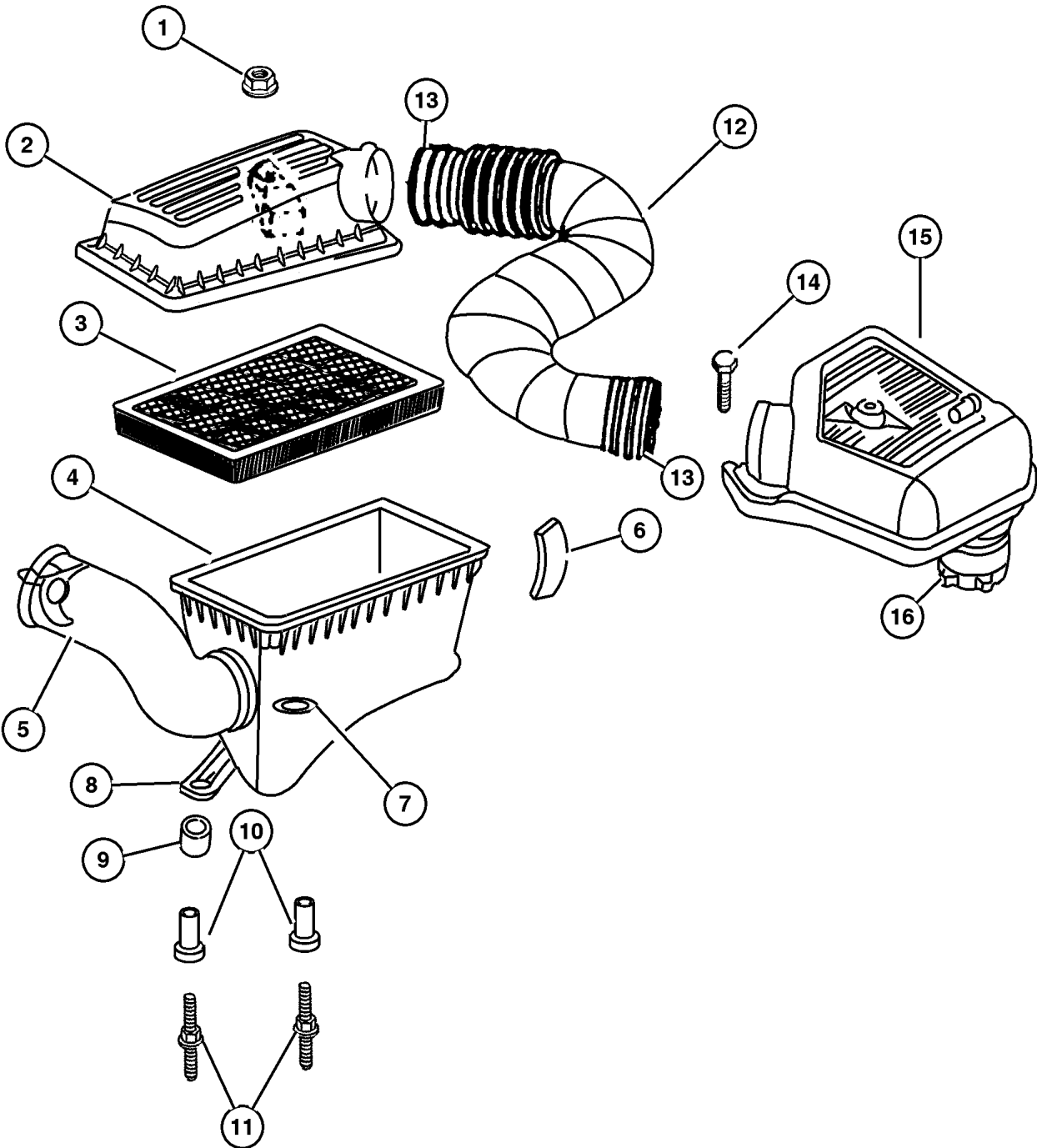
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Air Cleaner, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 014-810



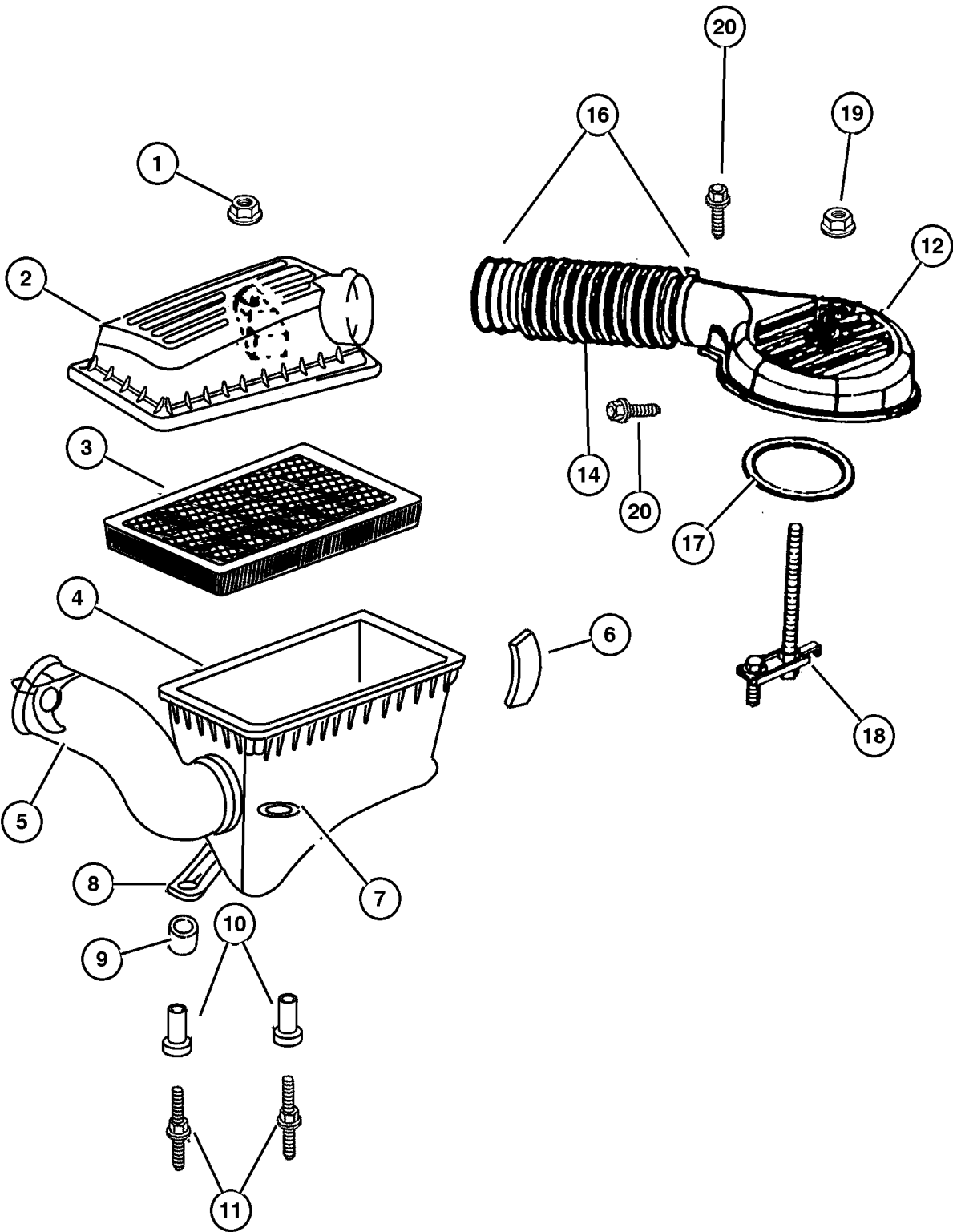
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53031 760AB	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5300 4383	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			FILTER, Air
4	53031 770AB	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031 692AA	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
6	5277 576	4				EH0, EM0, EP0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	4268 295	2				EH0, EM0, EP0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	4573 049	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9	4573 211	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
10	5303 0406	2							FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	6503 955	AR							STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	5303 0761	1				EP0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
13	53032 087AA	2				EP0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
14	6504 503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
15	5303 0759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
16	53032 086AA	1				EP0			CLAMP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Dakota (All)		1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD		61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

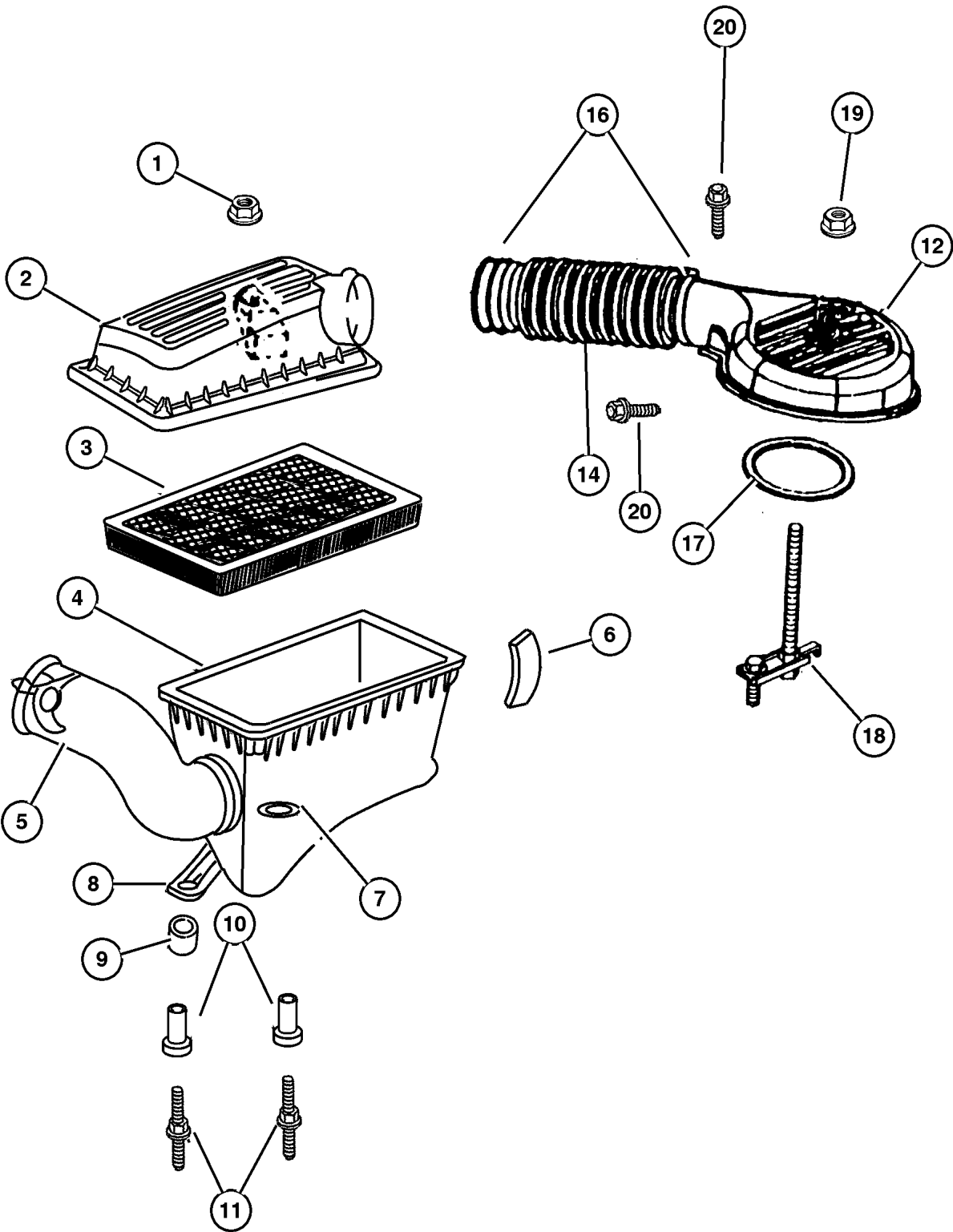
Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53031 760AB	1				EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53031 771AA	1							FILTER, Air
	5300 4383	1				EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0			
4	53031 770AB	1							BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031 692AA	1				EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
6	5277 576	4							LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	4268 295	2				EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8		2							ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4573 049	1				EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0			
9		1							BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
	4573 211	1				EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0			
10	5303 0406	2							FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	6503 955	AR							STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	4883 598AA	1				EH0, EM0			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
-13	53032 084AB-	1				EV0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
14	4883 599AA	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
-15	53032 083AA-	1				EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
16	53032 088AA	2				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
17	53032 451AA	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
18	53031 572AB	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
19	6504 488	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, .25-20
20									SCREW, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

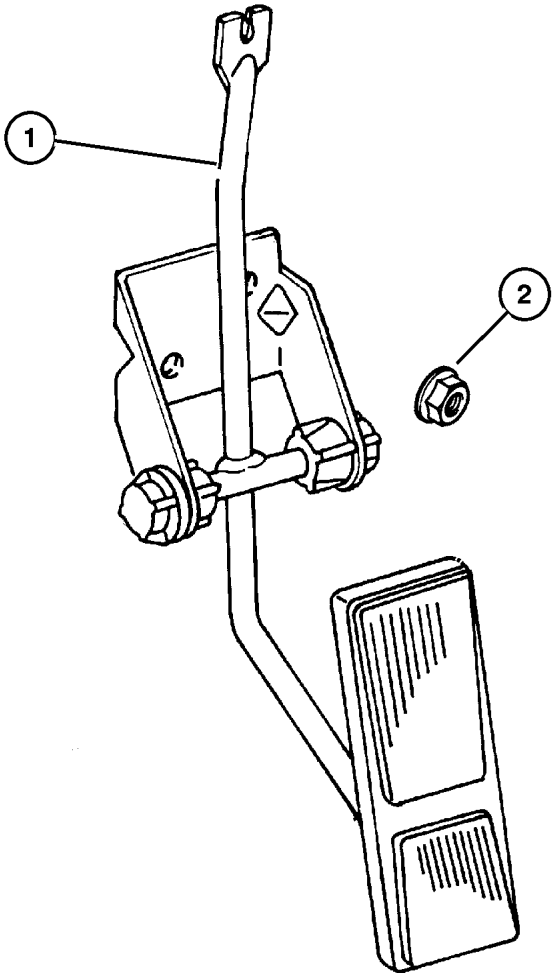
September 16, 2005

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Accelerator Pedal, All Engines
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	52079 304AC	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

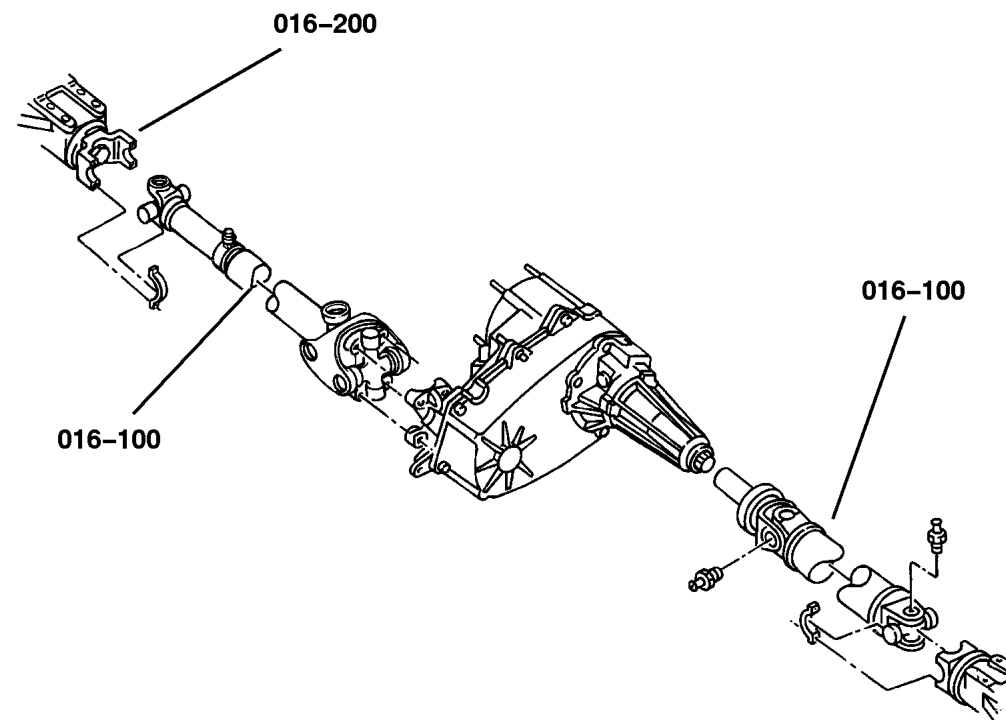
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

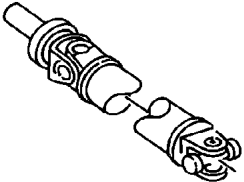
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

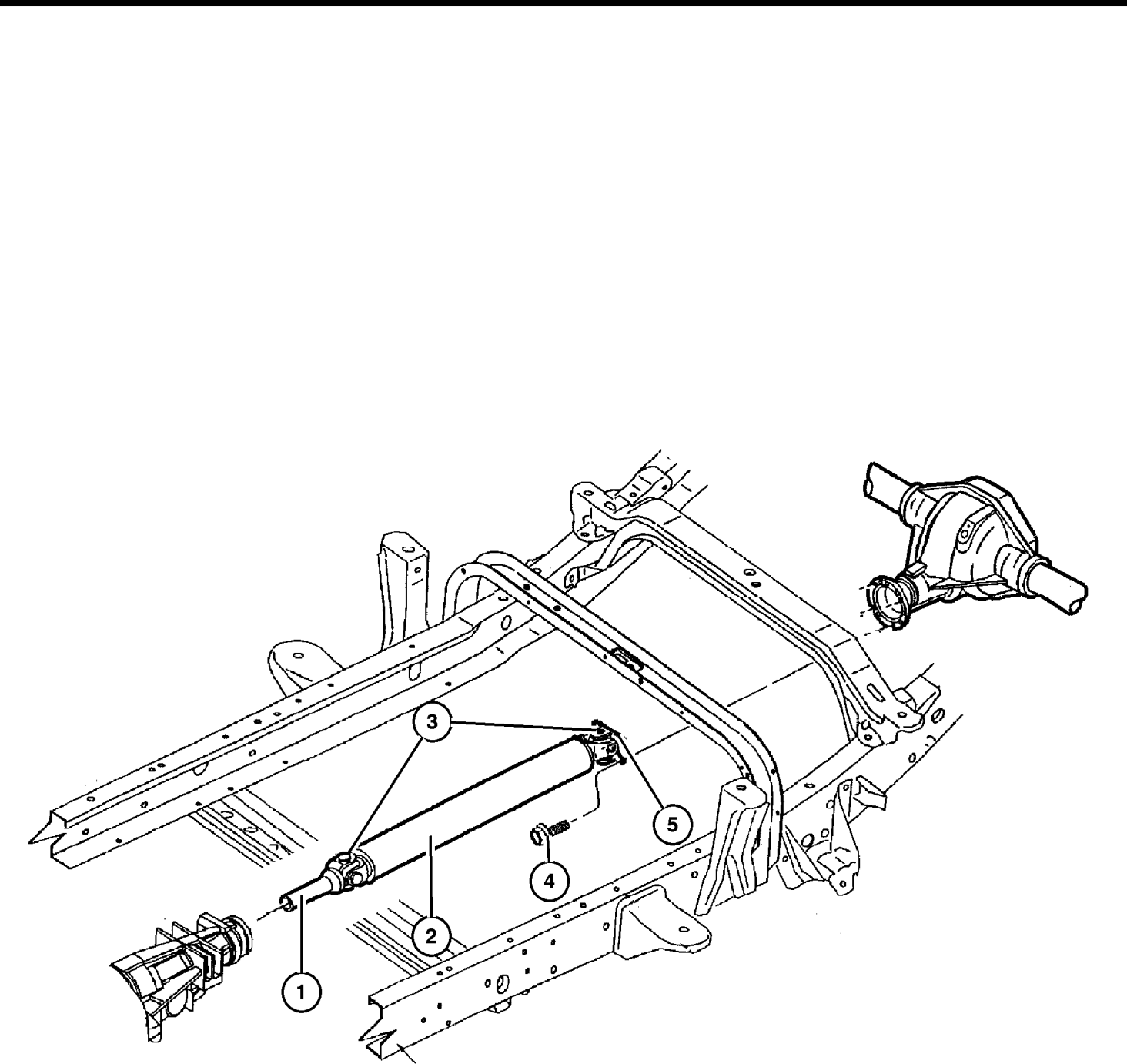
Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5	Fig. 016-130



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1
Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code;									
[DDC]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DGT]=Transmissions - 4 Speed Automatic,46RE									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5003 633AA	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
	5014 058AA	1	1		61	EP0	DDK		
	5014 040AA	1	1		61	EH0,	DG0		
						EM0, EV0			
	5014 044AA	1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
2									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece Up To and Including 04-08-01 04-09-01 and After
	52105 950AC	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
	52105 950AD	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
	52105 603AB	1	1		31, 84	EH0,	DG0		
						EV0			
	52105 607AA	1	1		61	EP0	DDK		
	52105 600AA	1	1		61	EH0,	DG0		
						EM0,			
						EV0			
	52105 602AB	1	1		61	EH0,	DDC		
3									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	2	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		Front or Rear
		2	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		Front or Rear
		2	1		61	EP0	DDK		Front or Rear
		2	1		61	EH0,	DG0		Front or Rear
						EM0, EV0			
		2	1		61	EH0,	DDC		Front or Rear
						EV0			
4	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, to Rear Axle Flange, Drive Shaft
5									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke

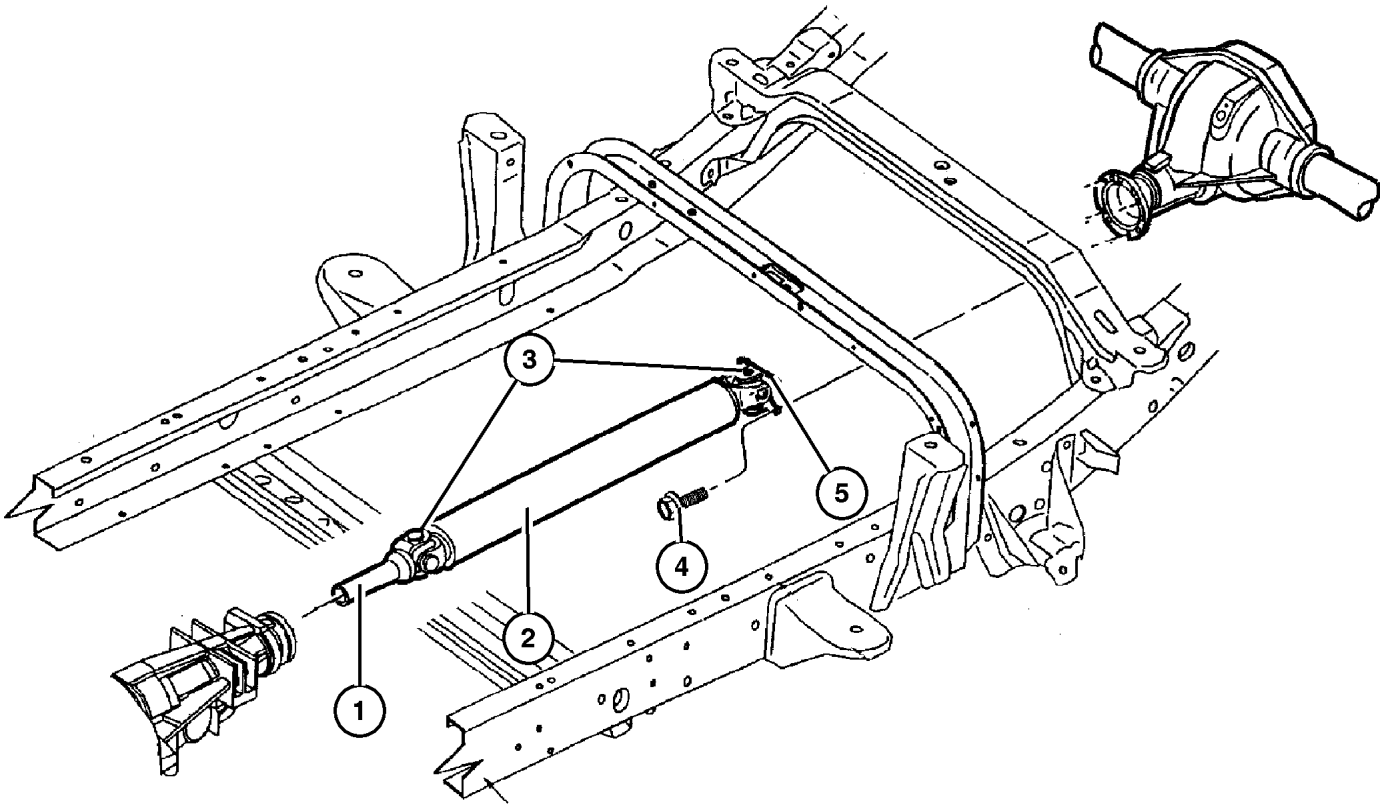
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

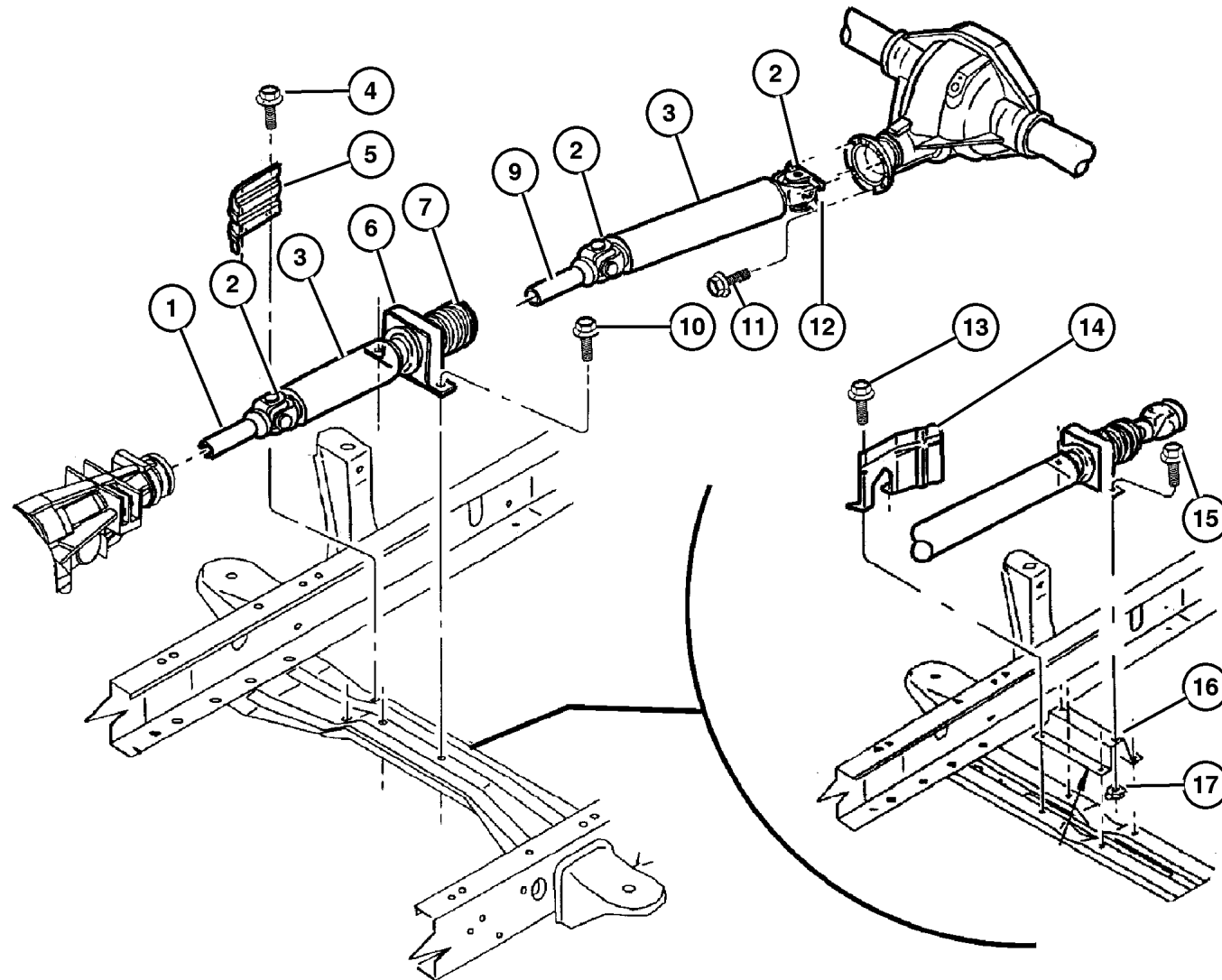
Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1
 Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 556AA	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		Rear
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		Rear
		1	1		61	EP0	DDK		Rear
		1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DG0		Rear
		1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		Rear



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDC,DDK]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas									
[EP0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 058AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		
	5014 044AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0,	DDC		
						EV0			
2									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	3	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		
		3	1		31, 84	EH0,	DDC		
						EV0			
3									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52105 606AB	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		Complete-With Center Bearing
	52105 404AC	1	1		31, 84	EH0,	DDC		Complete-With Center Bearing
						EV0			
4	6102 153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Heat
5	5201 9569	1	1		31	EH0,	DBB		SHIELD, Heat
						EP0			
6									CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
	5080 662AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		
	5014 097AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0,	DDC		With Shaft 52105404AB Up To and
						EV0			Including 02-22-01
	5080 662AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0,	DDC		With Shaft 52105404AC-02-23-01
						EV0			and After
7									BOOT, Driveshaft
	5080 846AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		
		1	1		31, 84	EH0,	DDC		
						EV0			
-8									CLAMP
	5080 880AA-	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		Boot, Front
	5080 881AA-	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		Boot, Rear
	5080 880AA-	1	1		31, 84	EH0,	DDC		Boot, Front
						EV0			
	5080 881AA-	1	1		31, 84	EH0,	DDC		Boot, Rear
						EV0			
9									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5080 663AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

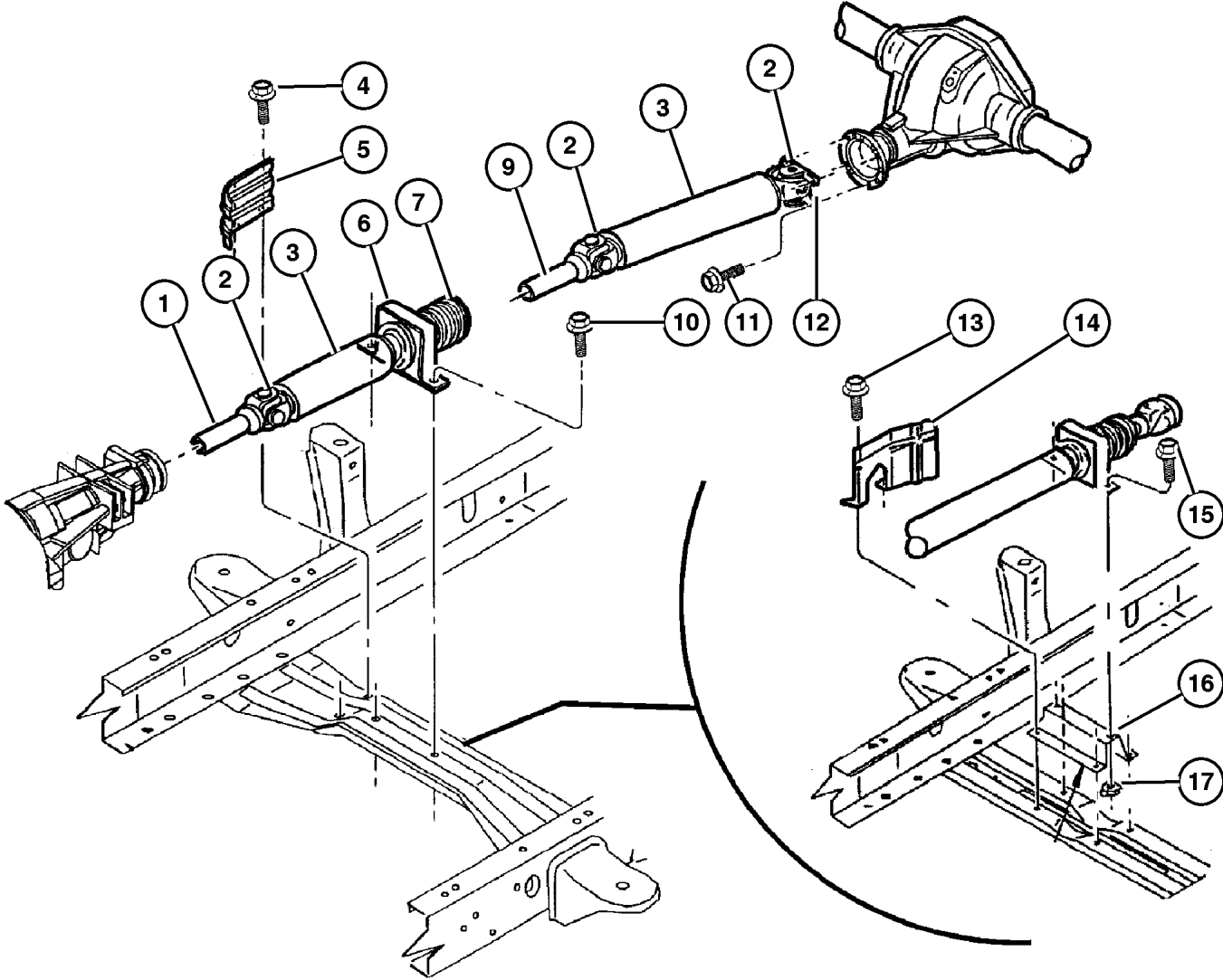
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1
Figure 016-120



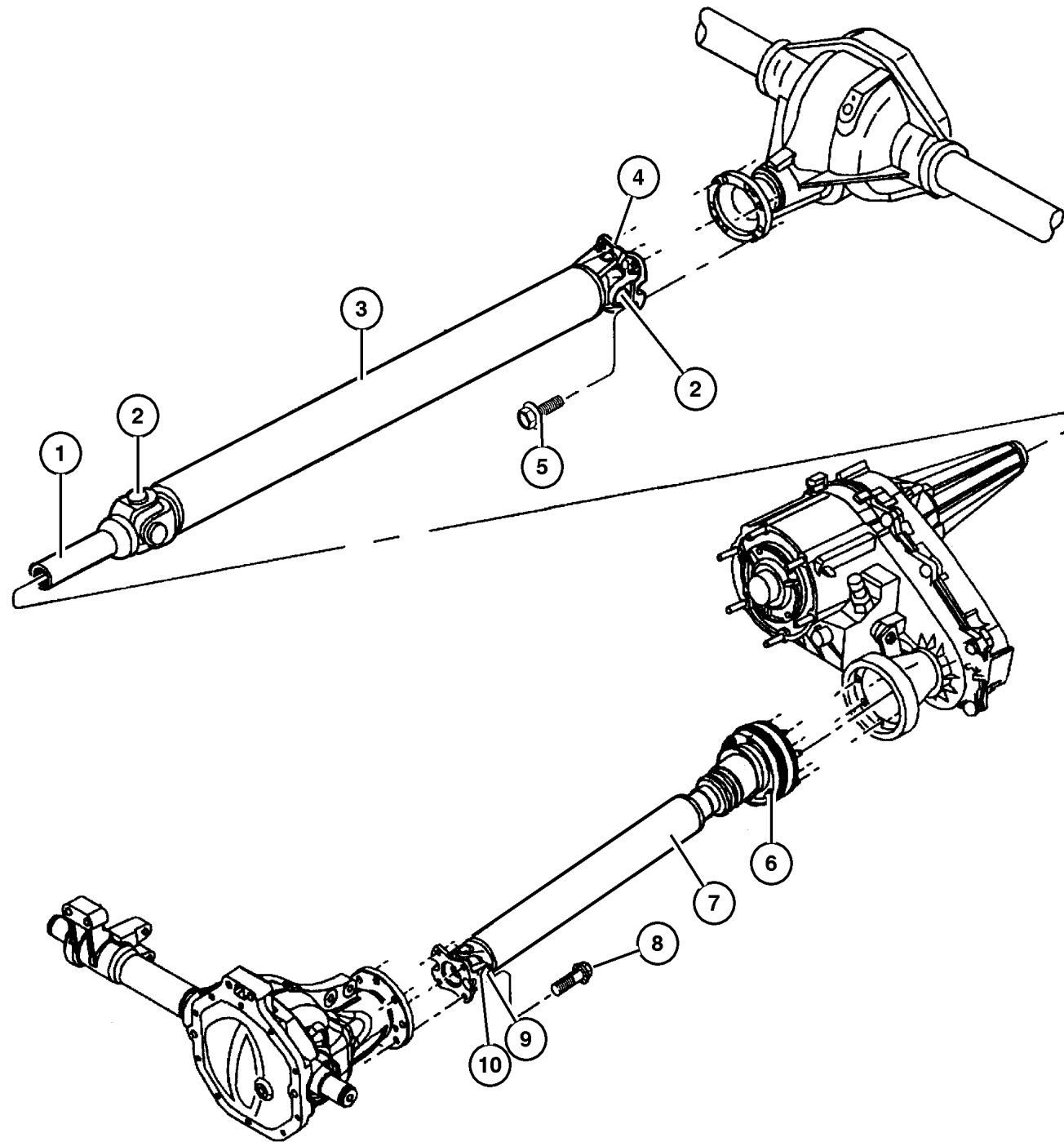
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 056AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		With Shaft 52105404AB Up To and Including 02-22-01
	5080 663AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		With Shaft 52105404AC-02-23-01 and After
10	6101 063	2	1		31		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45, Center Bearing, Mounting
11	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft Flange to Rear Axle Flange, Mounting
12									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5015 556AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		
13	6101 063	4	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45, Heat Shield, Mounting
14	52105 387AA	1	1		84		DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat
15	6101 060	2	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing, Mounting
16	52105 388AA	1	1		84		DBB		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing, Center Bearing, Mounting
17	6101 696	2	1						NUT, Center Bearing, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDC]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5014 043AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
2	5014 733AA	2	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		U JOINT Front or Rear
		2	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Front or Rear
		2	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DDC		Front or Rear
		2	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Front or Rear
3	52105 611AB	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece Rear
	52105 598AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
	52105 599AB	1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		Rear
	52105 592AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
4									FLANGE, Drive Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

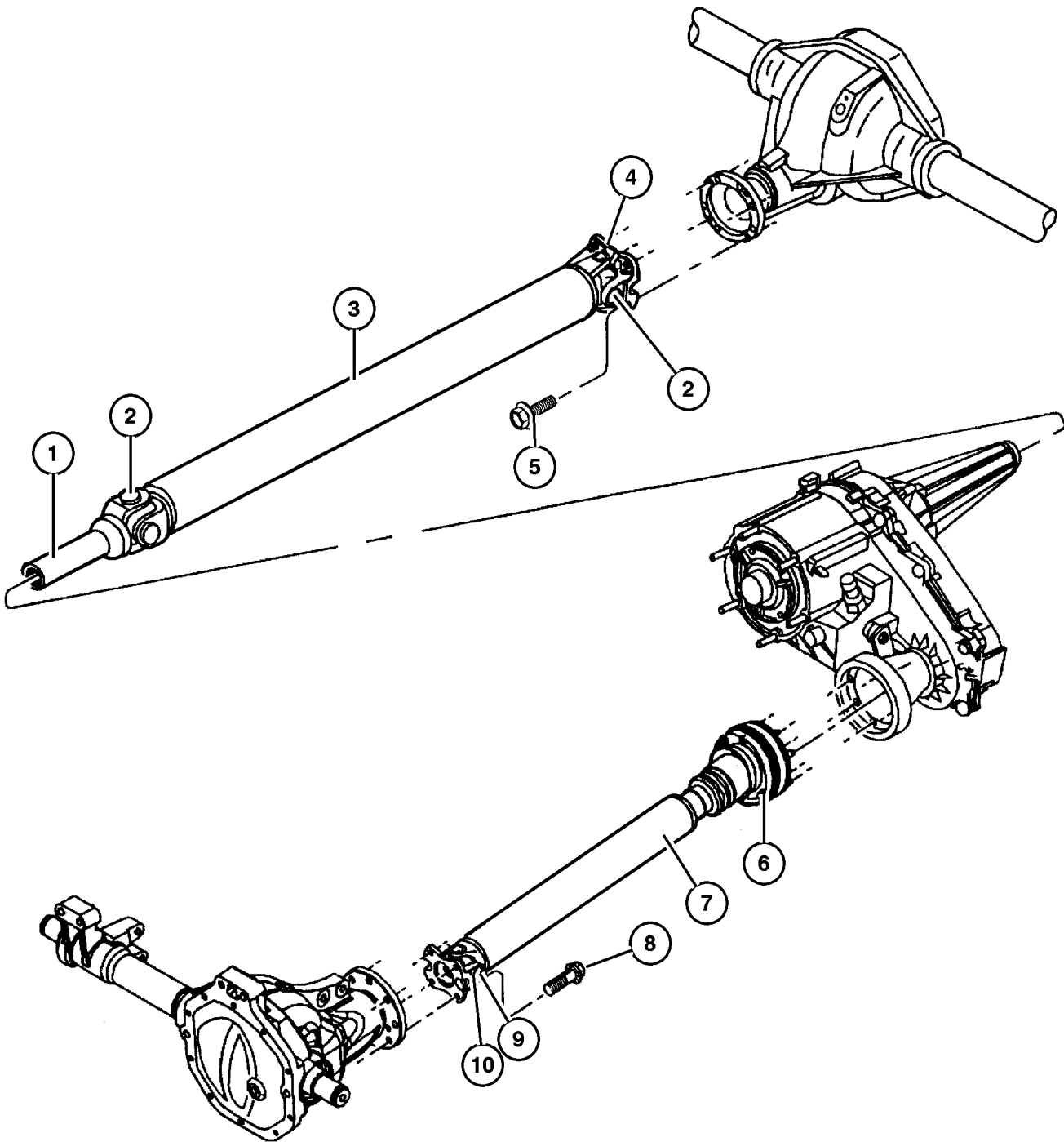
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5
 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 556AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Drive Shaft
5	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, to Rear Axle Flange, Drive Shaft
6									BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 109AA	3	5				DBB		to Front Transfer Case Yoke, Drive Shaft
		3	5				DG0		to Front Transfer Case Yoke, Drive Shaft
7									SHAFT, Drive
	52105 981AC	1	5				DBB		Front
	52105 982AC	1	5				DG0		Front
8	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, to Front Axle Flange, Drive Shaft
9									U JOINT
	4882 793	1	5				DBB		Front
		1	5				DG0		Front
10									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	5				DBB		Front
		4	5				DG0		Front

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

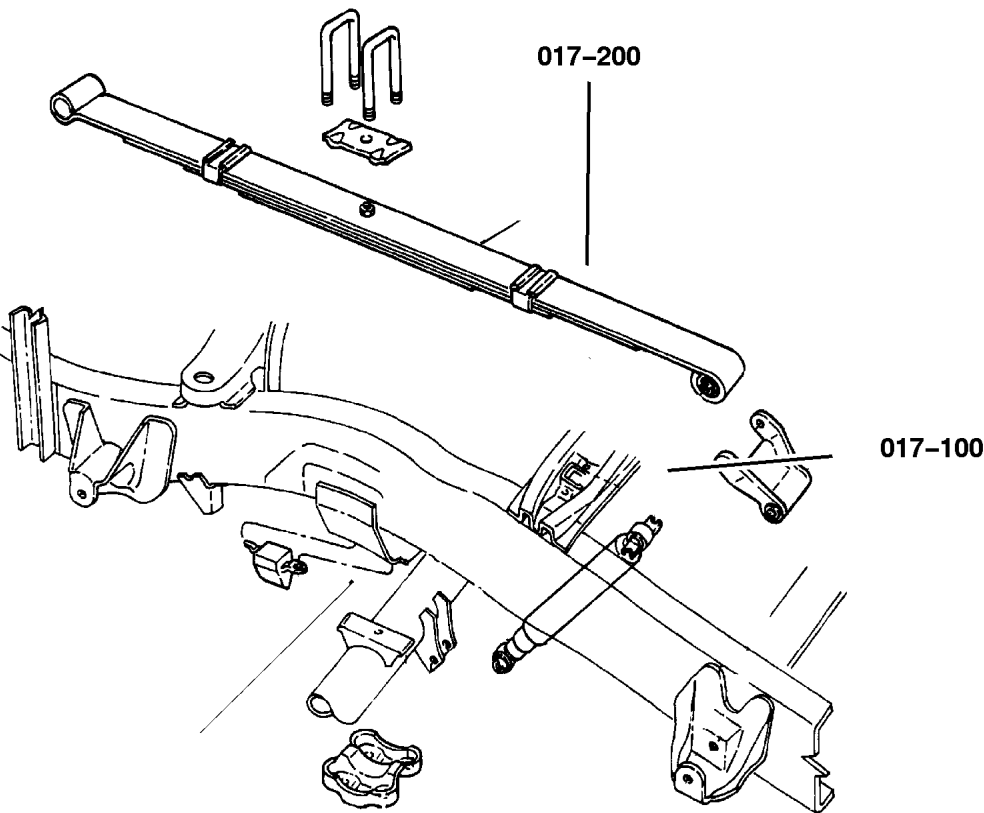
September 16, 2005

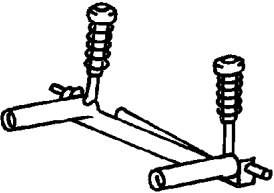
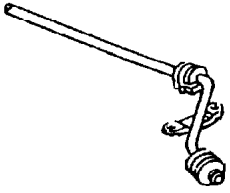
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

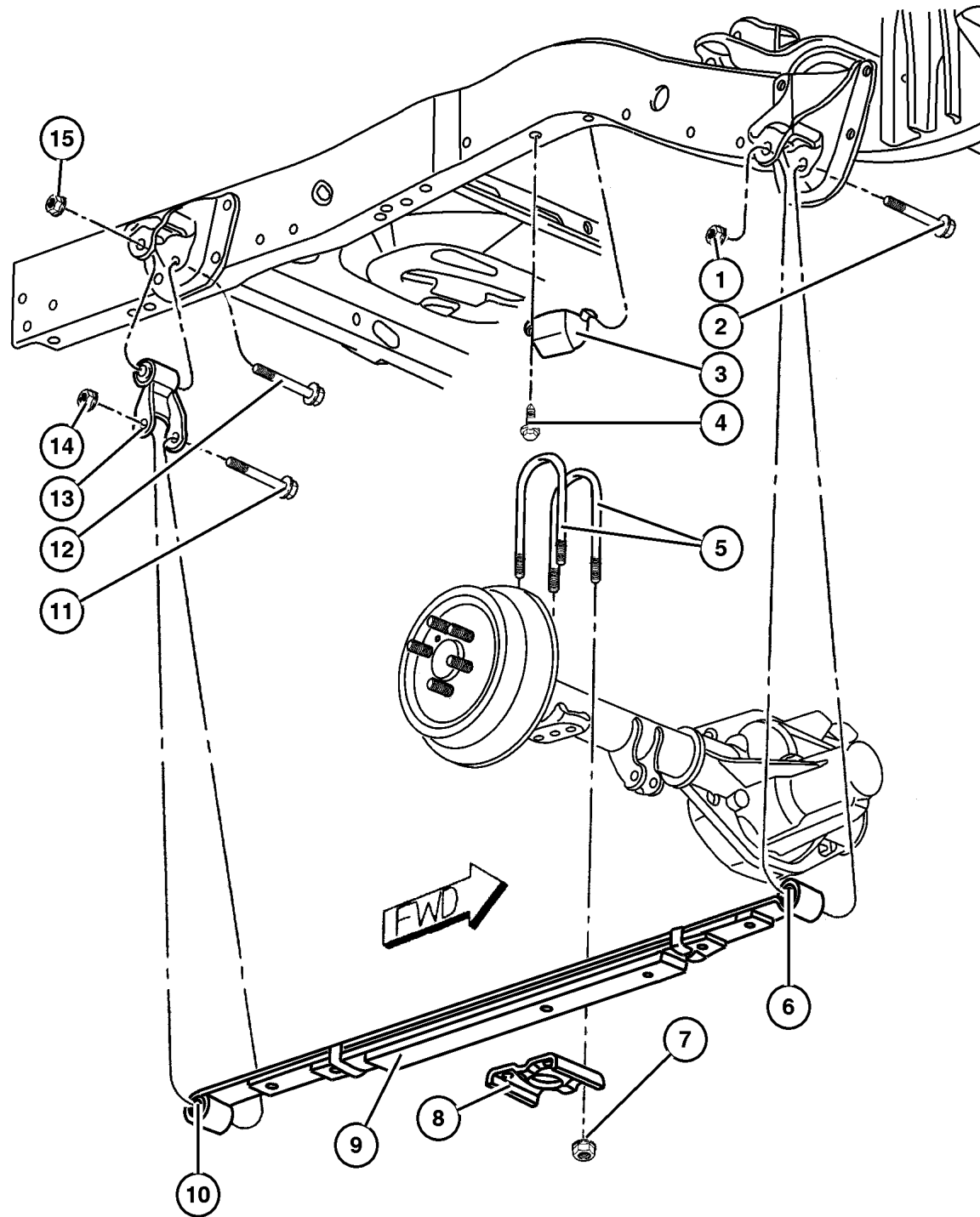
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1	Fig. 017-110
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5	Fig. 017-120
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1

Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD									
[ZAU] Through [ZUU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring
2	6505 599AA	2	1						Front Pivot SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring
3	5203 8682	2							Front Pivot BUMPER, Jounce
4	6503 183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
5									CLIP, Spring
	52106 207AA	4	1						[DRA]
	52106 224AA	4	1						[DRB]
6									BUSHING, Spring
	5203 8686	2	1		31, 61				Rear Spring Front Pivot
		2	1		84				Rear Spring Front Pivot
7	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate, Mounting
8									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52106 276AA	2	1						[DRA]
	52039 458AA	2	1						[DRB]
9									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 360AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZAU,ZNU]
	52106 361AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZAV,ZNV]
	52106 362AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZBU,ZPU]
	52106 363AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZBV,ZPV]
	52106 364AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZCU,ZRU]
	52106 365AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZCV,ZRV]
	52106 437AD	1	1		31, 61				[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 764AE	1	1		84				[ZFU,ZUU]
10									BUSHING, Spring
	5203 8686	2	1		31, 61				Rear Spring Rear Pivot
		2	1		84				Rear Spring Rear Pivot
11	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring
12	6505 599AA	2	1						Rear Pivot SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring
13	5203 9204	2							Rear Pivot SHACKLE, Spring
14	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring
									Rear Pivot

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

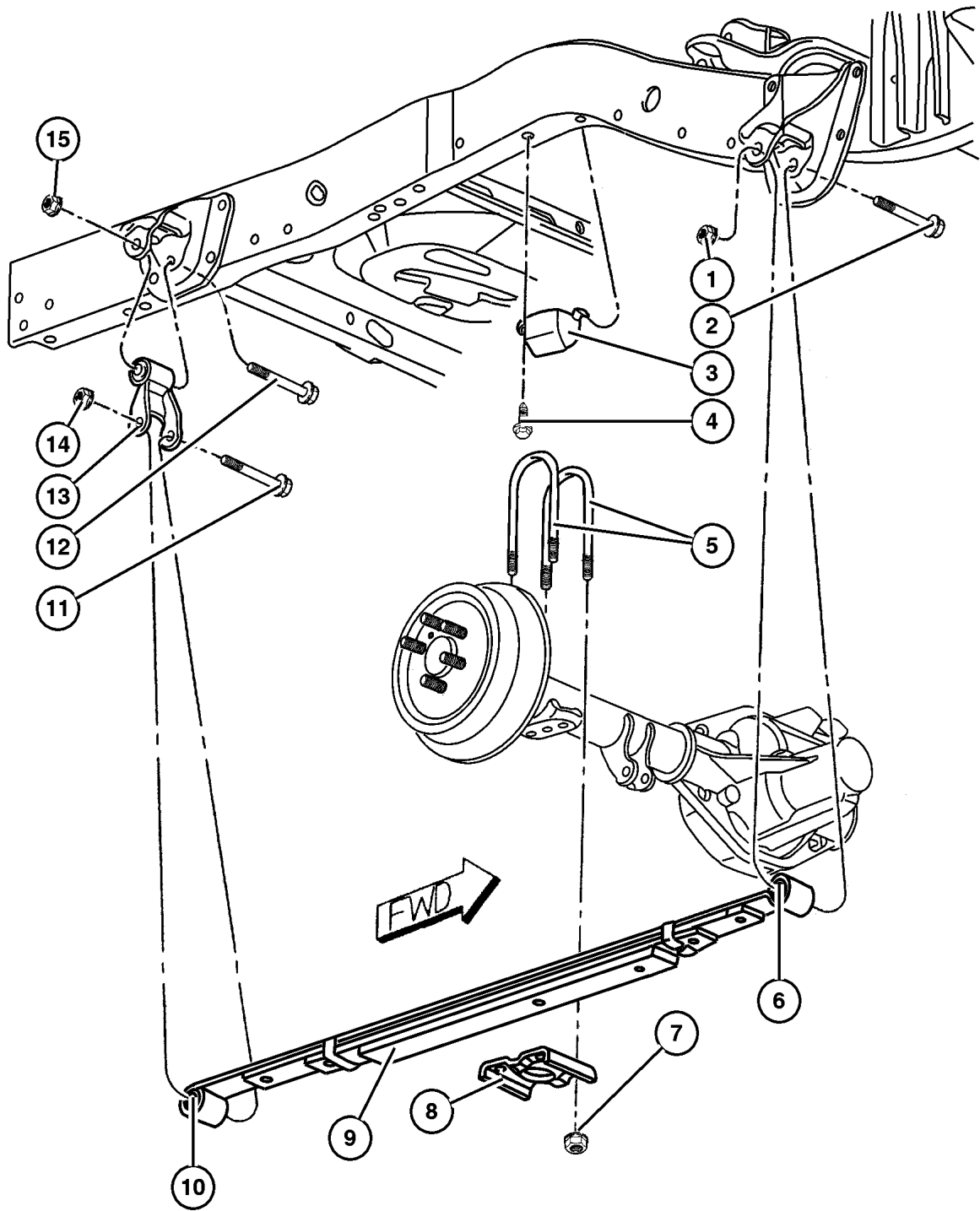
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1
Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring Rear Pivot



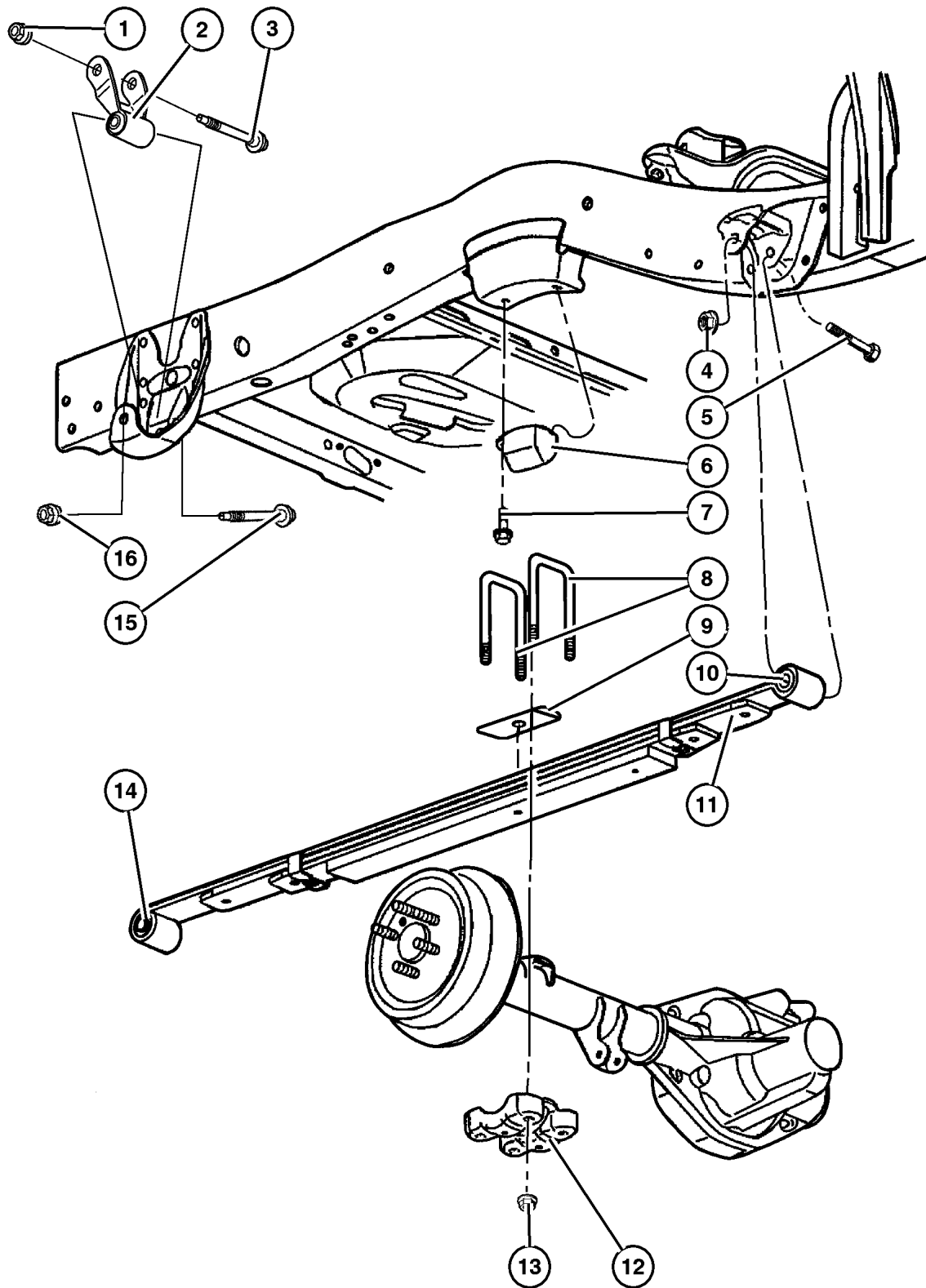
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Dakota (All)		1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD		61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5

Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD									
[ZDU] Through [ZVU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring
2	5203 9204	2							Rear Pivot
3	6505 599AA	6							SHACKLE, Spring
4	6502 698	2	5						SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring
5	6505 599AA	6							Rear Pivot
6	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring
7	6505 599AA	6							Front Pivot
8	6505 599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring
9	6505 599AA	6							Front Pivot
10	5203 8682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
11	6503 183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
12									CLIP, Spring
13	52106 206AA	4	5						[DRA]
14	5203 8482	4	5						[DRB]
15	5203 8217	2	5						SEAT, Spring
16									BUSHING, Spring
17	5203 8686	1	5		31, 61				Rear Spring Front Pivot
18		1	5		84				Rear Spring Front Pivot
19									SPRING, Rear Leaf
20	52106 743AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZDU,ZSU]
21	52106 744AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZDV,ZSV]
22	52106 745AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZEU,ZTU]
23	52106 746AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZEV,ZTV]
24	52106 765AE	1	5		84				[ZGU,ZVU]
25									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
26	55024 582AB	2	5						[DRA]
27	5203 8457	2	5						[DRB]
28	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
29									BUSHING, Spring
30	5203 8687	1	5		31, 61				Rear Spring Rear Pivot
31		1	5		84				Rear Spring Rear Pivot
32	6505 599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring
33									Rear Pivot
34	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring
35									Rear Pivot

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

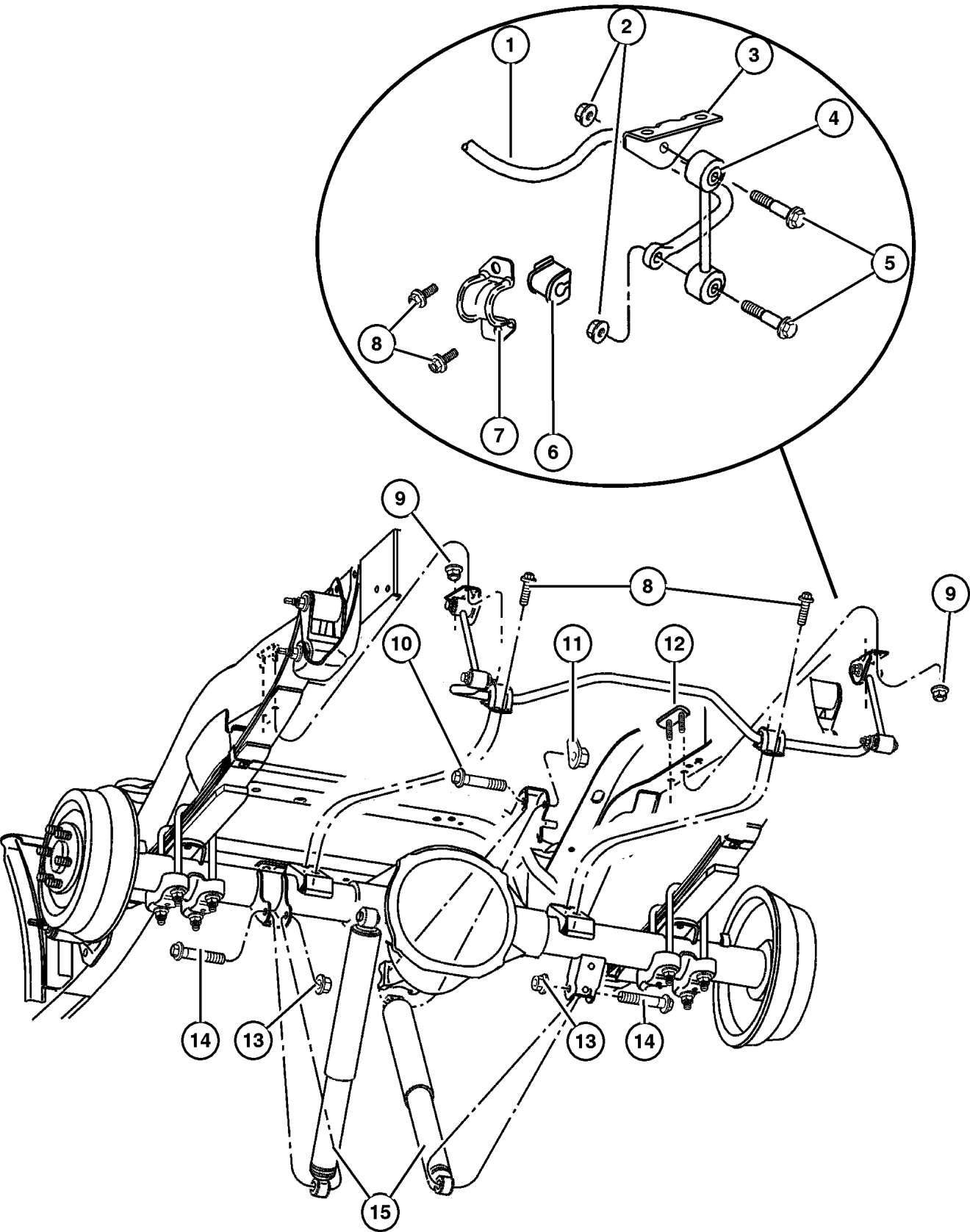
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[SGB]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Heavy Duty

[SGD]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Extra Heaby Duty

[SHC]=Stabilizer Bar-Front and Rear

[SHD]=Stabilizer Bar- Rear Heavy Duty

[Z1M]=GVW Rating - 4700#

[Z1N]=GVW Rating - 4900#

[Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000#

[Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350#

[Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900#

[Z5M]=GVW Rating - 5400#

[Z5N]=GVW Rating - 5600#

[Z5P]=GVW Rating - 5900#

[ZAU] Through [ZUU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

1									BAR, Rear Sway
	52106 428AA	1	1		31, 61				[SHD]
	52106 457AA	1							[SHC]
2	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
3	5203 8968	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link
4	52106 303AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6503 726	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
6									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52106 417AA	2	1		31, 61				SHD
	5208 8125	2							SHC
7	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer
9	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
10	6503 712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	6504 983AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper
12	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, with Studs
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
14	6503 712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
15									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear

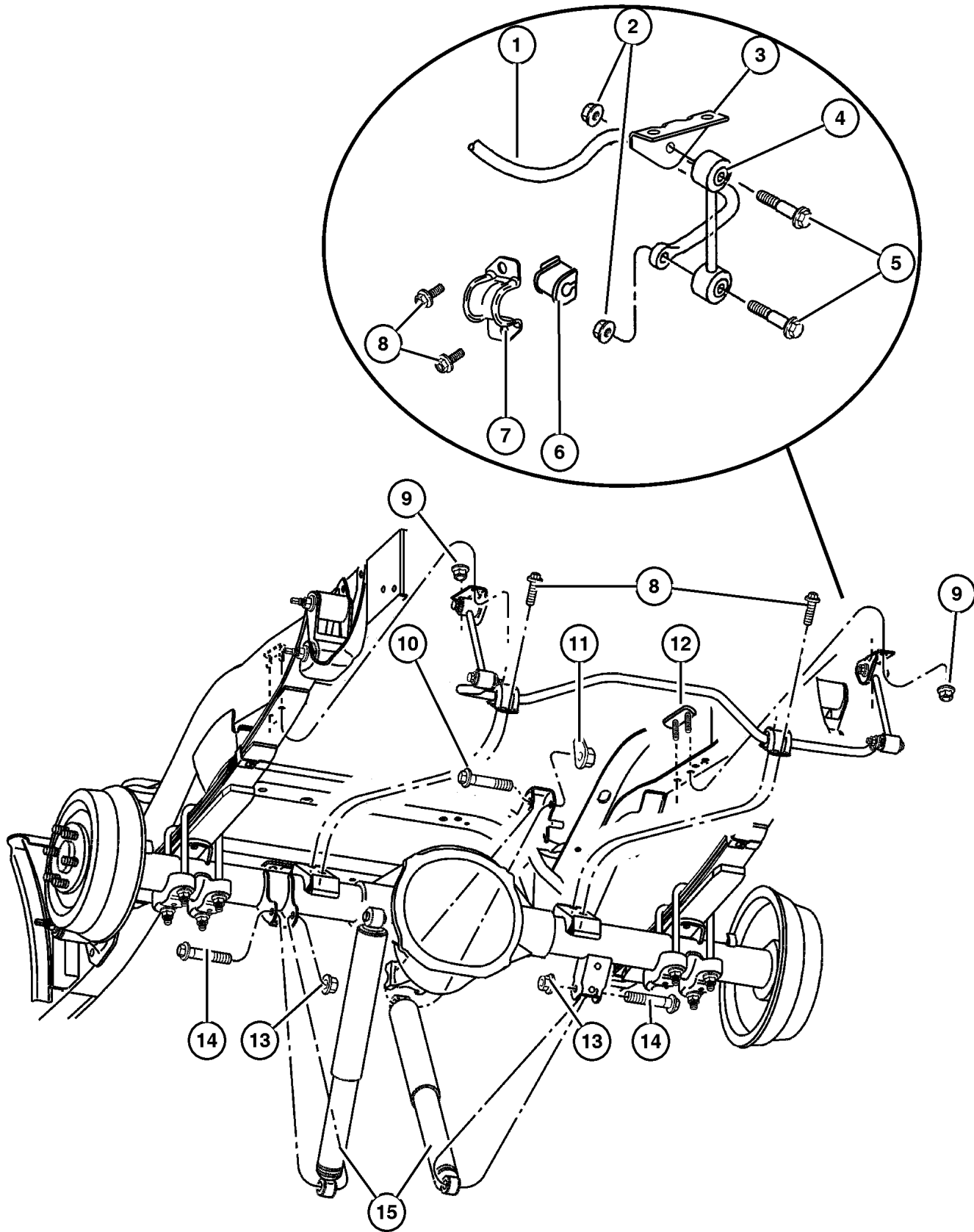
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers
Figure 017-210



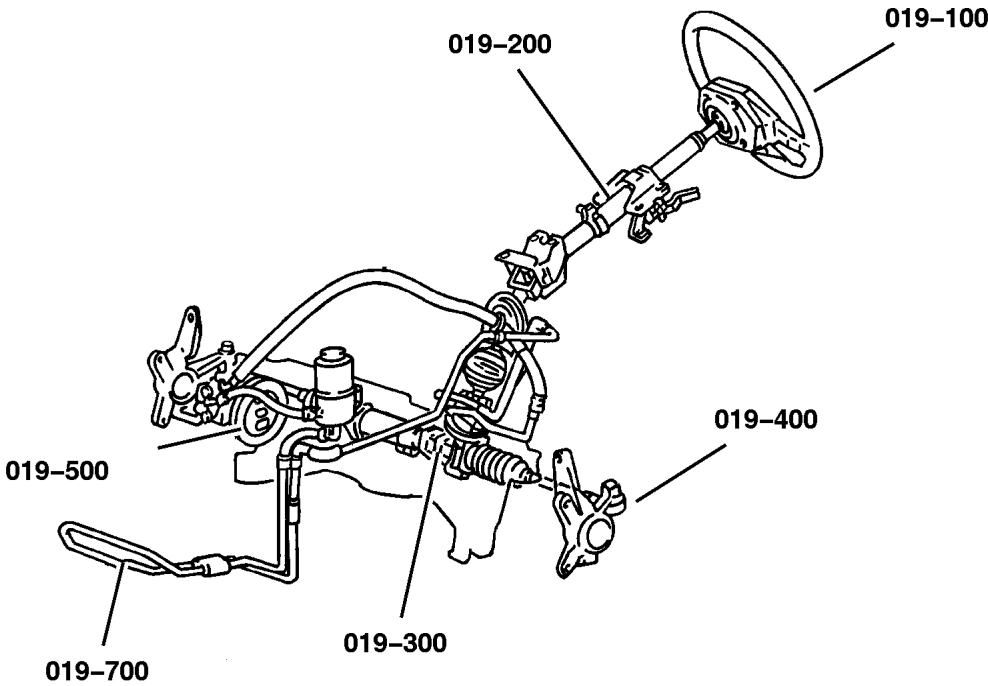
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52038 559AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1M,Z1N]
	52106 927AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1P,Z1Q]]
	52106 929AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1R]
	52106 337AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGD]
	52106 758AC	2	1		84				[SGB]
	52106 928AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5M,Z5N]]
	52106 955AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5P]
	52106 759AC	2	5		84				[SGB]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

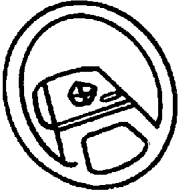
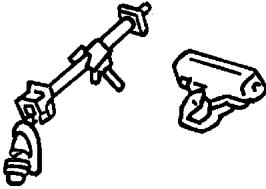
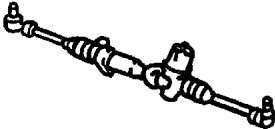
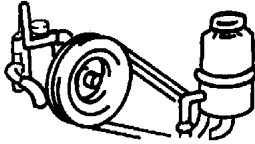
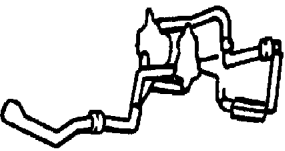
September 16, 2005

Group – 019
Steering

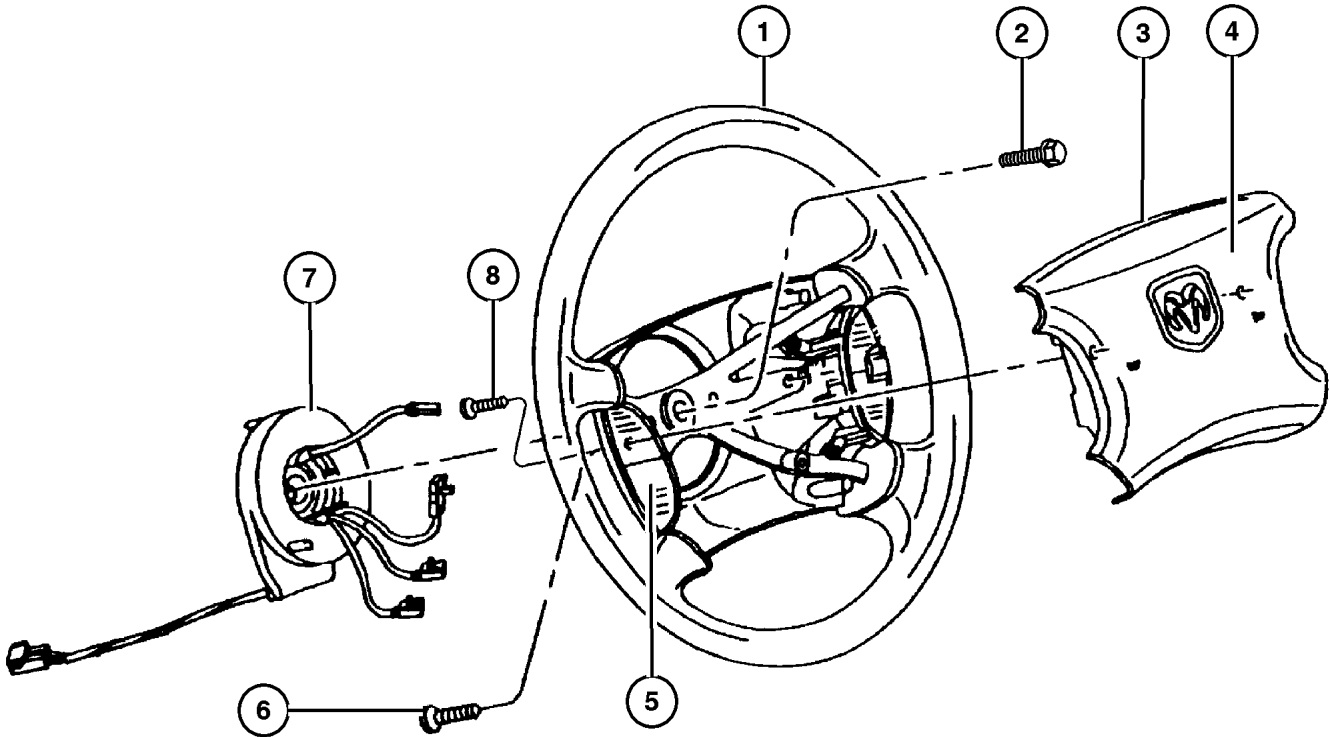


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel,Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN1	Fig. 019-310
Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN5	Fig. 019-320
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Mounting and Pulley,2.5L [EP0] Engine	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Mounting and Pulley,3.9L [EH0],5.9L [EM0] Engines	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Mounting and Pulley,4.7L [EV0] Engine	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine	Fig. 019-710
Hoses,Power Steering,3.9L [EH0] 5.9L [EM0] Engine	Fig. 019-720
Hoses,Power Steering,4.7L [EV0] Engine	Fig. 019-730

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

Wheel,Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;

[NHM]=Speed Control

[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted

[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury

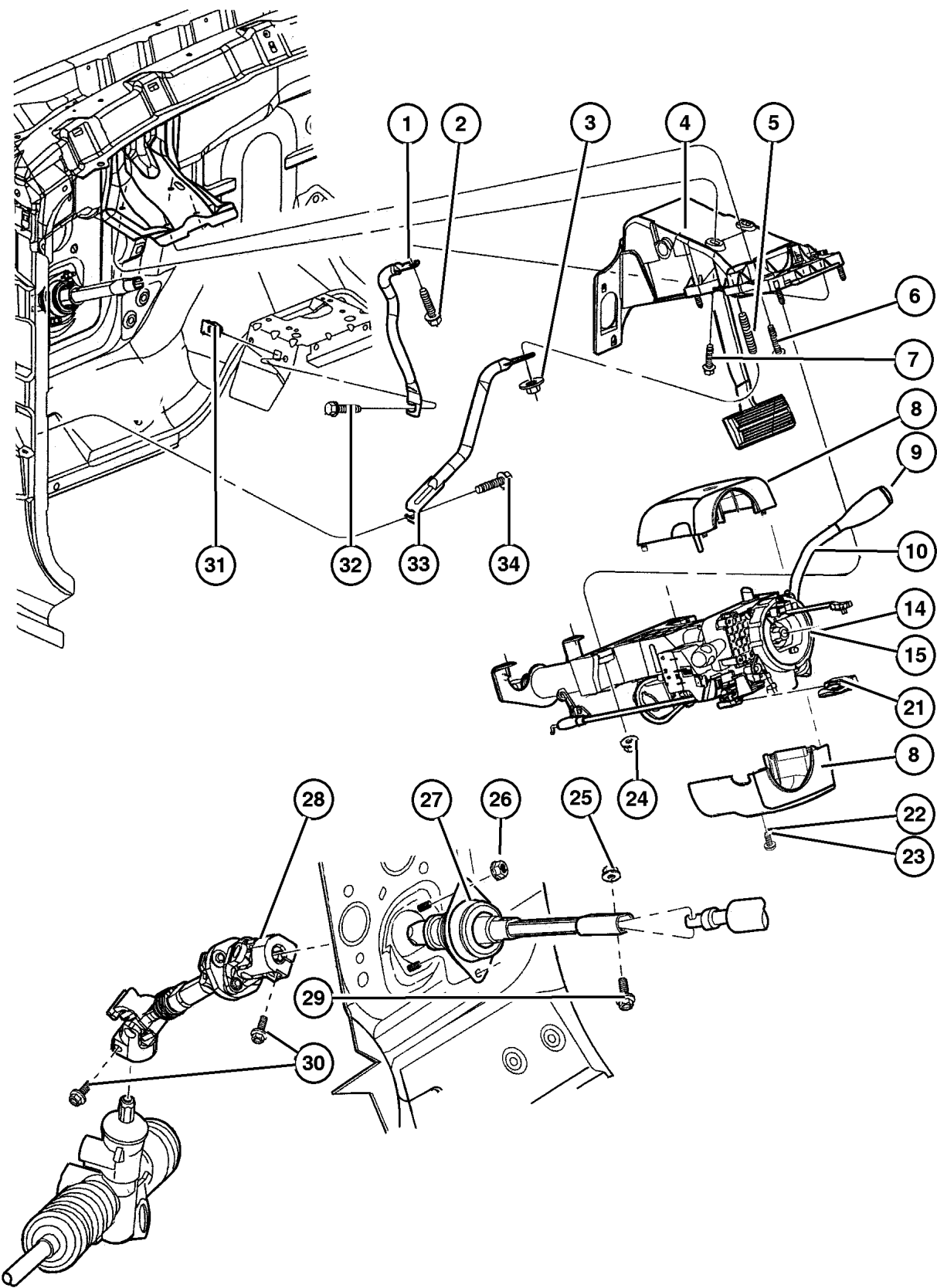
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped

1									WHEEL, Steering
	5GK28 DX9AA	1							[SCD]
	5GX60 DX9AA	1							[SCD,NHM]
	5GX61 1X9AA	1							[SCG,NHM]
	5GW87 1X9AA	1							[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
2	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	5GK53 DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4	UP99 DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes
									Horn Switch
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021 332AB	1							Right
	56021 333AB	1							Left
6	6036 149AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Speed Control
									Switch, Mounting
7	56045 403AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag,
									Mounting
-9									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56045 563AA-	1							Radio, Right
	56045 564AA-	1							Radio, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



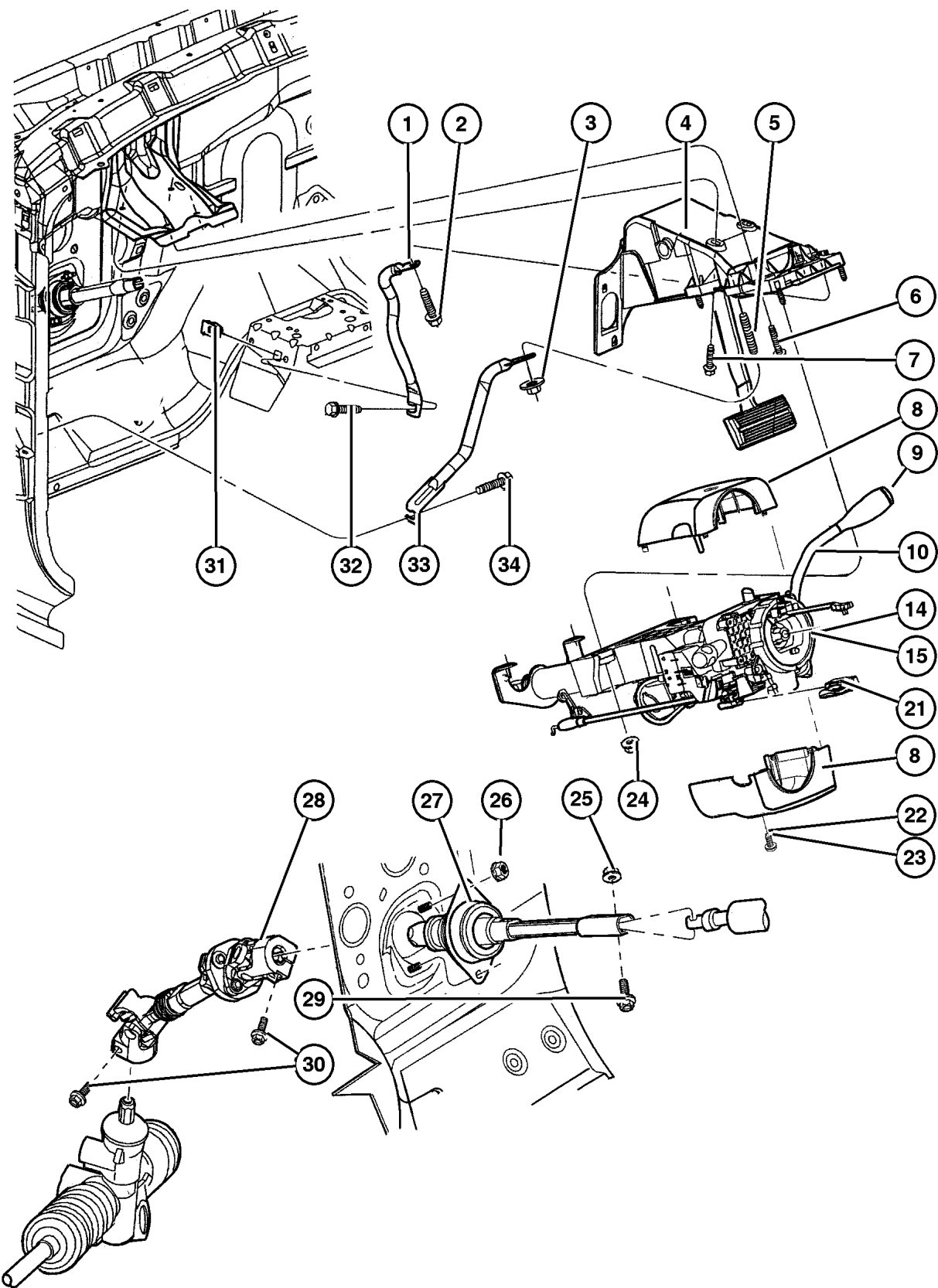
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt									
1	55351 186AA	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Right
2									BOLT, Step Head, .437-14x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
4	55351 185AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Support
5	6507 188AA	1							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHROUD, Steering Column Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GW80 DX9AC	1					DBB		With [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GW81 DX9AC	1					DBB		Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GE10 DX9AC	1					DG0		With [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GE09 DX9AB	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
9	5018 975AA	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
10	55351 132AA	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00, Gearshift Lever Pivot
-11	6504 628	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
-12	4690 242AB-	1					DG0		WIRING, Overdrive Lockout Switch
-13	5018 974AA-	1					DG0		COLUMN, steering, non tilt
14									
	4690 666AD	1					DBB		
	4690 665AD	1					DG0		
15									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 662AD	1					DG0		
	4690 664AD	1					DBB		
-16	56045 165AB-	1							BRACKET, Mounting, Multifunction Switch
-17									BRACKET, Steering Column With Crash Capsules
	4690 853AC-	1					DBB		With Crash Capsules
							DG0		With Crash Capsules
-18	55351 142AA-	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift, with or without [SUA]
-19	5018 971AA-	1					DG0		BOOT, Gearshift, with or without [SUA]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20									LEVER ASSY, with bracket and cable
	4690 734AE-	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
21	4690 806AE	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
22	6034 779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, Upper Shroud to Steering Column, Mounting
23	4470 105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
24									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
	6101 510	2	1				DBB		
		1							
26									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351 209AB	1	1						Upper
	55351 207AB	1	5						Upper
28									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351 208AB	1	5						Lower
	55351 212AC	1	1						Lower
29	6503 210	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Mounting
30	6506 950AA	1							SCREW, as Required, Mounting
31	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
32									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
33	55351 187AB	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, left
34									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

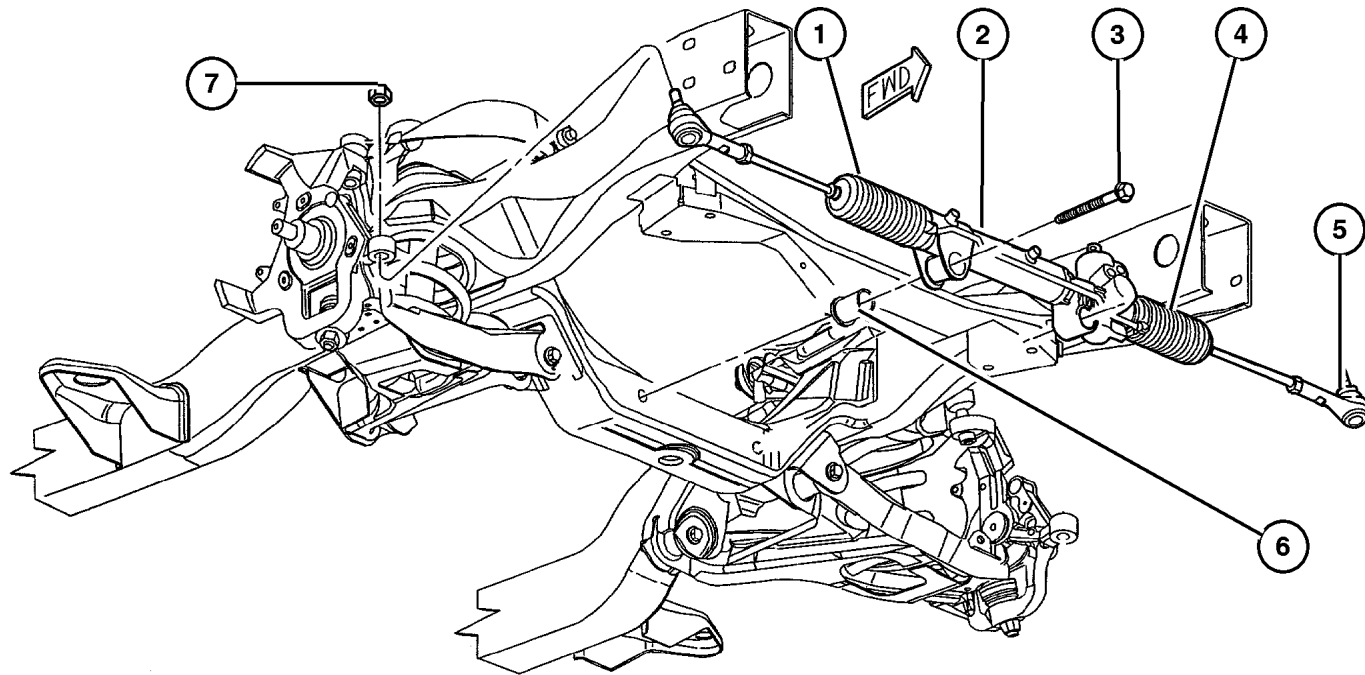
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN1 Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 278AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering Gear, Right
2	52106 477AB	1	1						GEAR, Power Steering
3	6505 225AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion, Mounting
4	5018 279AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering Gear, Left
5	52106 710AA	2	1						TIE ROD, Steering, Right or Left
6	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod Stud, Mounting

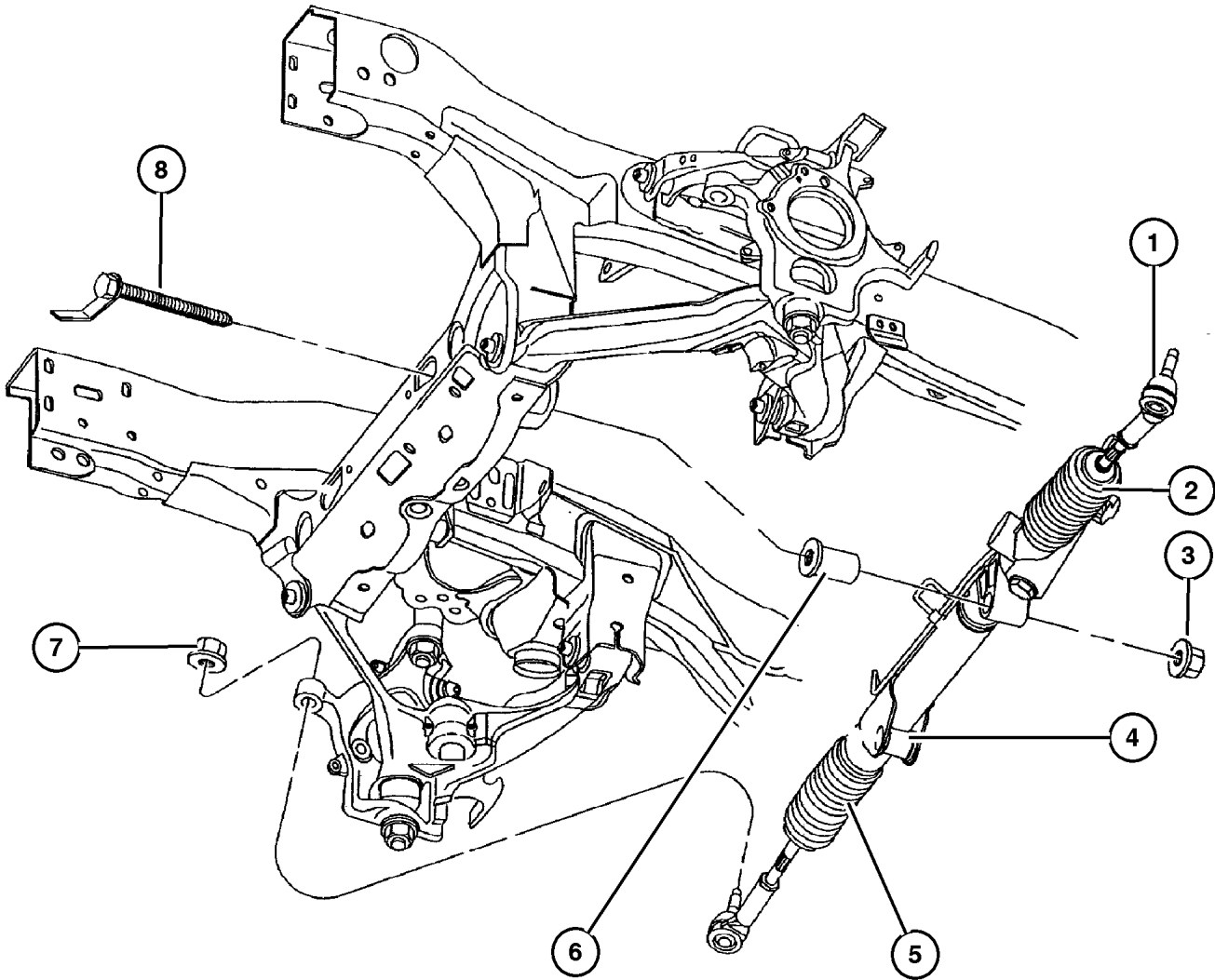


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN5
Figure 019-320



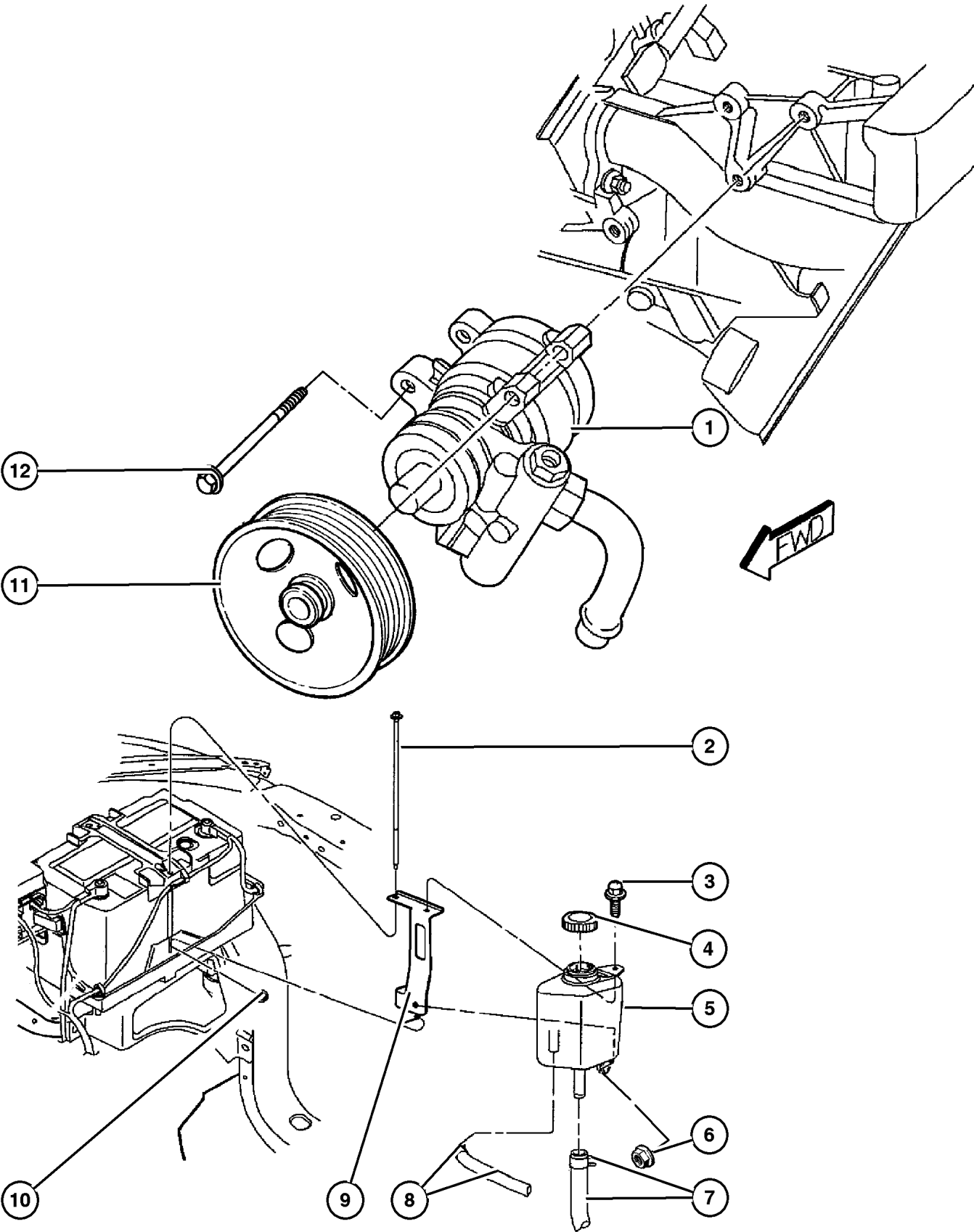
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TIE ROD, Steering
	52106 544AA	1	5						Right
	52106 545AA	1	5						Left
2	5018 281AA	1	5						BOOT, Steering Gear, I, Left
3	6506 387AA	2	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and
									Pinion, Mounting
4	52106 405AC	1	5						GEAR, Power Steering
5	5018 280AA	1	5						BOOT, Steering Gear, Right
6	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and
									Pinion, Mounting
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod
									Stud, Mounting
8	6506 558AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump,Mounting and Pulley,2.5L [EP0] Engine
Figure 019-510



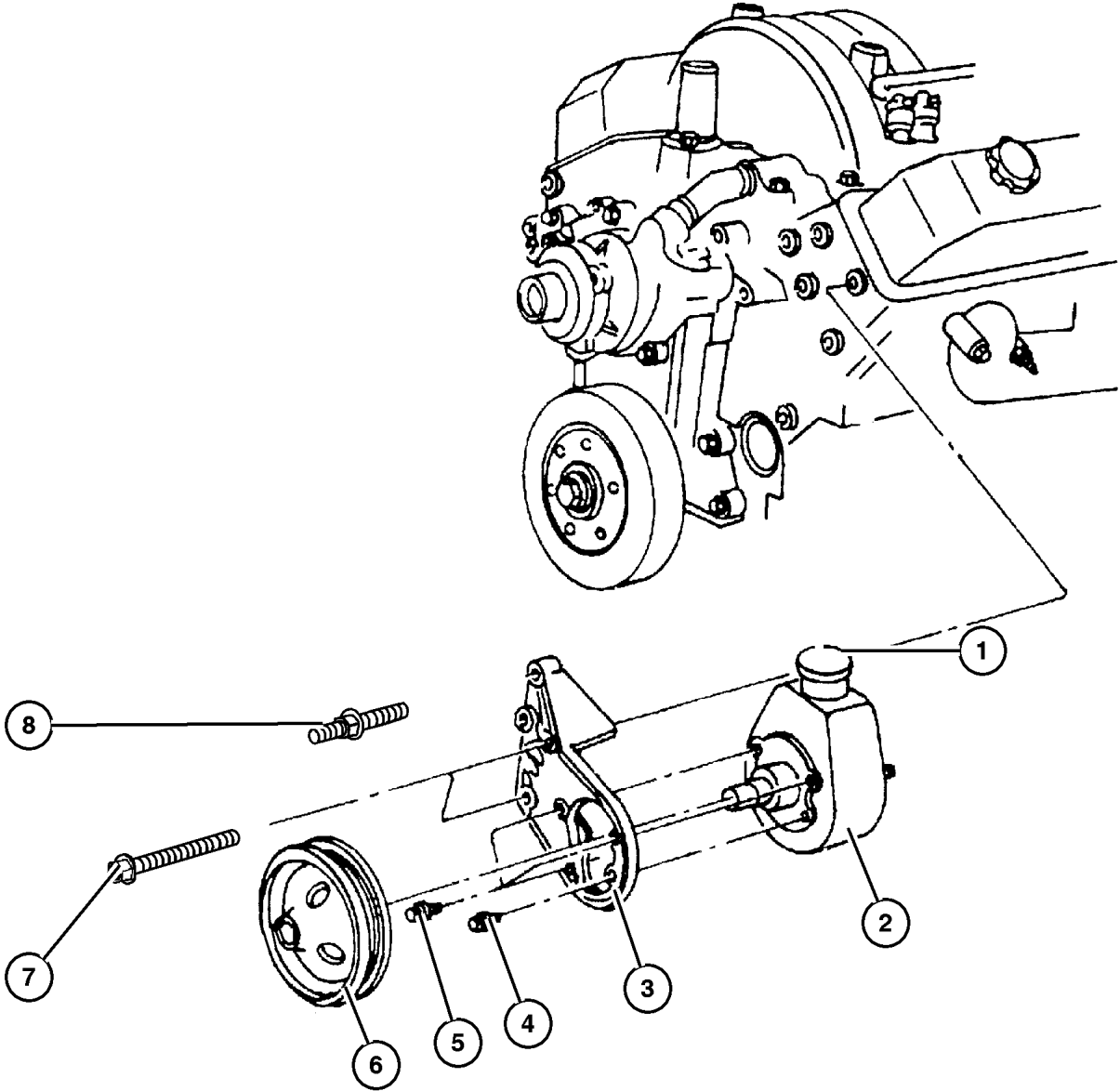
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	52038 708AB	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering, without Pulley
2	5523 5142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down, Power Steering Reservoir Mounting Bracket
3	6101 718	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
4	5203 9424	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
5	5200 6395	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	6100 048	AR				EP0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
7	52106 716AA	1				EP0			HOSE, Pump Supply
8	52106 713AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
9	52106 712AA	1				EP0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
10	6100 048	AR				EP0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
11	53010 258AB	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
12	6502 425	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump,Mounting and Pulley,3.9L [EH0],5.9L [EM0] Engines
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EH0]=Engines - ALL 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EM0]=Engines - ALL 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	4694 766	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52039 489AC	1				EH0, EM0			PUMP, Power Steering
3	5300 5613	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	6101 496	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW
5	6502 501	3				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
6	5300 5614	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
7	6034 247	2				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
8	6034 985	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04

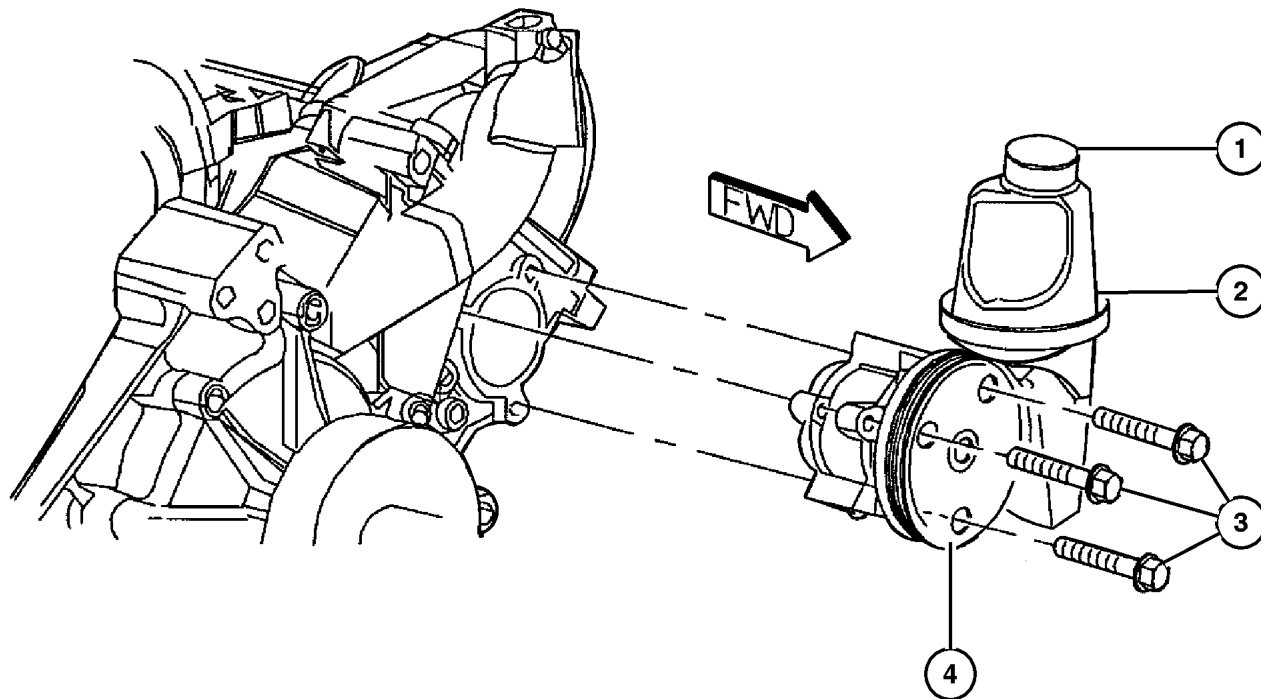
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

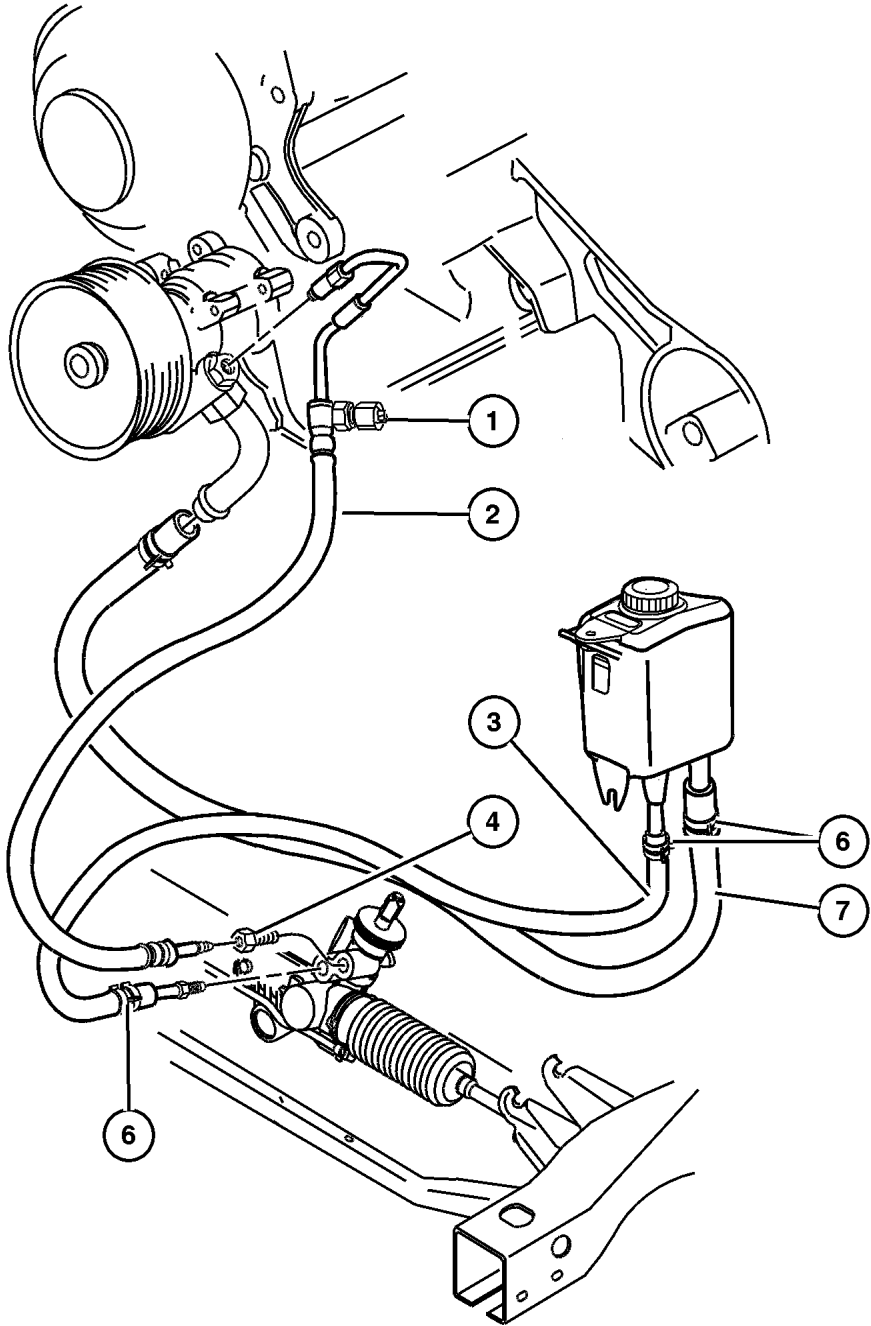
1	5203 9424	1	EVO	CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52106 253AD	1	EVO	PUMP, Power Steering
3	6102 045AA	3	EVO	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump, Mounting
4	5303 0962	1	EVO	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

1	56027 906AB	1				EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering
2	5203 8945	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52106 713AB	1				EP0			
	52106 215AF	1	5			EP0			
4	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-5	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Power Steering Quick Connect Fitting
6	6504 217	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, as Required
7	52106 716AA	1				EP0			HOSE, Pump Supply
-8	5205 254	1				EP0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, as Required

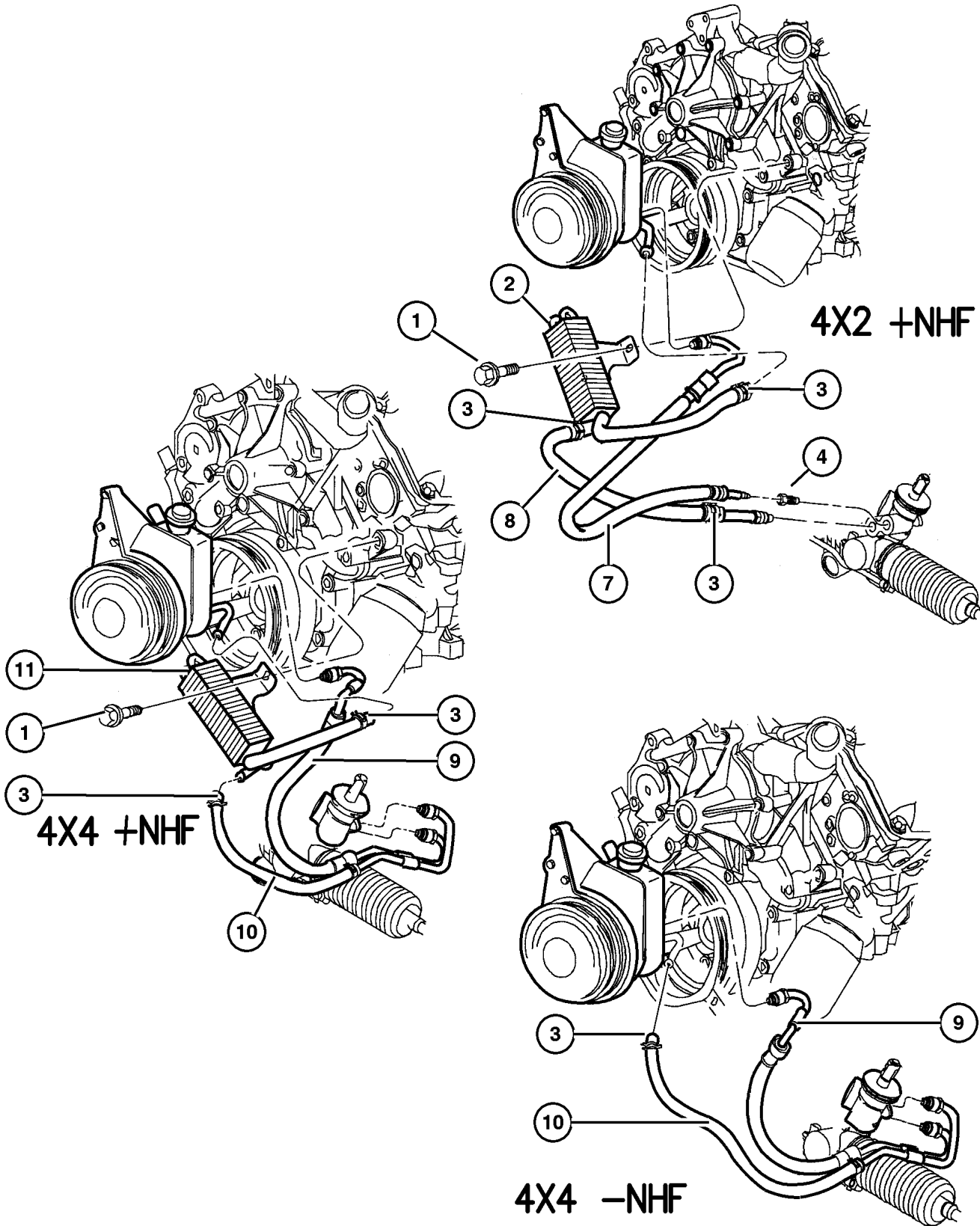
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering,3.9L [EH0] 5.9L [EM0] Engine
Figure 019-720



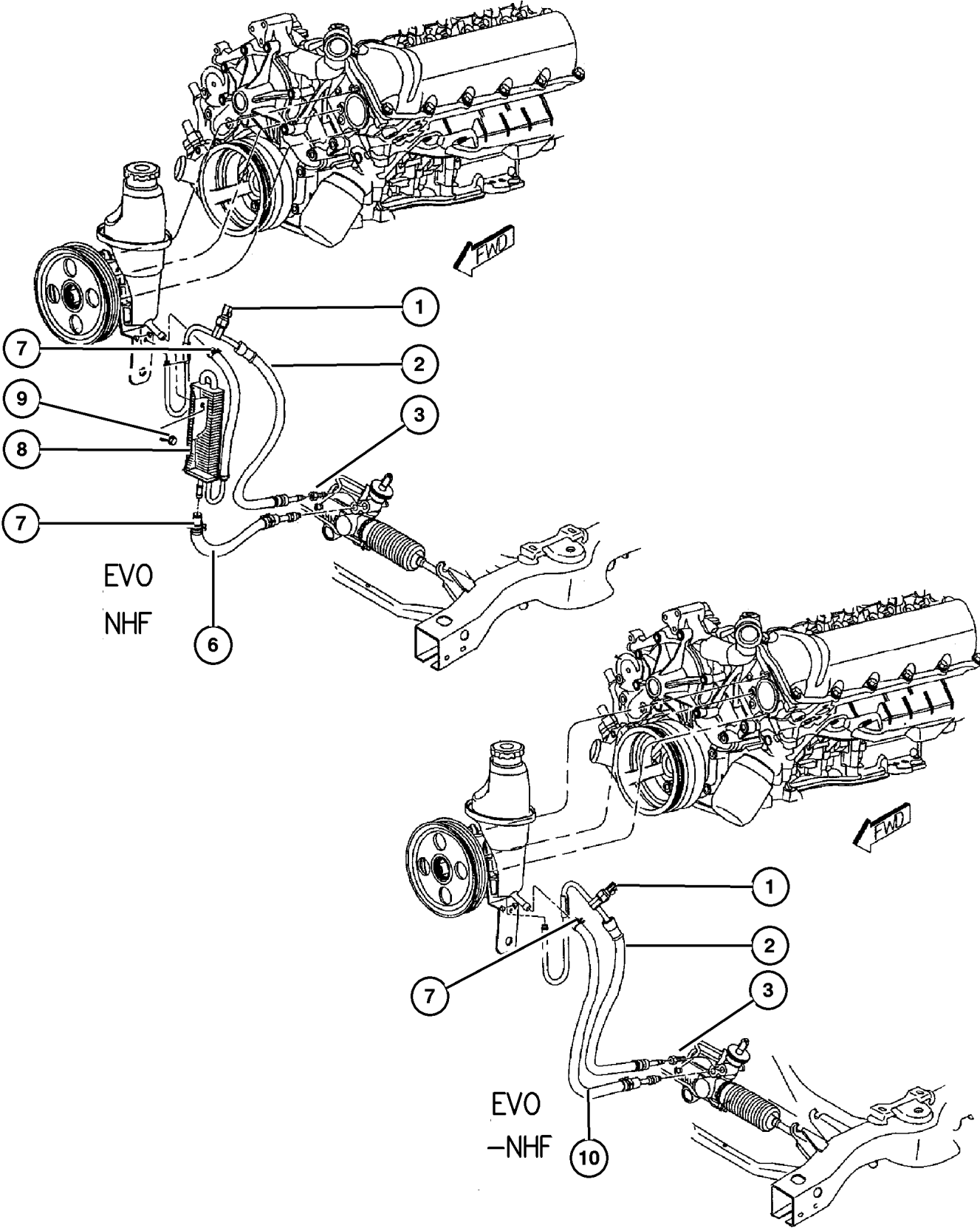
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EH0] = Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EM0] =Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[NHF]= Cooler - Power Steering									
1	6022 250	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.375-16x.75, Cooler, Mounting
2	52106 102AD	1	1			EH0,			HOSE AND COOLER, Power
						EM0			Steering
3	6504 217	1	1			EH0,			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, as Required
						EM0			
4	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
									Connect
-5	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Quick Connect Fitting
-6	5205 254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, as
									Required
7	52038 951AC	1	1			EH0,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
						EM0			
8	52037 828AC	1	1			EH0,			HOSE, Power Steering Return
						EM0			without [NHF]
	52106 001AC	1	1			EH0,			with [NHF]
						EM0			
9	52106 411AC	1	5			EH0,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
						EM0			
10	52106 215AF	1	5			EH0,			HOSE, Power Steering Return
						EM0			
11	52106 416AB	1	5			EH0,			HOSE AND COOLER, Power
						EM0			Steering
-12	5203 8018	1	5			EH0,			COOLER, Power Steering, Cooler
						EM0			Only

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering,4.7L [EV0] Engine
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EV0]= Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[NHF]=Cooler - Power Steering									
1	56041 335AB	1	1			EV0			SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	5			EV0			
2	52106 213AE	1	1			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52106 419AF	1	5			EV0			
3	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-4	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Quick Connect Fitting
-5	5205 254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, as Required
6	52106 735AD	1	1			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return with [NHF]
	52106 944AC	1	5			EV0			with [NHF]
7	6504 217	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, as Required
8	52106 736AD	1				EV0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, with [NHF]
9	6502 064	1				EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler, Mounting
10	52106 217AC	1	1			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return without [NHF]
	52106 215AF	1	5			EV0			without [NHF]

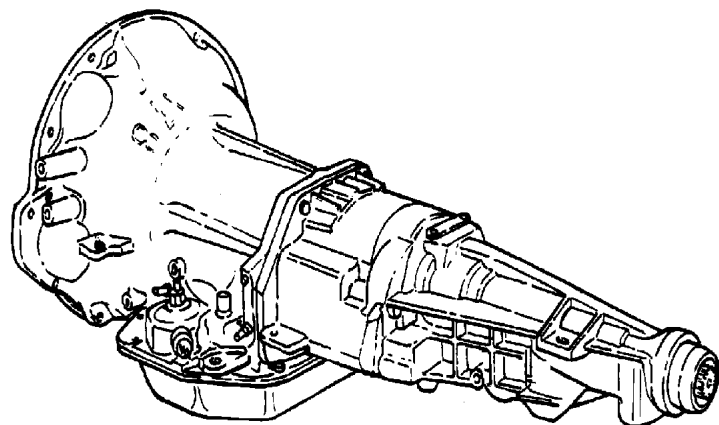
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

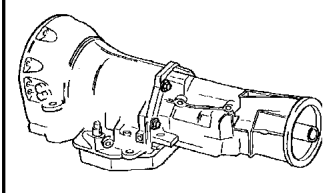
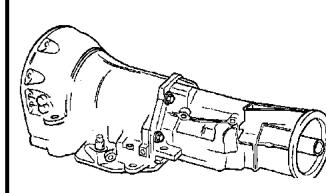

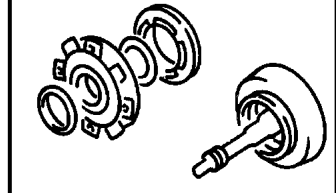
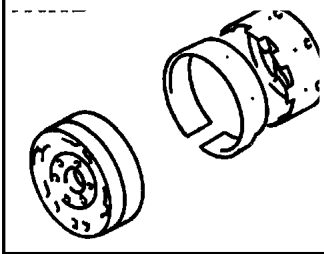
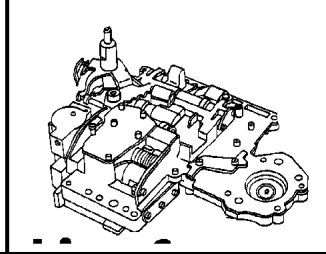
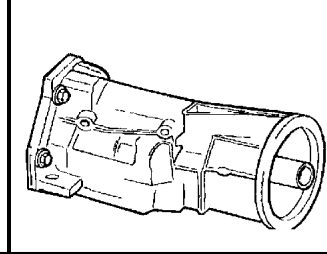
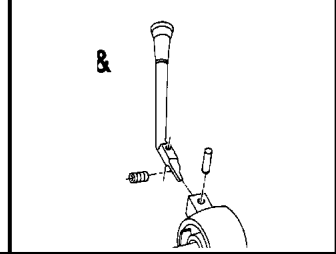
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

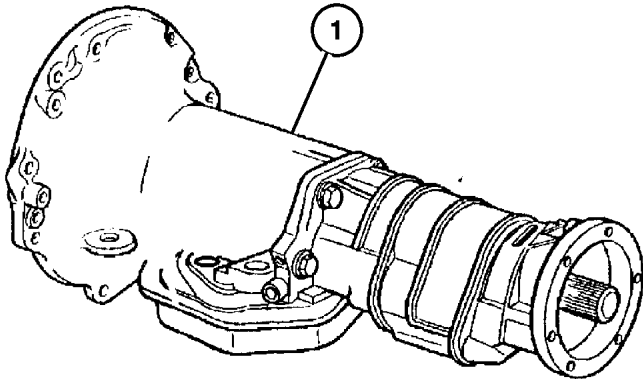


GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-210
Extension [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift [DGK] 42 RE	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission Assembly [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5018 402AA	1	1				DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE With Stamp # [52119751AA] [Package Contains 52119751AA Transmission, K4736593 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw]
	5018 405AA	1	5				DGK		With Stamp # [52119752AA] [Package Contains 52119752AA Transmission, K4736593 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw]
-2	5211 8154	1	5				DGK		OVERDRIVE
	5211 8782	1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

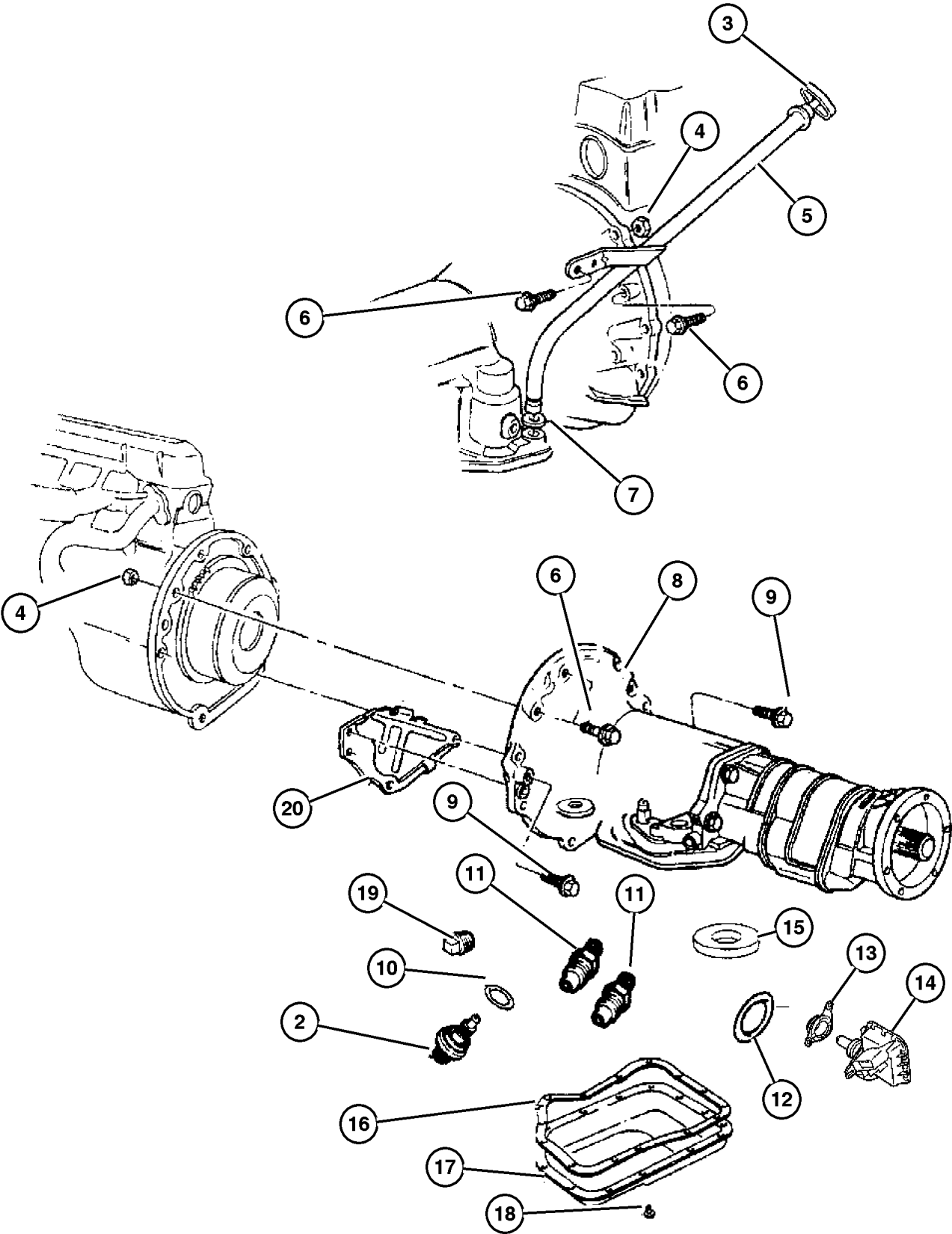
Case & Related Parts [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5072 412AC-	1	1				DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	5				DGK		
3	4800 879	1	1				DGK		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
		1	5				DGK		
3	52107 769AB	1					DGK, DGT		
4	6025 021	1	1				DGT		NUT, Hex, .437-14
5	52107 689AF	1					DGK		TUBE, Oil Filler
6	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	52118 629AB	1					DGK,		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8							DGT		CASE, Transmission
	52118 176AB	1	1				DGK		
9		1	5				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
	6036 385AA	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		
10		1	1				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	5				DGK		
11		2	1				DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	5				DGK		
12	2408 143	1	1				DGK		WASHER, Switch
13		1	1				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045 489AA	1	5				DGK		
14		1	1				DGK		BRACKET
	56049 014AA	1	5				DGK		
15									MAGNET, Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case & Related Parts [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-210

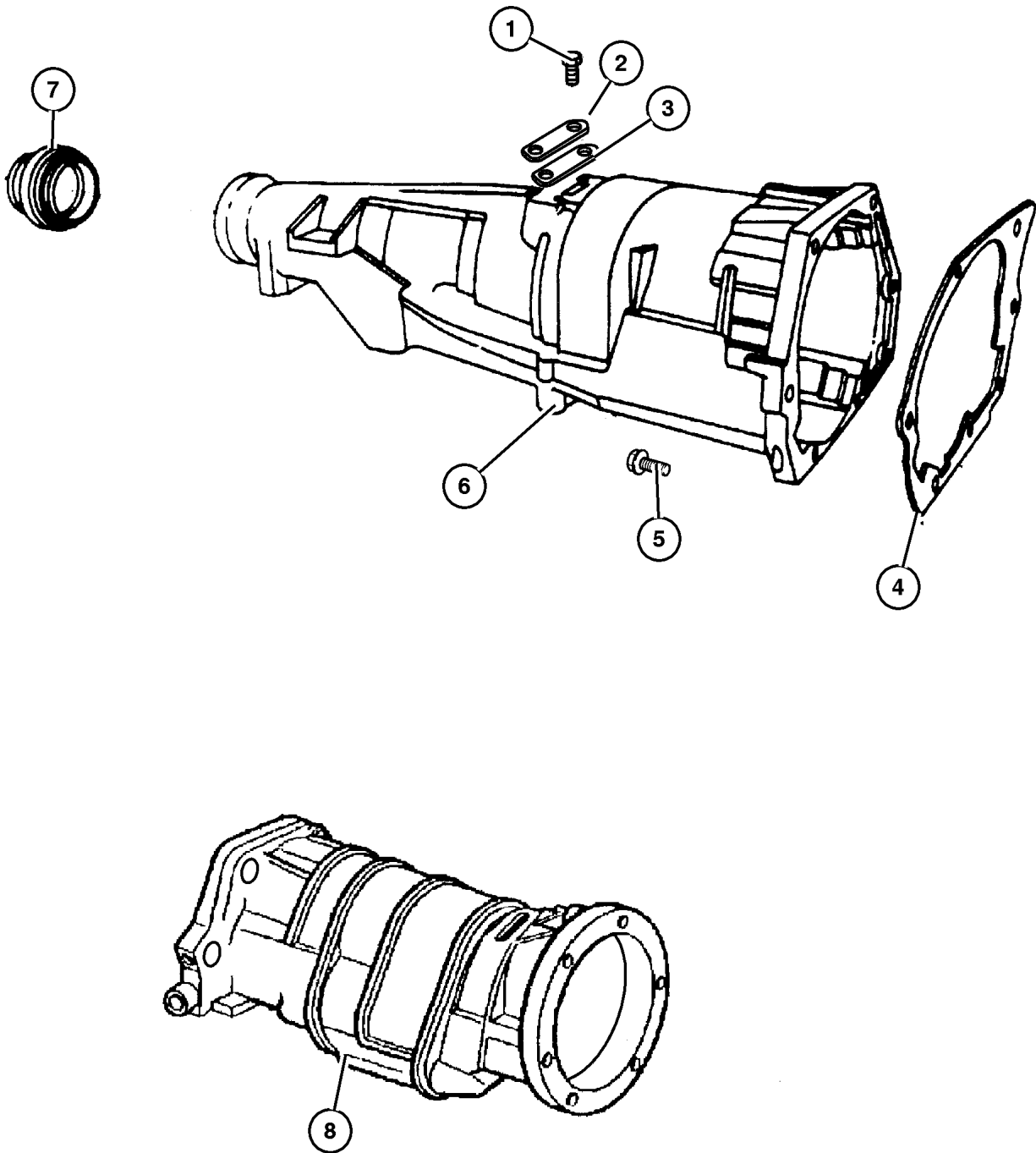
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 601	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
16	4295 875AC	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5				DGK		
17	52118 779AC	1	1				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DGK		
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
19									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6028 095	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									COVER, Converter
	52117 754AB	1	5				DGK		
	52117 755AB	1	1				DGK		
-21	52117 771AB-	1	1				DGK, DGT		STRUT, Transmission to Block Left
	5211 7772	1	1				DGK, DGT		Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Extension [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	2466 957	1	1				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	2801 398	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
4	4471 564	1	5				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	1				DGK		
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1				DGK		
		7	5				DGK		
6	5003 231AA	1	1				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
7	4531 216AB	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	4797 342	1	5				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-9	4269 956	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Adapter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

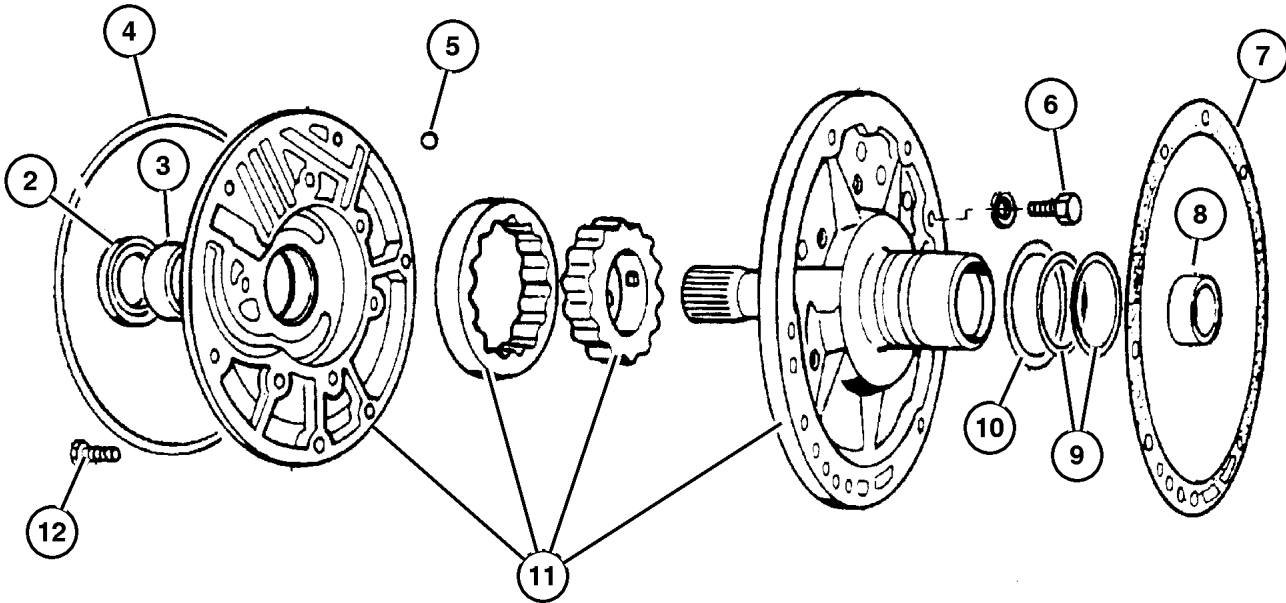
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4713 108AB-	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	5				DGK		
3	4412 475	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	5				DGK		
4	2466 796	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	5				DGK		
5	2204 709	1	1				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1	5				DGK		
6	0104 918	1	1				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		1	5				DGK		
7	0179 815	6	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	5				DGK		
8	5211 8266	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		1	5				DGK		
9	4058 635	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		1	5				DGK		
10	4471 874	2	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		2	5				DGK		
11	4617 786	1	1				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DGK		
12	4778 552AB	1	1				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
		1	5				DGK		
6023 943		6	1				DGK		

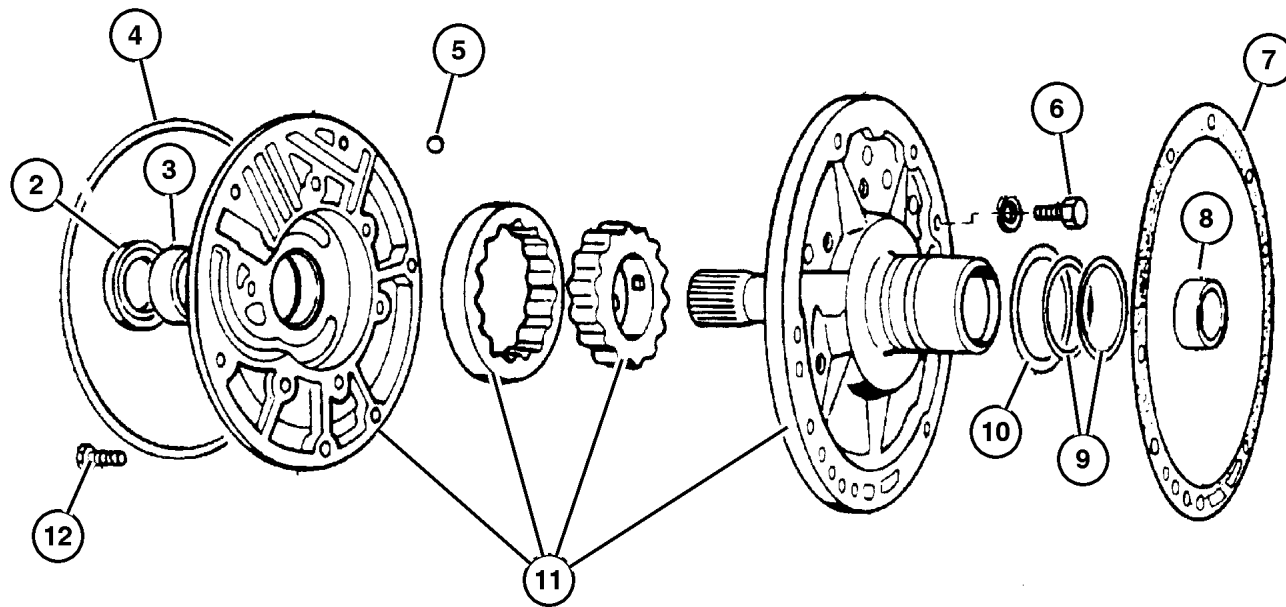
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Oil Pump [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-310

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

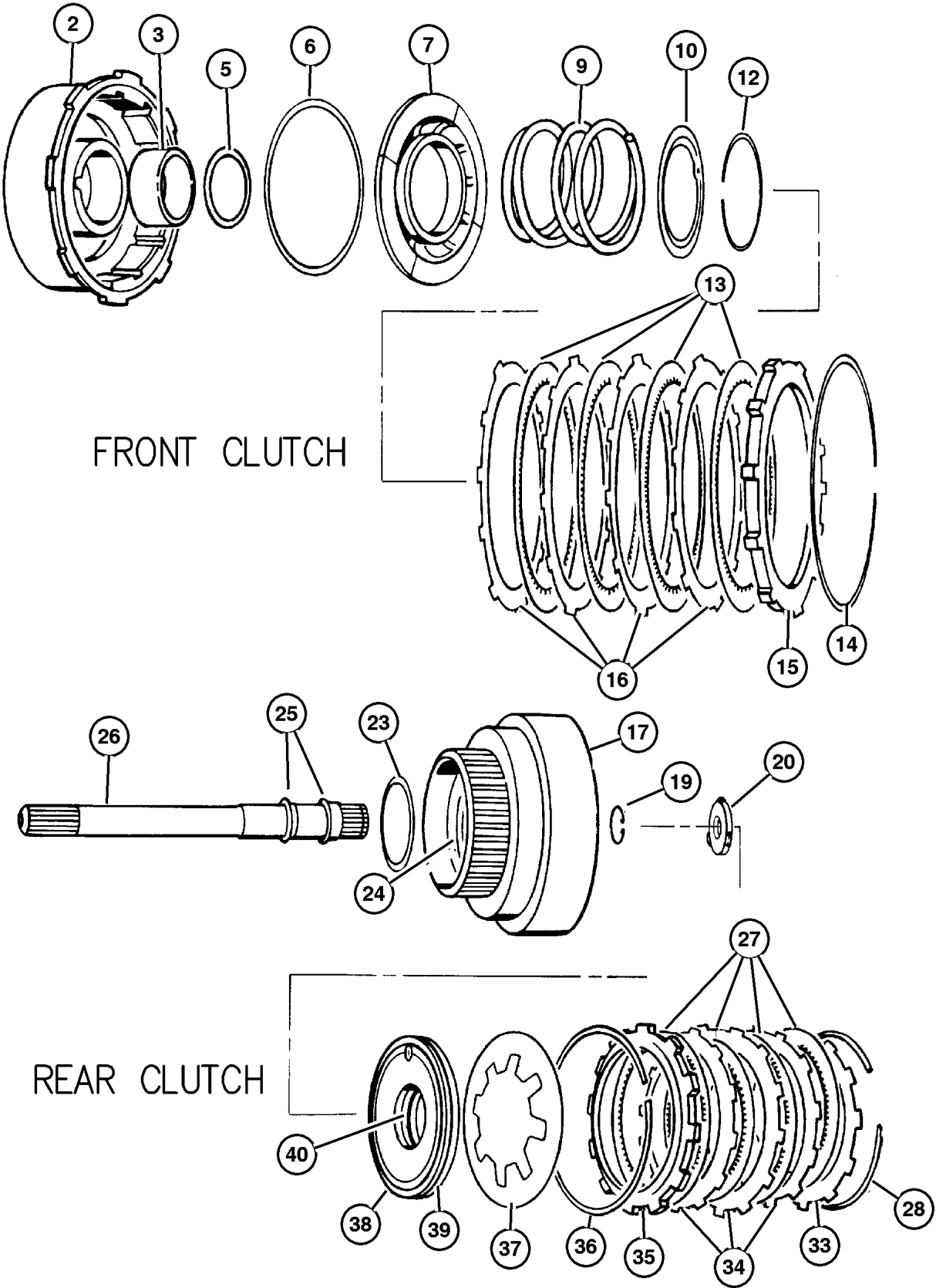
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

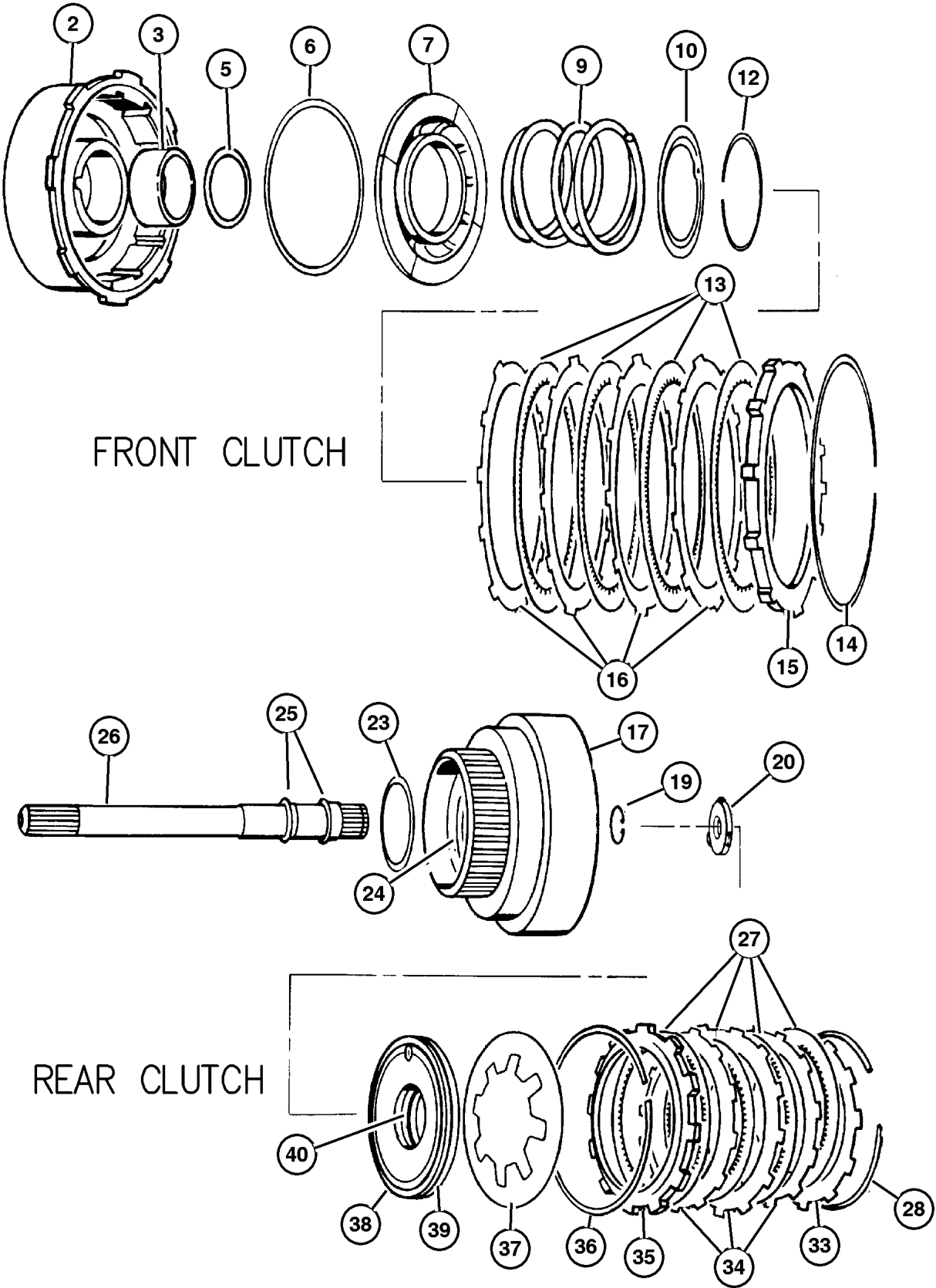
Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	5252 926AB-	1	1				DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
2		1	5				DGK		
	4531 285AB	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch Front
3		1	5				DGK		
	4617 157	1	1				DGK		Front BUSHING, Rear Clutch
-4		1	5				DGK		
	4617 159	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
5		1	5				DGK		
	3515 176	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
6		1	5				DGK		
	4058 487AB	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
7		1	5				DGK		
	4617 154AB	1	5				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
-8		1	1				DGK		
	0147 483	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
9		1	1				DGK		
	3515 054	1	5				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
10		1	1				DGK		
	4617 516AC	1	1				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
-11		1	5				DGK		
	0147 483	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
12		1	5				DGK		
	1942 400	1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-410



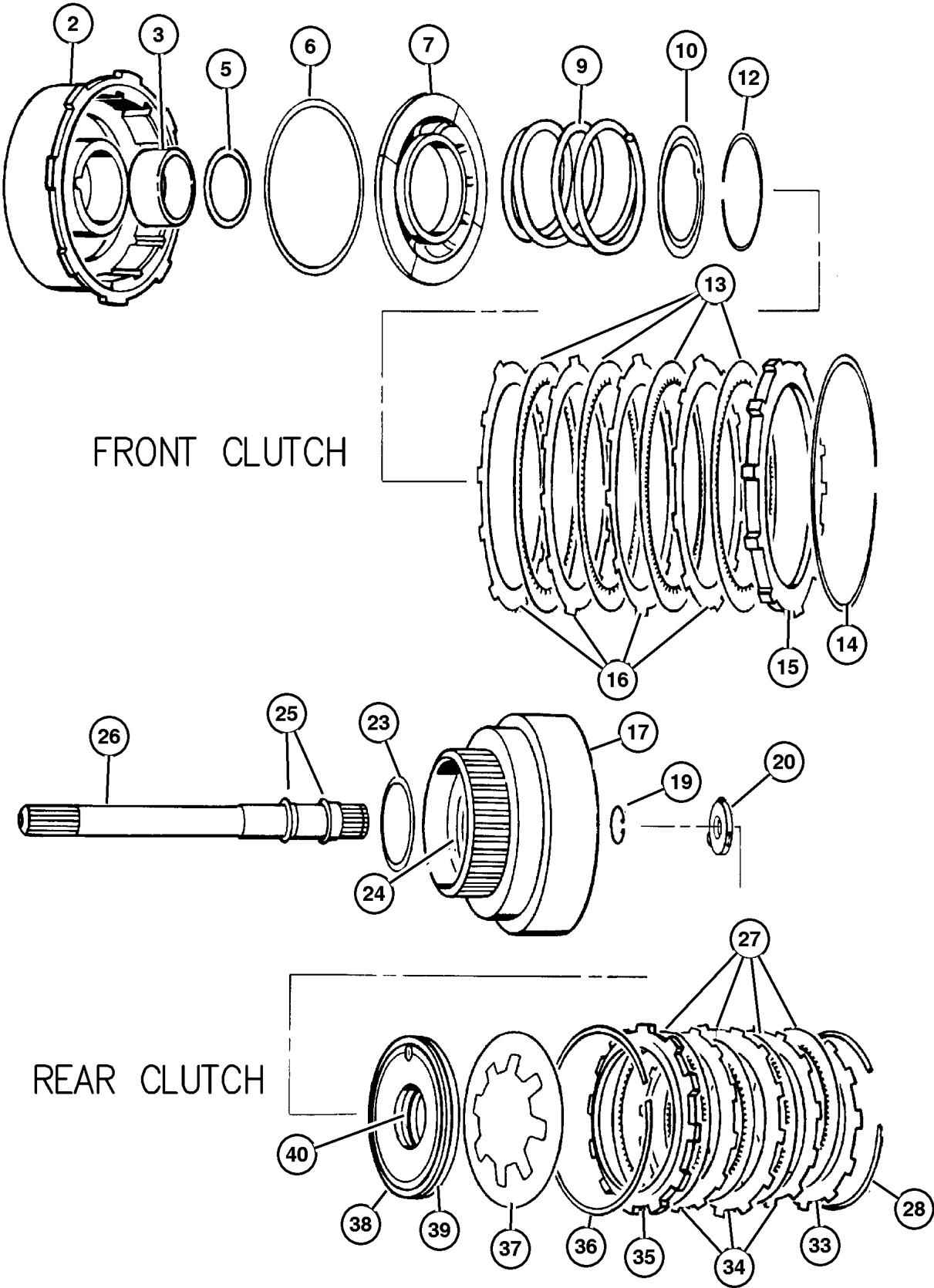
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGK		
13	4617 362	4	1				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	5				DGK		
14	3410 571	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
16	1942 403AC	4	5				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		4	1				DGK		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	4505 199	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-18	0147 483	1	1				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5				DGK		
19	6022 859	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
		1	5				DGK		
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23	4617 786	1	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
24									SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Dakota (All)		1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD		61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

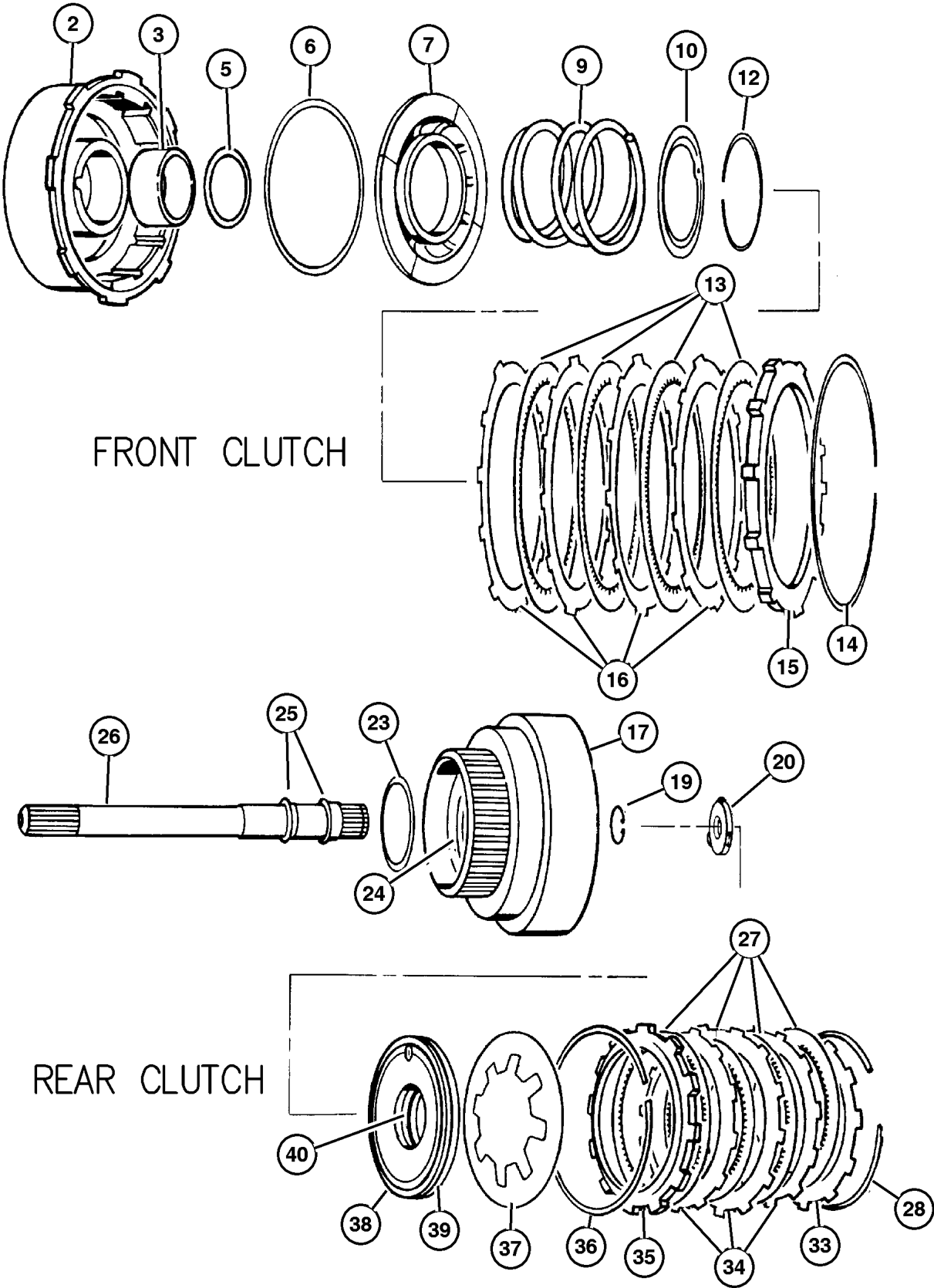
Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4028 333	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25	1401 221AB	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5				DGK		
26	4505 189	1	1				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
27									DISC, Clutch
	4713 880	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
28	4130 761	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
-29	4539 121	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
		1	5				DGK		
-30	4539 122	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
		1	5				DGK		
-31									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
	4539 123	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-32	4539 124	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
		1	5				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
34	1942 403AB	3	1				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	5				DGK		
35									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	2466 281	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
36									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 283	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
37									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	4728 487	1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)
SERIES L = Dakota (All)
LINE 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD
BODY 61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)
ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGK		
38	2538 695	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		
39	3515 716	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
40	2538 510	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	6026 289	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	5				DGK		
-2	6030 938	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
-3	6030 404	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	5				DGK		
4	6030 576	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	5				DGK		
5	3681 969	1	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	5				DGK		
6	6035 238	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
7	4617 774	1	1				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5				DGK		
8	4130 512	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	5				DGK		
9	4130 518	2	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	5				DGK		
10	4130 514	1	1				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DGK		
11	4130 685	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	5				DGK		
12	4130 736	1	1				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	5				DGK		
13									PLATE, Transmission Module

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-420

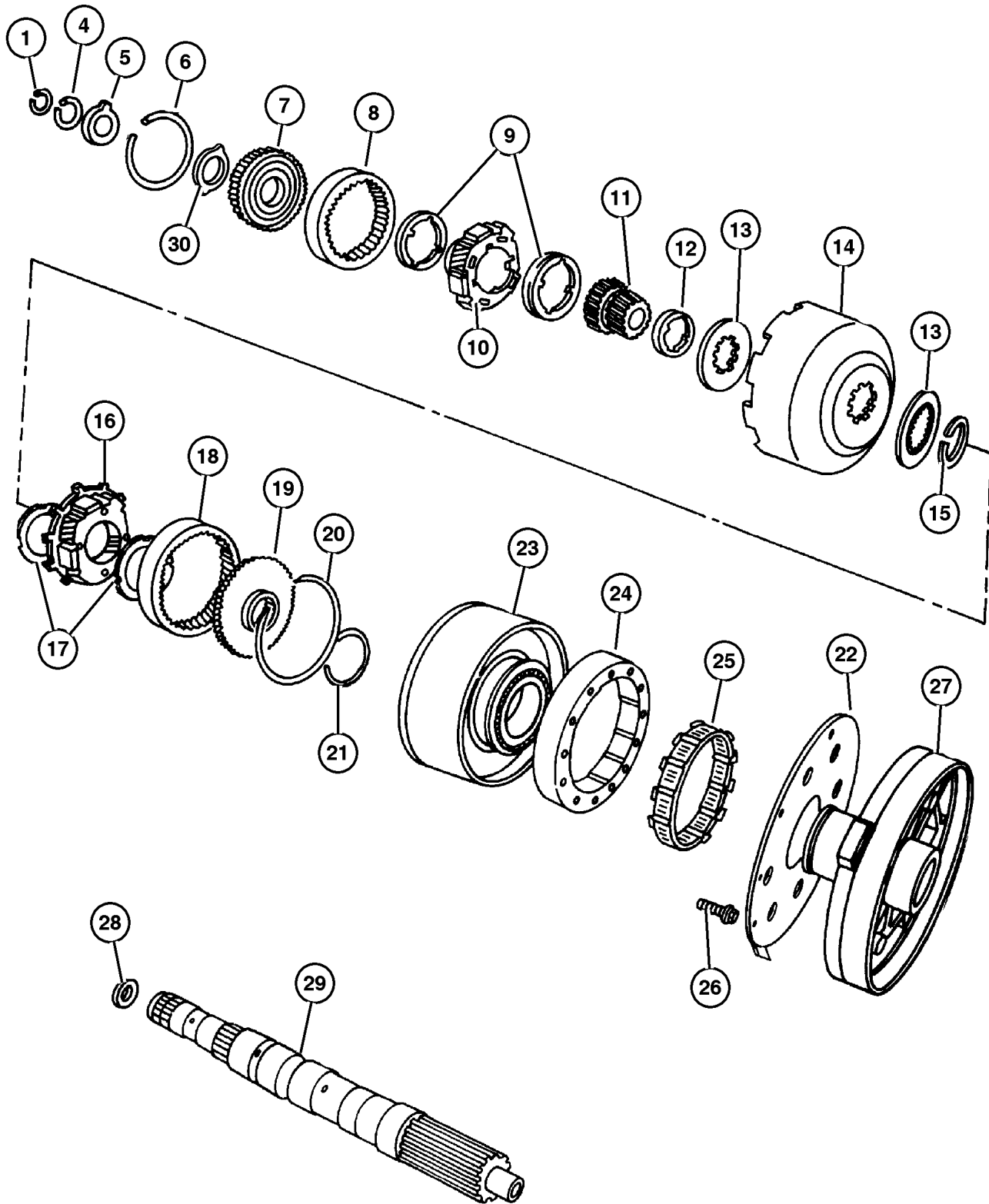
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4471 566	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
14	4531 288	1	1				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	5				DGK		
15	1942 439	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	5				DGK		
16									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4431 438	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
17									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	3681 935	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18	3743 184	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	5				DGK		
19	3515 501	1	1				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5				DGK		
20									SNAP RING
	1942 444	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21									SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
	6033 480	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
22									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 564	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	4637 956	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4431 690	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4431 432	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
26									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6033 616	5	1				DGK		
27		5	5				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	1				DGK		
28		1	5				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
29									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 604	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
30									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	4617 775	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

SERIES	LINE
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD
	5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Output Shaft [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	5				DGK		
	5003 232AA	1	1				DGK		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	5						
		1	1				DGK		
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1				DGK		Front
		1	5				DGK		Front
6									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
8	4461 069	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING

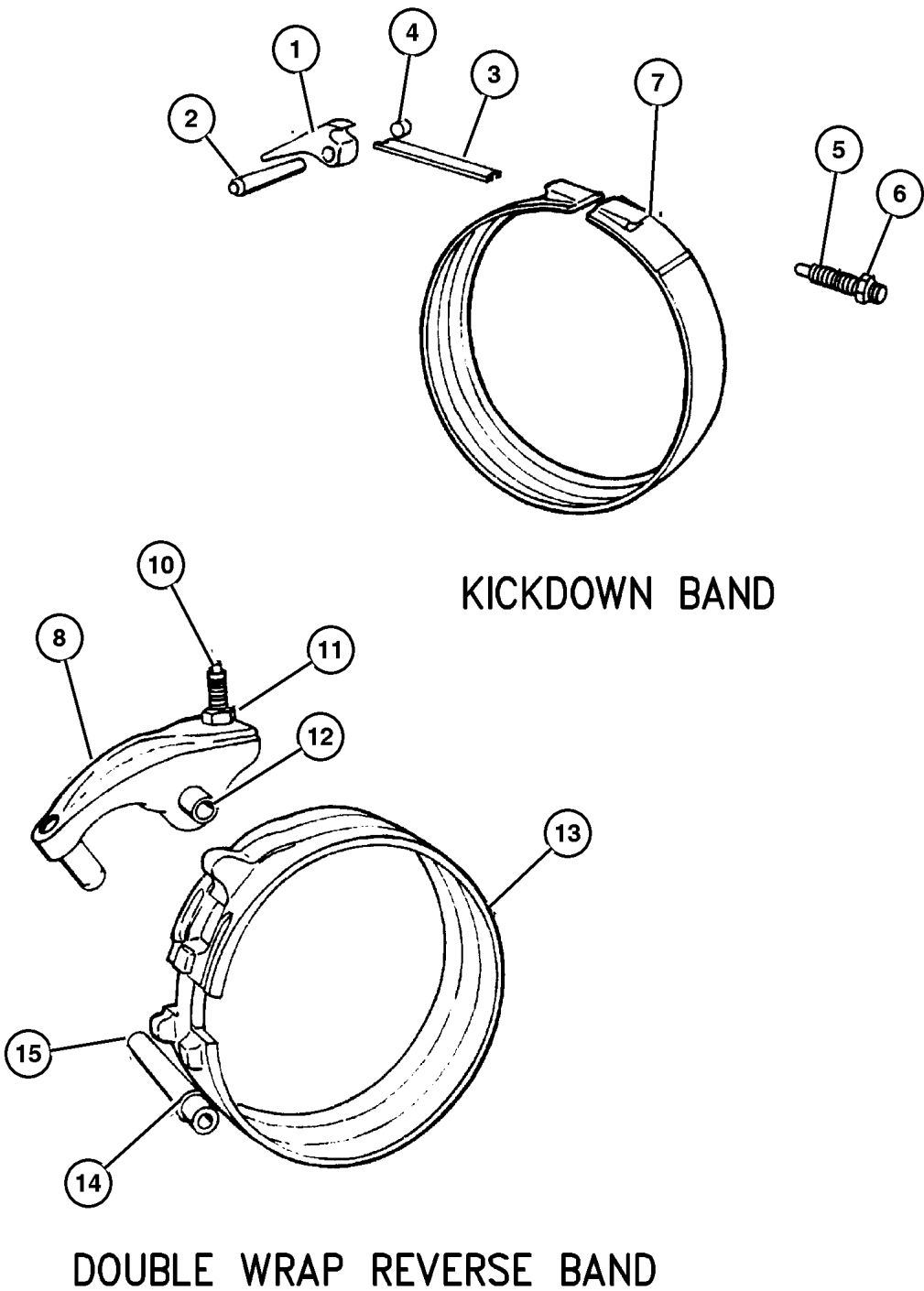
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

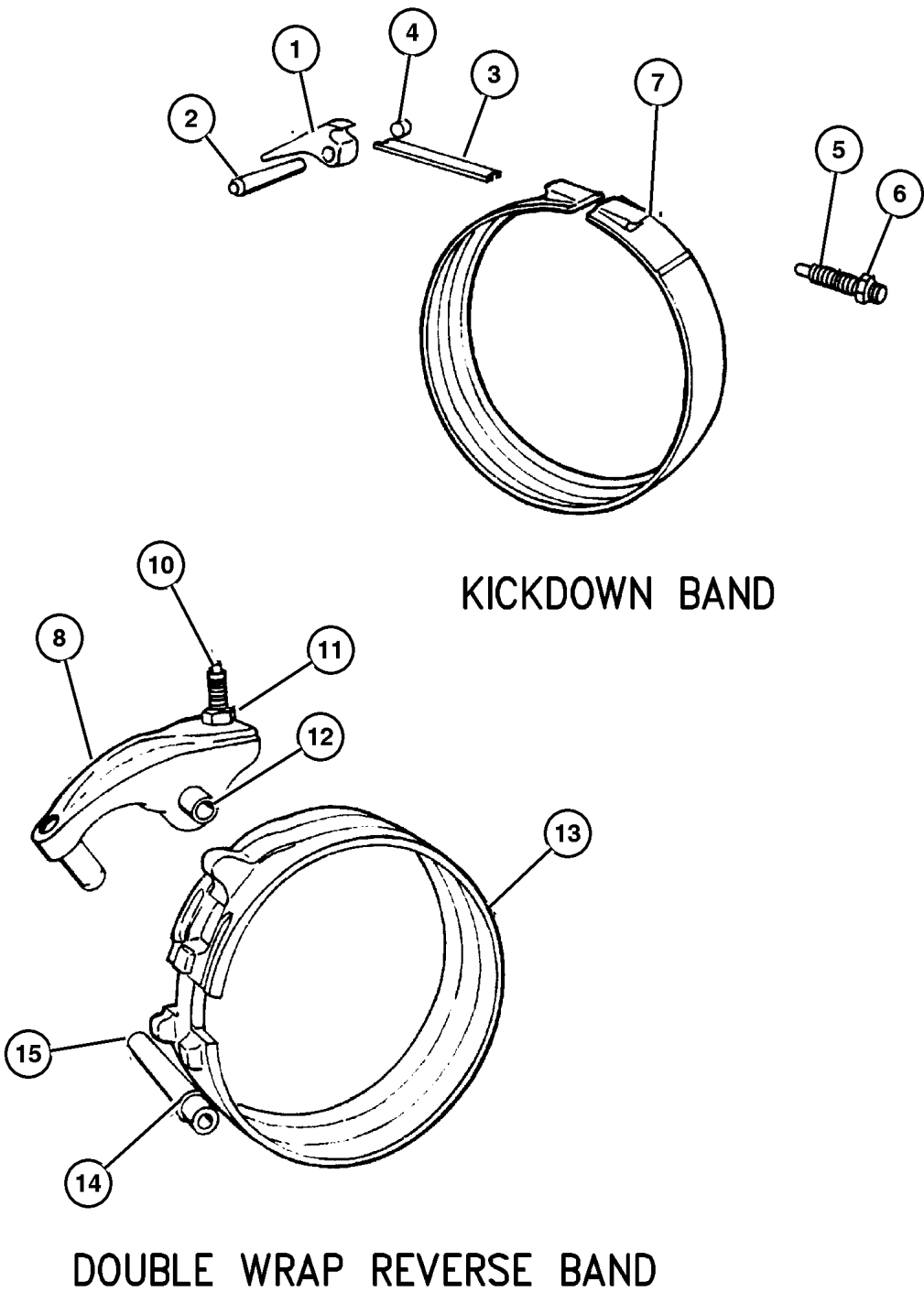
Bands [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5211 8264	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5				DGK		
2	4531 181	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5				DGK		
3	3515 084	1	1				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	5				DGK		
4									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6036 141AA	1	1				DGK		SCREW
		1	5				DGK		
6	0124 934	1	1				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5				DGK		
7									BAND, Kickdown
	4617 849	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
8	4202 764AB	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
-9	4202 764AB-	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
10									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11	0124 934	1	1				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5				DGK		
12									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	3410 102	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13									BAND, Reverse
	4431 406	1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

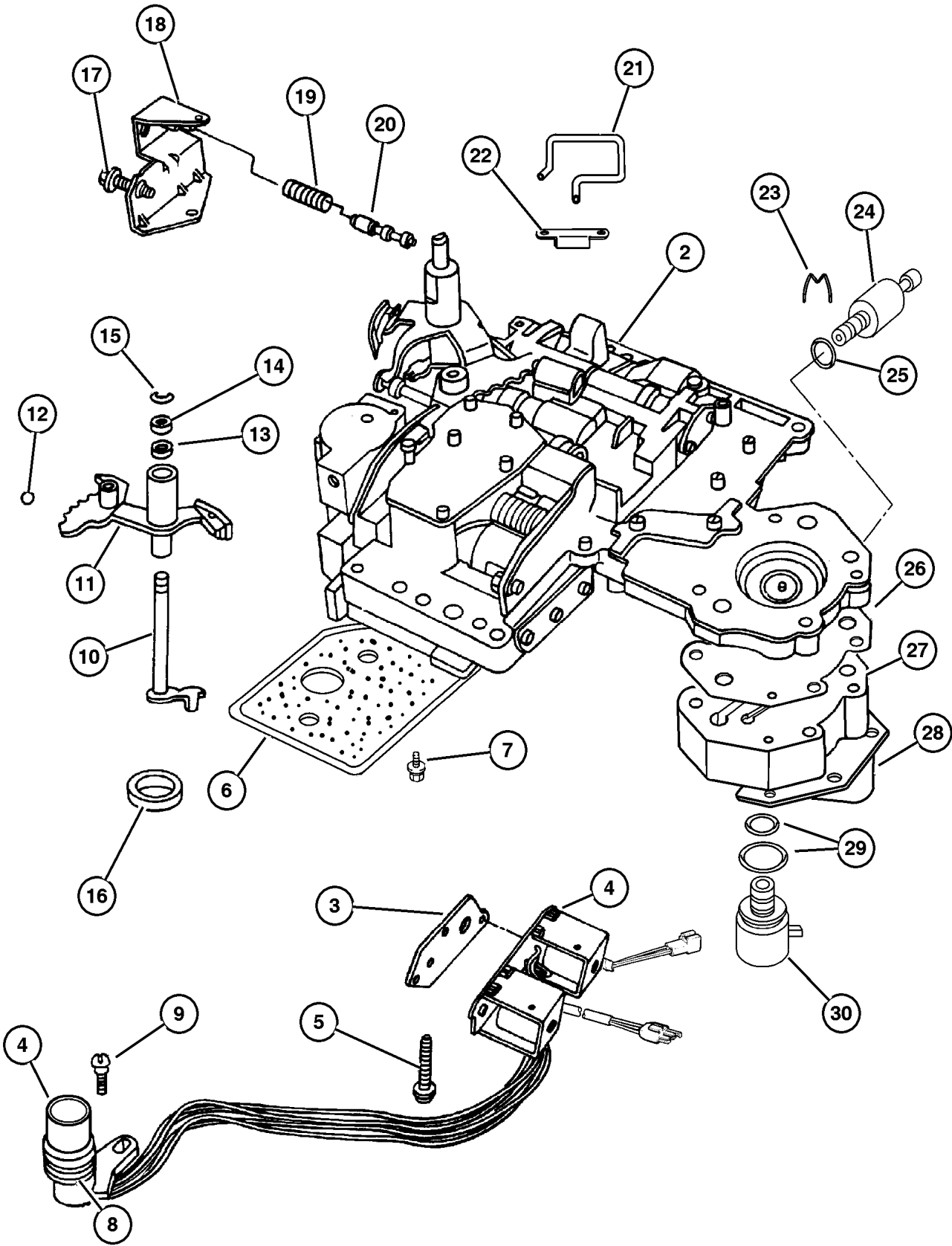
Bands [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGK		
14	1556 385	1	1				DGK		O RING
15	3410 102	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Valve Body [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-710



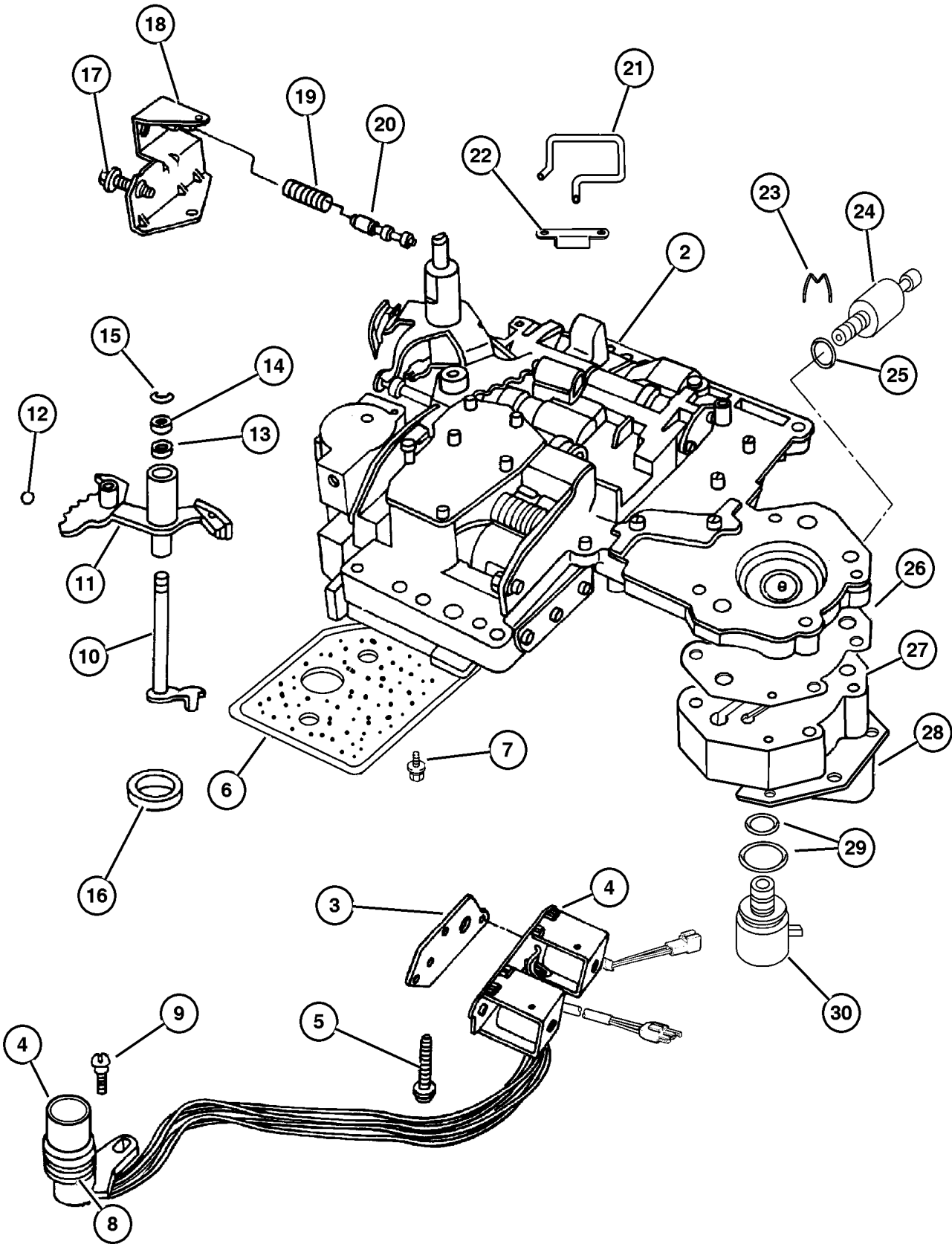
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	4863 933AC-	1	1				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	5				DGK		
3	52119 633AC	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5				DGK		
4	4617 216	1	1				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	5				DGK		
5	52118 500AB	1	1				DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		1	5				DGK		
6	0181 071	3	1				DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
		3	5				DGK		
7	5211 8789	1	1				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
		1	5				DGK		
8	6033 826	3	1				DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
		3	5				DGK		
9	6034 748	1	1				DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	5				DGK		
10	6033 985	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	5				DGK		
11	3681 227	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	5				DGK		
12	4617 437AB	1	1				DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-710



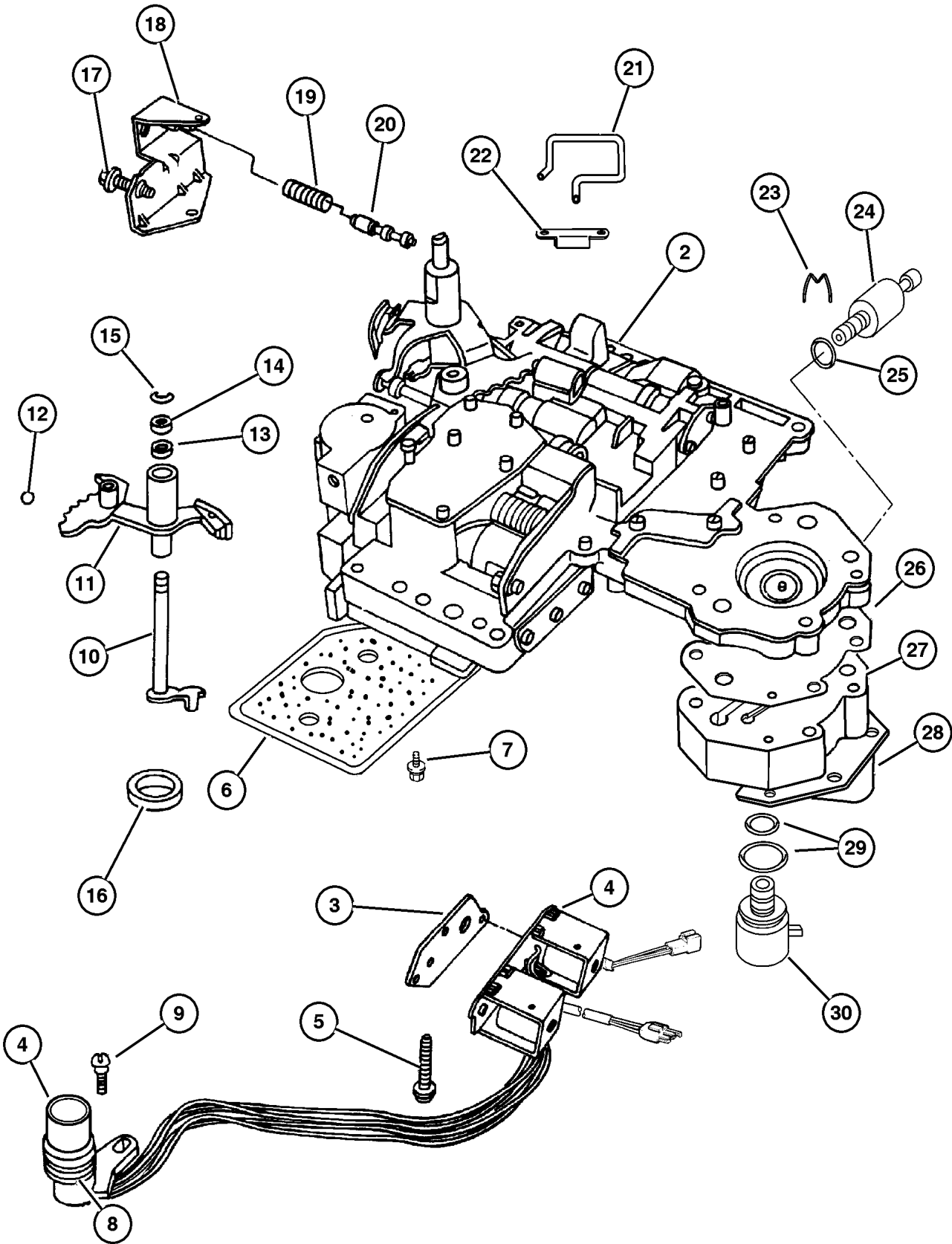
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0147 488	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13	2466 548	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5				DGK		
14	2538 062	1	1				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5				DGK		
15									SNAP RING
	6035 208	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
16	4505 098	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5				DGK		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18	4617 010	1	1				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	5				DGK		
19									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028 196AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

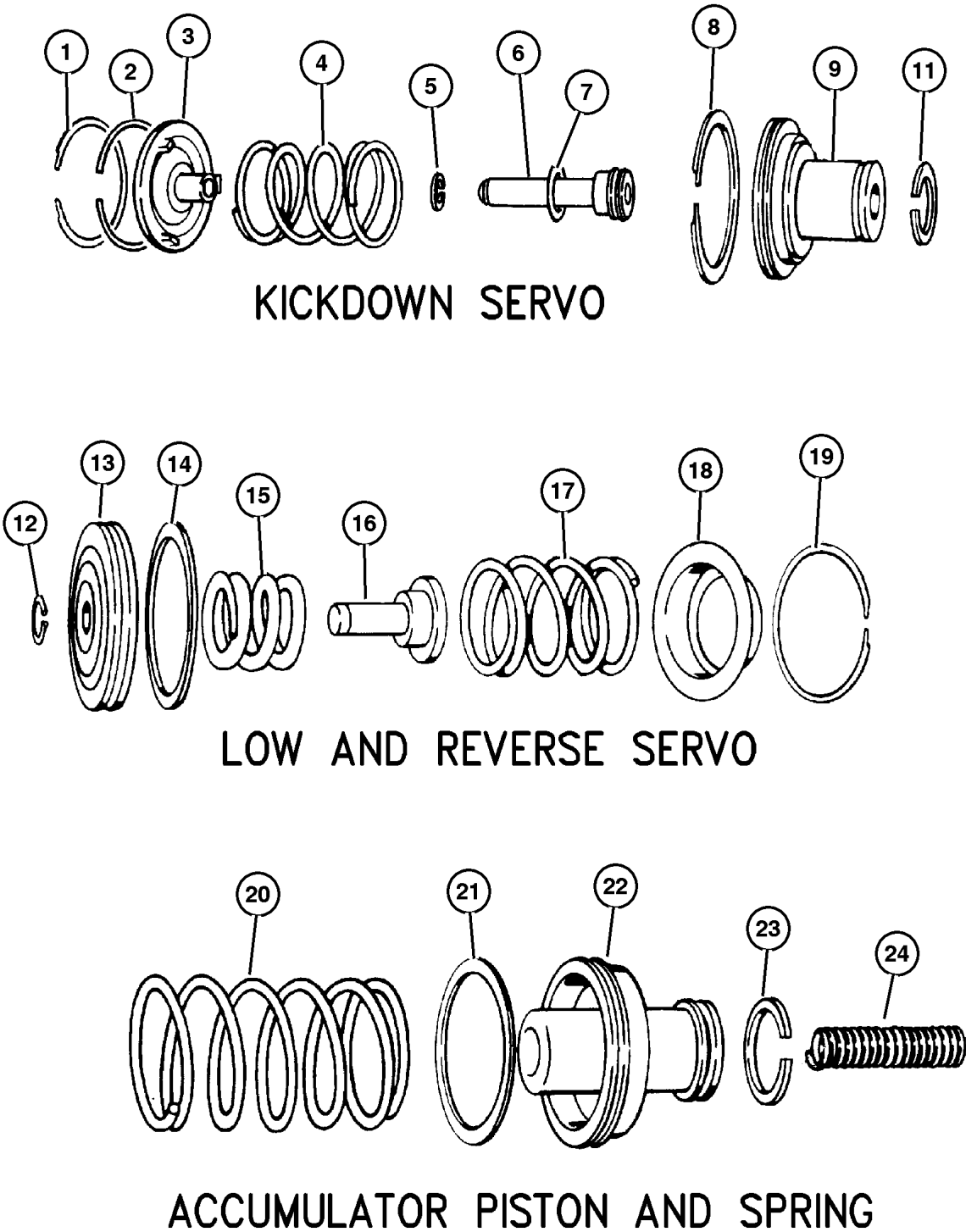
Valve Body [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4617 216	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5				DGK		
27									BODY, Governor, Serviced With Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117 937AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
29									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-32									SPRING, Limit Valve
	4348 907	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

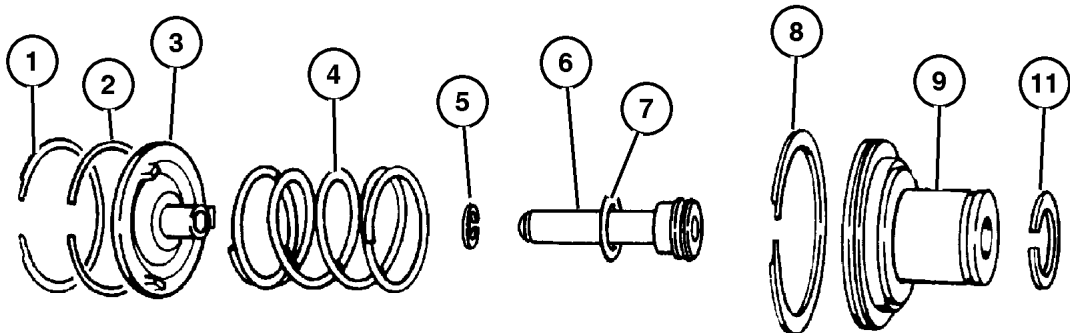
Servos [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-720



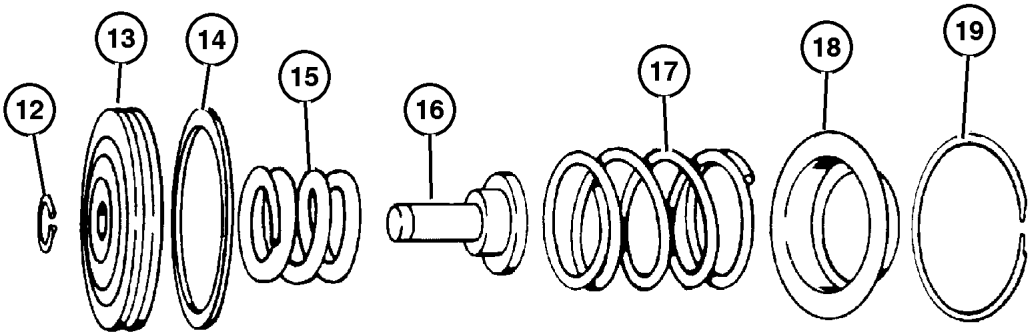
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	6028 863	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	5				DGK		
2	4295 966	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5				DGK		
3	3410 332	1	1				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
4	4531 119	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
5	6031 392	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	5				DGK		
6	4058 780	1	1				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
7	6028 864	1	1				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGK		
8	4295 966	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5				DGK		
9	4058 777	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
-10	6028 864	1	1				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGK		
11	3743 033	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
12	6027 153	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	5				DGK		
13	5211 8744	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

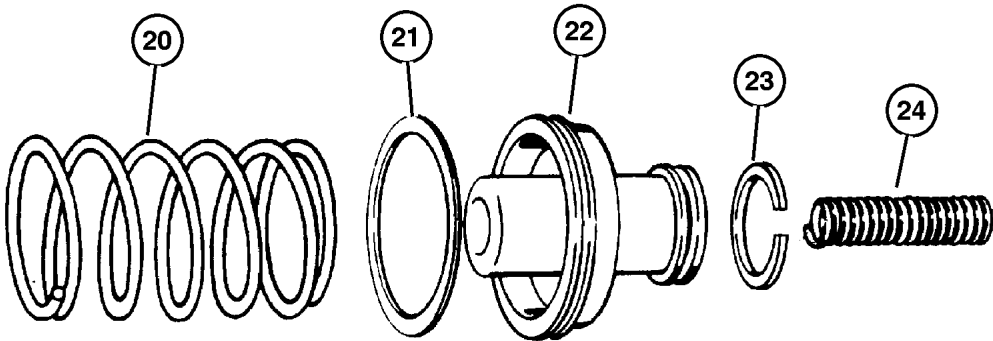
Servos [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

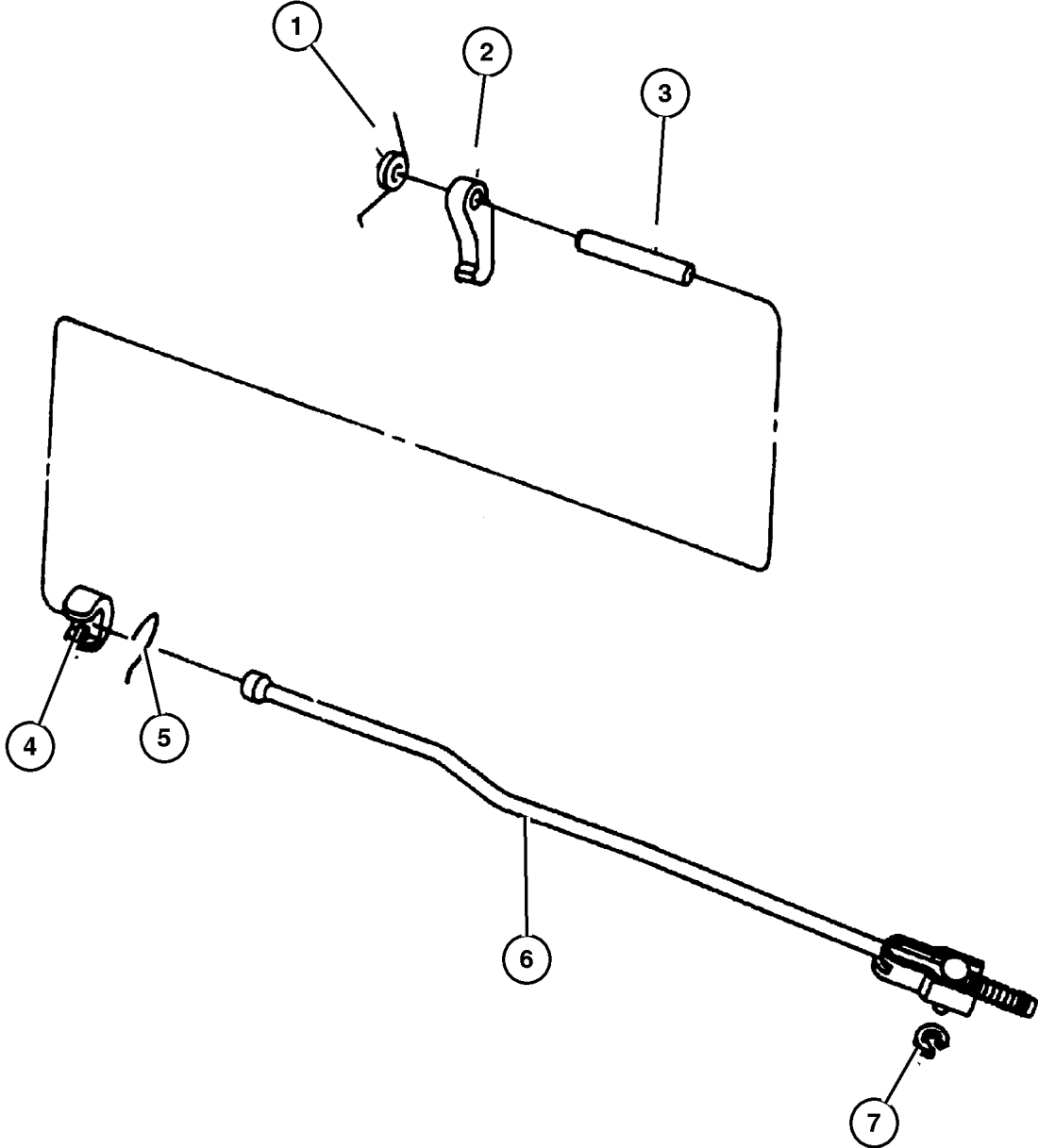


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGK		
14	4202 864	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
15									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 274	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
16	52118 740AB	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
17	2801 274	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	2464 463	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
19									SNAP RING
	2464 464	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	4531 259	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21	3743 013	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	5				DGK		
22	3743 650	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	5				DGK		
23	3743 010	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	5				DGK		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	4617 529	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2466 909	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
2	4471 415	1	1				DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415AB	1	5				DGK		
3	2466 892	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
4	2538 042	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
5	2538 034	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
6	4431 748	1	1				DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
7	6035 256	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5				DGK		

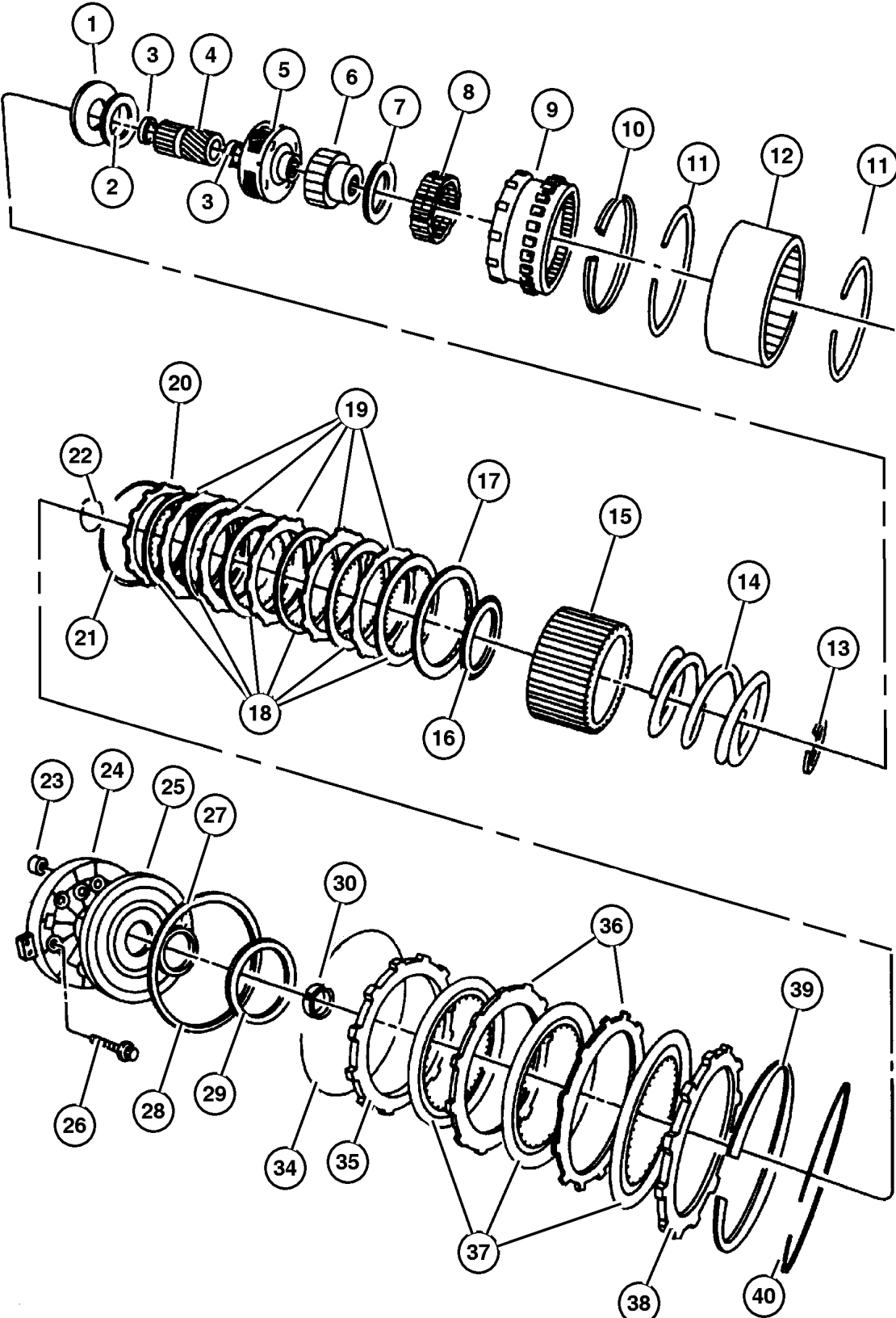
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4740 774	1	5				DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	4338 321	1	1				DGK		BEARING
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	5015 107AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4798 520	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
6	4461 124	1	1				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 040	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 027	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15									HUB, Direct Clutch

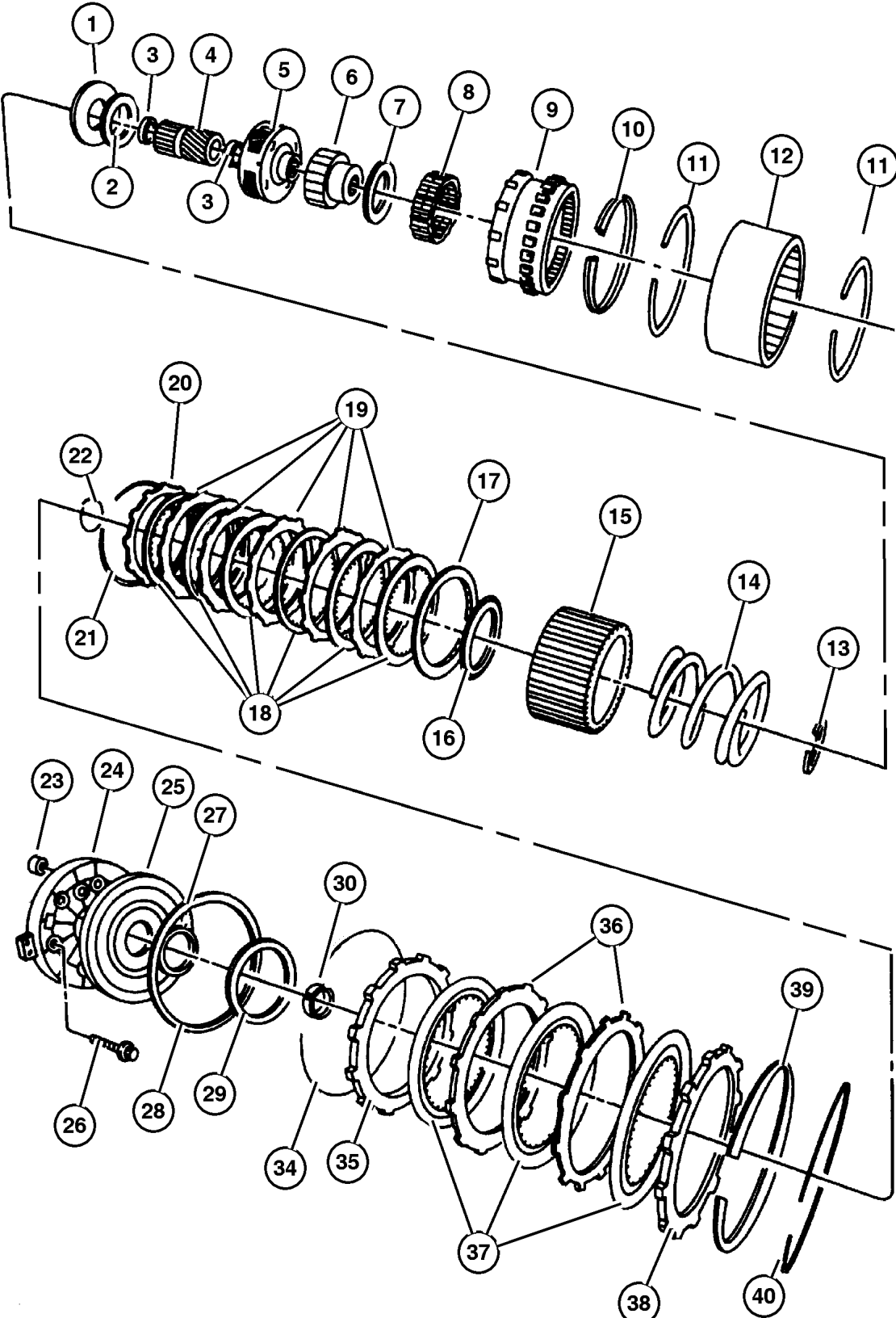
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-1010



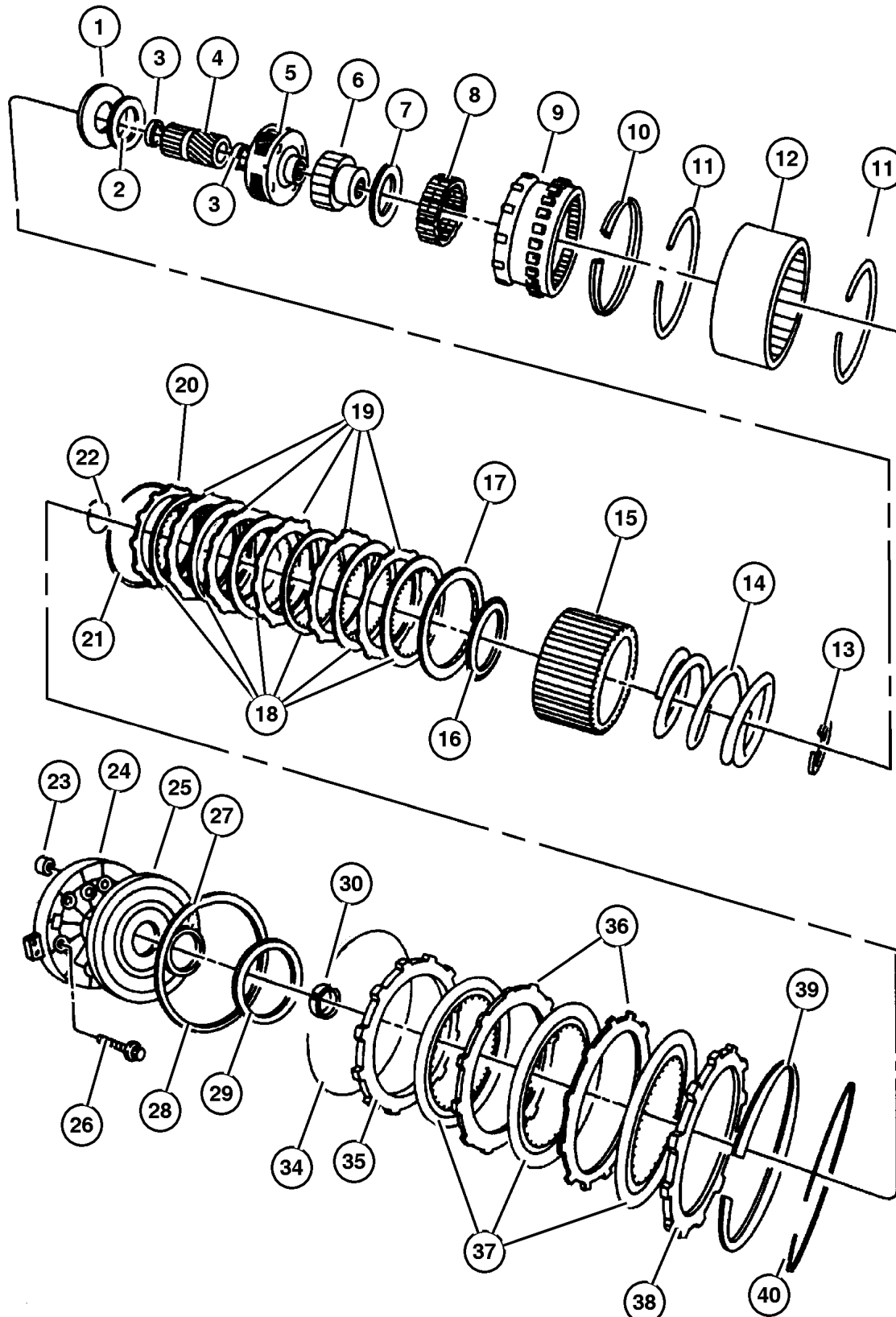
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 072	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
16	4446 724	1	1				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5				DGK		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		
19									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	5	1				DGK		
		5	5				DGK		
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
22									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
26									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	6033 479	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston Outer
	4431 696	1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4431 697	1	5				DGK		Outer
		1	1				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		Inner
29	4431 585	1	1				DGK		Inner
		1	5				DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1				DGK		[.123/.125] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.123/.125] Thick
	4431 586	1	1				DGK		[.153/.155] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.153/.155] Thick
	4431 587	1	1				DGK		[.183/.185] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.183/.185] Thick
	4431 588	1	1				DGK		[.213/.215] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.213/.215] Thick
	4431 590	1	1				DGK		[.243/.245] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.243/.245] Thick
	4431 731	1	1				DGK		[.138/.140] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.138/.140] Thick
	4431 732	1	1				DGK		[.168/.170] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.168/.170] Thick
	4431 733	1	1				DGK		[.198/.200] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.198/.200] Thick
	4431 734	1	1				DGK		[.228/.230] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.228/.230] Thick
	4431 735	1	1				DGK		[.258/.260] Thick
		1	5				DGK		[.258/.260] Thick
30	4431 916	1	1				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
		1	5				DGK		
-31	4431 917	1	1				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
		1	5				DGK		
-32	4431 918	1	1				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
		1	5				DGK		
-33	4431 919	1	1				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	5				DGK		
34	4461 082	1	1				DGK		Snap Ring, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

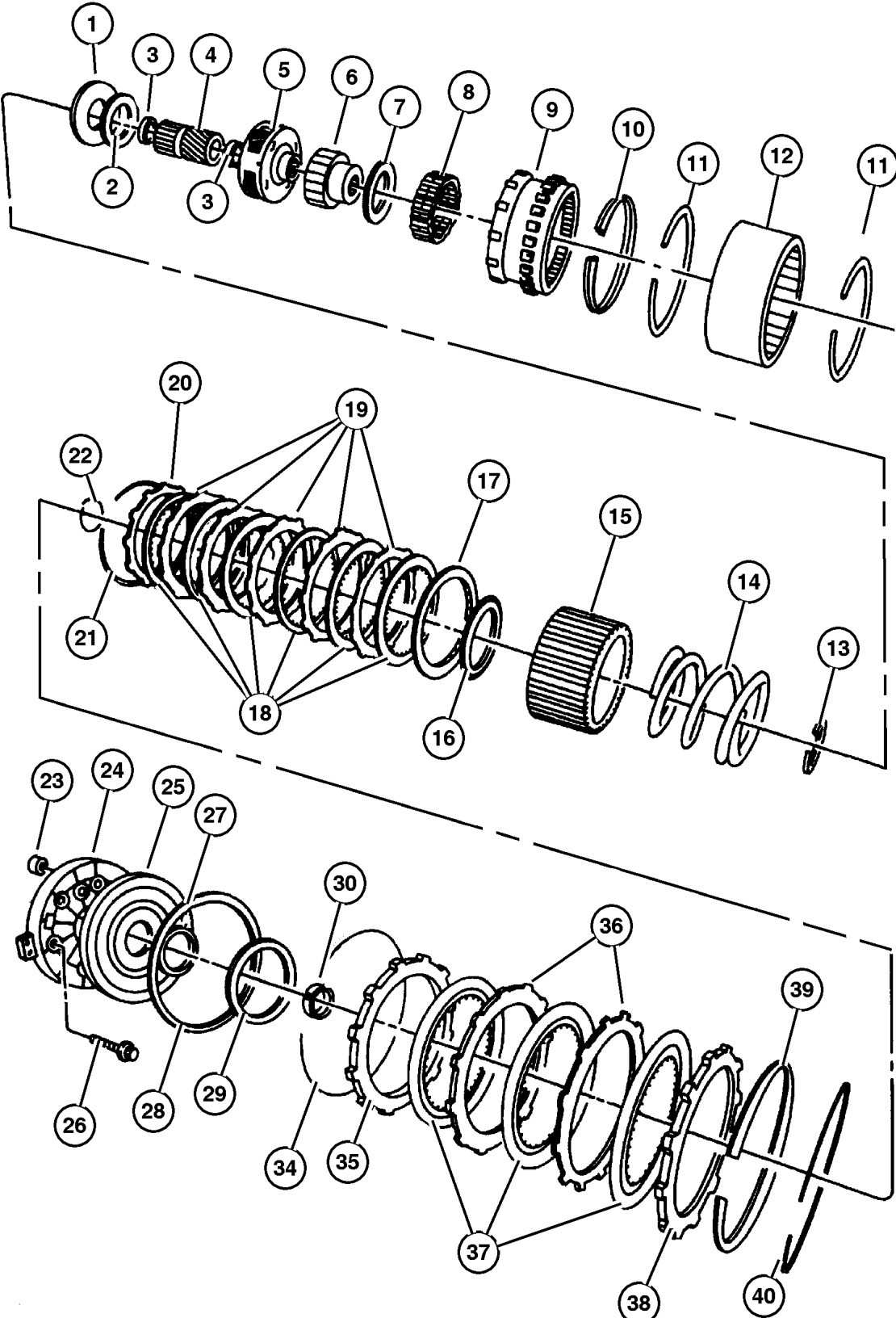
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-1010



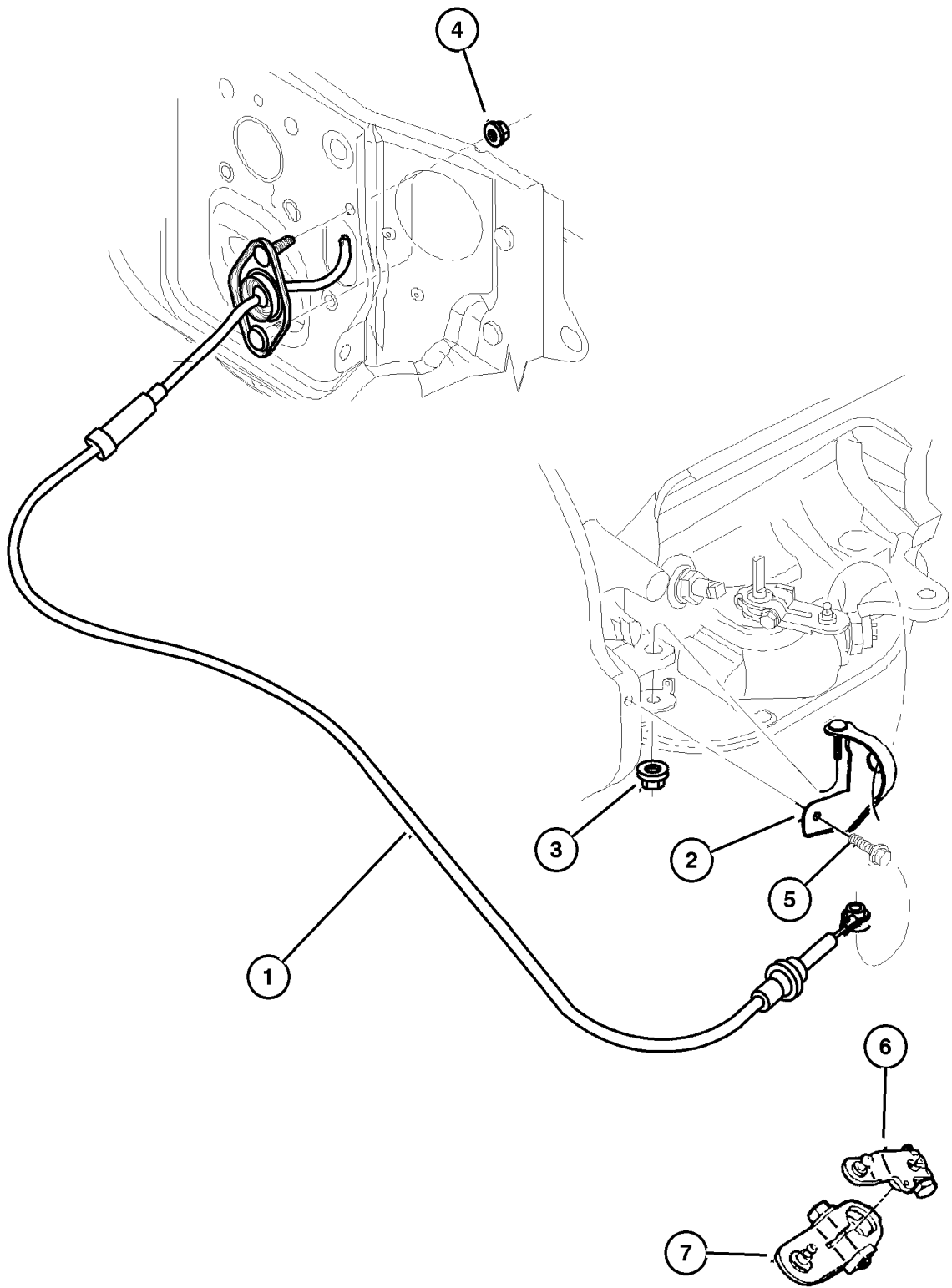
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	1	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
38									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift [DGK] 42 RE
Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

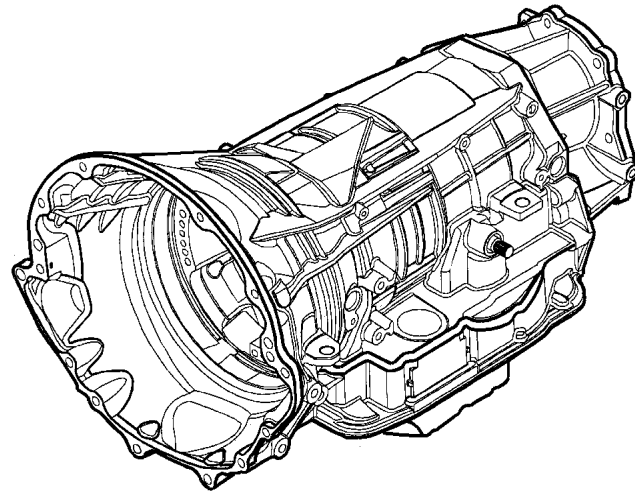
1	52110 004AE	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	52107 705AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6502 697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
5									SCREW, [.312-18x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	3681 227	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	52107 678AB	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-210

Adapter [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-310

Gear Train

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-440

Input / Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-450

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-460

Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1310

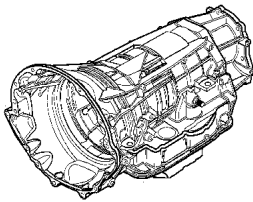
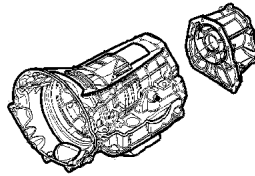
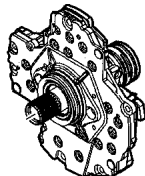
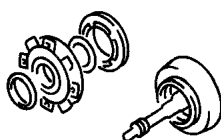
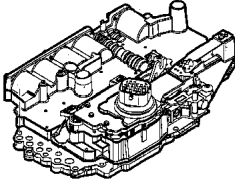
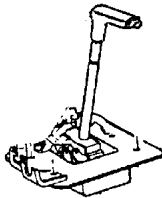
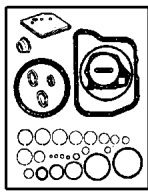
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1320

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1350

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE-1360

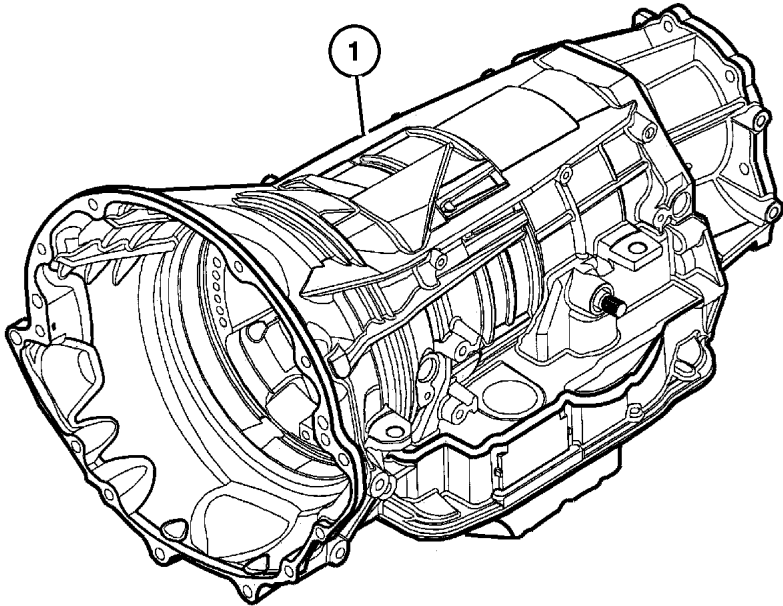
45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly 	45RFE-200 Case and Extension 	45RFE-300 Oil Pump 	45RFE-400 Gear Train 
45RFE-700 Valve Body 	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages 	

Transmission [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

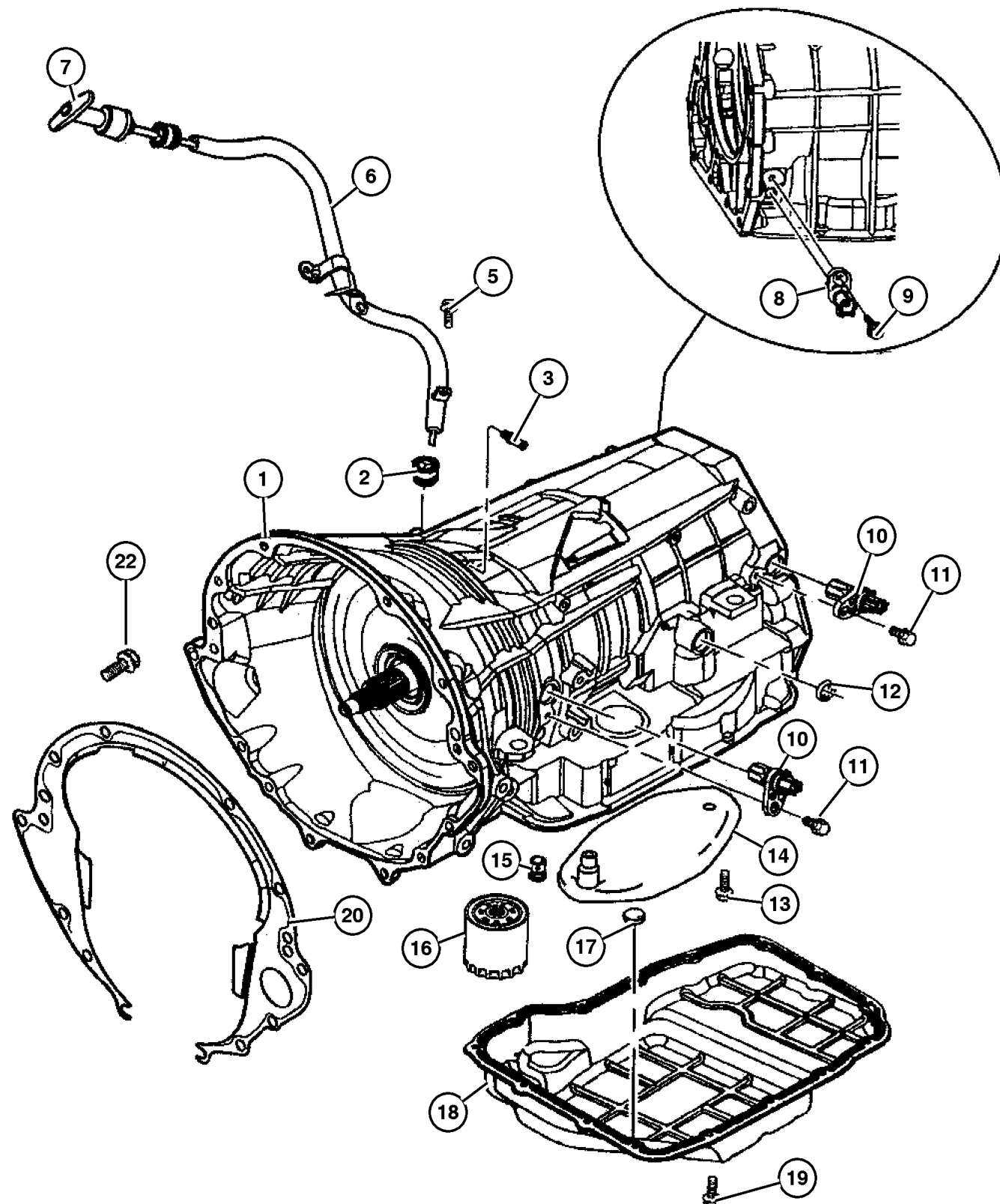
NOTES:

[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5018 169AB	1	5				DG4		
	5018 205AB	1	1				DG4		



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case & Related Parts [45RFE] [DG4] Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 613	1	5				DG4		CASE, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
2	4810 021	1	5				DG4		GROMMET
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 861AB	1	5				DG4		VENT, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
-4	53032 457AA-	1					DG4		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1					DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032 517AA	1					DG4		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032 518AA	1					DG4		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758AC	1	5				DG4		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DG4		
9	6101 221	1	5				DG4		SCREW
		1	1				DG4		
10									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
11	6101 331	1	5				DG4		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	1				DG4		
12	4799 346	1	5				DG4		SEAL
		1	1				DG4		
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
14	5013 470AC	1	5				DG4		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5015 267AC	1	1				DG4		
15									VALVE, Flow Control

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

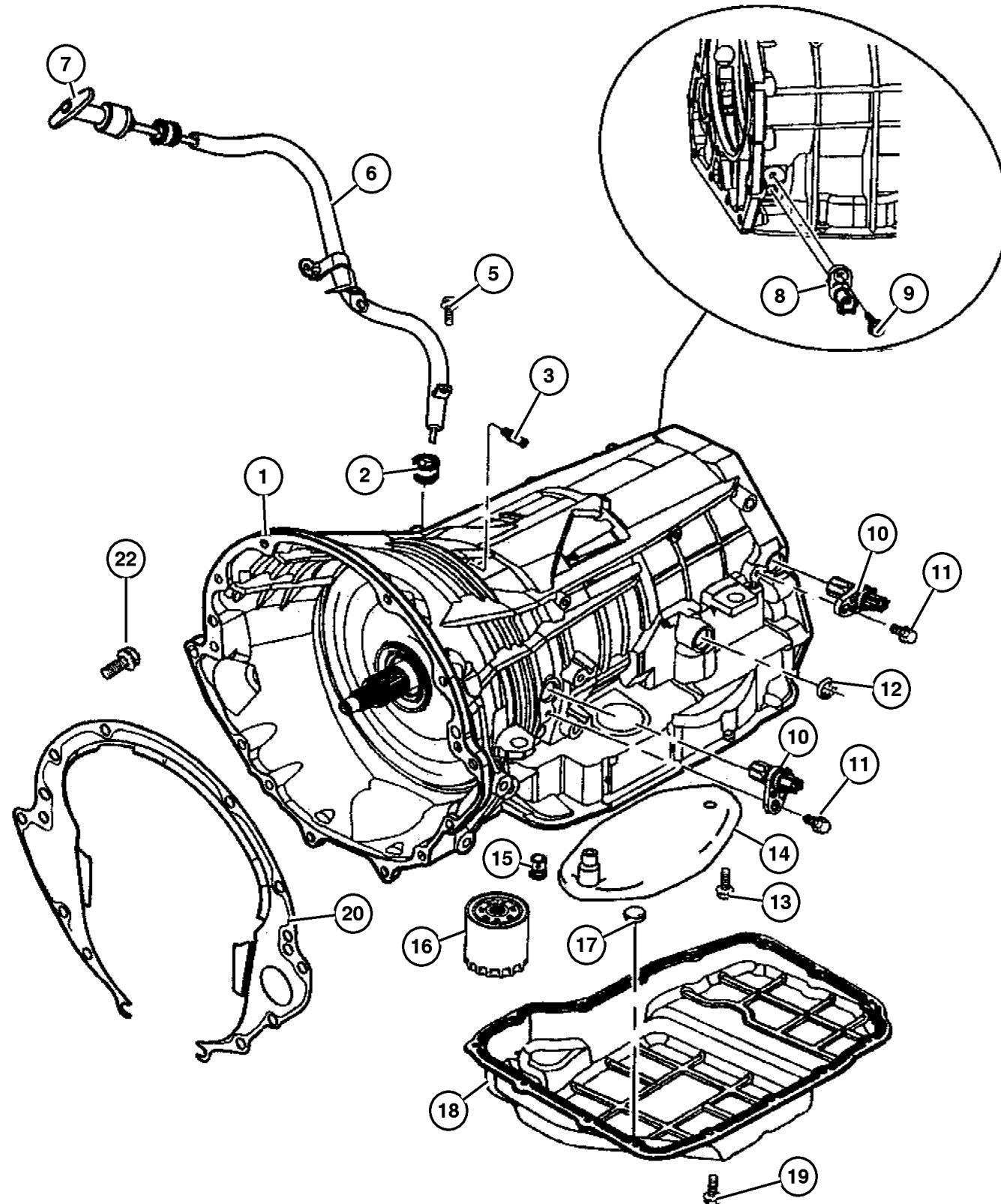
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Related Parts [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 681	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
16	4799 662	1	5				DG4		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DG4		
17	4446 728	1	5				DG4		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
18									PAN, Transmission Oil
	5013 681AA	1	5				DG4		
	4800 078AA	1	1				DG4		
19									SCREW
	6101 221	15	5				DG4		
		15	1				DG4		
20	52107 715AB	1					DG4		COVER, Converter
-21									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB-	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
22	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

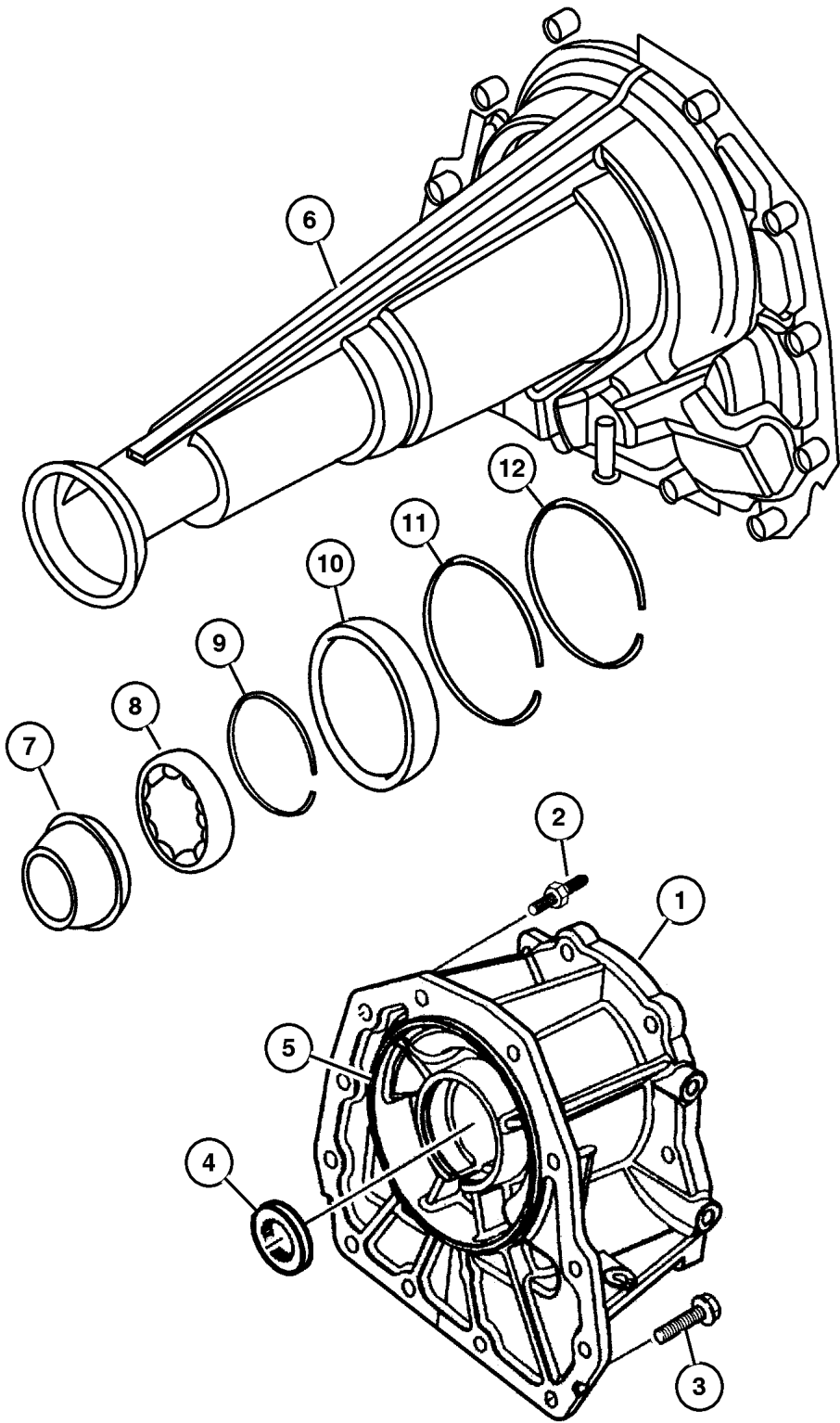
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Adapter [45RFE] [DG4]
 Figure 45RFE-220



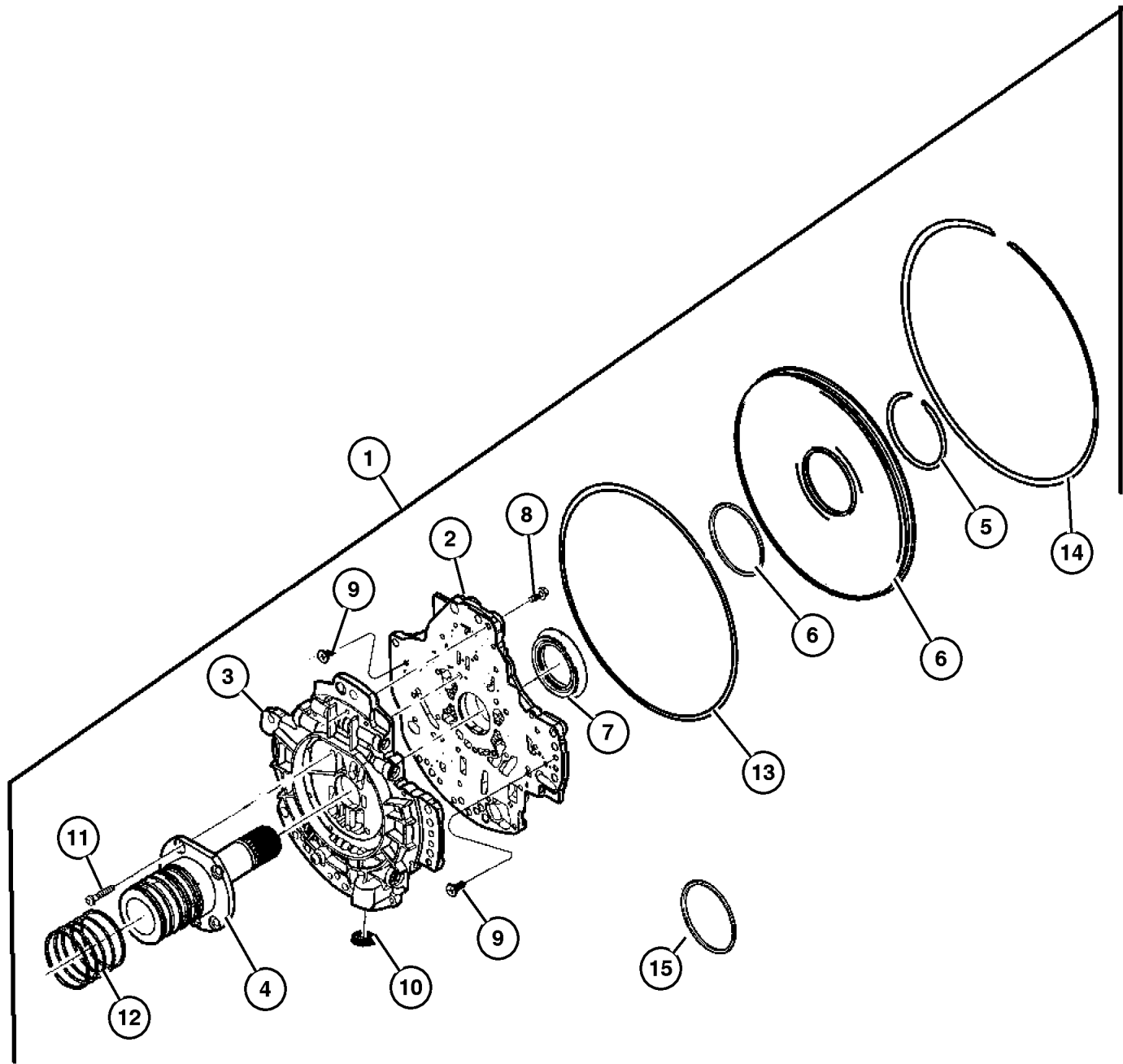
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5210 7719	1	5				DG4		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2	5				DG4		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	1				DG4		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	5				DG4		
		10	1				DG4		
4	4167 929	1	5				DG4		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 090	1	5				DG4		SEAL, Input
6	4799 495	1	1				DG4		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	4531 216AB	1	1				DG4		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	2466 224	1	1				DG4		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	4461 069	1	1				DG4		SNAP RING
10	5086 303AA	1	1				DG4		BEARING, Input Gear
11	5086 304AA	1	1				DG4		SNAP RING
12	5086 314AA	1	1				DG4		SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5072 589AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	5				DG4		
		24	1				DG4		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056AB	5	1				DG4		
		1	5				DG4		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

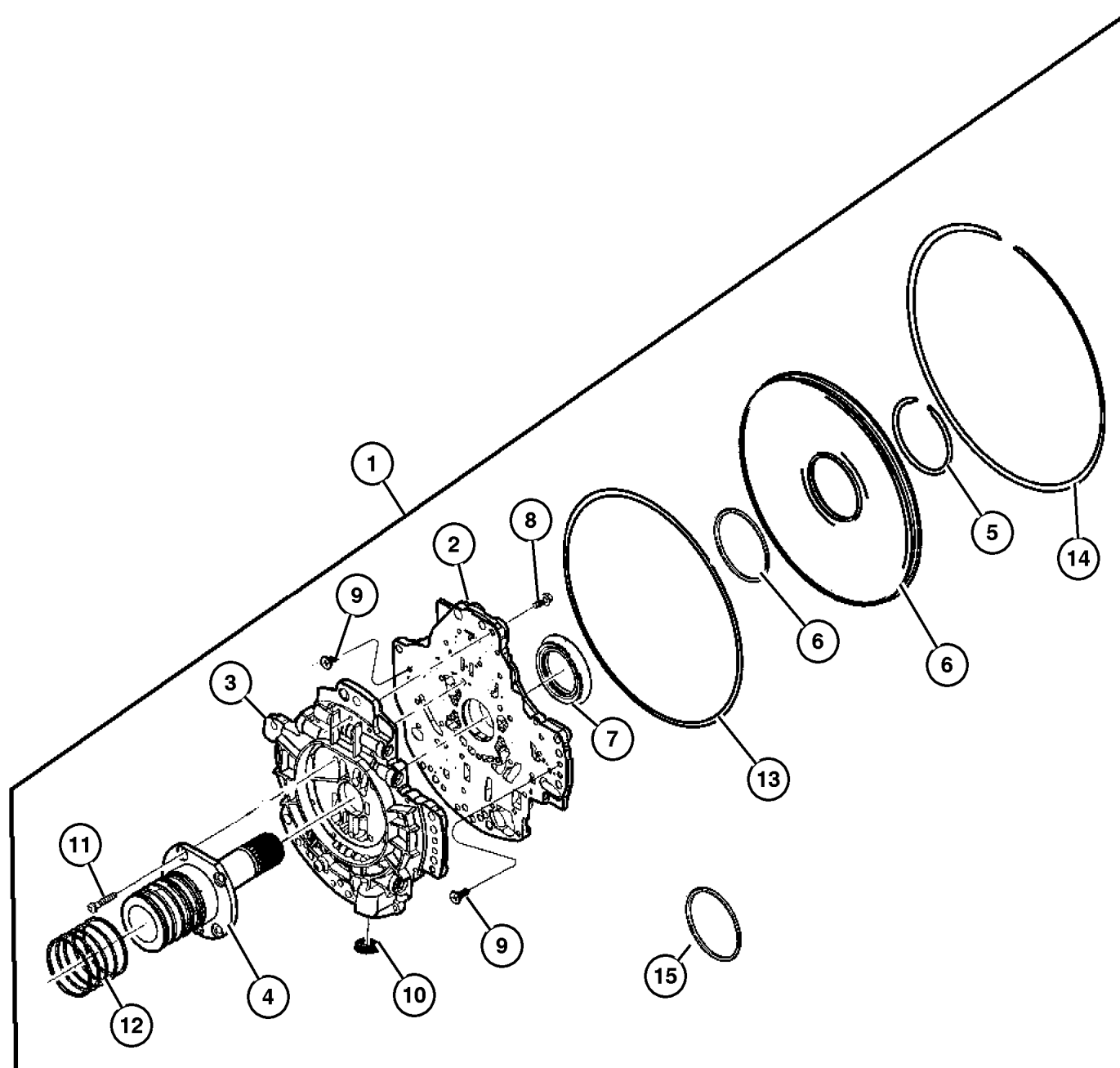
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4] Figure 45RFE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4736 547	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

**BODGE-
SERIES**

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnur
V8

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

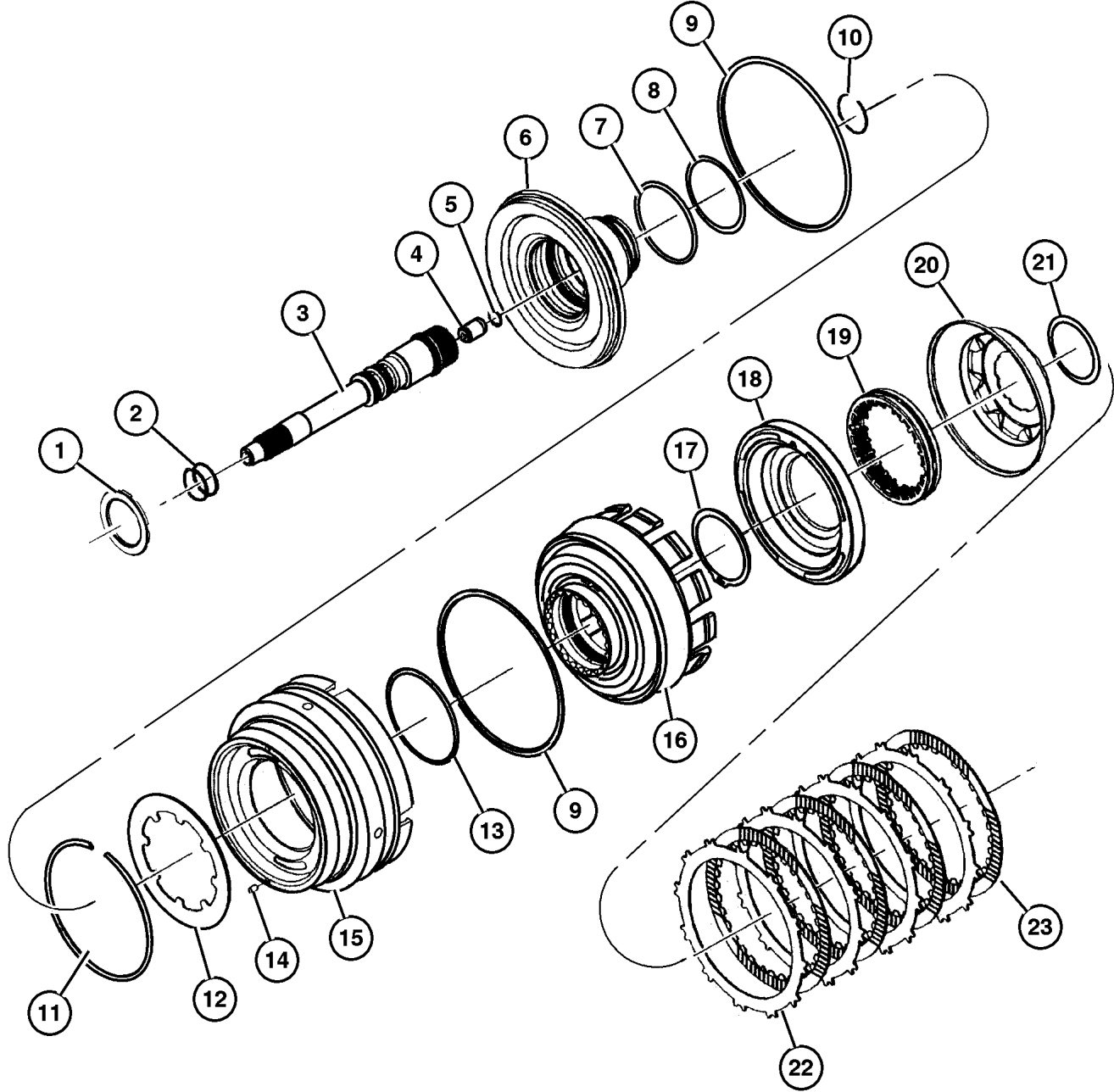
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 539	2	5				DG4		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	1				DG4		
3	4799 537	1	5				DG4		SHAFT, Input
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 974AA	1	5				DG4		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 978AA	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 536AD	1	5				DG4		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 073	1	5				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 755	1	5				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1				DG4		
9	4799 090	1	5				DG4		SEAL, Input
		1	1				DG4		
10	4799 538	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	1				DG4		
11	4799 088	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
12	4799 087	1	5				DG4		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	1				DG4		

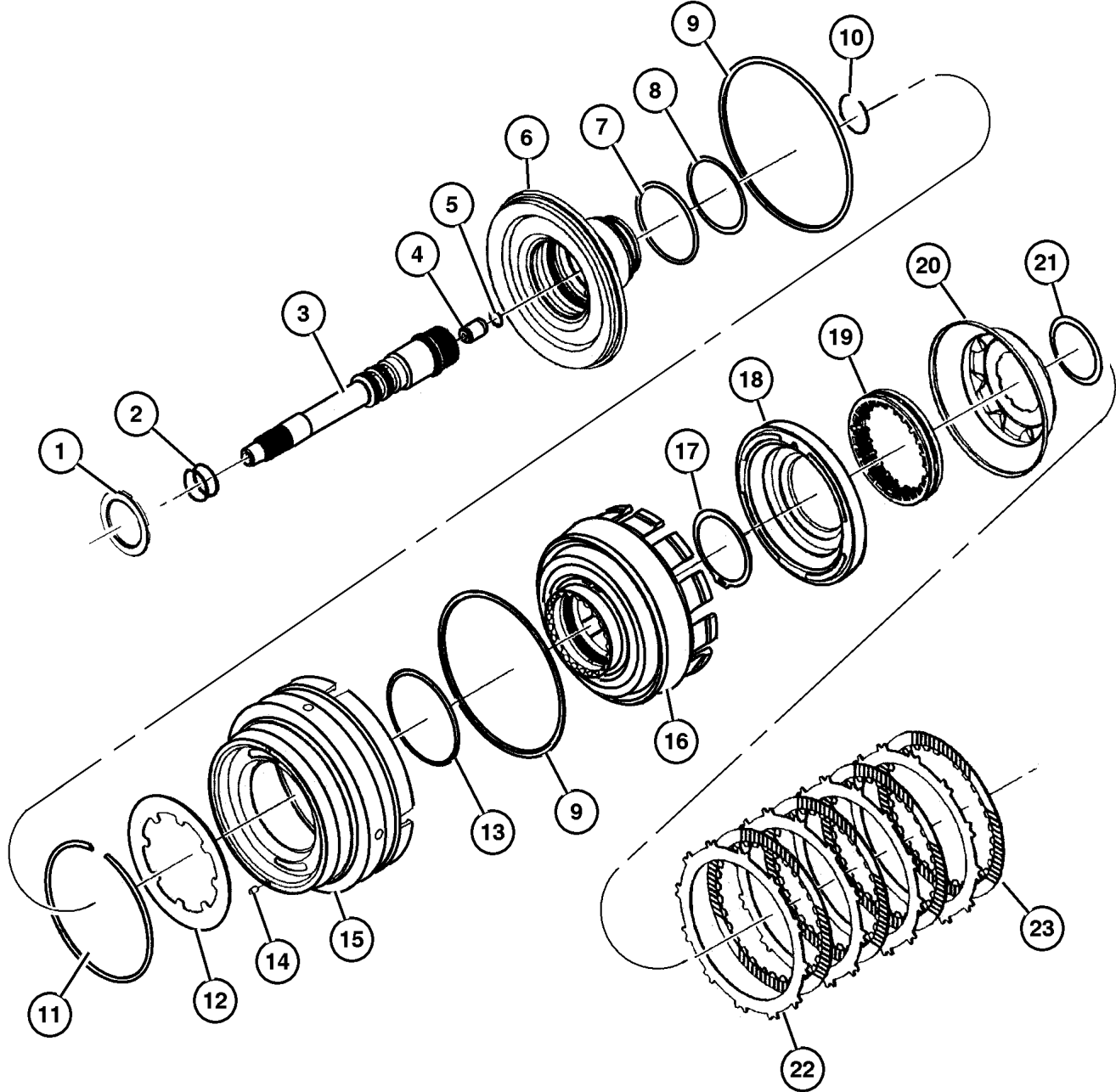
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



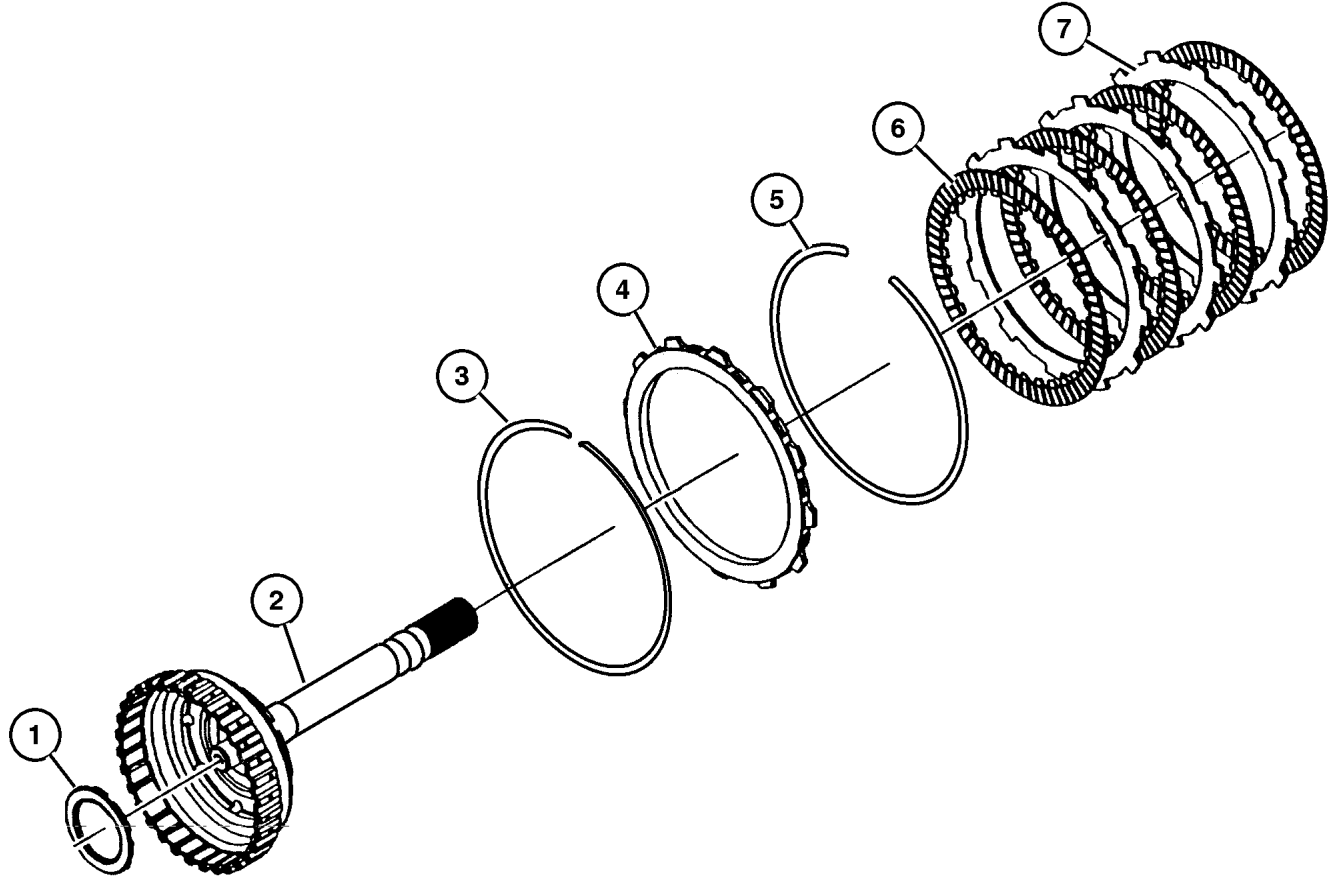
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
14	4531 903	1	5				DG4		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
15	4799 645	1	5				DG4		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	1				DG4		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
17	4799 097	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
18	4799 650	1	5				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DG4		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
20	4799 652	1	5				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DG4		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

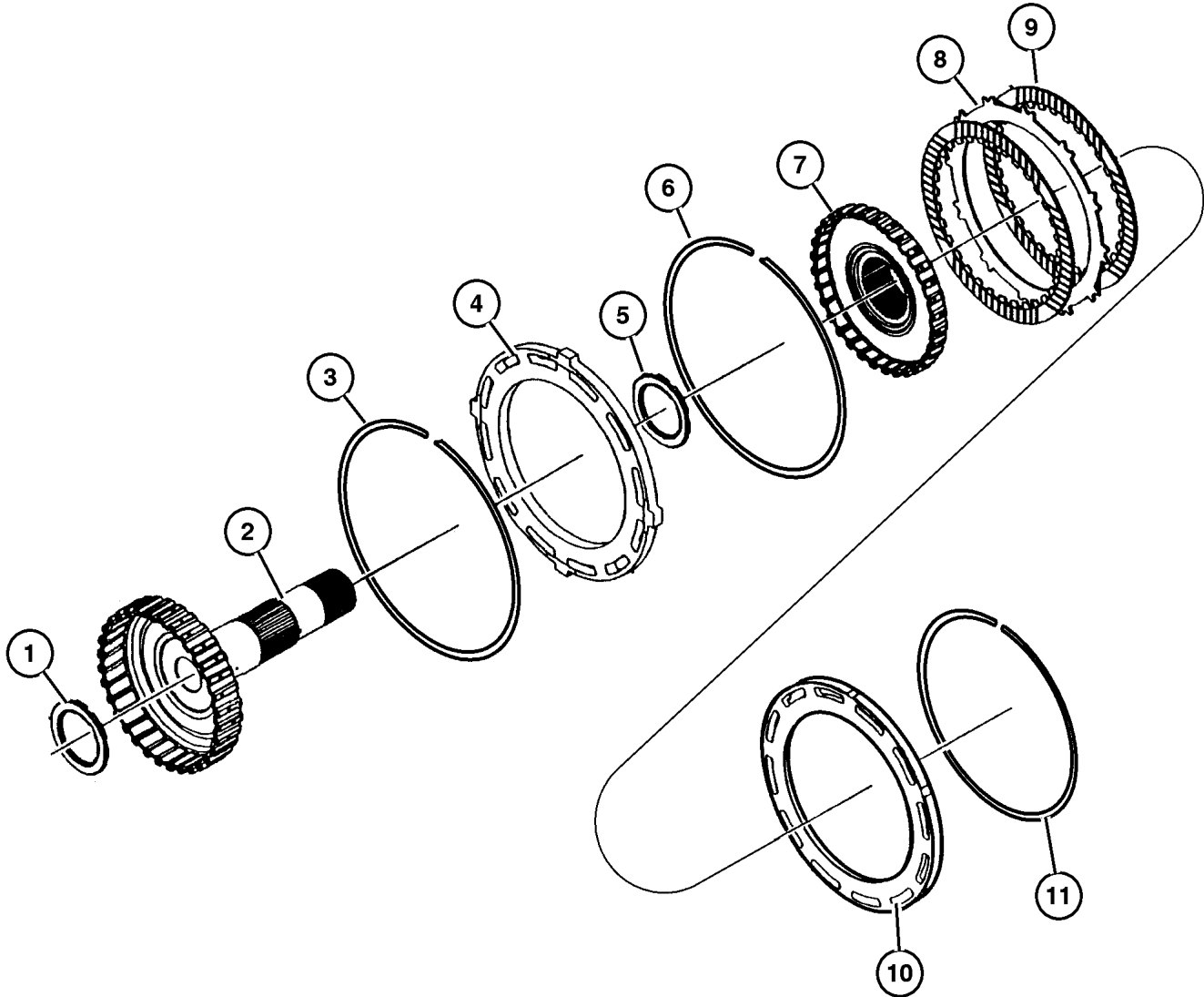
NOTES:									
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 546	1	5				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 760	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AB	AR	5				DG4		Thick 3.05/3.21
		AR	1				DG4		Thick 3.05/3.21
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 550	1	5				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 118	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 116	1	5				DG4		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 117	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 556	1	5				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

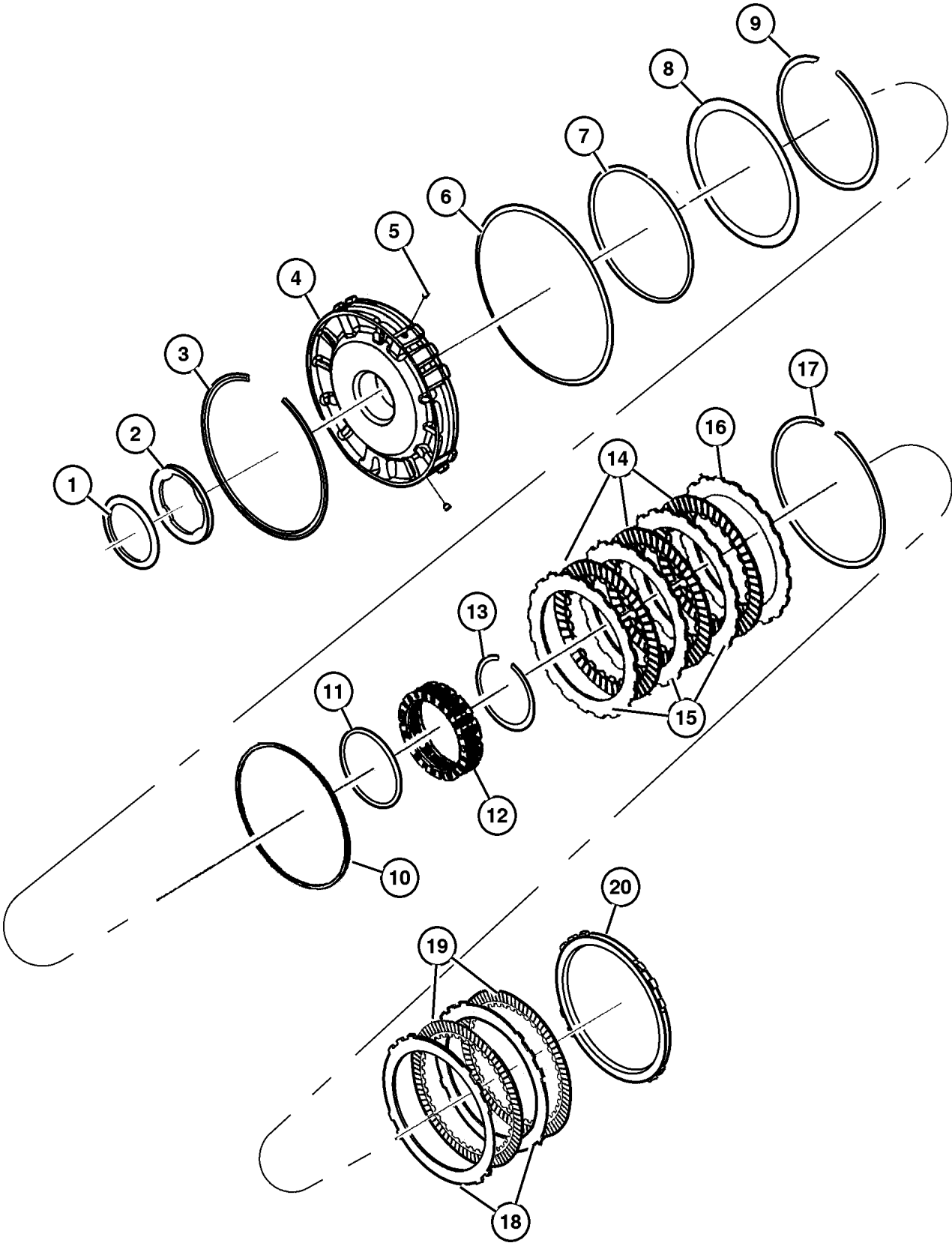
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 936AB	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 498	1	5				DG4		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 086	2	5				DG4		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	1				DG4		
6	4799 174	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1	5				DG4		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DG4		
9	4799 522AB	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1	5				DG4		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DG4		
13	4799 528AB	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-440

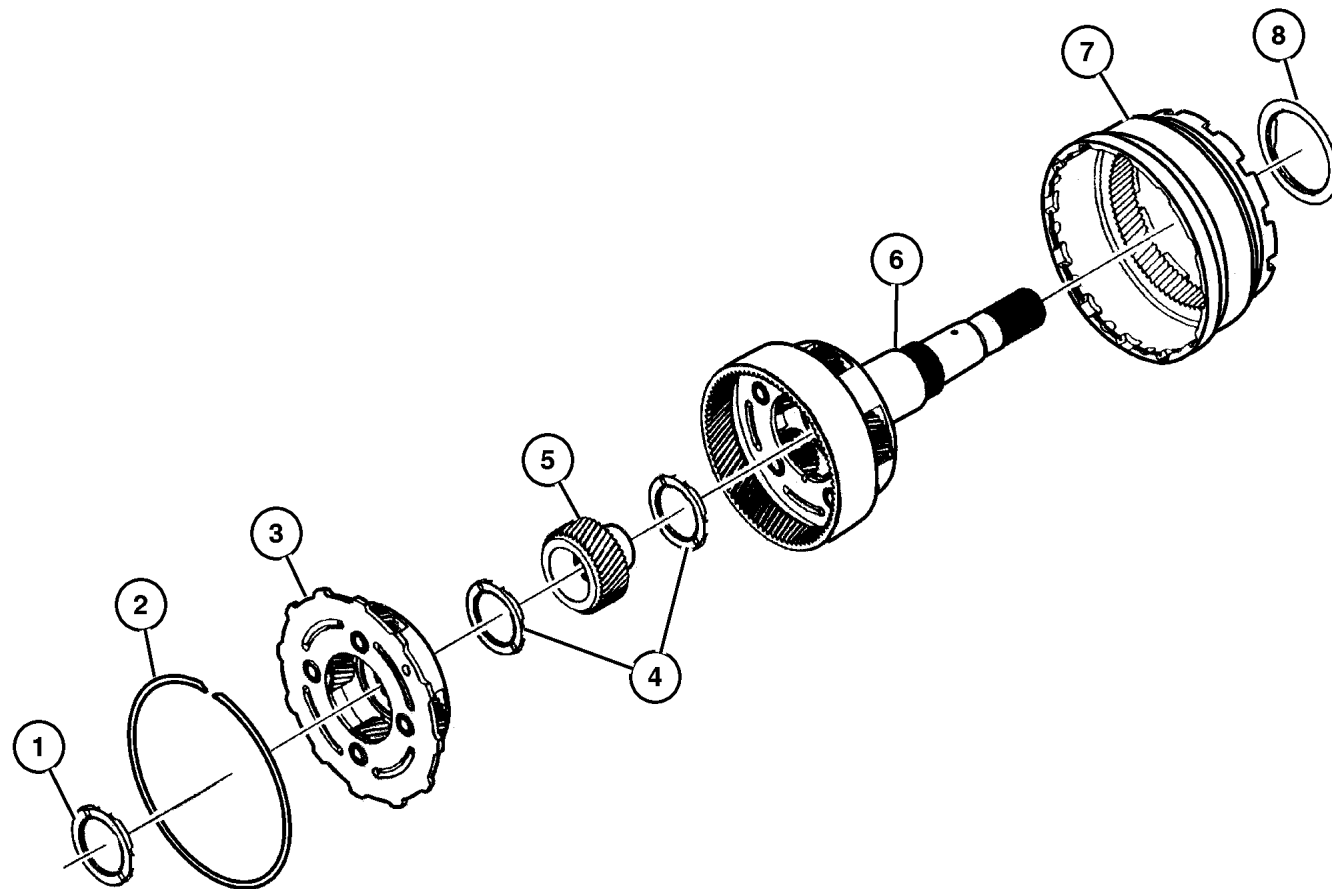
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input / Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4] Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.

1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 247	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
3	5134 382AA	1	5				DG4		REVERSE CARRIER KIT
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 586	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	1				DG4		
6	5135 165AA	1	5				DG4		INPUT CARRIER KIT
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 501	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 459	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

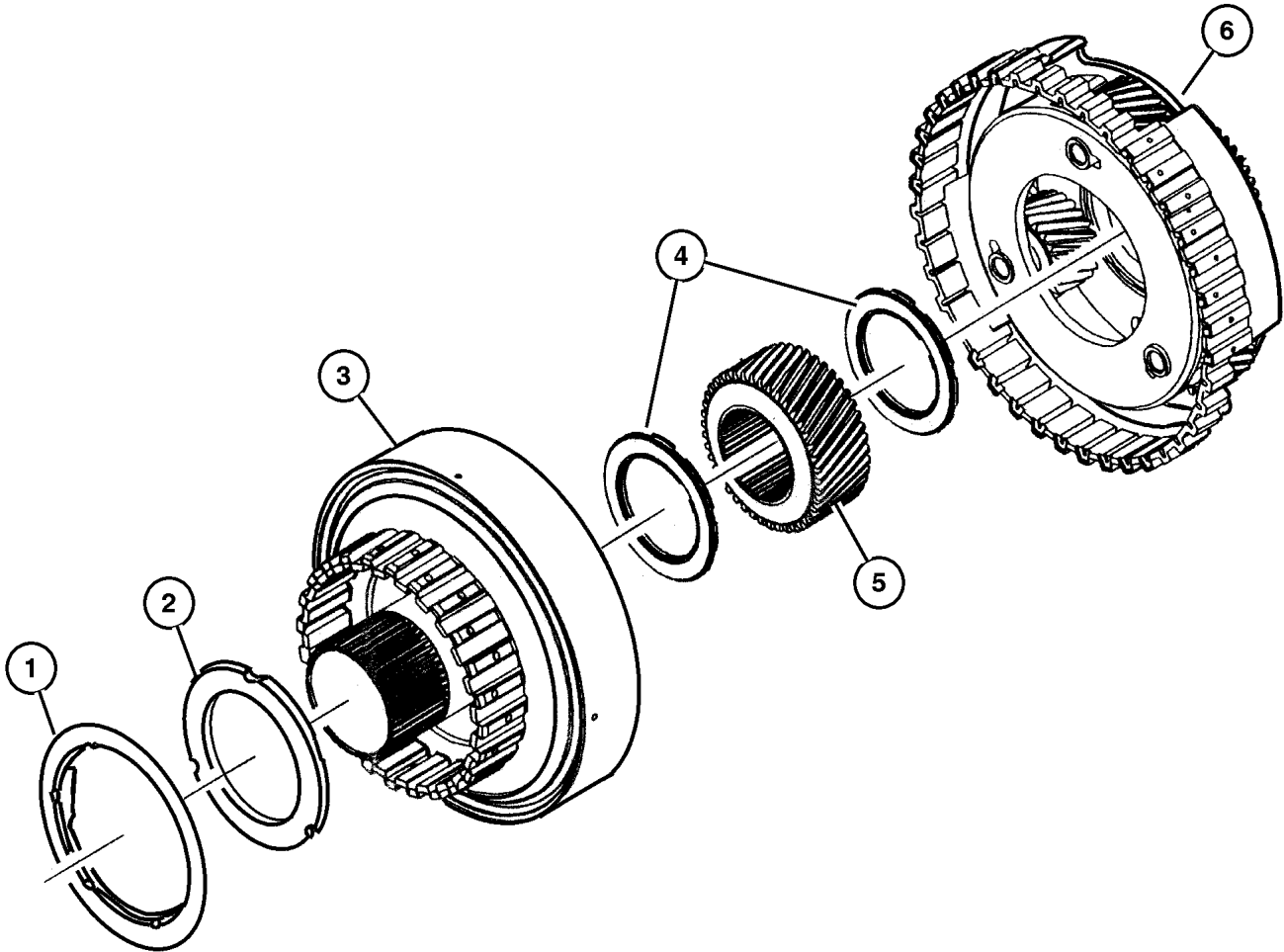
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4]
 Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1	4799 459	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 602	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 619	1	5				DG4		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	1				DG4		

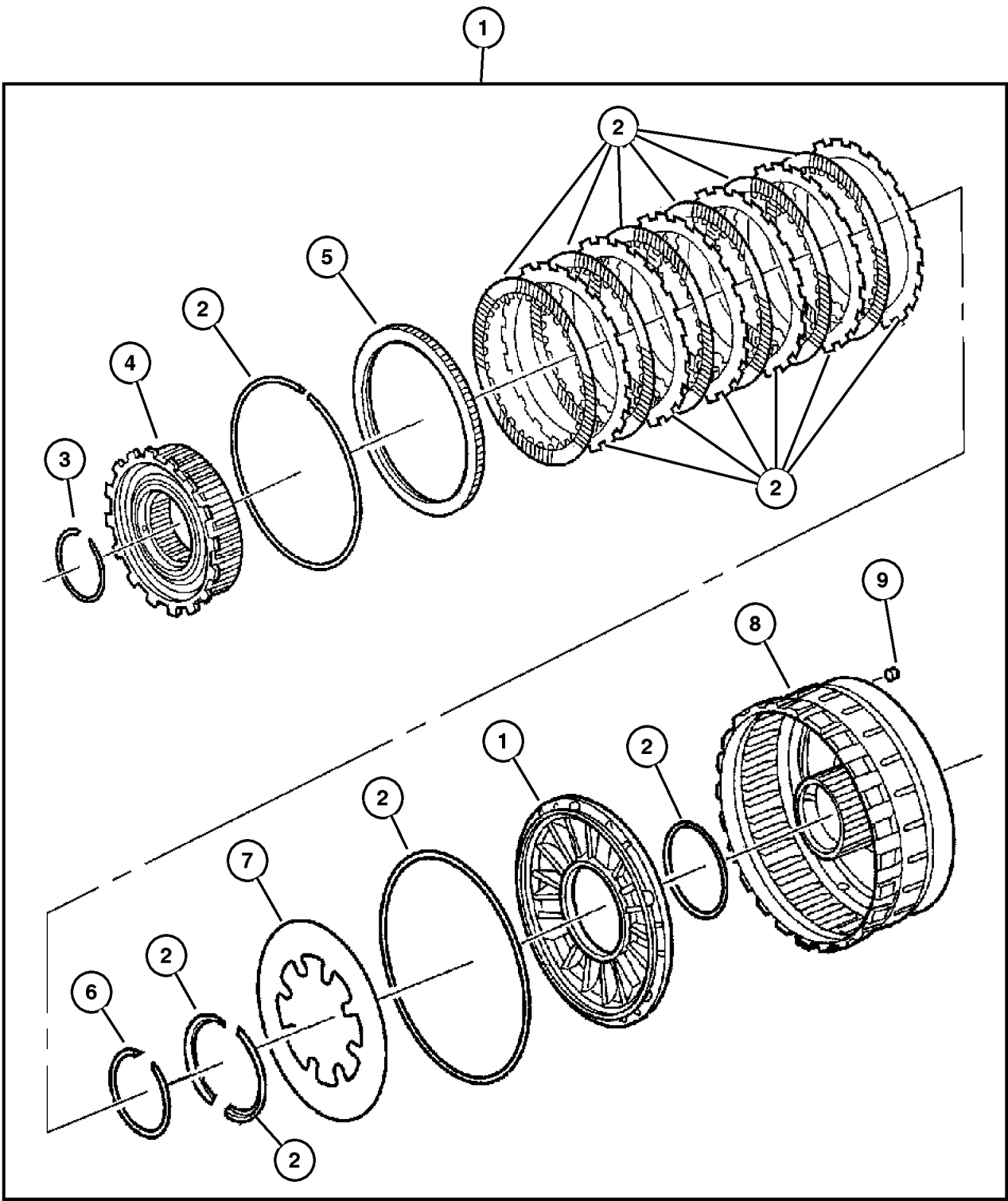
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5013 091AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
3									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
4									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4799 640	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
8									RETAINER, Clutch
	4799 635	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

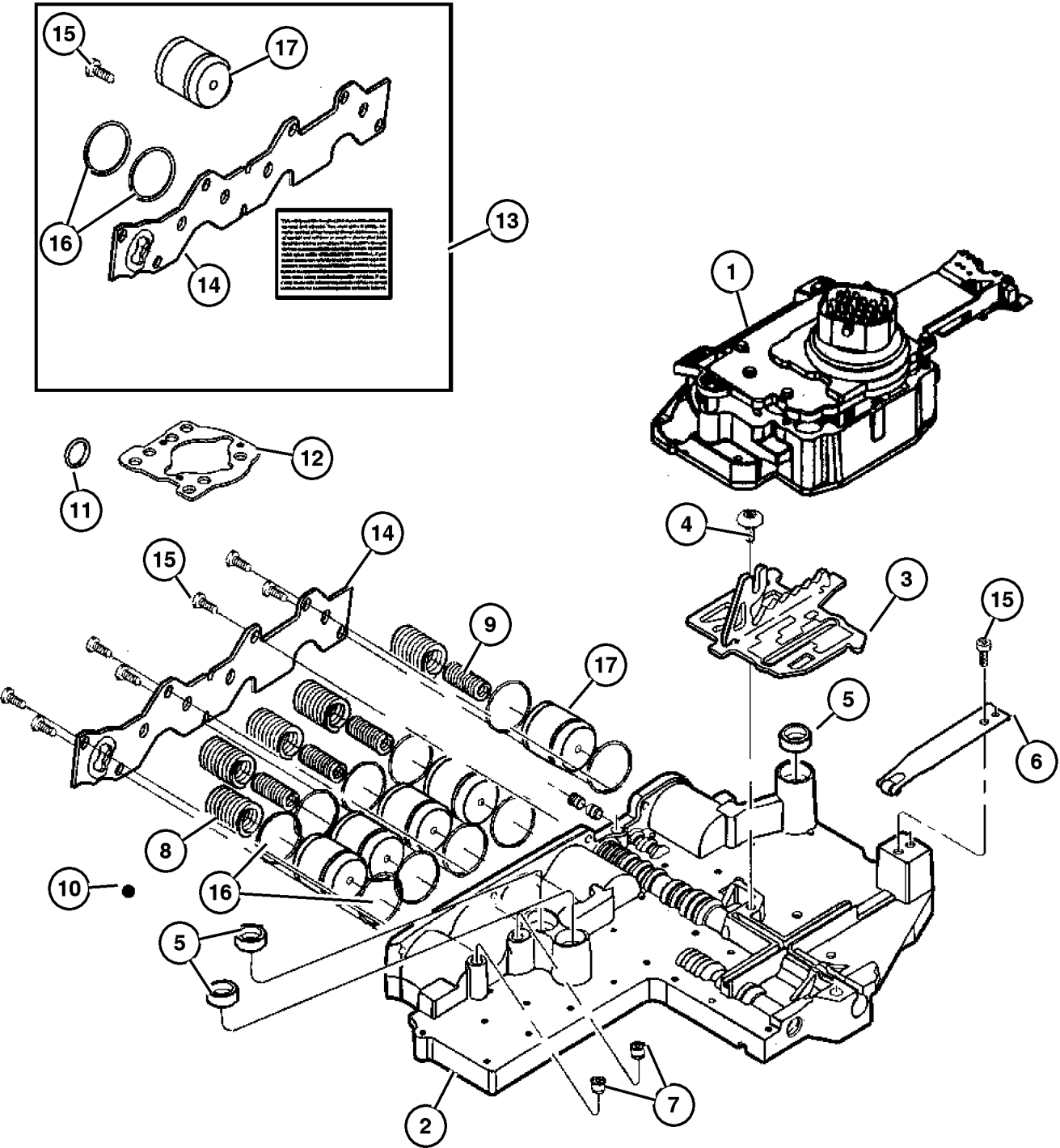
Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SOLENOID, Transmission
	4799 934AD	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
2									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	5080 732AA	1	5				DG4		
	4799 588	1	1				DG4		
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	4799 654	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
	6501 710	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	5				DG4		
		3	1				DG4		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	4799 593	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
7									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	2	1				DG4		
		2	5				DG4		
8									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		
9									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	4	5				DG4		
		4	1				DG4		
10									BALL, Check
	4446 602	7	5				DG4		
		7	1				DG4		
11									O RING, Control Valve
	6505 335AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
12									SEAL, Insulator
	4799 986AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	5174 633AA	1	5				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710

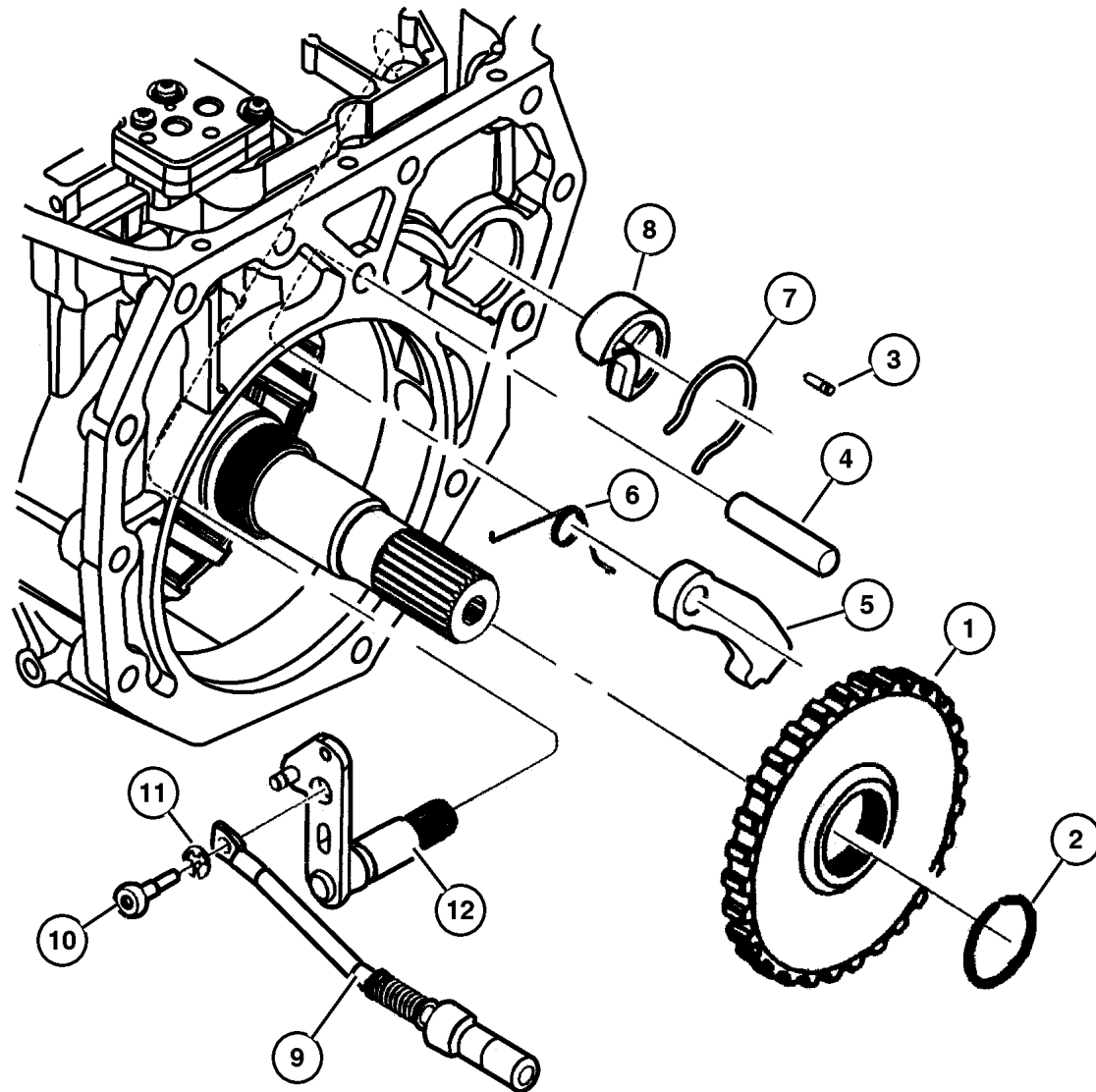
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DG4		
14	4799 598AB	1	5				DG4		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1				DG4		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	1				DG4		
		7	5				DG4		
16									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	5				DG4		
		10	1				DG4		
17									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 493	1	5				DG4		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 704	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
3	0456 636	1	5				DG4		PIN
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 450	1	5				DG4		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 744AC	1	5				DG4		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 451	1	5				DG4		SPRING, Torsion
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 313	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 774	1	5				DG4		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	1				DG4		
9	4799 611	1	5				DG4		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DG4		
10	6504 548	1	5				DG4		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	1				DG4		
11	6035 256	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	1				DG4		
12	4799 453	1	5				DG4		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52110 005AE	1					DG4		CABLE, Shift
2	52104 176AB	1					DG4		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6101 758	2				EV0	DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107 848AA	1					DG4		LEVER, Manual Control
5	0180 034	1					DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50
6	J012 0375	1					DG4		NUT, Hex, .250-20
7	5601 9959	1	5				DG4		CLIP, Wiring
8	4861 553AB	1	5				DG0		PIN, Push
9	52113 469AB	1					DG0		PLATE, Shift
10	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[illegible]

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1

PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch
Thrust

5013 093AA	1	5					DG4		
	1	1					DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package	05014221ac
-------------------------	------------

[illegible]

SERIES LINE
L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions.
DDB = All Manual Transmissions

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 090AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	5013 092AA	1	5				DG4		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

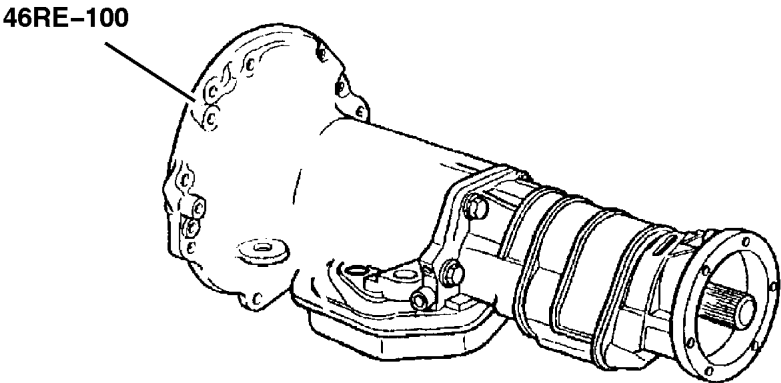
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-210
Extension [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-325
Gear Train	
Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-410
Intermediate Shaft [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-420
Output Shaft [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-710
Servo [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-720
Parking Sprag [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DGT] 46 RE	Fig. 46RE-1210

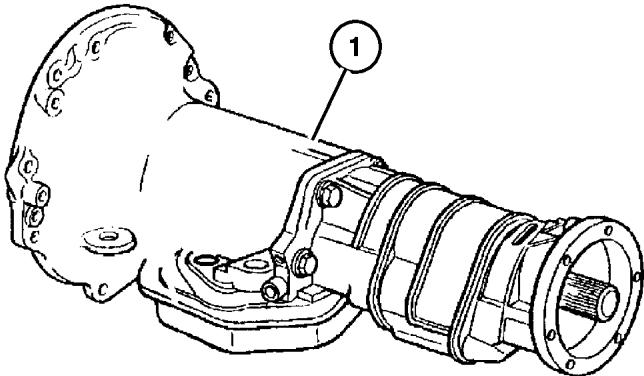
46RE-100 Transmission Assembly	46RE-200 Case and Extension	46RE-300 Oil Pump	46RE-400 Gear Train
46RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	46RE-700 Valve Body	46RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	46RE-1200 Gearshift Controls

Transmission [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1	5080 959AA	1	5				DGT		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE With Stamp # [52854067AA - Package contains 52854067AA Transmission, K4736591 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw]
	5083 387AA	1	1				DGT		With Stamp # [52854068AA - Package contains 52854068AA Transmission, K4736591 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw]
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8155	1	5				DGT		
	52119 428AB-	1	1				DGT		



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case & Related Parts [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines

[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

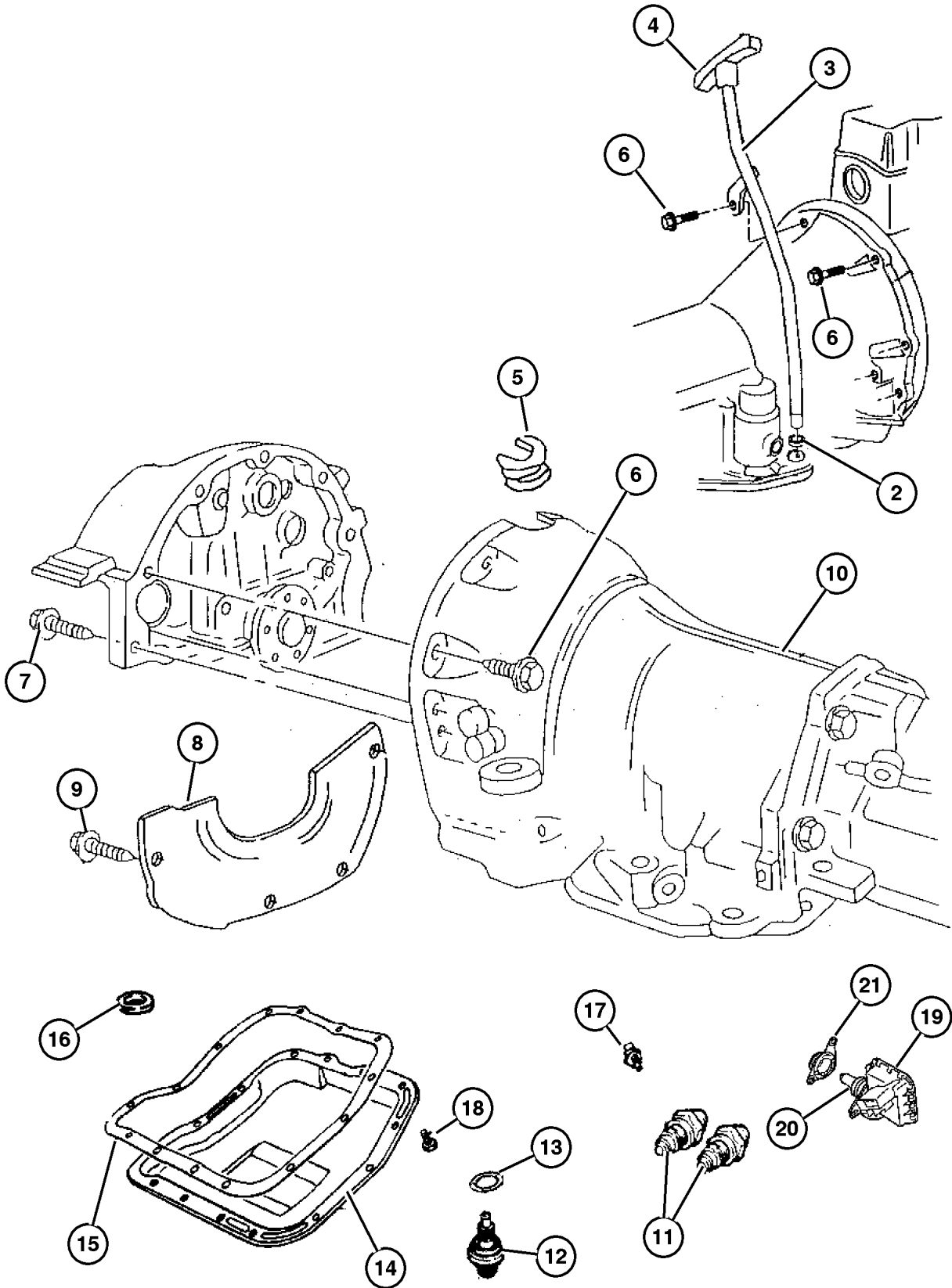
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, Also Used In The AN1
	4863 884AI-	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2	52118 629AB	1					DGT		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	52118 619AD	1					DGT		TUBE, Oil Filler
4	52107 769AB	1					DGK, DGT		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	5211 7709	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
6	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	6036 385AA	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
8	52117 501AB	1					DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust
9	6023 092	2					DGK, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
10									CASE, Transmission
	52118 757AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	5				DGT		
		2	1				DGT		
12									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
13									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 658AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
14	52118 780AC	1	5				DGT		PAN, Transmission Oil
15									GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324AC	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
16									MAGNET, Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case & Related Parts [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-210

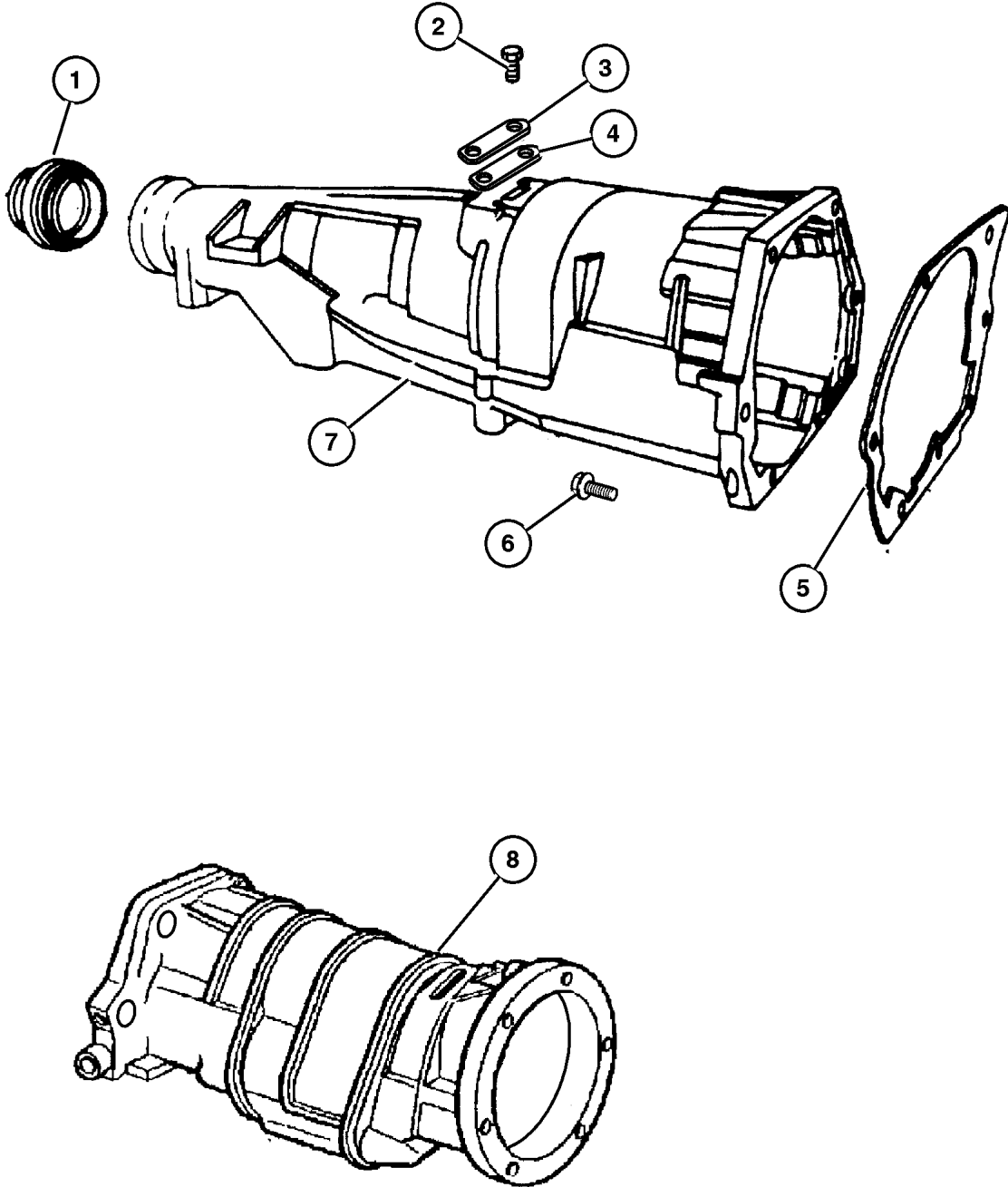
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 601	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
17	6036 115AA	1	5				DGT		SCREW
		1	1				DGT		
18	4723 548	1	5				DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
19	56045 489AA	1	5				DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	1				DGT		
20	2408 143	1	1				DGK		WASHER, Switch
21	56049 014AA	1	5				DGT		BRACKET
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Extension [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4531 216AB	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Output Shaft
2									SCREW, 1/4-20 x 5/8", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	2466 957	1	5				DGT		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	1				DGT		
4	2801 398	1	5				DGT		GASKET, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
5	4471 565	1	5				DGT		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	1				DGT		
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	5				DGT		
		7	1				DGT		
7	5003 231AA	1	1				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	4797 342	1	5				DGT		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-9	4269 956AB-	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Adapter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

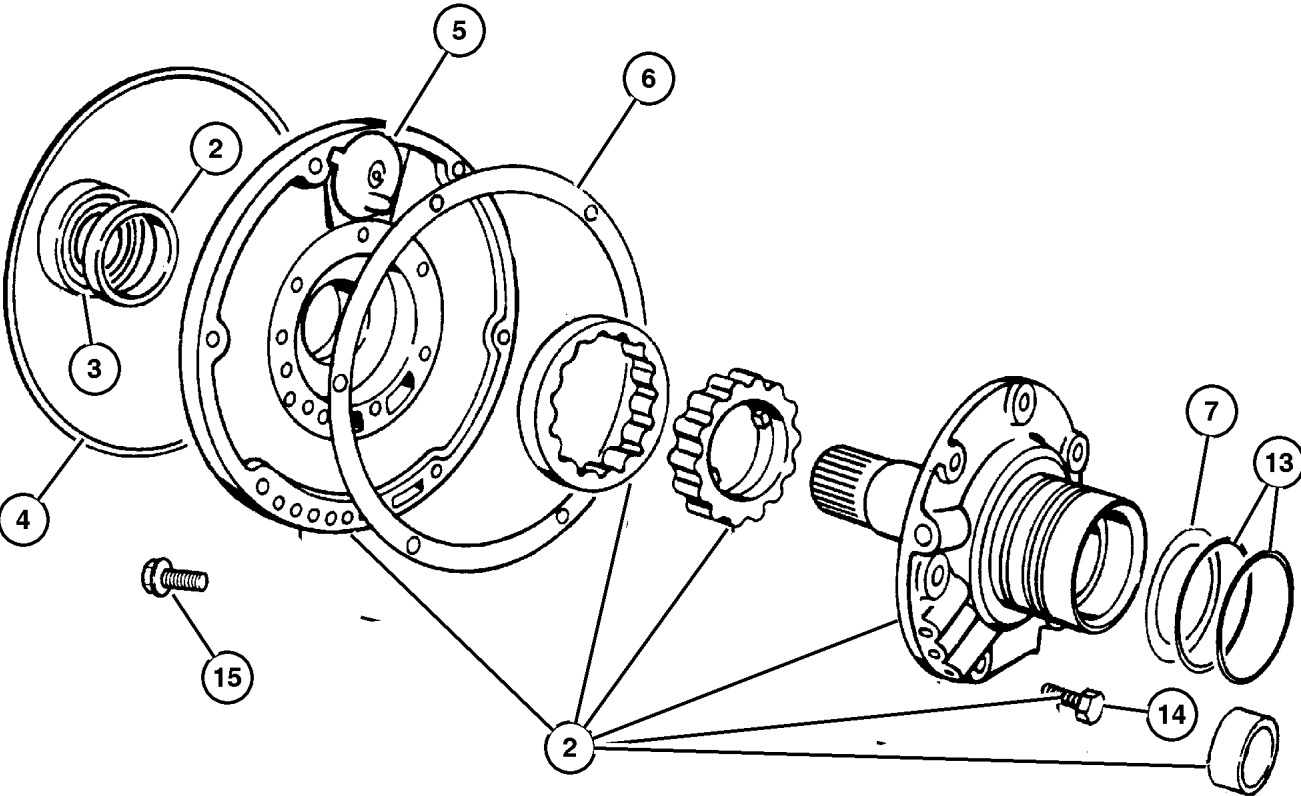
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 884AI-	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	4796 467AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
3									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4531 225	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
5									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	3420 087	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4028 377	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
7									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-8									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
	4617 162	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-9									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103
	4617 163	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121
	4617 164	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-11									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
	4617 165	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Oil Pump [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157
	4617 166	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
13									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	5				DGT		
		2	1				DGT		
14									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	5				DGT		
		6	1				DGT		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	5				DGT		
		7	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

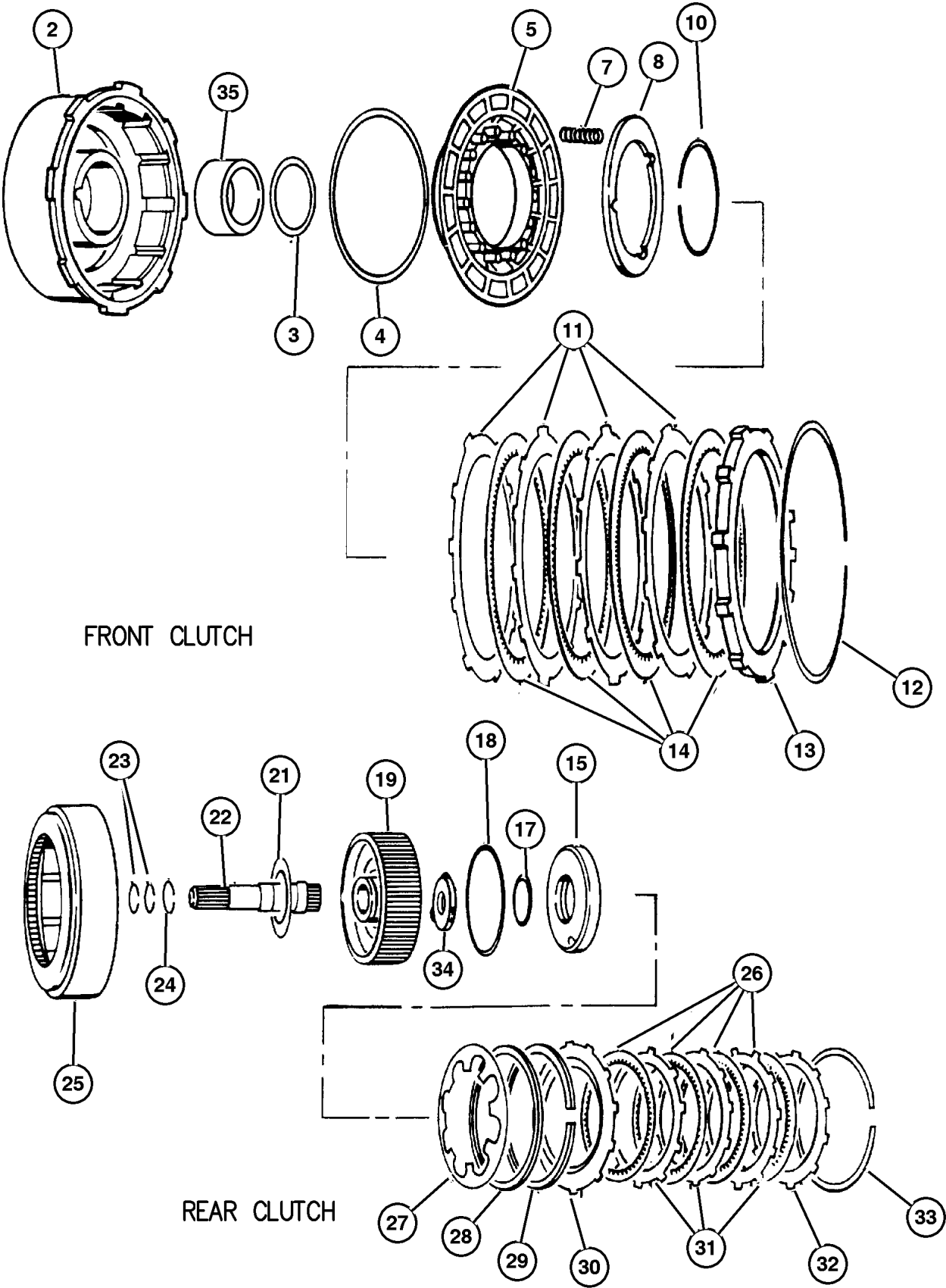
Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
-1	4637 078AB-	1	5				DGT		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch, [4637078AB Also For AN1]
2	4058 437AB	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
3	3410 226	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
4	52852 924AA	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
5	2464 651AB	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
-6	0147 483	1	5				DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	1				DGT		
7	4617 205	9	5				DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
		9	1				DGT		
8	2801 949	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
-9	0147 483	1	5				DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	1				DGT		
10	2124 824	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
11	2124 826AB	3	5				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	1				DGT		
12	3410 570	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
13	4617 567	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
14	4617 201AB	3	5				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	1				DGT		
15	3743 624AB	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
-16	0147 483	1	5				DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	1				DGT		
17	1942 054	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
18	2124 835	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
19	4617 855	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
-20	4058 443	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
		1	1				DGT		
21	4617 161	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	1				DGT		Rear
22	4617 396	1	5				DGT		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
23	4617 418AB	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	1				DGT		
24	2124 872	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
25	3743 622	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
26	2801 992AB	4	5				DGT		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DGT		
27									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Dakota (All)		1 = Dakota 2WD		61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
						EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3743 621AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
28	3515 077	1	5				DGT		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
29	2466 806	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
30	2466 803	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1				DGT		
31	52118 812AA	3	5				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	1				DGT		
32									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	5				DGT		Rear
		1	1				DGT		Rear
33	1942 063AB	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
34									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
35	4058 647	1	5				DGT		BUSHING, Front Clutch
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Intermediate Shaft [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1	6024 312	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
		1	1				DGT		
2	5211 8693	1	5				DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	1				DGT		
3	2801 060	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	1				DGT		
4	2892 656	1	5				DGT		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	1				DGT		
5									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 4 Tabs
	4617 888	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
6	4618 000	1	5				DGT		WASHER, 6 Tabs
		1	1				DGT		
7	1736 521	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGT		
8	2801 311	1	5				DGT		GEAR, Sun
		1	1				DGT		
9	4617 978	1	5				DGT		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGT		
10	4617 611	1	5				DGT		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
11	4505 188	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	1				DGT		
12	1942 080	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

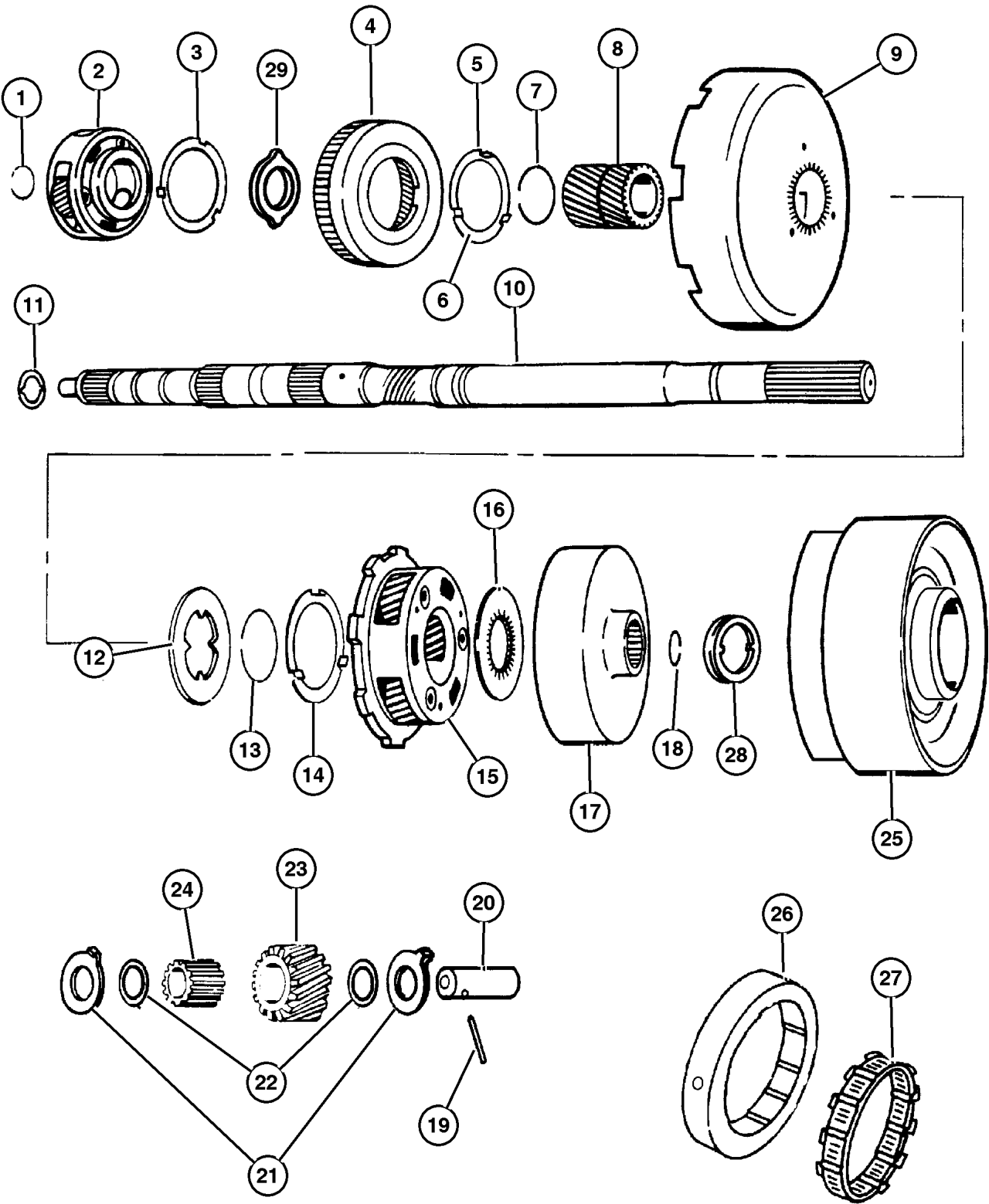
Intermediate Shaft [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
13	1736 521	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGT		
14									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 060	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
15									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
16	2400 580	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	1				DGT		
17	4810 002AB	1	5				DGT		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	1				DGT		
18	6033 591	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
19									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	5	5				DGT		
		5	1				DGT		
20	4428 223	4	5				DGT		SHAFT, Planetary
		4	1				DGT		
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier Front and Rear
	2801 315	8	5				DGT		
		8	1				DGT		
22									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	10	5				DGT		
		10	1				DGT		
23									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	5	5				DGT		
		5	1				DGT		
24	3743 664	92	5				DGT		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		92	1				DGT		
25	5211 8057	1	5				DGT		DRUM, Automatic Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



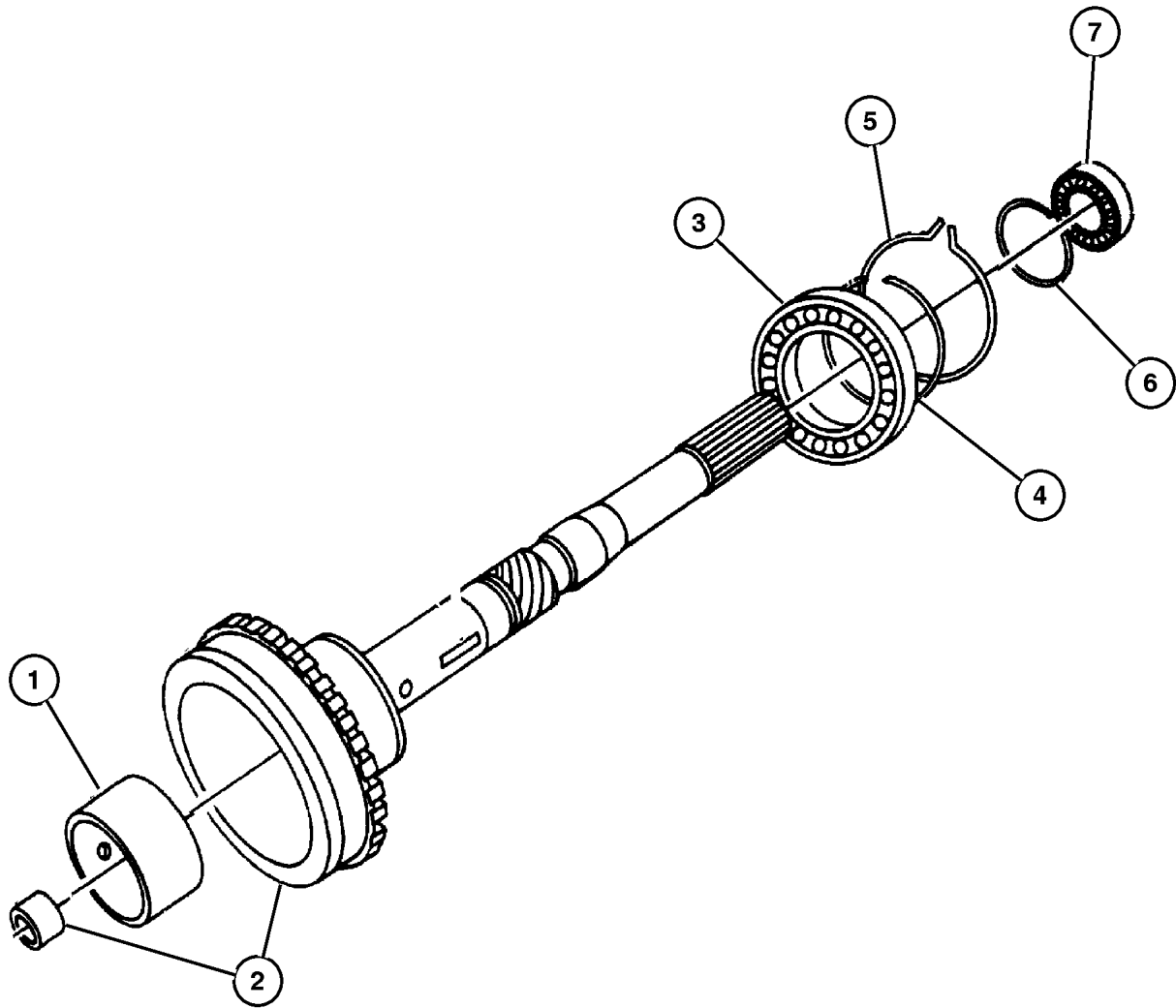
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

Intermediate Shaft [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
26	4471 473	1	5				DGT		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
27	4617 199	1	5				DGT		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1				DGT		
28	5211 8059	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
		1	1				DGT		
29	2400 580	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Output Shaft [DGT]
Figure 46RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2							DGT		SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	5						
	5003 232AA	1	1				DGT		
3									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	5						
	4461 008	1	5				DGT		
4									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
5									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
6	4461 069	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
7									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

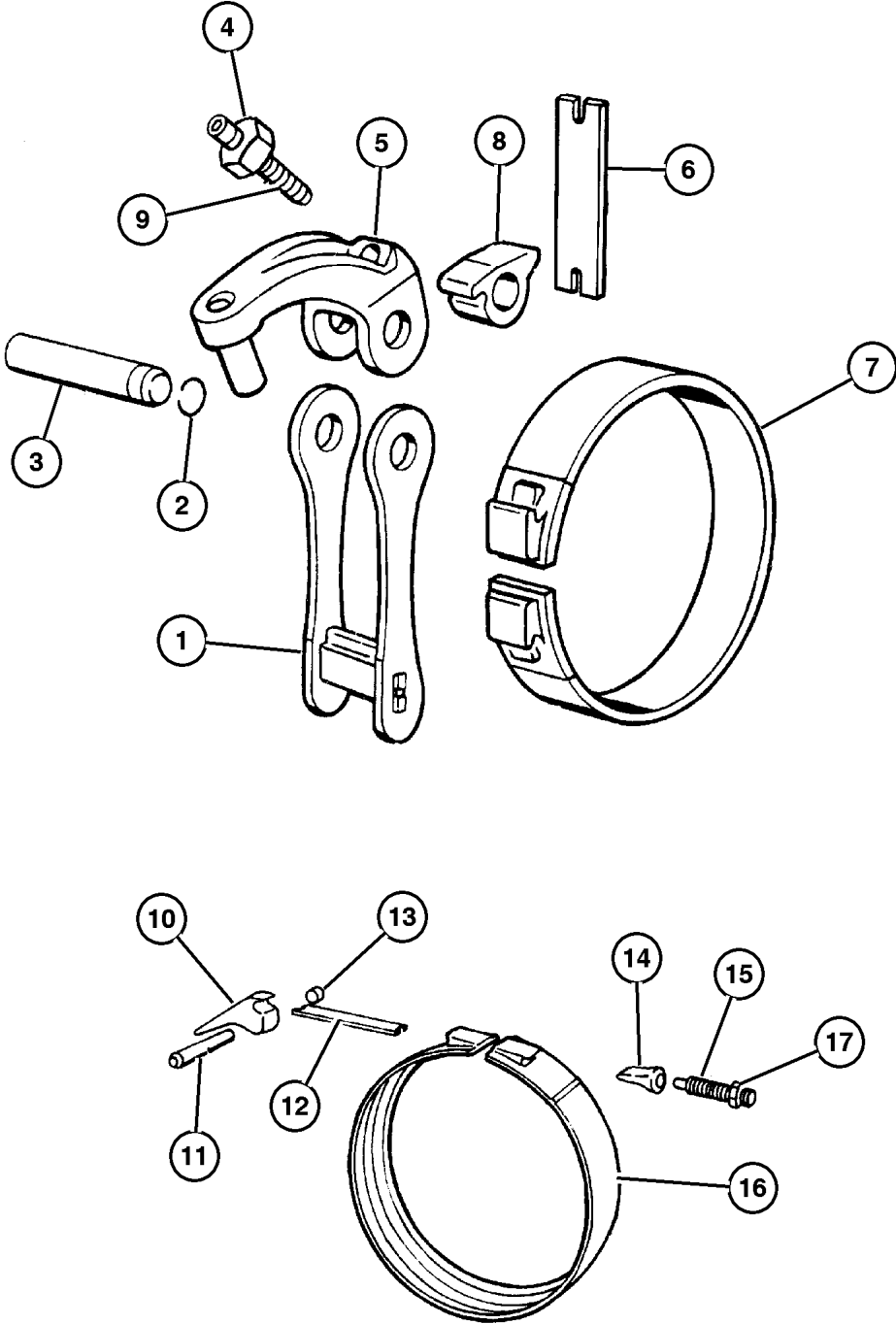
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

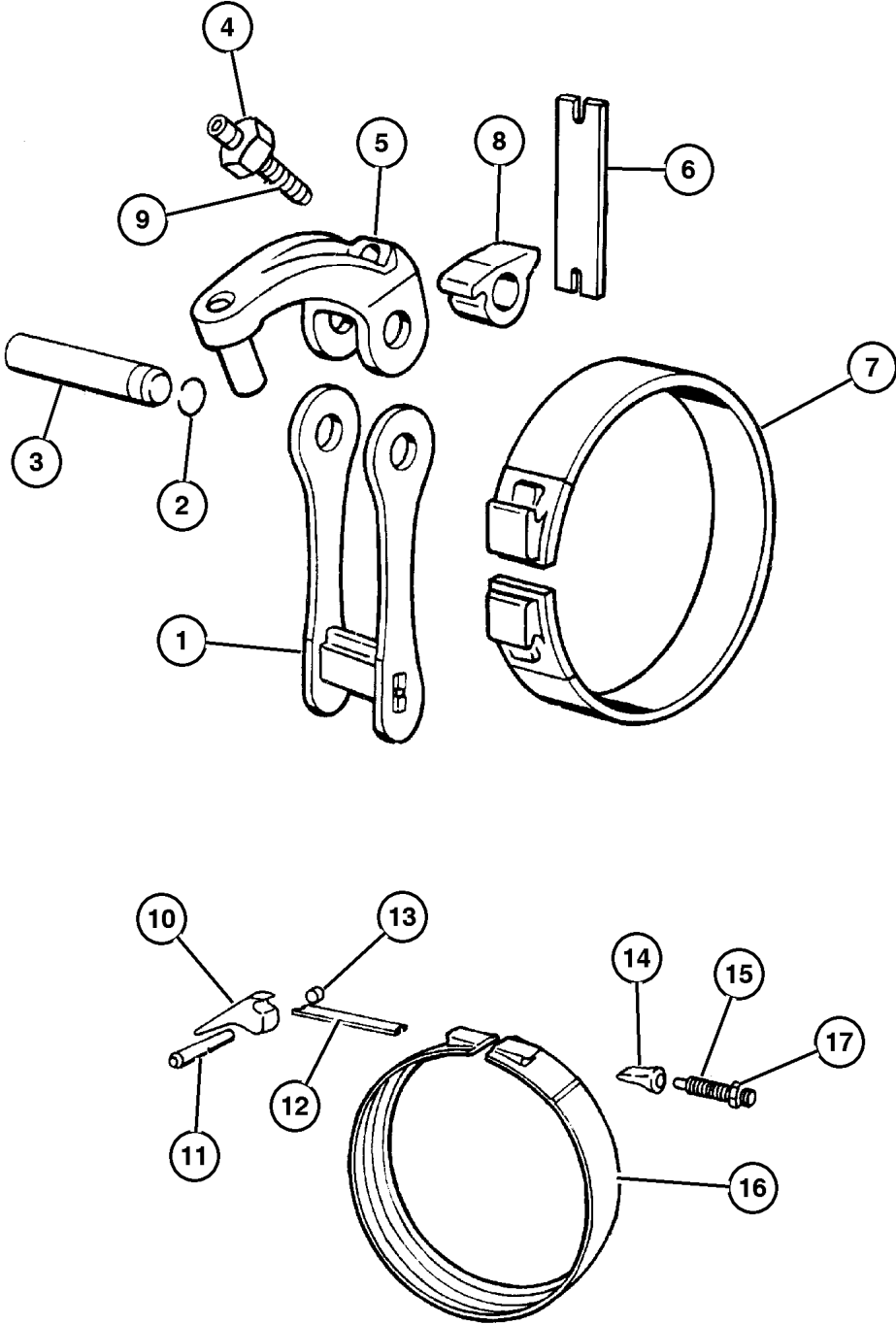
Bands [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4617 044	1	5				DGT		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
2	6030 910	2	5				DGT		SEAL, Reverse Band
		2	1				DGT		
3	2124 857	1	5				DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1				DGT		
4	0271 506	1	5				DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
		1	1				DGT		
5	4617 028AB	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
6	4471 497AB	1	5				DGT		STRUT, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
7	4471 476AB	1	5				DGT		BAND, Reverse
		1	1				DGT		
8	4617 014AB	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
9									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
	1942 141	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
10	5211 8264	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	1				DGT		
11	4531 181	1	5				DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1				DGT		
12	2124 848	1	5				DGT		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	1				DGT		
13									PLUG, Shaft Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bands [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-510



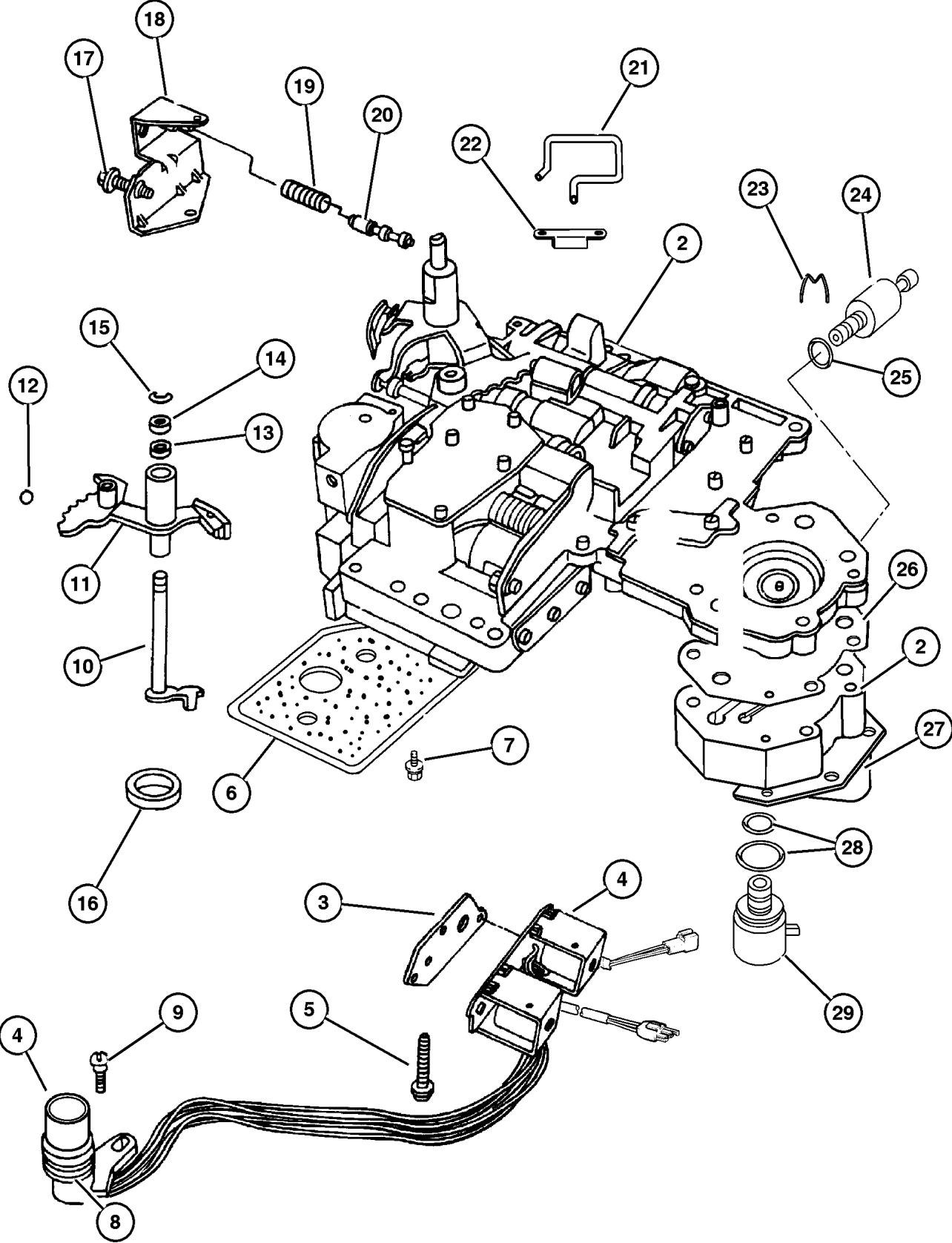
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
15									SCREW
	6036 115AA	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
16									BAND, Kickdown
	4329 853	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
17									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	0124 934	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

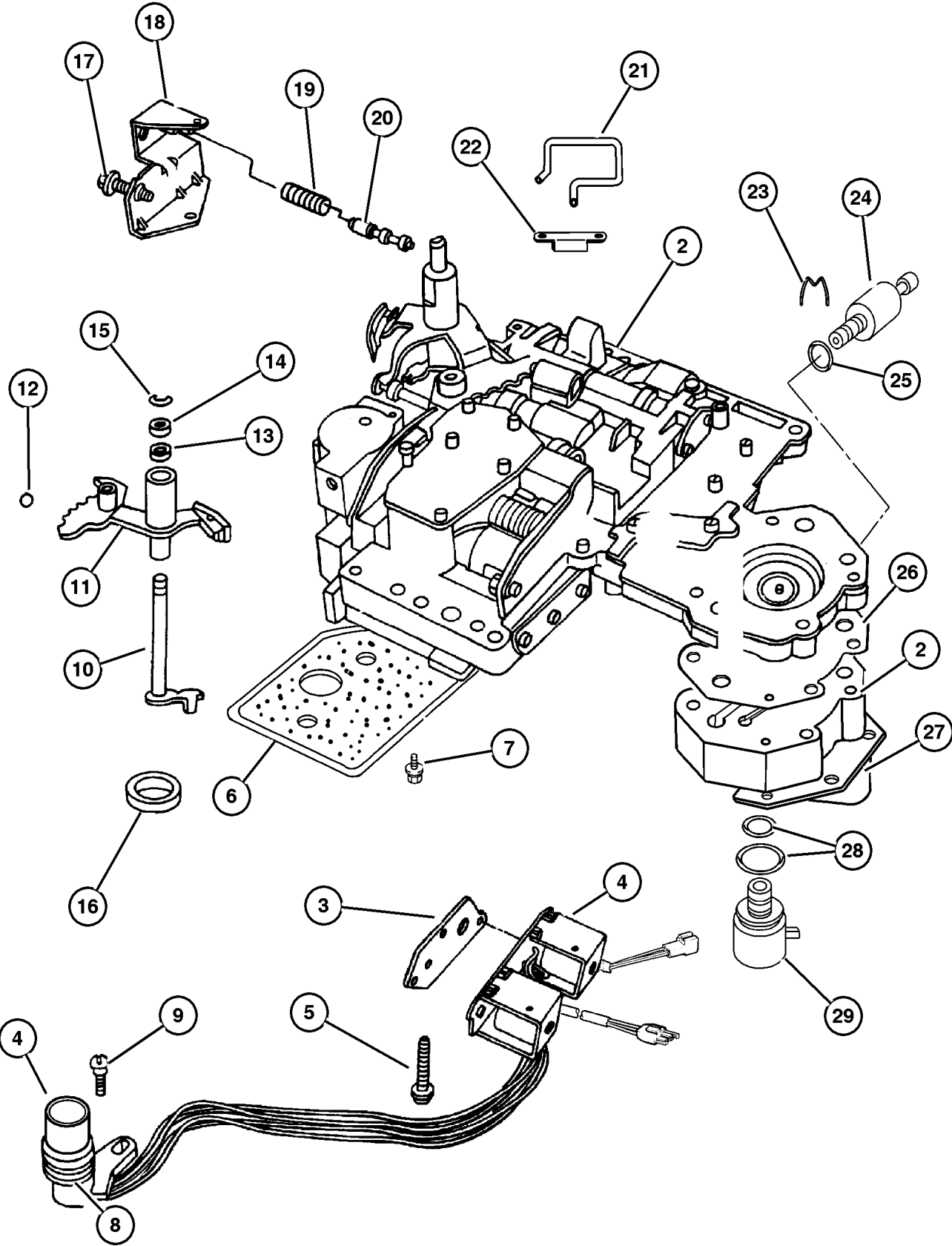
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
-1	4863 892AE-	1	5				DGT		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52118 793AC	1	5				DGT		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
		1	1				DGT		
3	4886 333AA	1	5				DGT		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
4	52118 500AB	1	5				DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	1				DGT		
5	0181 071	3	5				DGT		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		3	1				DGT		
6	5211 8789	1	5				DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	1				DGT		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
	6033 826	3	5				DGT		
		3	1				DGT		
8	6034 748	1	5				DGT		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
9	6033 985	1	1				DGT		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	5				DGT		
10	3681 227	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	1				DGT		
11	4617 438AB	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	1				DGT		
12	0147 488	4	5				DGT		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		4	1				DGT		
13	2466 548	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710



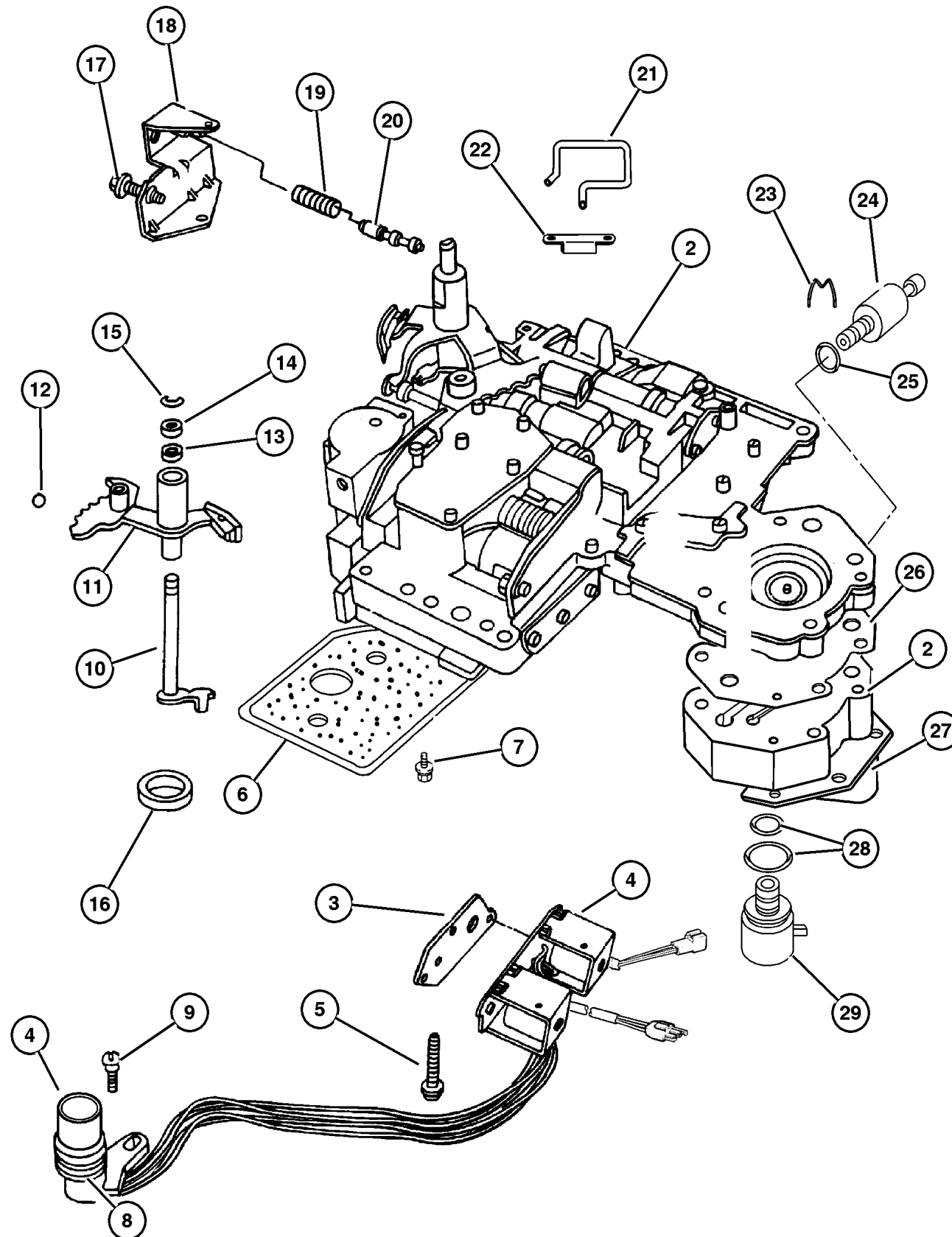
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
14	2538 062	1	5				DGT		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1				DGT		
15	6035 208	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
16	4505 098	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	1				DGT		
17	6030 609	1	5				DGT		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	1				DGT		
18	4617 010	1	5				DGT		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	1				DGT		
19	4130 492	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	1				DGT		
20	4505 036	1	5				DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	1				DGT		
21	4617 008	1	5				DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	1				DGT		
22	5211 7958	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	1				DGT		
23	4617 219	1	5				DGT		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	1				DGT		
24	56028 196AB	1	5				DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DGT		
25									O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4617 216	1	5				DGT		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117 937AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnur

V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

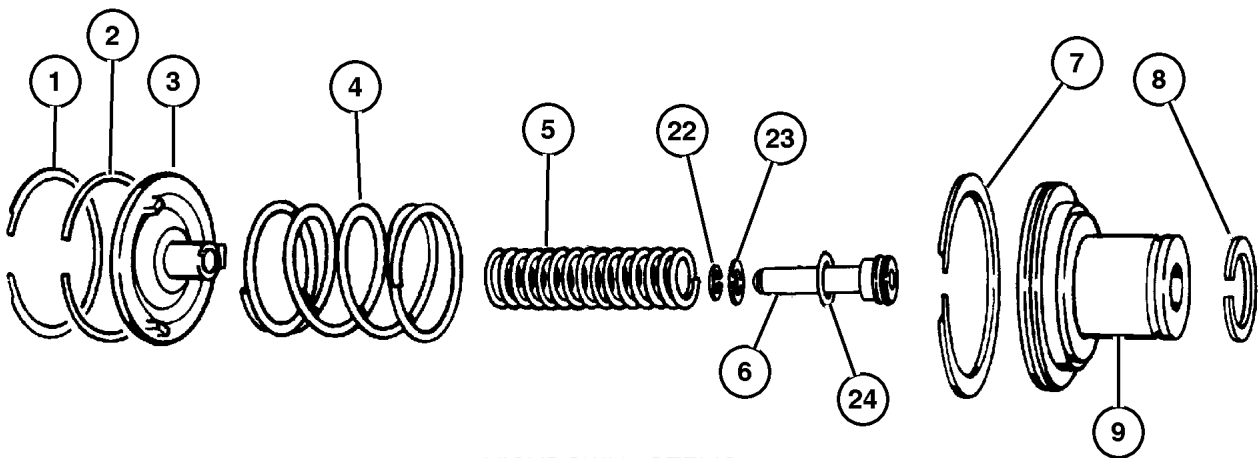
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

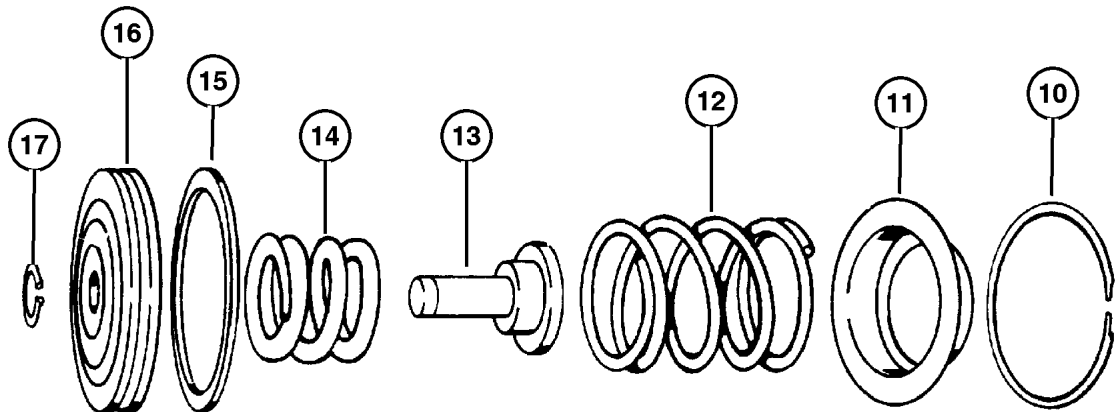
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

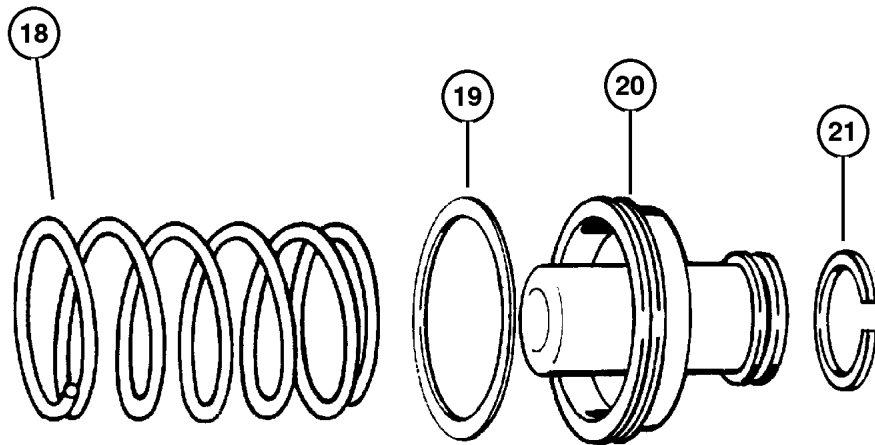
Servo [DGT]
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	1942 130	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
2	1942 123	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
3	3410 441	1	5				DGT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGT		
4	4617 528	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
5	3410 444	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
6	3410 445	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGT		
7	1942 123	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
8	4412 444	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
9	3410 440	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGT		
10	1942 130	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
11	1942 150	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
		1	1				DGT		
12	2801 241	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
13									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

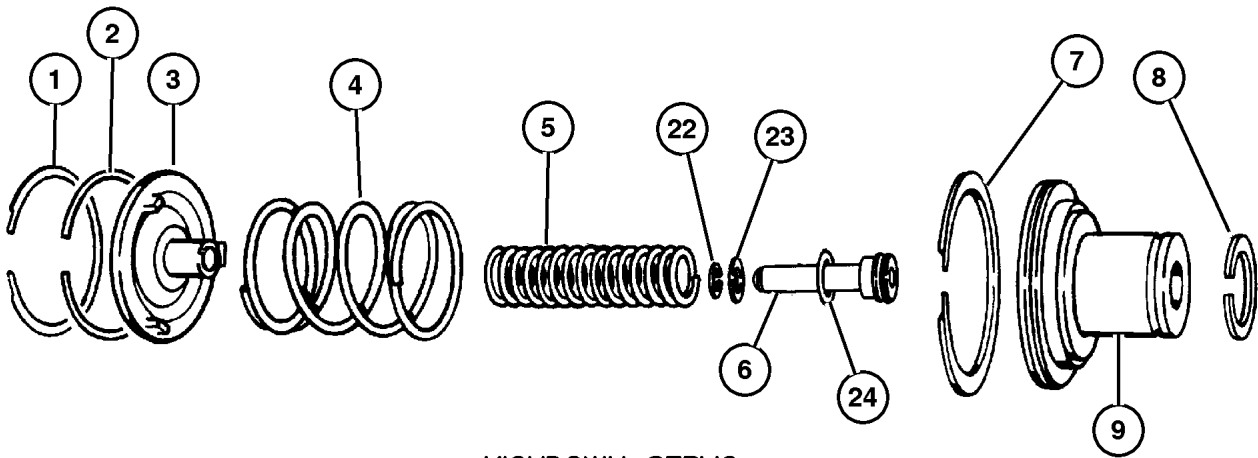
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

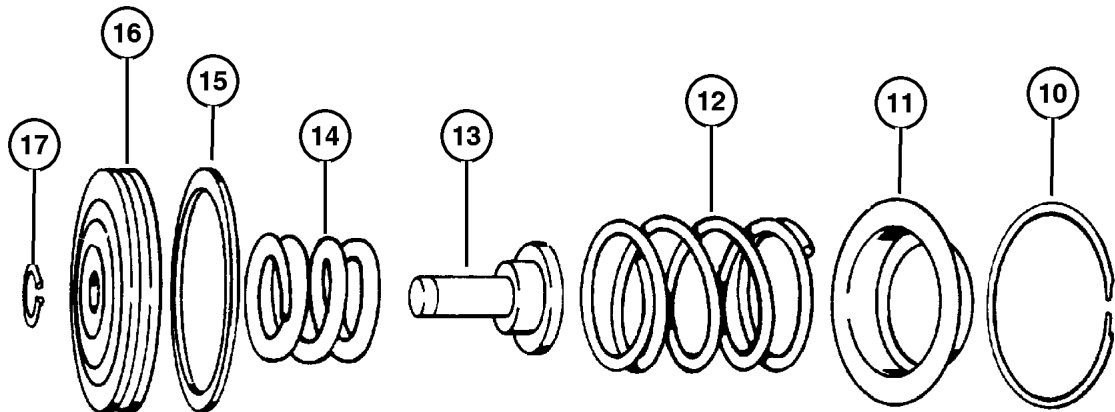
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

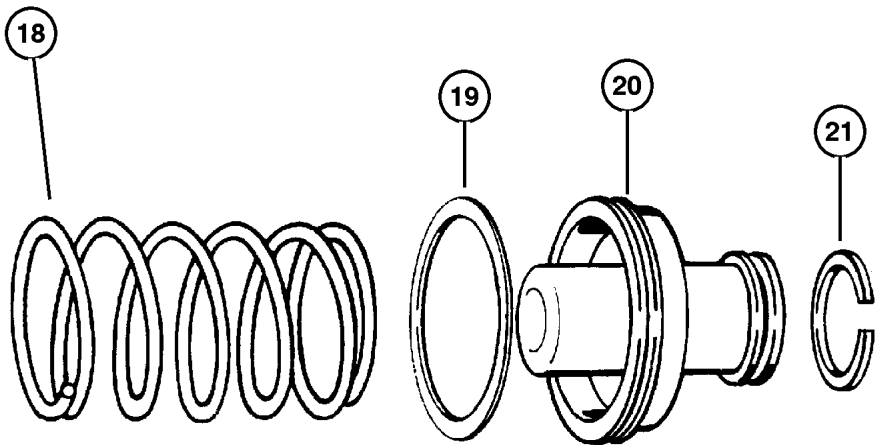
Servo [DGT]
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



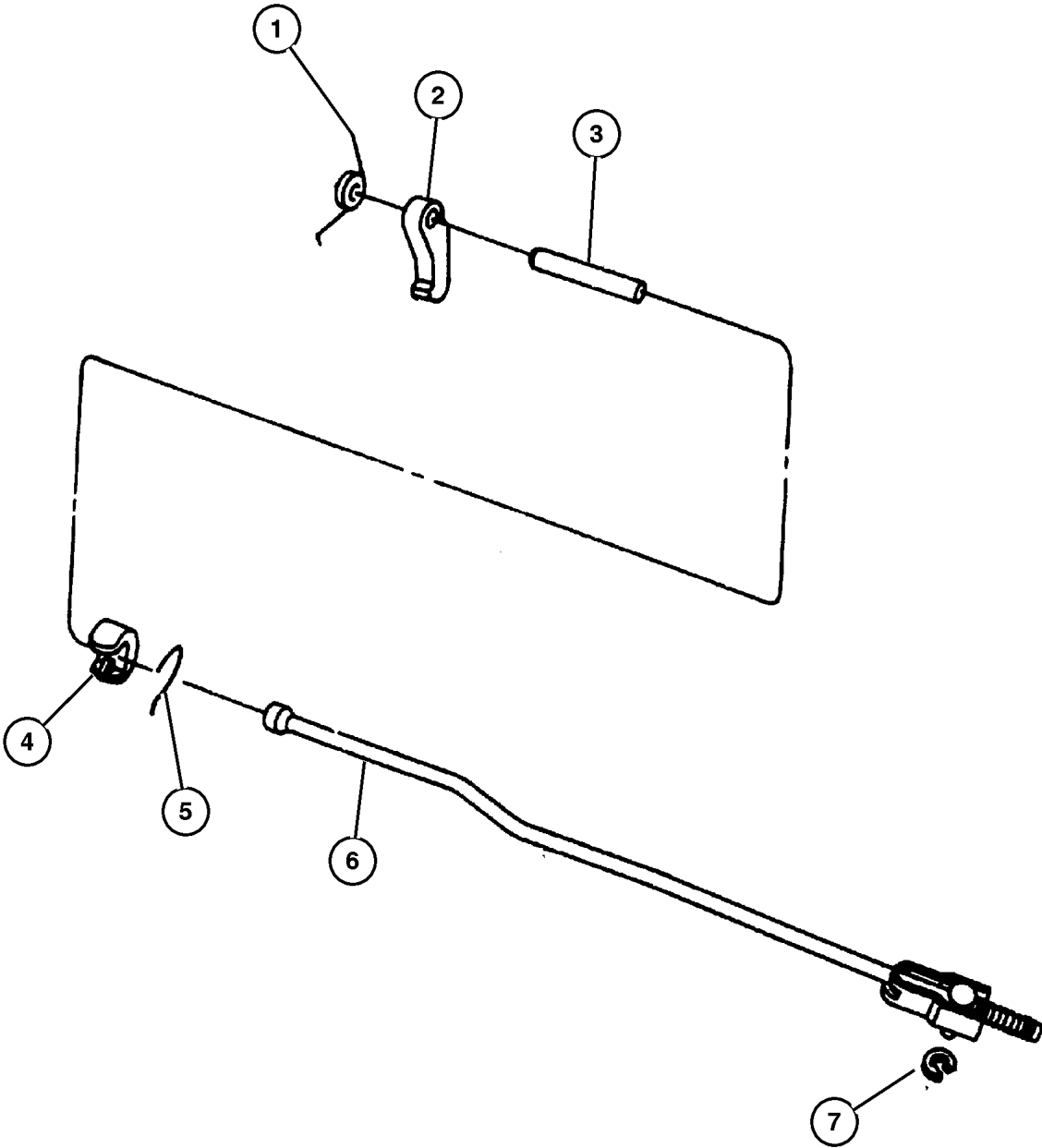
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52118 740AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
14	52118 759AB	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
15	4058 741	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
		1	1				DGT		
16	2801 281	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	1				DGT		
17	6027 153	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	1				DGT		
18	3515 079	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	1				DGT		
19	3743 013	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1				DGT		
20	3743 650	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	1				DGT		
21	3743 010	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1				DGT		
22	6031 392	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	1				DGT		
23	3410 437	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Kick Down
		1	1				DGT		
24	6028 864	1	5				DGT		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Parking Sprag [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

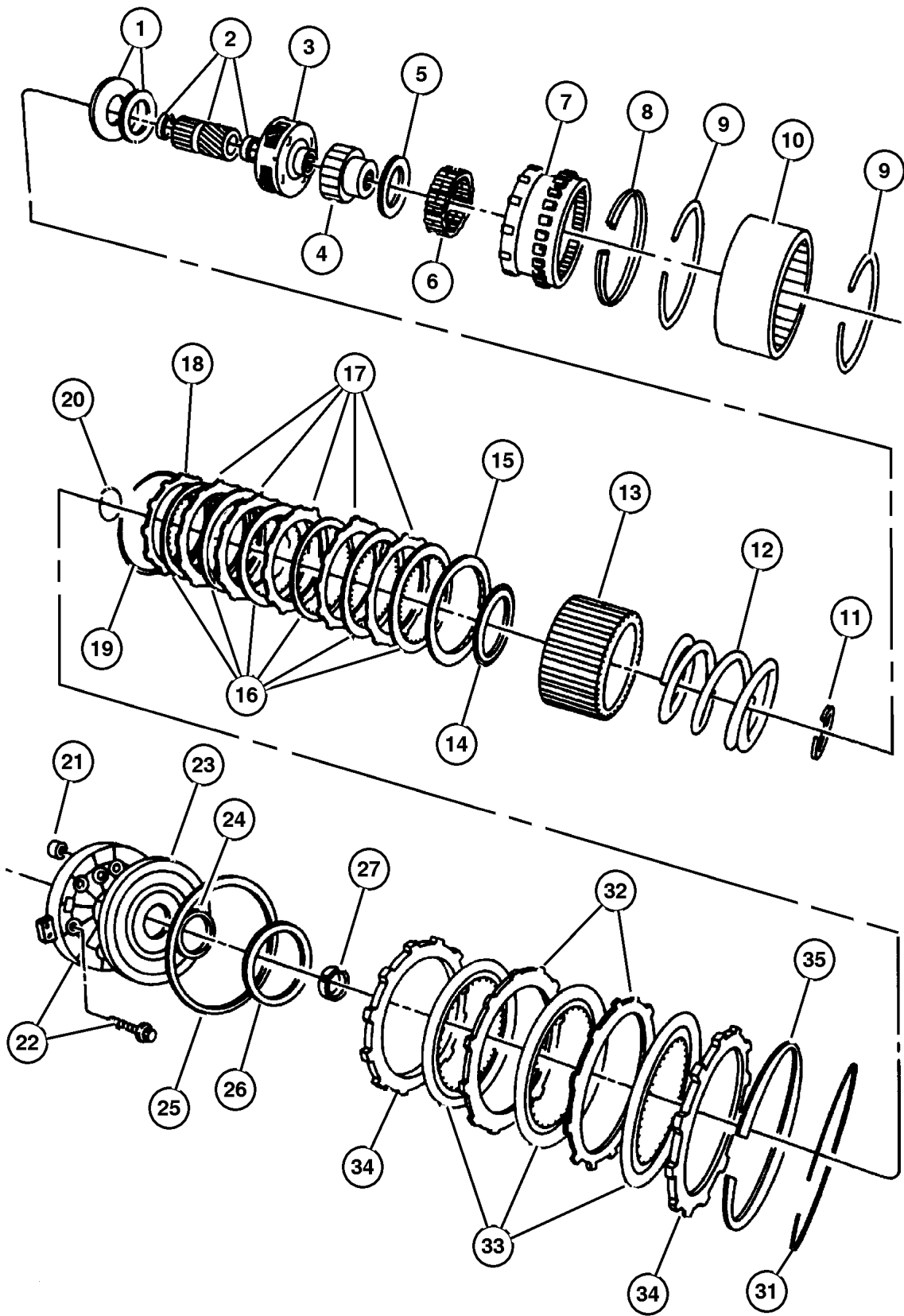
[DGK]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2466 909	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGT		
2	4471 415	1	5				DGT		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1				DGT		
3	2466 892	1	5				DGT		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGT		
4	2538 042	1	5				DGT		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGT		
5	2538 034	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
6	4471 478	1	5				DGT		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGT		
7	6035 256	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

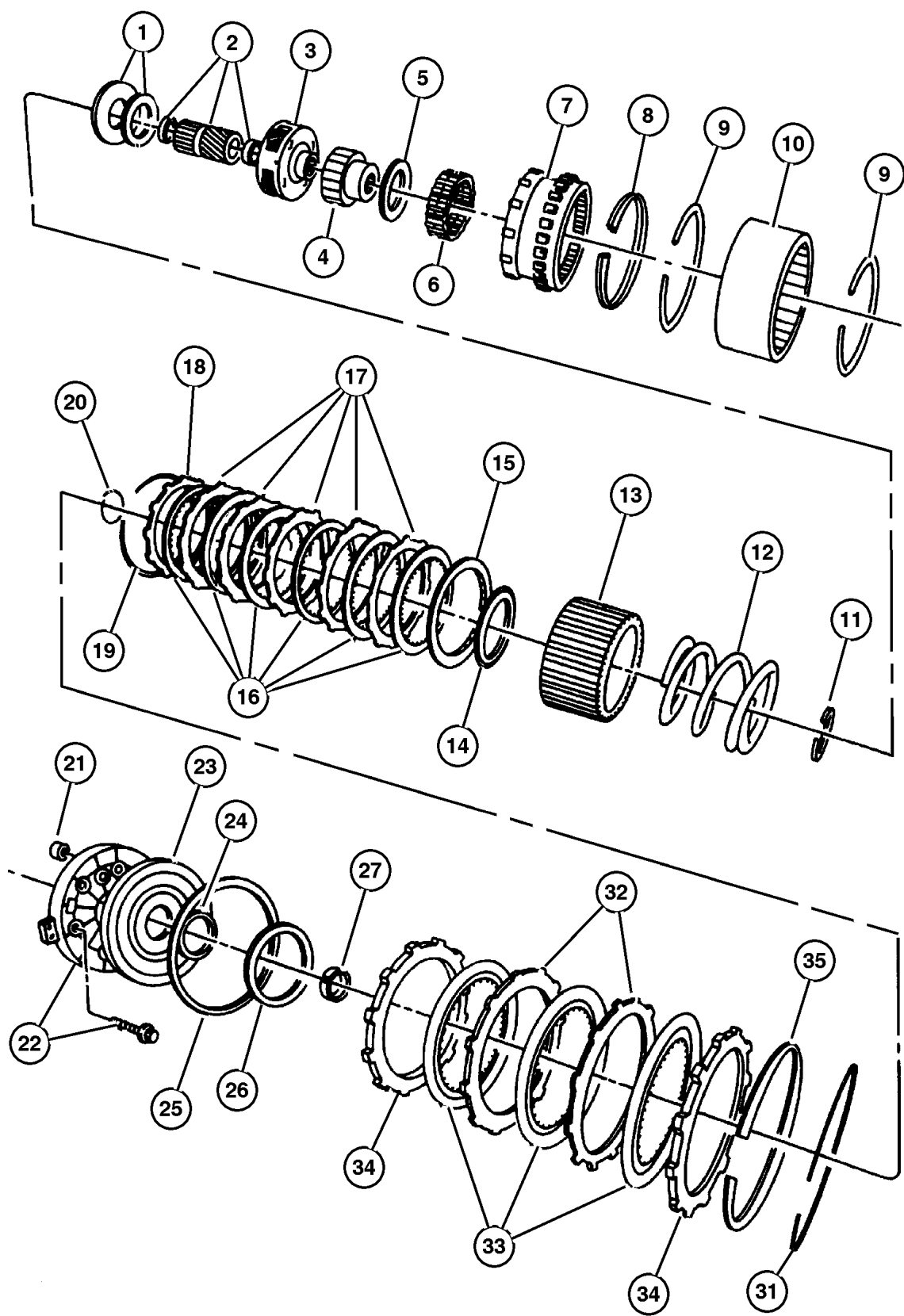
Clutch [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2	5015 107AA	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	5				DGT		
3	4798 520	1	5				DGT		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	1				DGT		
4	4461 124	1	5				DGT		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
5									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
6	4461 015	1	5				DGT		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
		1	1				DGT		
7	4761 010	1	5				DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
		1	1				DGT		
8	4461 059	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
		1	1				DGT		
9	4461 060	2	5				DGT		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
		2	1				DGT		
10	4461 089	1	5				DGT		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
11	4461 063	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	1				DGT		
12	4461 027	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	5				DGT		
13									HUB, Direct Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

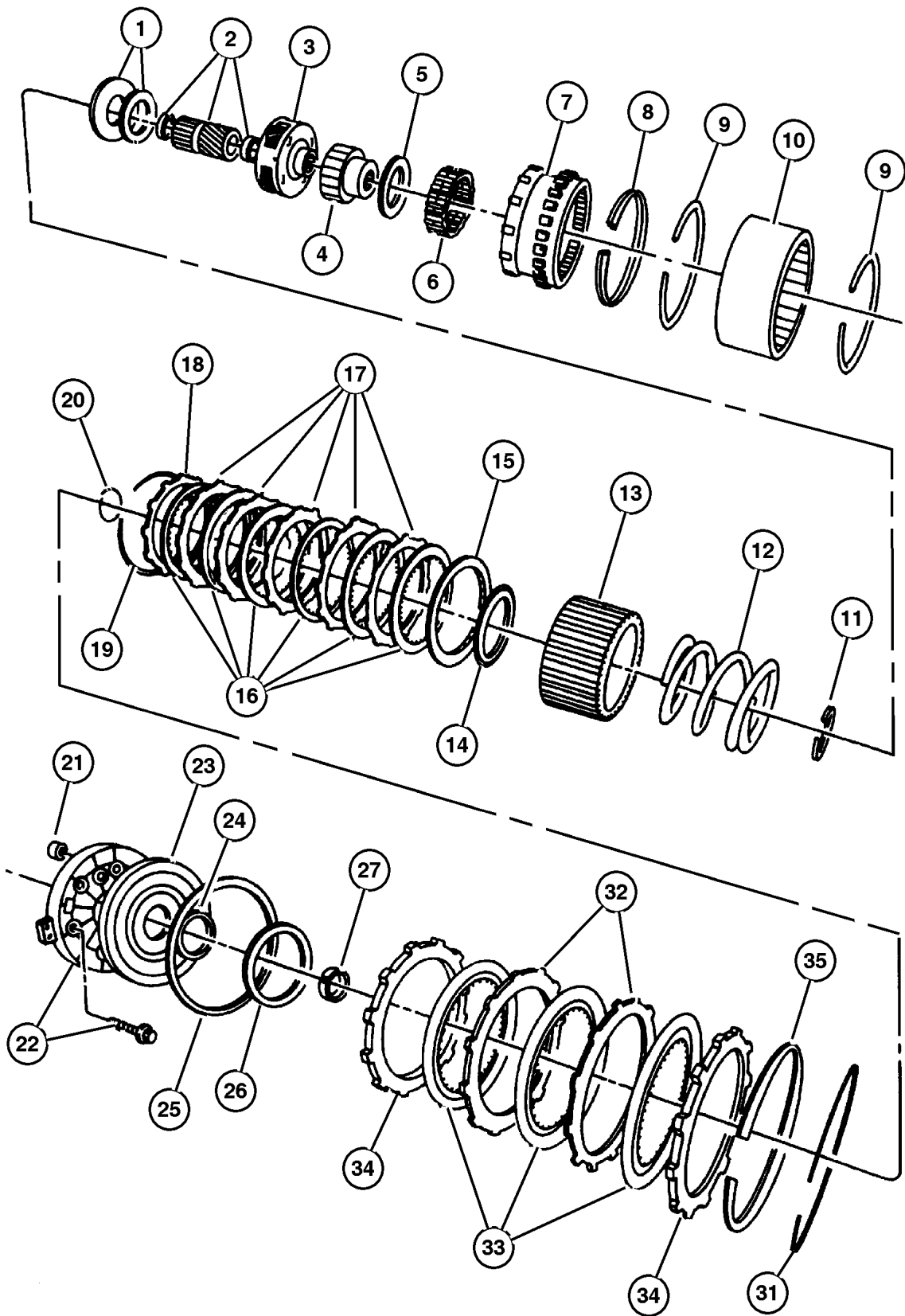
Clutch [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4461 072	1	5				DGT		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	1				DGT		
	4446 724	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
15	4461 030	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DGT		
16	4461 042	8	5				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		8	1				DGT		
17	4461 054	7	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		7	1				DGT		
18	4461 031	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DGT		
19	4461 032	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
20	4461 064	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	1				DGT		
21	4412 583	1	5				DGT		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
22	5211 7975	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
23	5211 8599	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
24	4431 696	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
25	4431 696	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Dakota (All)		1 = Dakota 2WD		61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
						EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Clutch [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-1010



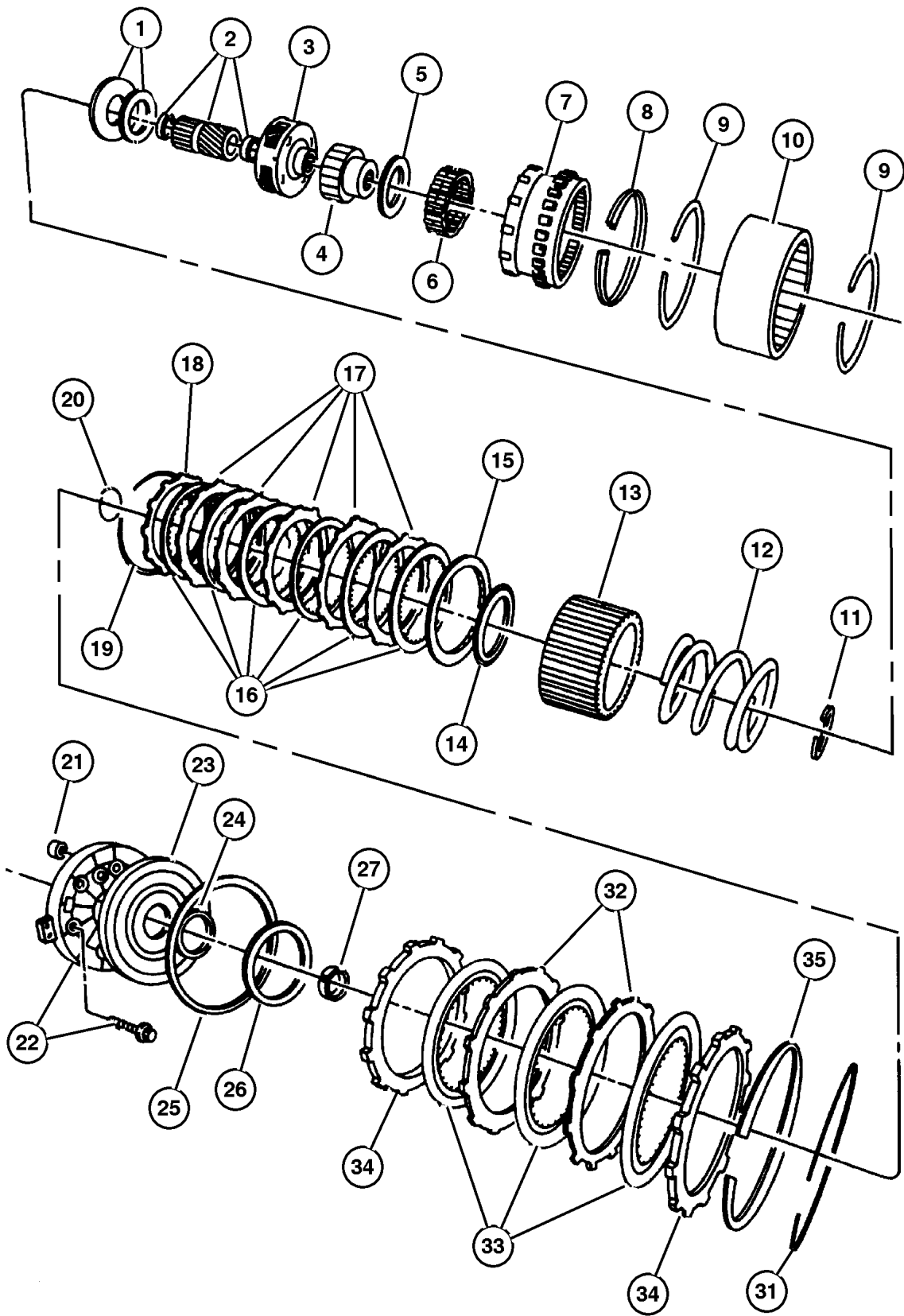
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGT		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	5				DGT		[.123/.125] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.123/.125] Thick
	4431 586	1	5				DGT		[.153/.155] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.153/.155] Thick
	4431 587	1	5				DGT		[.183/.185] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.183/.185] Thick
	4431 588	1	5				DGT		[.213/.215] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.213/.215] Thick
	4431 590	1	5				DGT		[.243/.245] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.243/.245] Thick
	4431 731	1	5				DGT		[.138/.140] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.138/.140] Thick
	4431 732	1	5				DGT		[.168/.170] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.168/.170] Thick
	4431 733	1	5				DGT		[.198/.200] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.198/.200] Thick
	4431 734	1	5				DGT		[.228/.230] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.228/.230] Thick
	4431 735	1	5				DGT		[.258/.260] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.258/.260] Thick
27									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
31									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
32									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	3	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

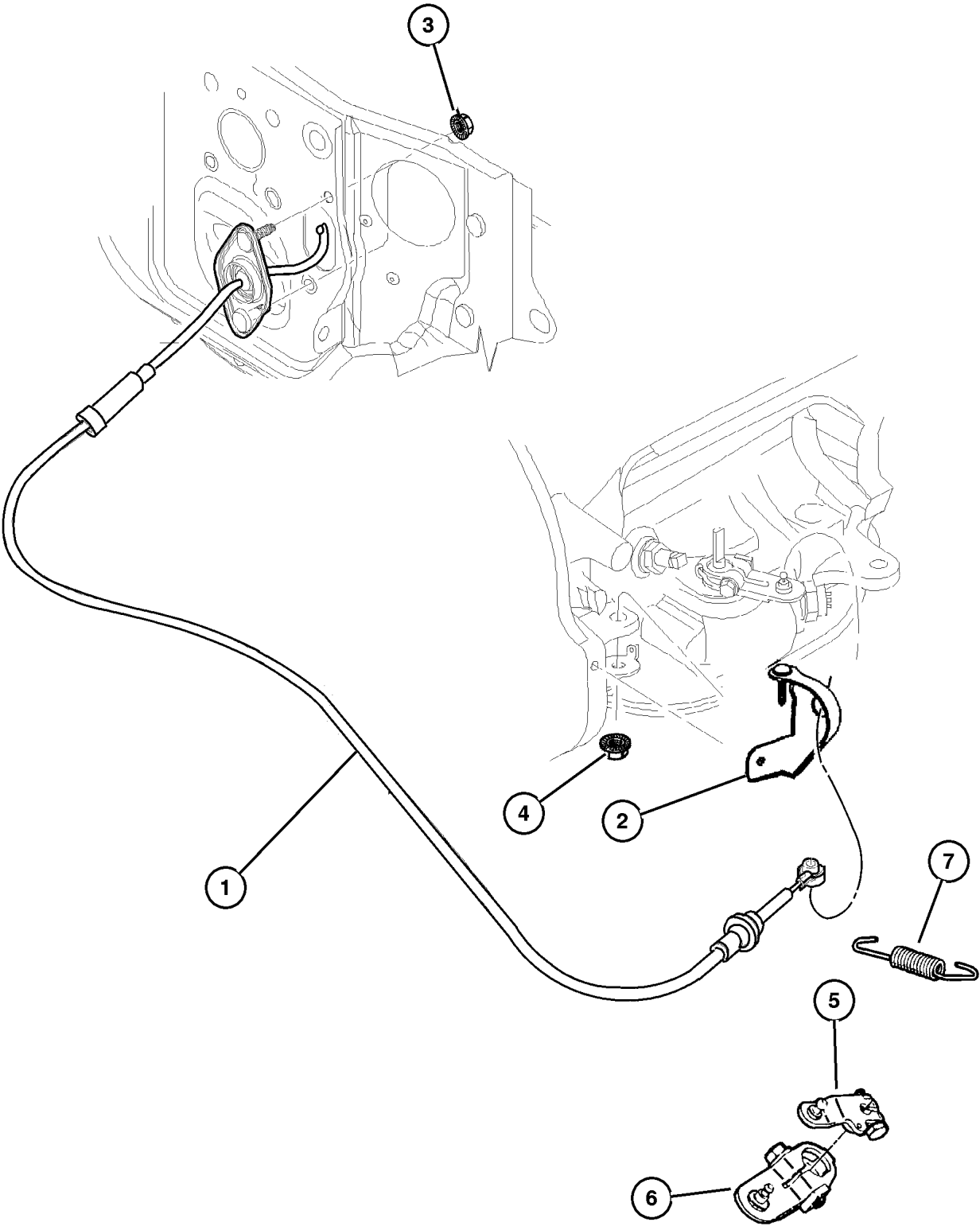
Clutch [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	1				DGT		
33	4461 181	1	5				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	5				DGT		
34	4461 033	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
		2	1				DGT		Reaction
35	4461 066	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Gearshift Controls [DGT] 46 RE
Figure 46RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1	52110 004AE	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	52107 845AB	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	6502 697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
6	52107 678AB	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
7	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 3500

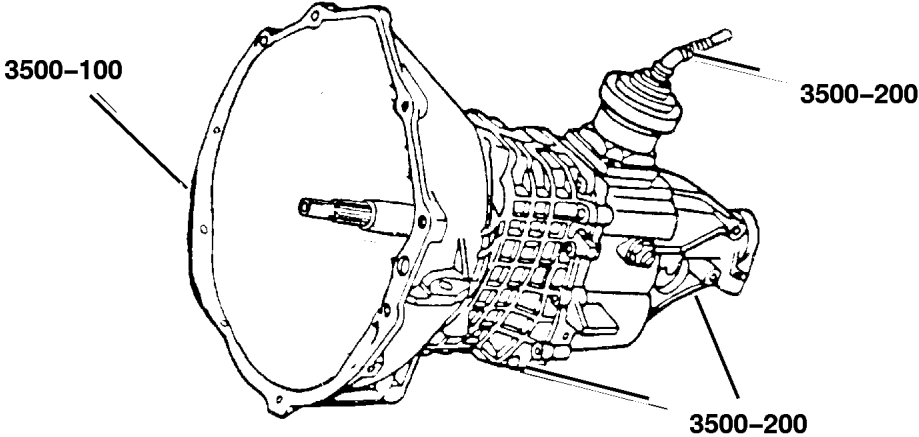
Manual Transmission 5 Speed

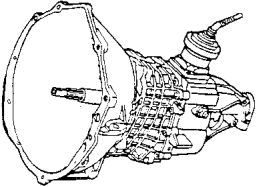
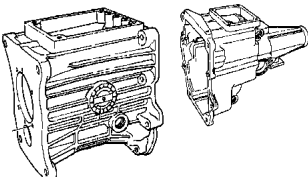
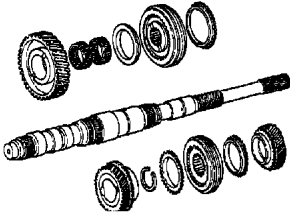
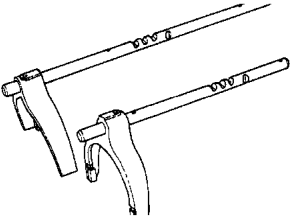
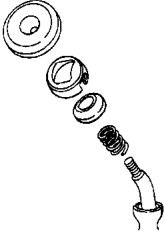
GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

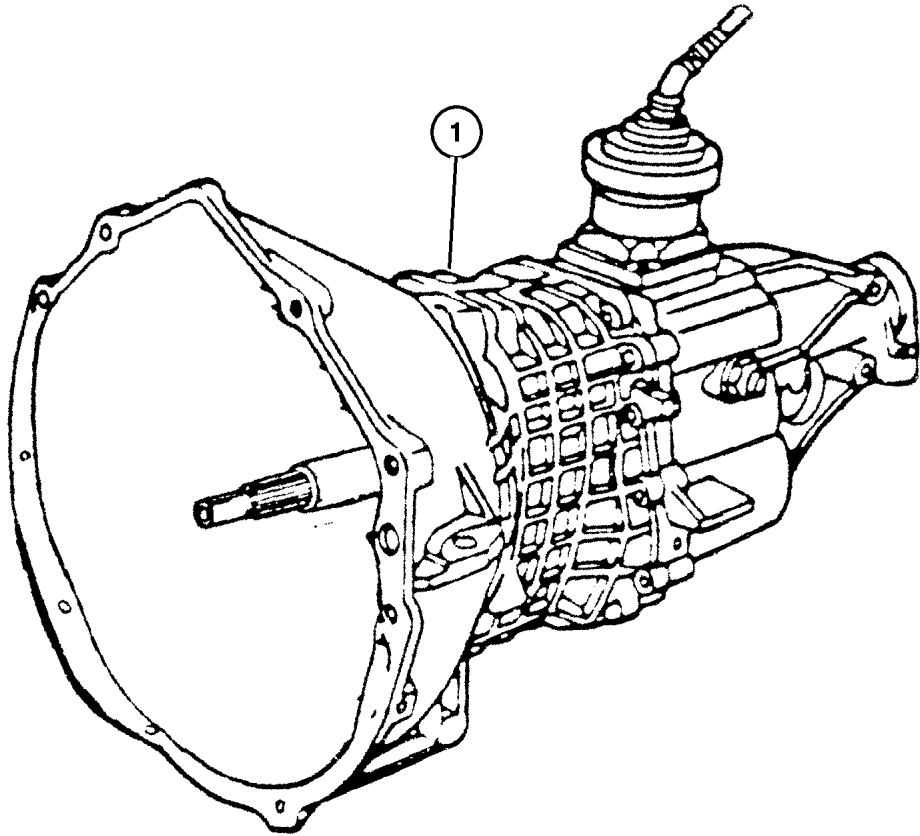
Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly	
Assembly, Transmission [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Extension [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks & Rail [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Control, Gearshift [DDC] [NVG-3500]	Fig. 3500-1210



<div>3500-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>3500-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>3500-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>3500-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>3500-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>			

Assembly, Transmission [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Engines

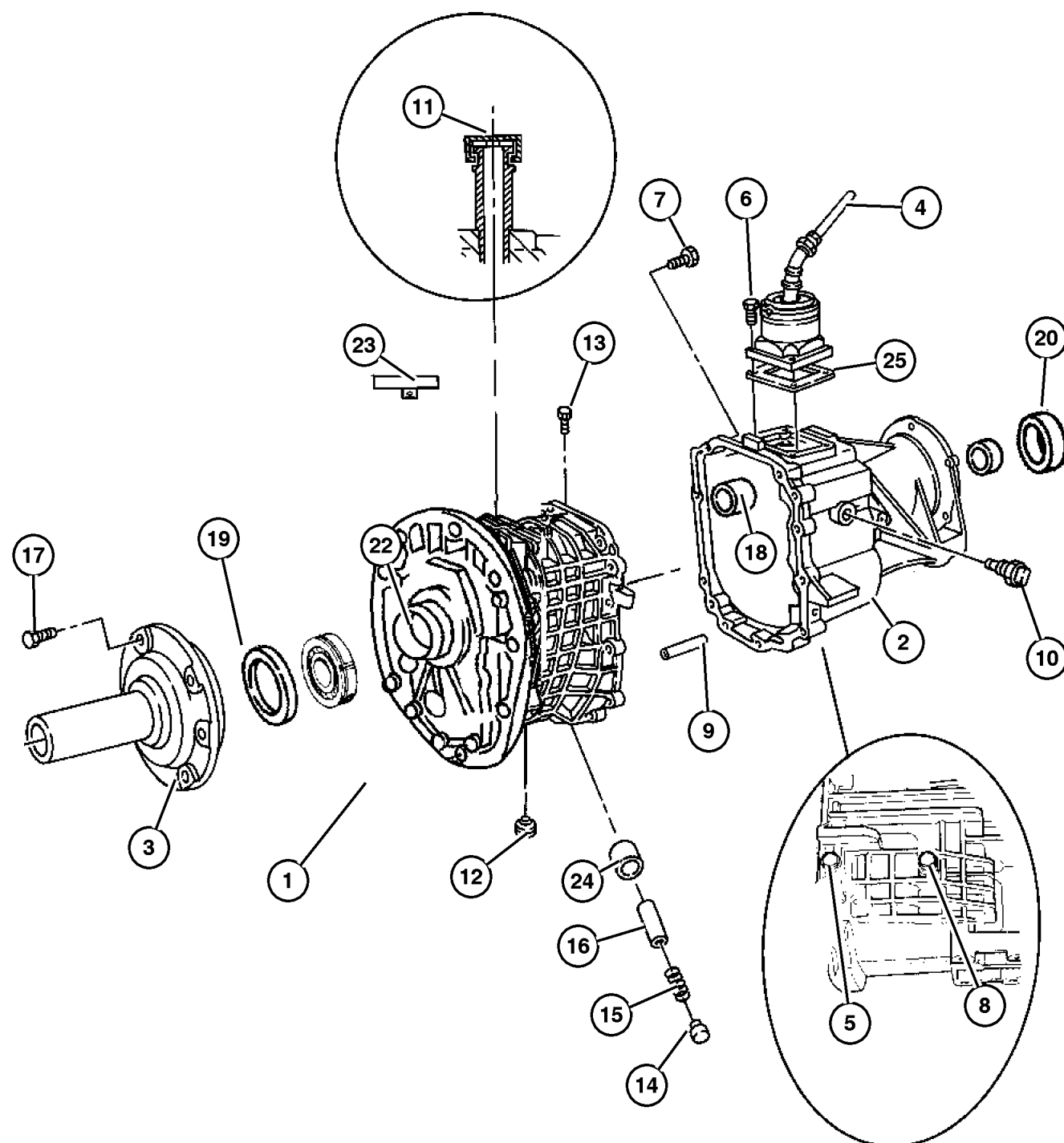
[EVO]=All 4.7L V8 Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52108 228AD	1	1			EH0, EVO	DBB		
	52108 229AD	1	5			EH0, EVO	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EVO = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case & Extension [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5066 234AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		CASE, Transmission Front
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		Front
2	5019 022AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		CASE, Transmission Rear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
3	5066 232AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
4	5018 821AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
5	4741 313	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
6	4741 144	4	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
		4	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7	4741 123	11	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		11	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
8									BOLT, Hex

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

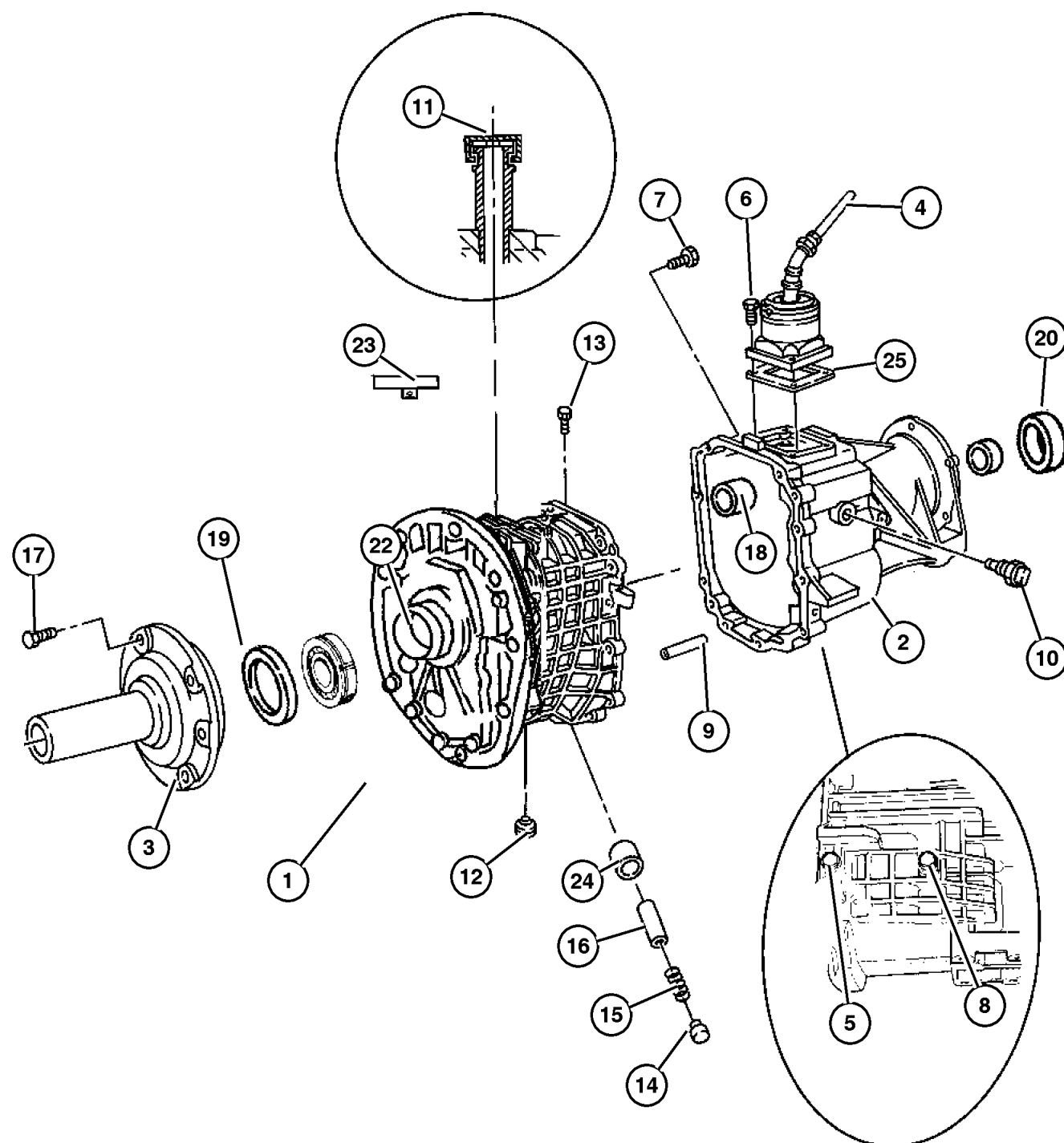
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Extension [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 115	3	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
9									PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7163	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
11									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
12									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
13									PIN, Detent
	4740 904	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
14									CAP, Detent
	4741 128	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4746 095	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
16									PLUNGER

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

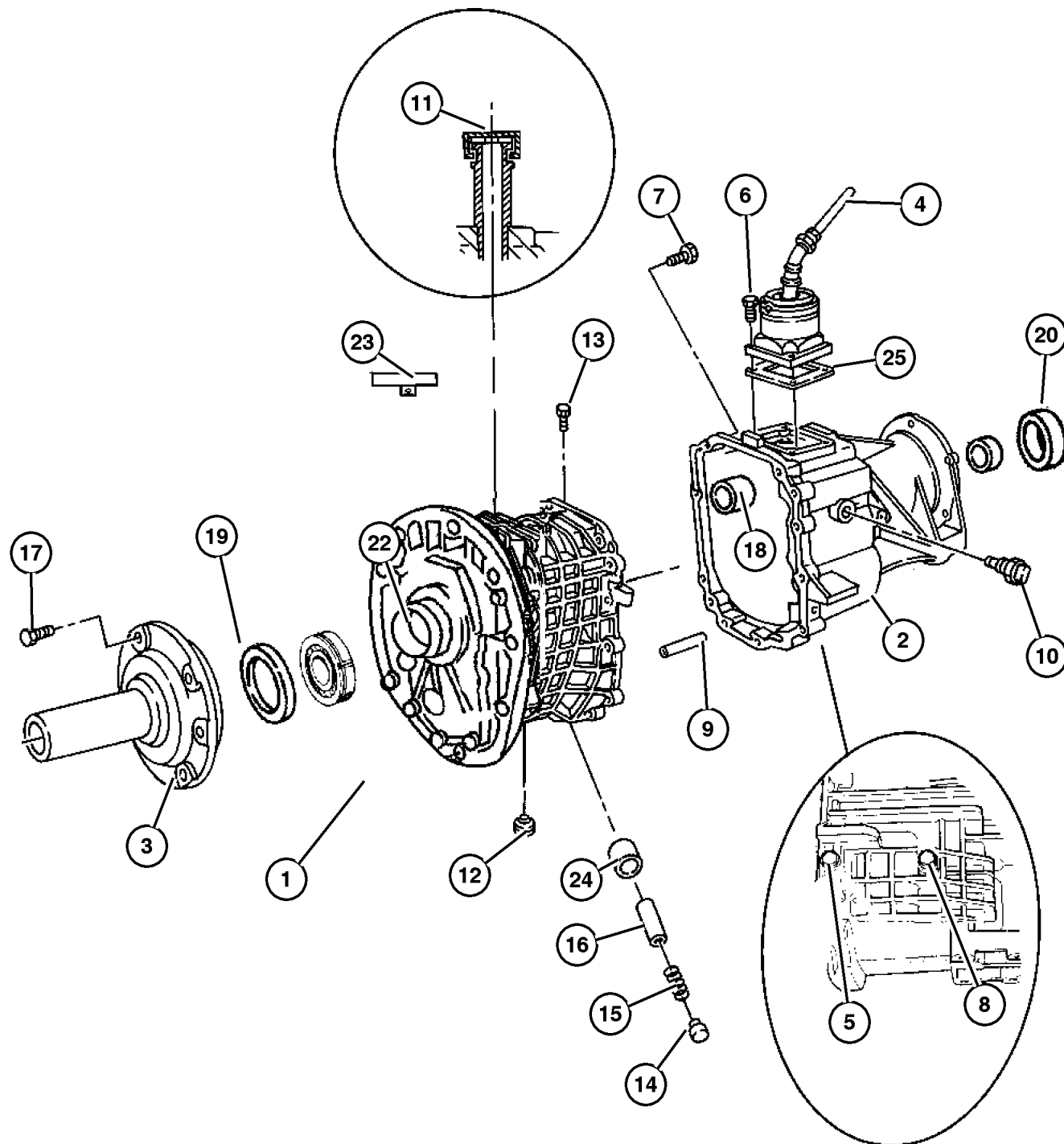
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Extension [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 233AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	6	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		6	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
18									BEARING, Ball
	4741 112	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
19									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 296	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
20	4741 118	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, Output Shaft
-21	4531 216AB-	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SEAL, Output Shaft
22									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4874 174	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
23									VENT, Transmission
	4740 902	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
24									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
25									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4886 153AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

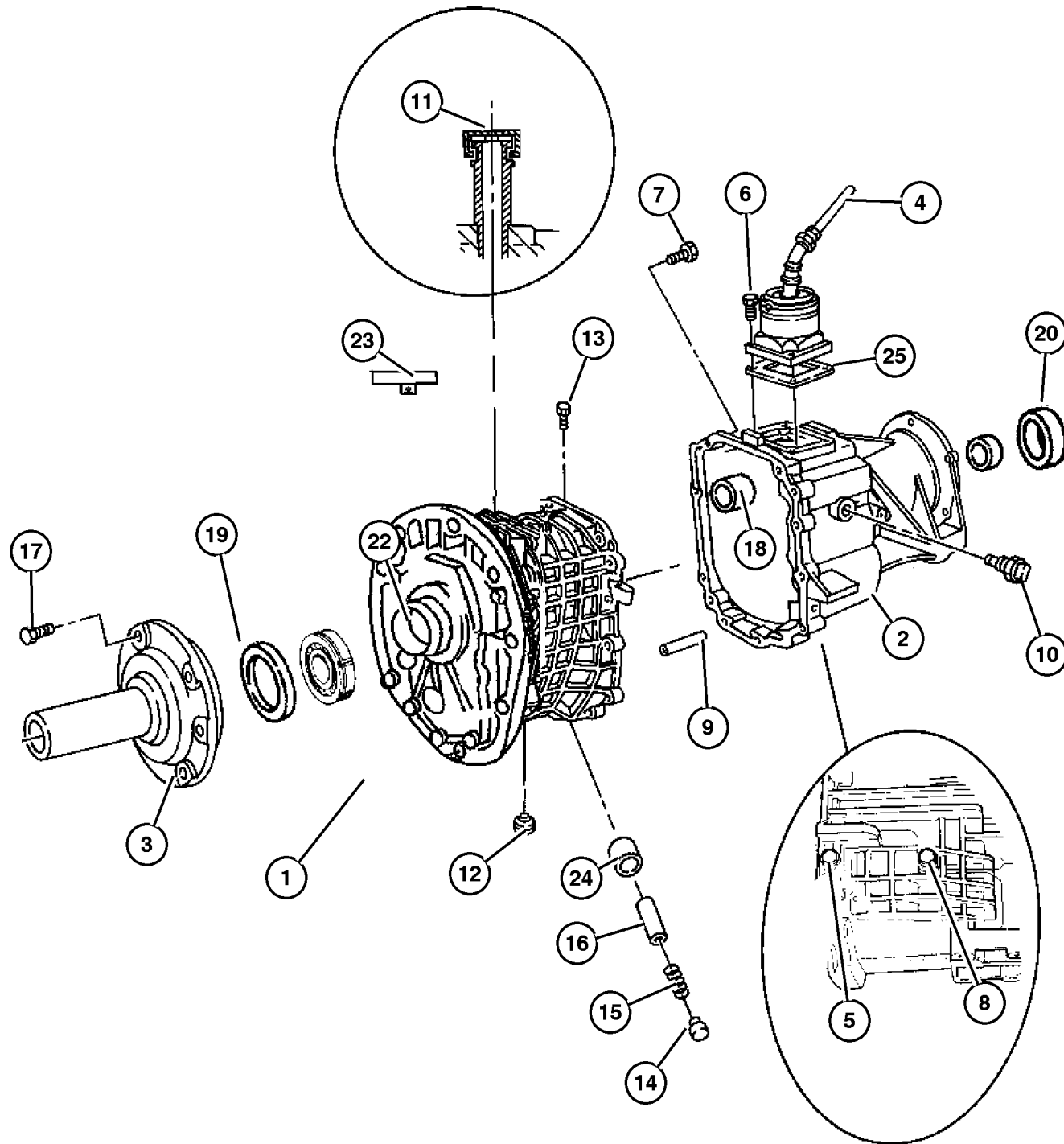
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EH0, EVO	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EVO = 4.7L Magnur

V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

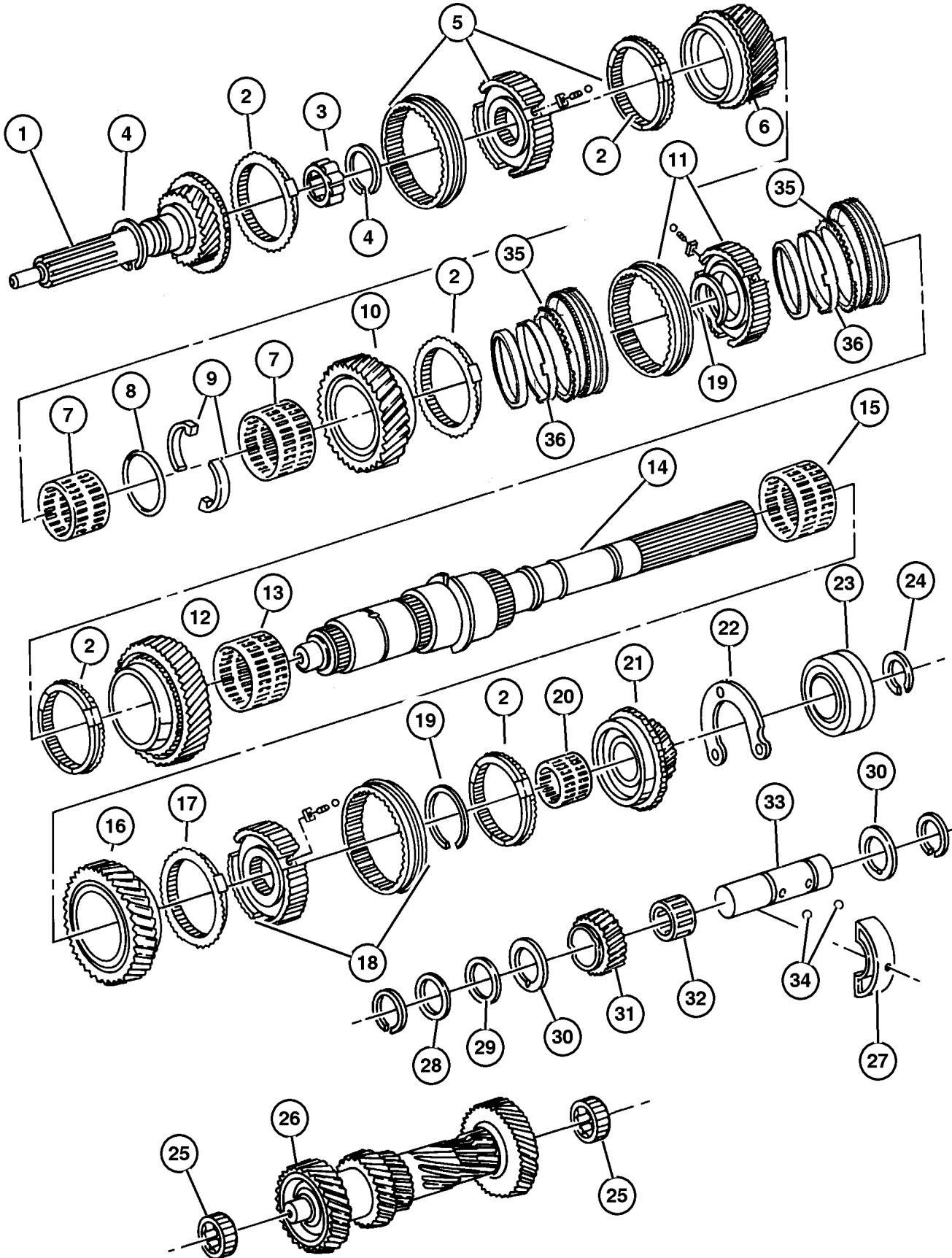
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5066 238AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
2	4741 277	3	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
3	4741 878	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
4	4741 266	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
5	4741 293AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
6	4883 718AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, Third
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7	5003 039AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
8									SNAP RING

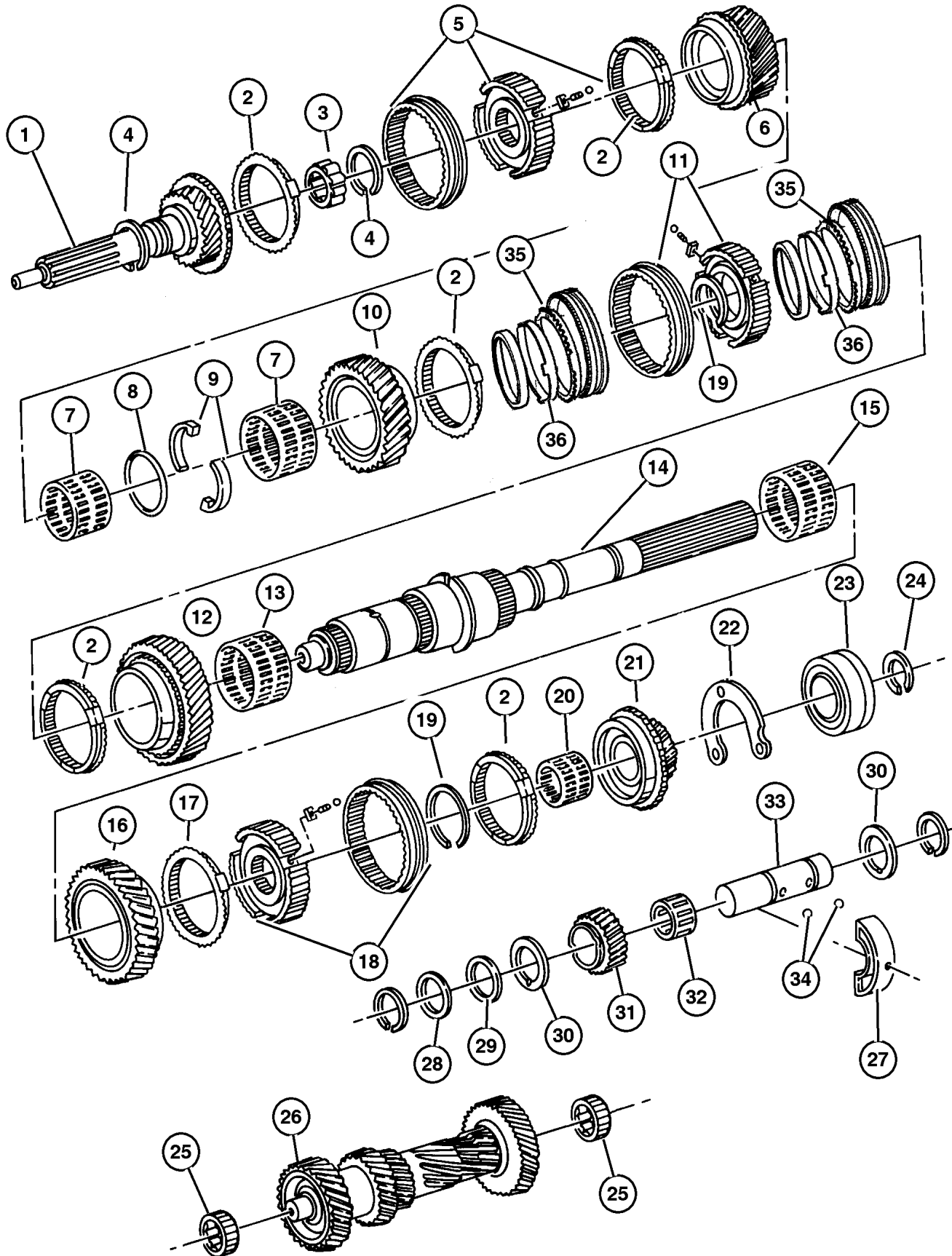
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-410



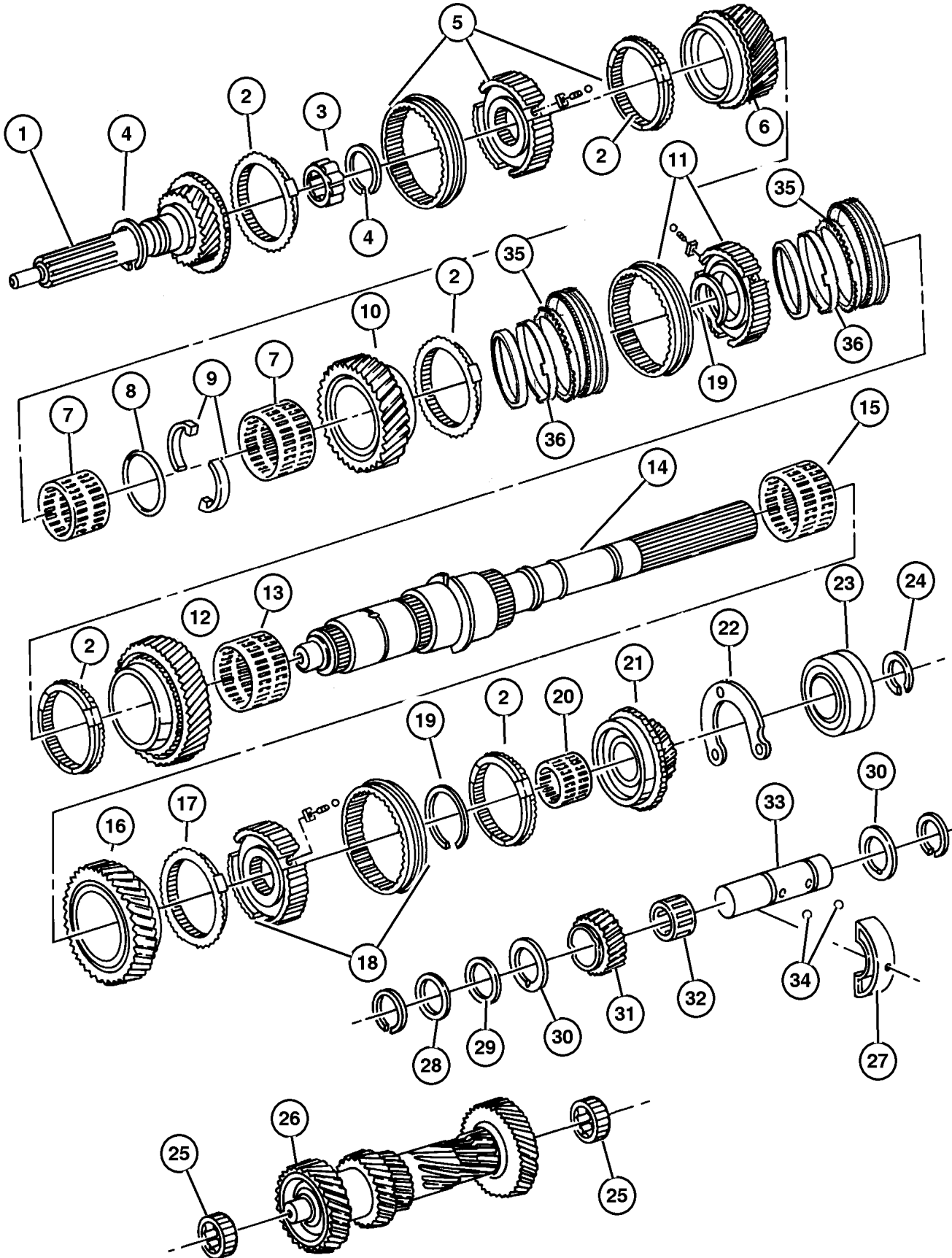
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4897 922AA	1	1			EH0,	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
		1	5			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		
10	4746 070	2	1			EH0,	DBB		GEAR, Second
		2	5			EV0			
	4874 358AB	1	1			EH0,	DBB		
11		1	5			EV0			SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	4874 356AB	1	1			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EV0			
12						EH0,	DBB		GEAR, First
	4874 355AB	1	1			EV0			
		1	5			EH0,	DBB		
13						EV0			NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	4741 871	1	1			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EV0			
14						EH0,	DBB		SHAFT, Output
	4874 309	1	5			EV0			
	5003 288AA	1	1			EH0,	DBB		
15						EV0			NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	4741 871	1	1			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EV0			
16									GEAR, Reverse

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 284AB	1	1			EH0,	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	5			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		
17	4741 285	1	1			EV0			
		1	5			EH0,	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
						EV0			
18	4741 278AB	1	1			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EV0	DBB		RING, Transmission
19	4741 805	2	5			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EV0	DBB		BEARING, Needle
20	4741 273	1	1			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EV0	DBB		GEAR, Fifth
21	4883 300AB	1	1			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EV0	DBB		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
22	4741 114	1	5			EH0,	DBB		
	4741 116	1	1			EV0	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
23	4741 866	1	1			EH0,	DBB		
		1	5			EV0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
24									

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

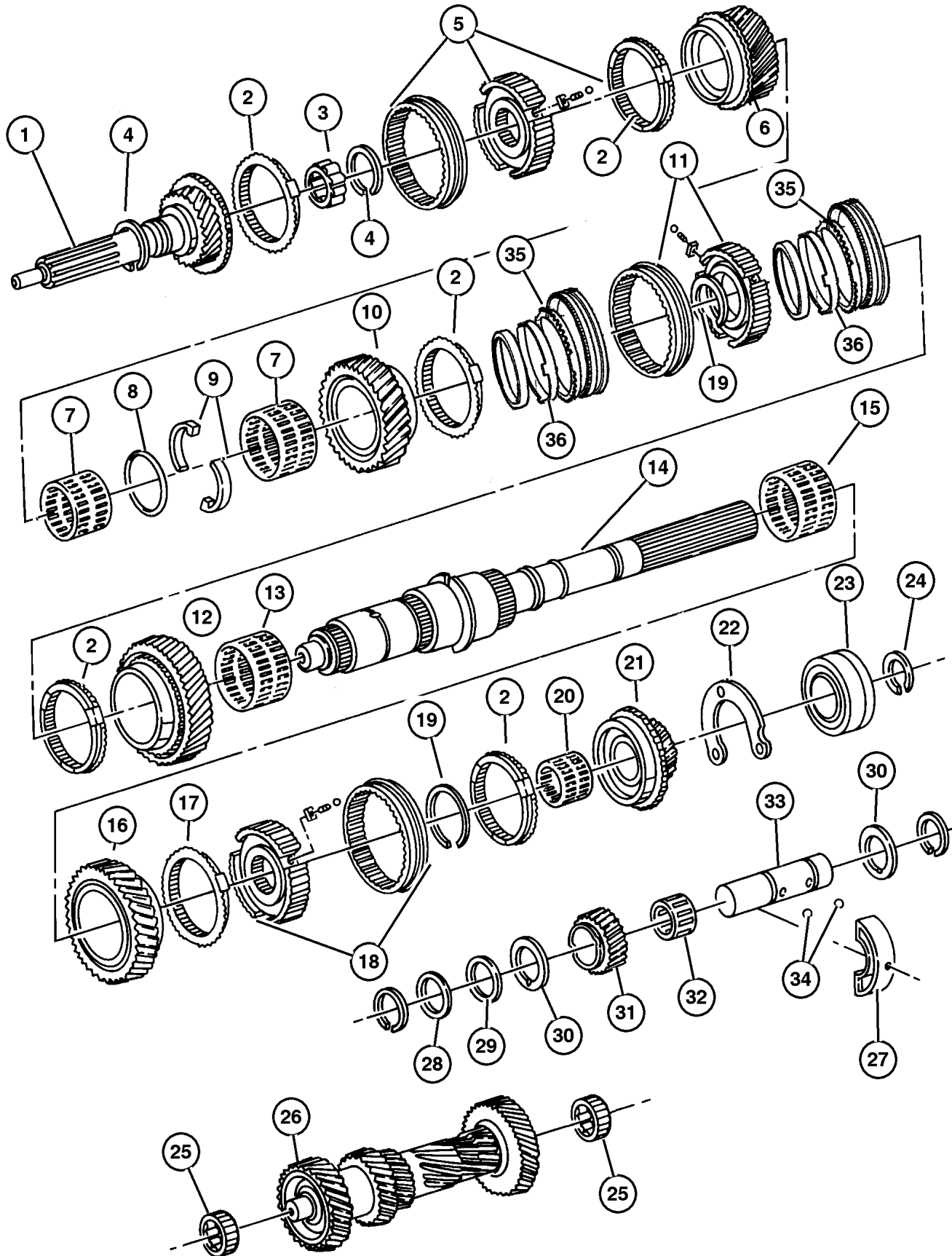
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 266	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
25	4740 900	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
26	4741 299	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SHAFT, Counter
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
27	4741 312	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
28	4741 310	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
29	4741 309	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
30	4741 307	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
31	4741 306	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
32									BEARING, Idler

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)
SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

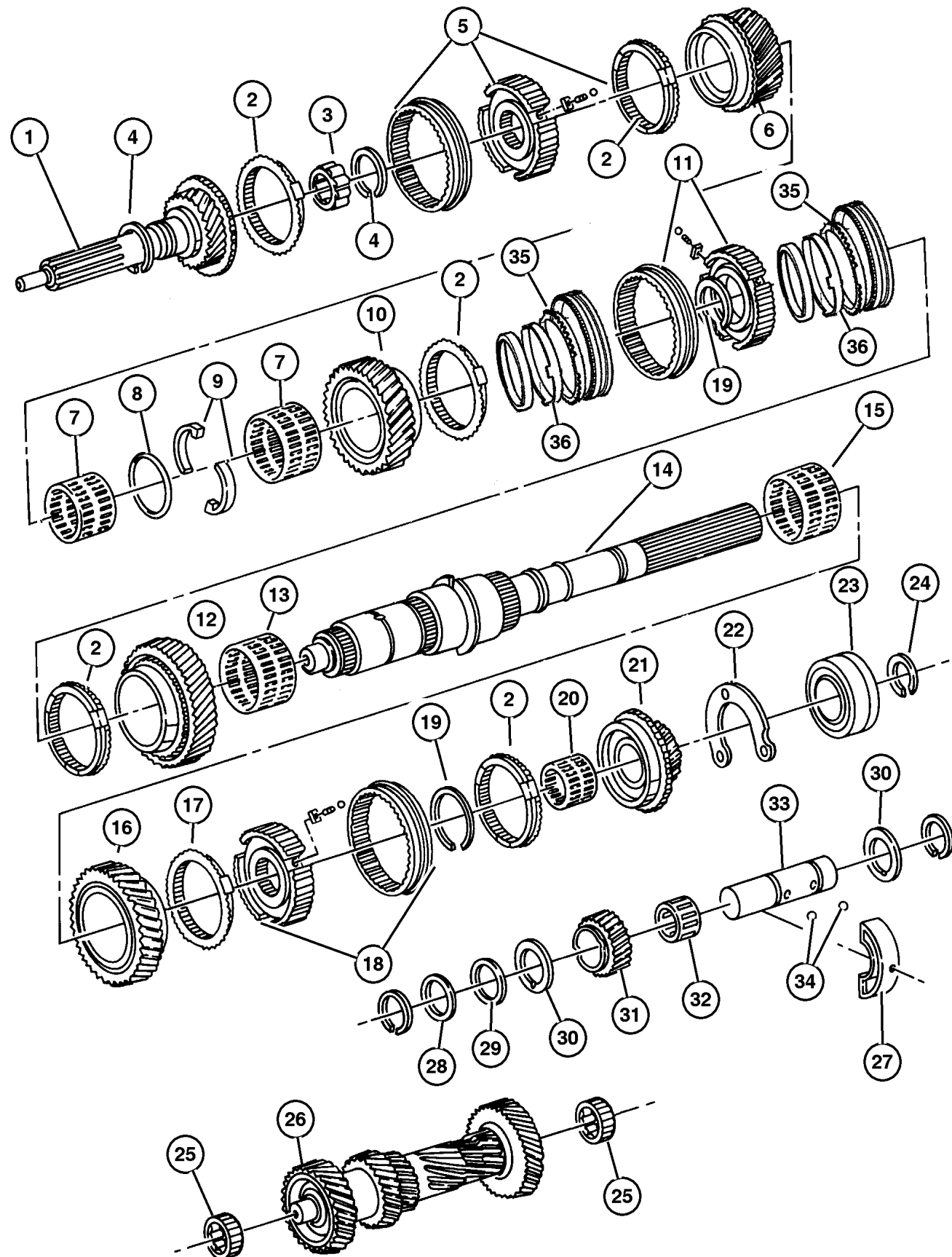
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train [DDC] [NVG-3500] Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 359	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
33									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4741 303	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
34									BALL, Check, 4 mm
	4741 891	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
35									RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	4874 363	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
36									CONE, Synchronizer
	4874 405	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

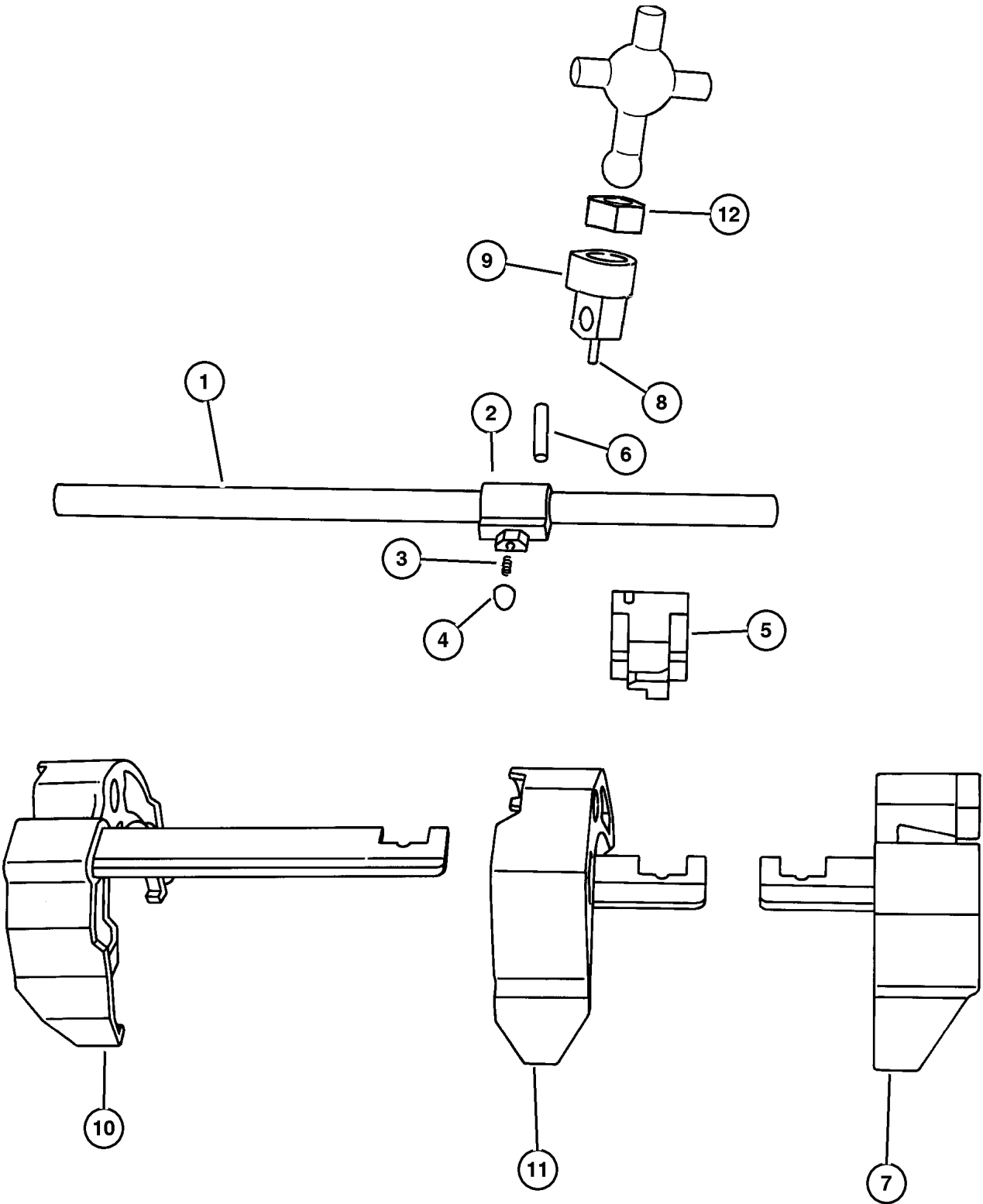
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Forks & Rail [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines

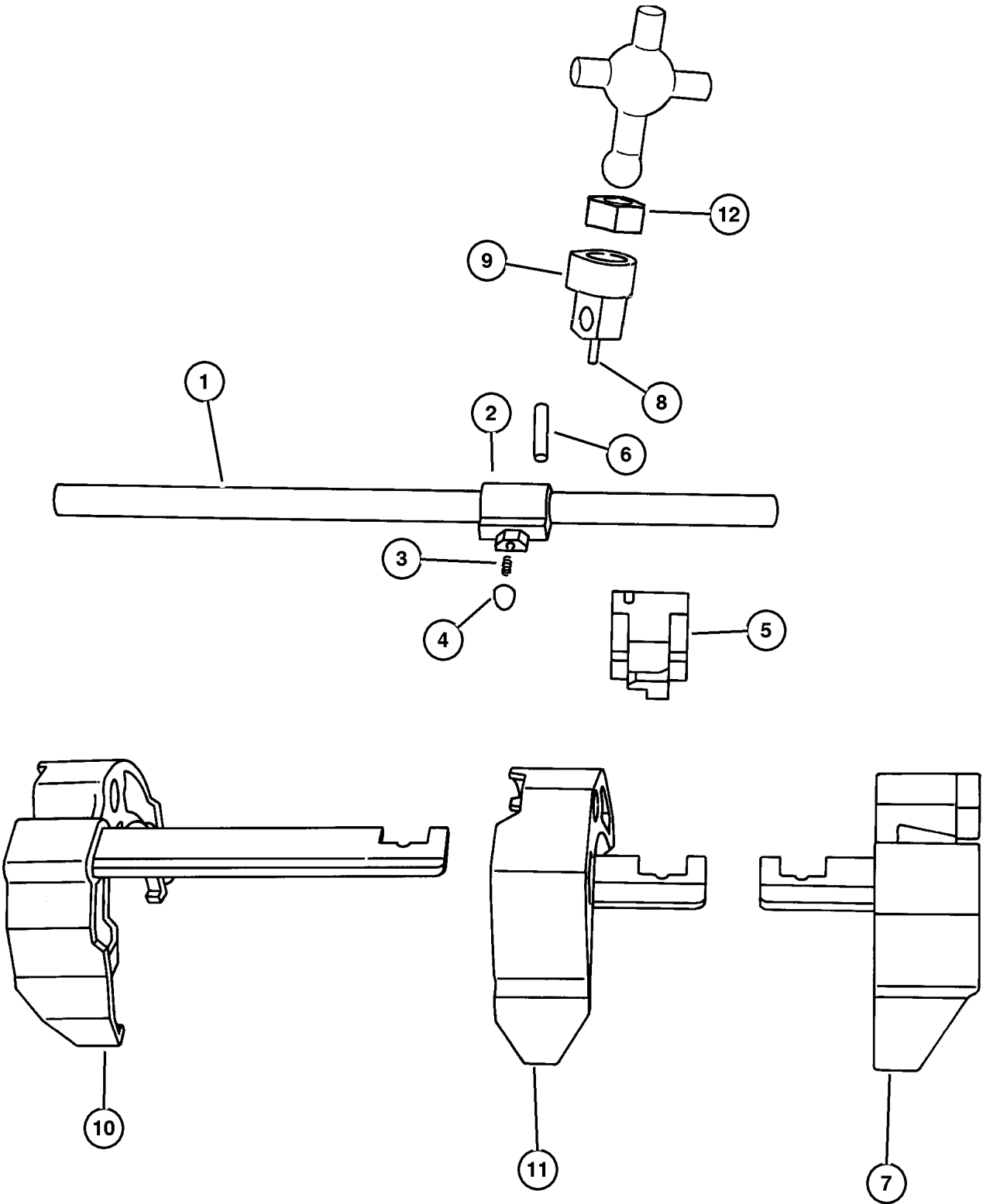
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5014 501AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SHAFT, Selector
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
2	5072 248AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
3	4741 137	3	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SPRING, Lever
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
4	5016 233AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		PLUNGER
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
5	5012 337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
6	4741 139	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7	5066 352AB	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Forks & Rail [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-910



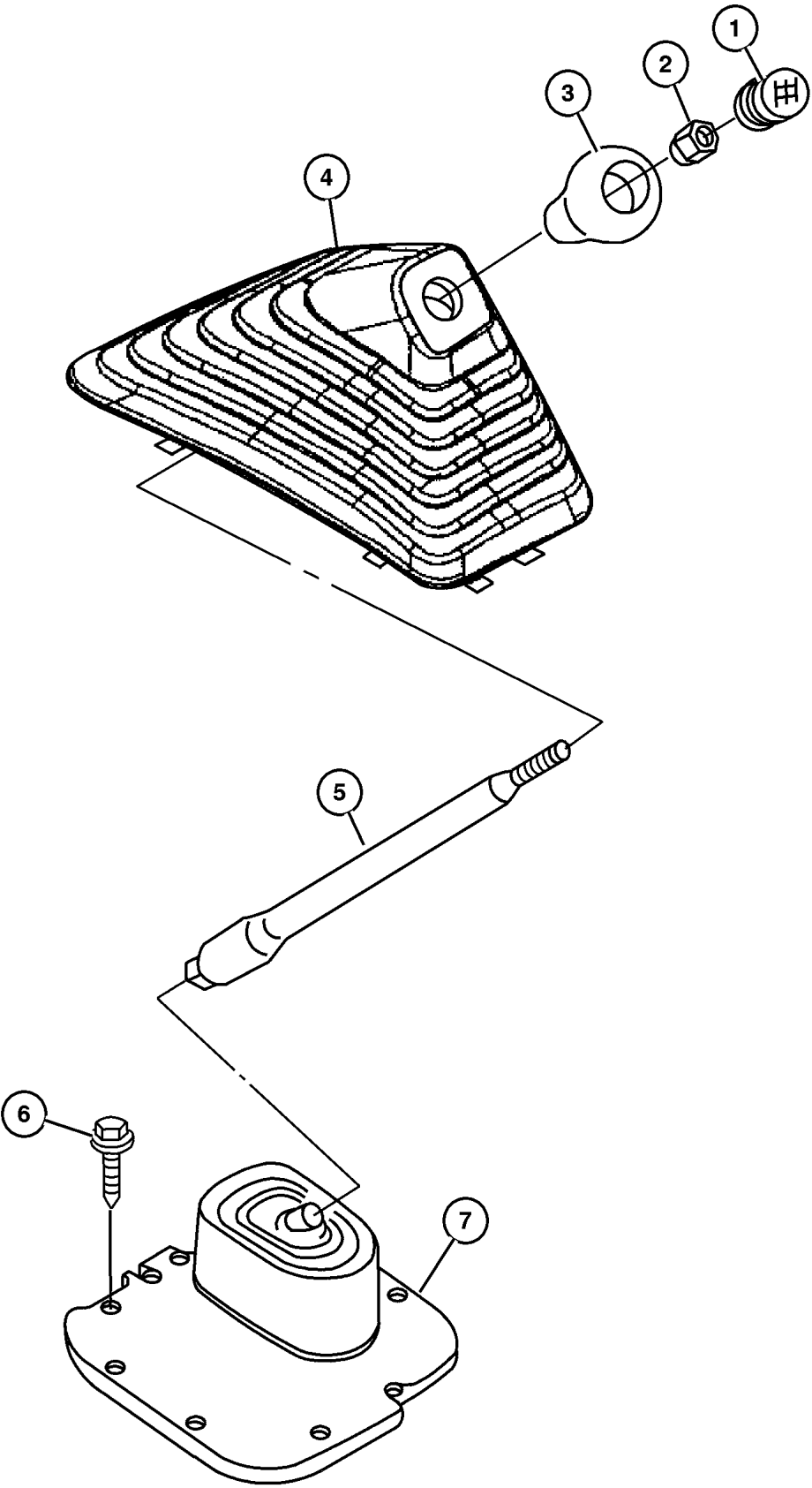
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 139	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
9									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
10									FORK, Transmission
	5083 104AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
11									FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AB	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
12									ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	5012 020AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Gearshift [DDC] [NVG-3500]
Figure 3500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmission

1	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	52107 785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
5	52107 843AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52110 006AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

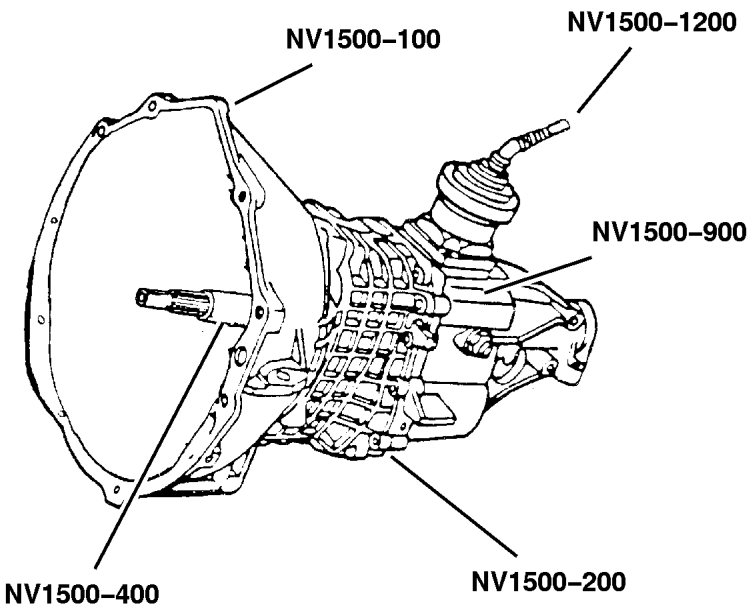
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

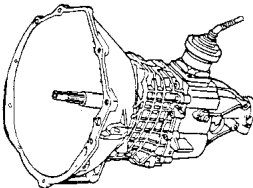
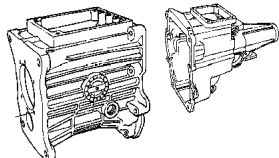
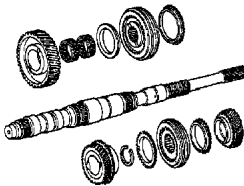
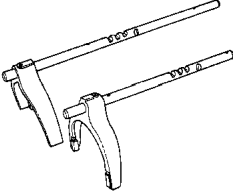
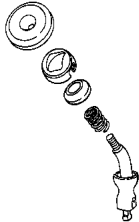
Group – NV1500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP NV1500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [DDK] NVG 1500	Fig. NV1500-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Extension [DDK] NVG 1500	Fig. NV1500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DDK] NVG 1500	Fig. NV1500-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rails [DDK] NVG 1500	Fig. NV1500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift [DDK] NVG 1500	Fig. NV1500-1210



NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly 	NV1500-200 Case and Extension 	NV1500-400 Gear Train 	NV1500-900 Fork and Rails 
NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transmission [DDK] NVG 1500
Figure NV1500-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

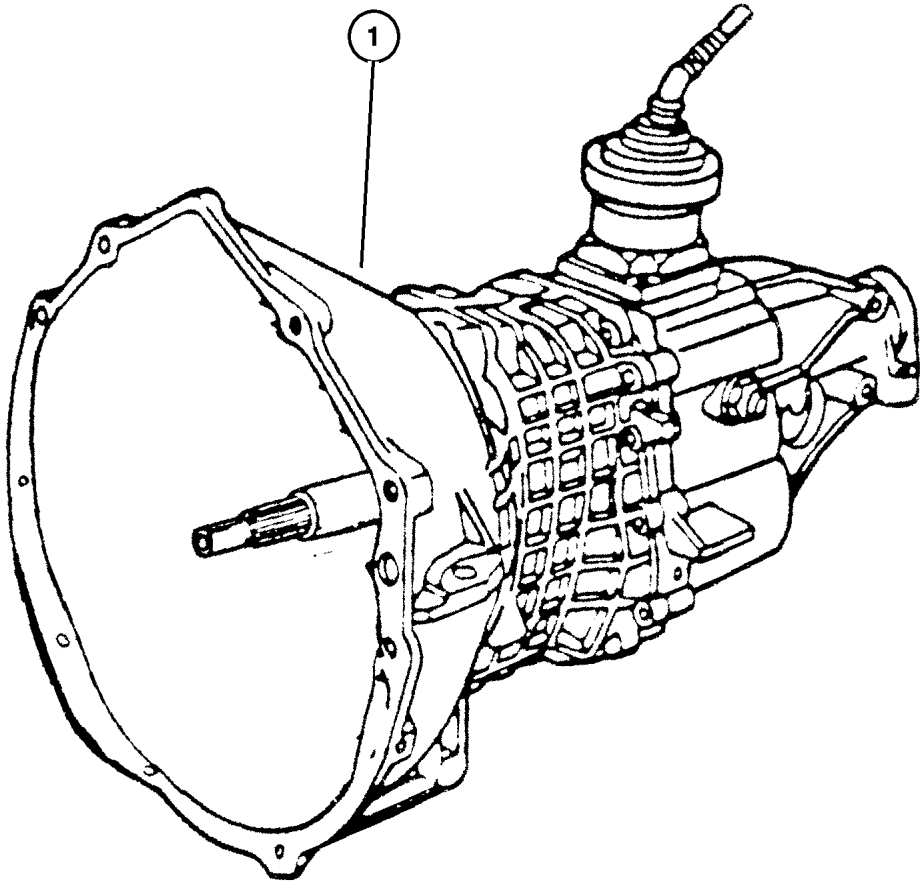
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDK]=NVG 1500 5 Speed Transmissions

[EP0]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	52108 037AF	1	1			EP0	DDK		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	-------------	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case & Extension [DDK] NVG 1500
Figure NV1500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDK]=NVG 1500 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[EP0]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine									
1	52107 566AB	1	1			EP0	DDK		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5018 670AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
-3	4740 899	1	1			EP0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
-4	5013 313AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
5	5013 314AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-6									SHIM
	5013 315AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		Thick (.50)
	5013 316AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		Thick (.54)
	5013 317AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		Thick (.58)
7	5072 114AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	5013 413AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
9	5018 821AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
10	4741 144	4	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
11	5013 338AA	10	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, M8
12	5600 7163	1	1			EP0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
13	5013 319AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
14	4882 280	2	1			EP0	DDK		PLUG, Oil Fill
15	5013 321AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Detent
16	5013 339AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PLUG, Shift Rail
17	5013 341AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPRING, Shift Detent
18	5015 949AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PLUNGER
19	5013 338AA	10	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, M8
20									BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5013 334AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SEAL, Output Shaft
22	5013 411AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
23	5013 319AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
24									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5013 329AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT

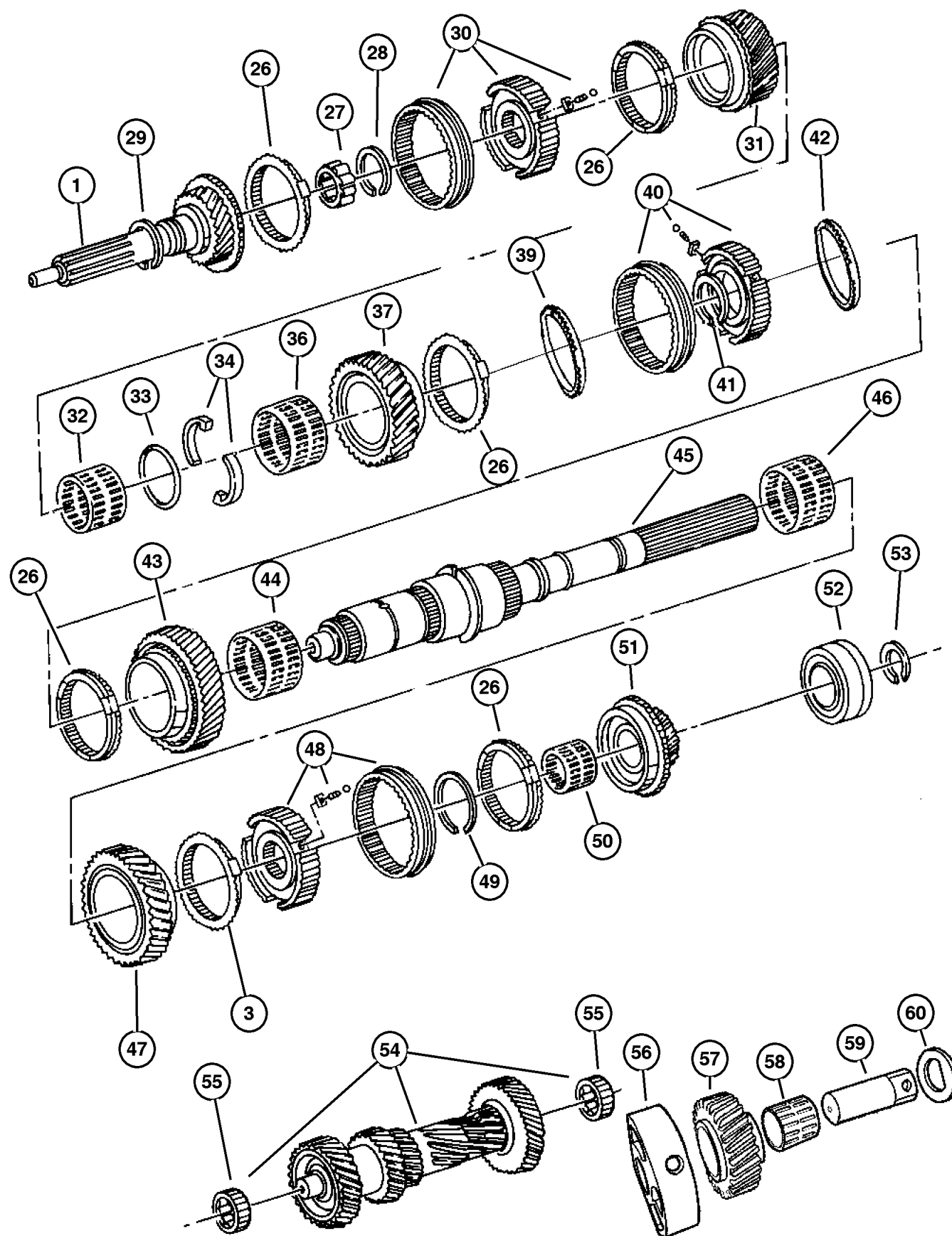
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDK] NVG 1500

Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDK]=MVG1500 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines									
1	5013 409AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
-2	5013 410AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
3	5013 411AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
-4	4202 751	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-5	4202 301	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-6	4202 302	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-7	4202 303	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-8	4202 304	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-9	4202 307	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-10	4202 308	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-11	4202 309	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-12	4202 310	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-13	4202 311	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-14	4202 312	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
-15	4202 313	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
-16	4202 314	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
-17	4202 315	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
-18	4202 316	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
-19	4202 317	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
-20	4202 318	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-21	4202 319	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
-22	4202 320	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
-23	4202 321	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
-24	4202 322	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
-25	4202 323	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
26	5013 368AA	4	1			EP0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
27	5013 410AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
28	5013 318AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
29	5013 379AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		RING, Snap
30	5013 367AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
31	5013 400AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Third
32	5013 365AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
33	5013 397AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING
34	5013 398AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft
-35	5013 378AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN
36	5013 365AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
37	5013 395AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Second

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

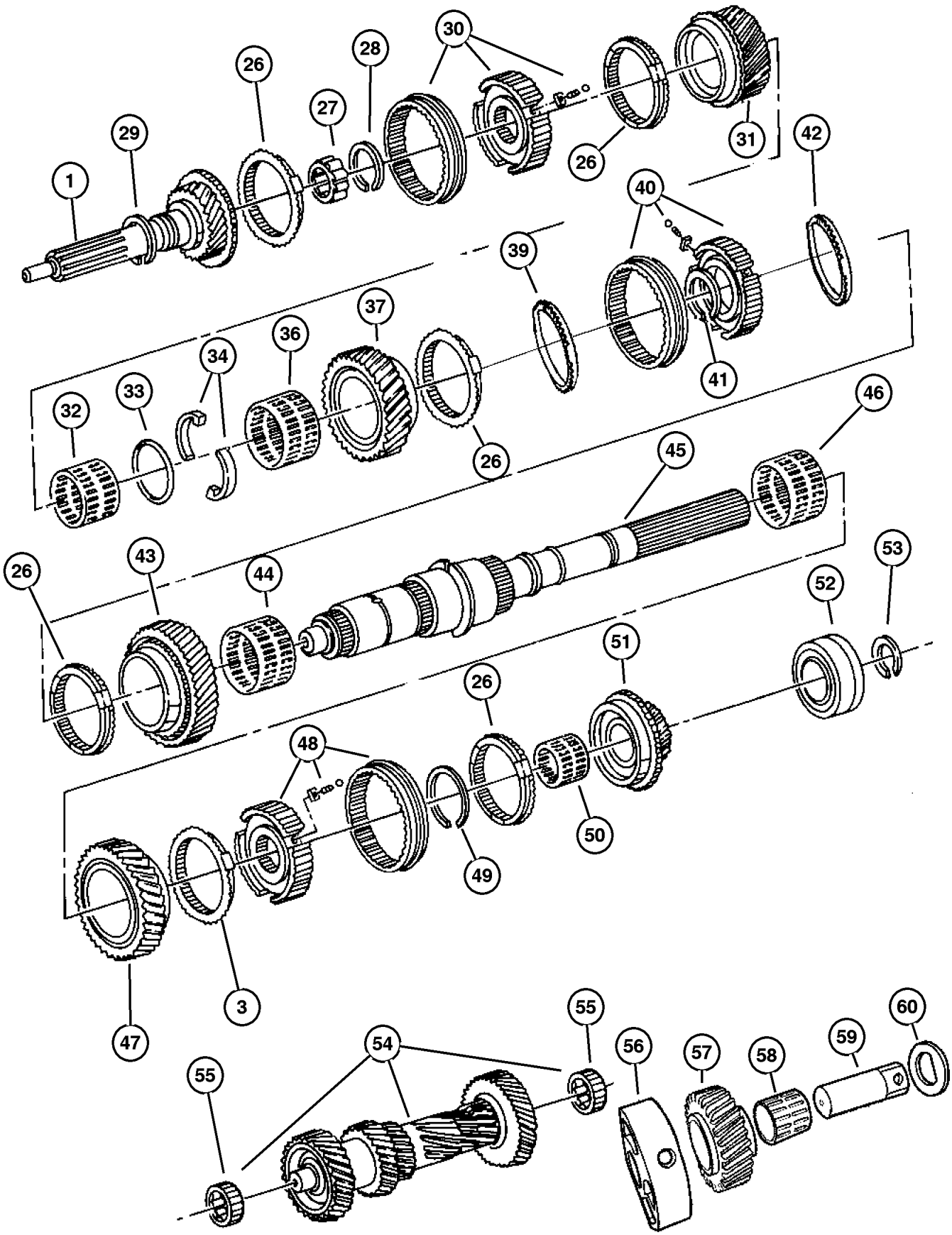
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DDK] NVG 1500
Figure NV1500-410



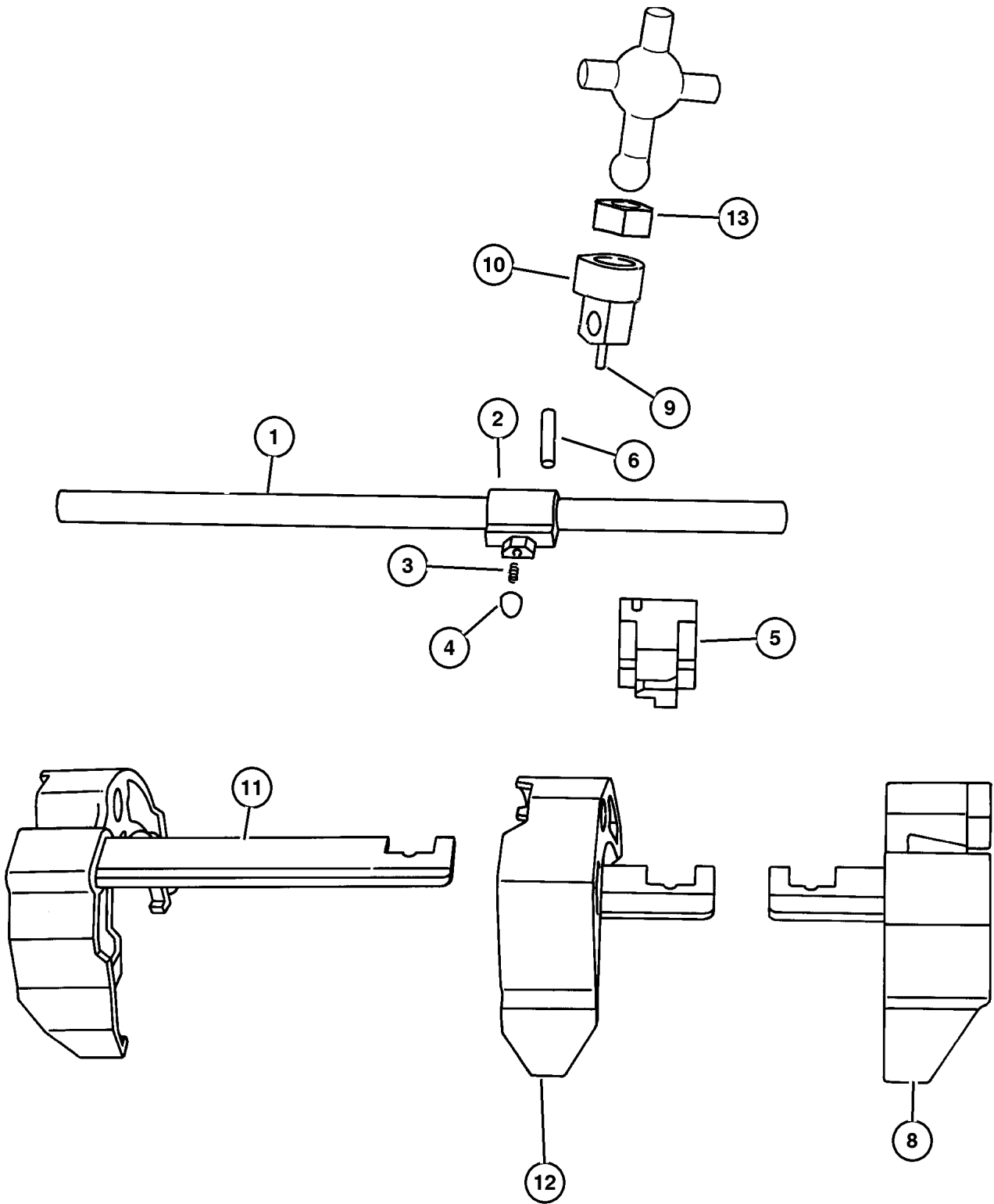
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	5013 390AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
39	5013 385AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
40	5013 386AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
41	5013 390AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
42	5013 385AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
43	5013 380AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, First
44	5013 381AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
45	5013 360AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Output
46	5013 365AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
47	5013 364AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
48	5013 367AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
49	5013 318AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
50	5013 375AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
51	5013 373AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
52	5013 376AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
53	5013 377AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
54	5013 414AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter
55	5013 416AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
56	5127 544AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
57	5127 539AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse Idler
58	5013 417AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Idler
59	5127 512AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
60	5127 545AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		WASHER, Reverse Idler

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
				EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork & Rails [DDK] NVG 1500
Figure NV1500-910



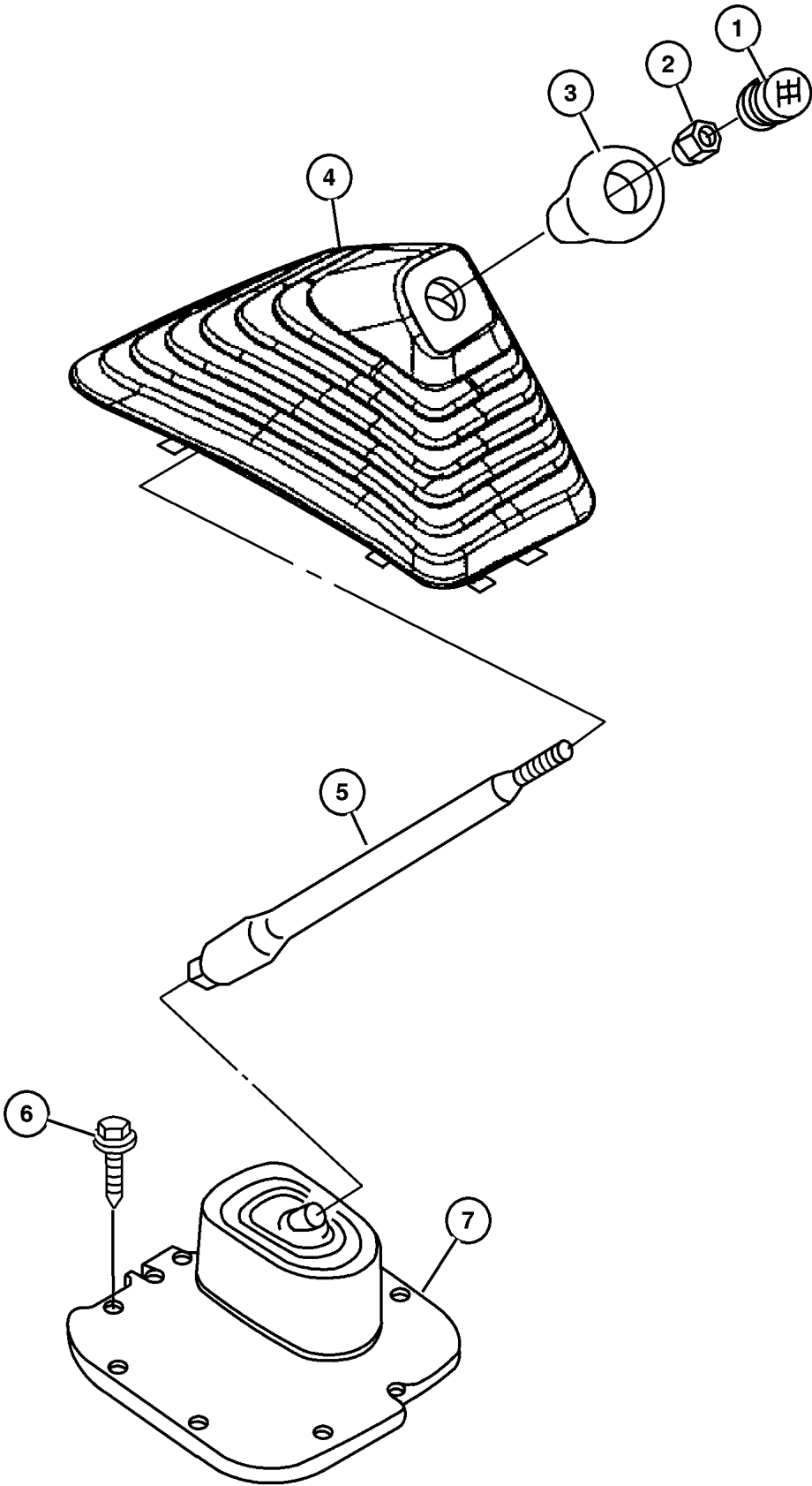
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDK]=NVG 1500 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines									
1	5072 116AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
2	5016 504AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3									SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5015 949AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PLUNGER
5	5013 350AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
6	4741 139	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
-7	4741 139	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	5013 344AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
9	4741 139	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
10	4874 352	1	1			EP0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
11	5013 345AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
12	5013 343AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
13	5012 020AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift [DDK] NVG 1500
Figure NV1500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
1	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	52107 785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
5	52107 843AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52110 006AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 233

Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

GROUP 233 - Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT] Fig. 233-110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [DHT] Fig. 233-210

Gear Train

Gear Train [DHT] Fig. 233-410

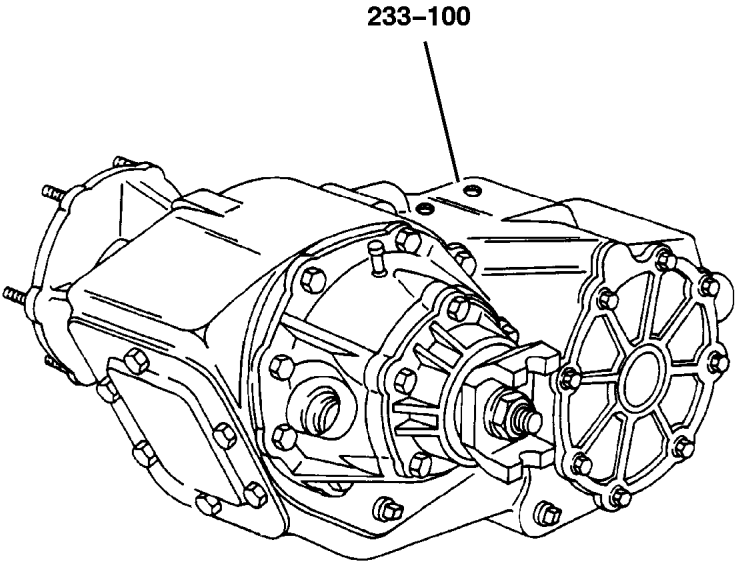
Fork and Rails

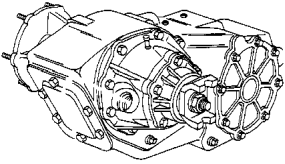
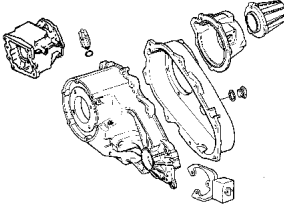
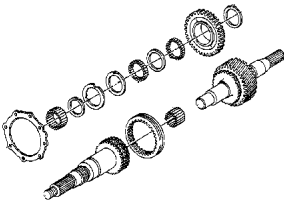
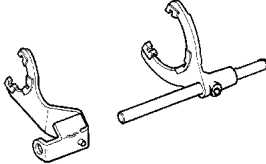

Fork & Rail Shift [DHT] Fig. 233-910

Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skid Plate Fig. 233-1210

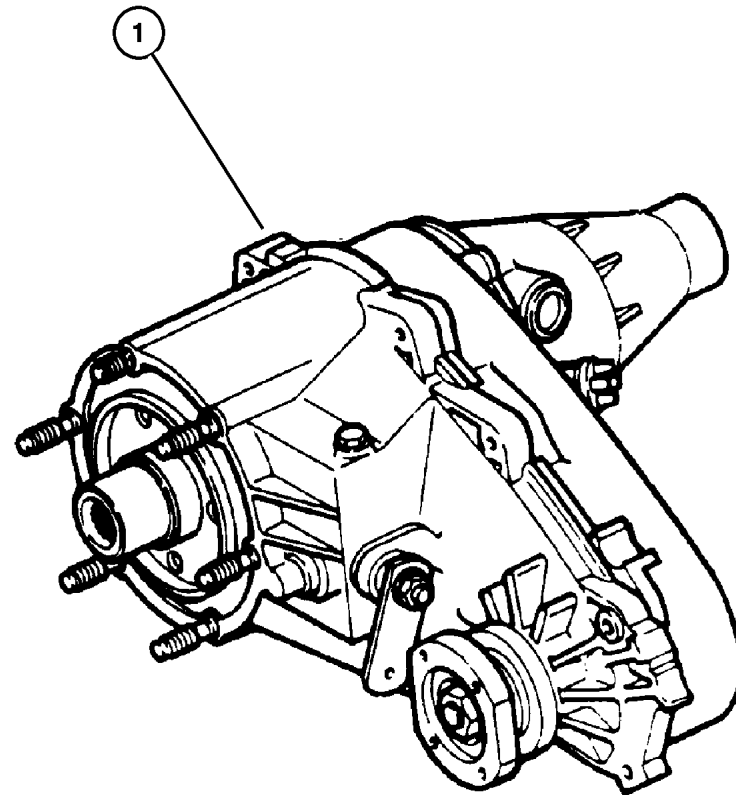
Gearshift Control Fig. 233-1220



233-100 Transfer Case Assembly	233-200 Case and Extension	233-400 Gear Train	233-900 Fork and Rails
			
233-1200 Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates			
			

Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]
Figure 233-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105 472AB	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV233



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnur

V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DHT]
Figure 233-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 028AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
7	4210 617	4	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
8	4897 958AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
9	4210 614	1	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	4897 956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	6500 318	5	5						BOLT
12	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
13	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
14	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
15	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
16	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
17	6501 289	2	5						STUD
18	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
19	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
20	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
21	4338 941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
23	5300 7494	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
24	4210 617	4	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
25	HFV0 0516	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
									5/16"
26	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
27	4886 222AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
28	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
29	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
30	5211 8181	1	5			EM0			CLIP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHT]
Figure 233-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DGT]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5015 849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	4210 603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	2466 224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	6025 755	1	5						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	4874 403	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		RING
10	4796 903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4338 908	1	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4796 909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	4338 892	1	5						BEARING
14	4897 955AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	1942 063	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
16	5019 579AA	1	5						PLATE
17	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	4797 017	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	5015 432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	4636 961	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22	5015 850AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
23	4446 488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	4338 894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	5015 847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	5019 583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
28	4741 240	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer Mode
29	6500 318	4	5						BOLT
30	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
31	1942 063	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING

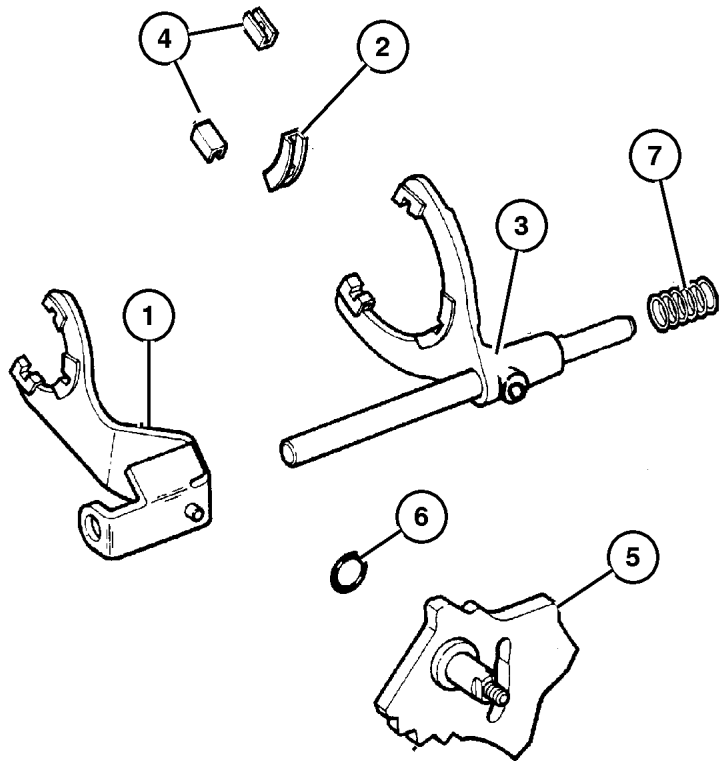
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork & Rail Shift [DHT]
Figure 233-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	5080 533AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
4	4219 073	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	5019 031AB	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
6	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
7	4338 925	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Rail



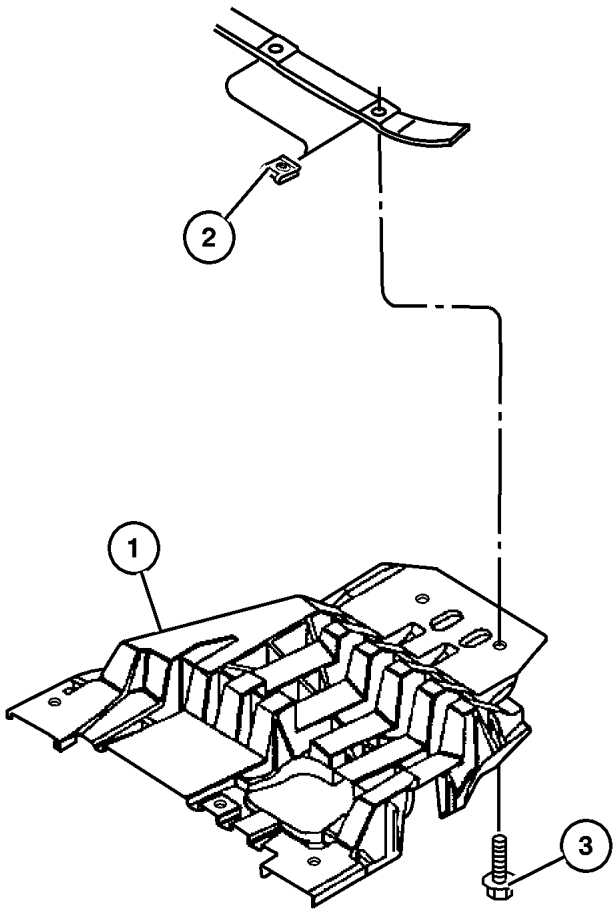
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plate
Figure 233-1210

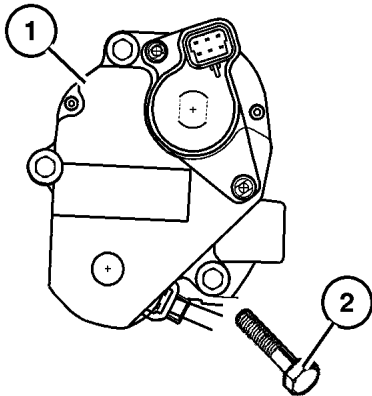
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52020 479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Control
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 471AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5066 925AA	3	5						BOLT



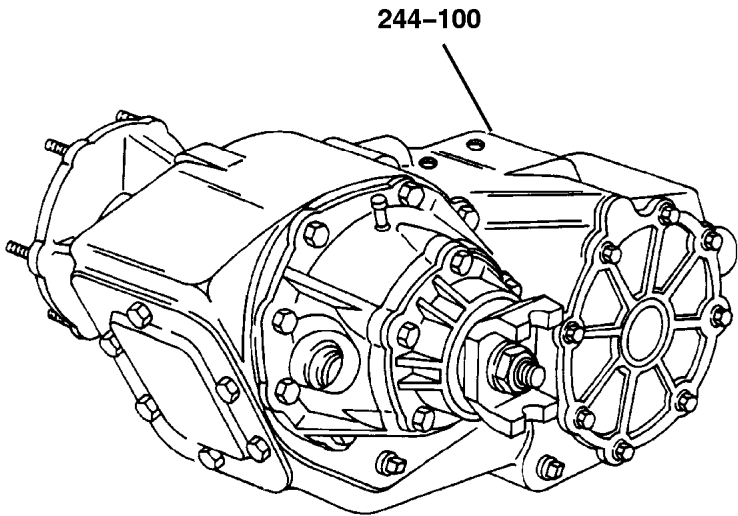
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 244

Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

GROUP 244 - Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

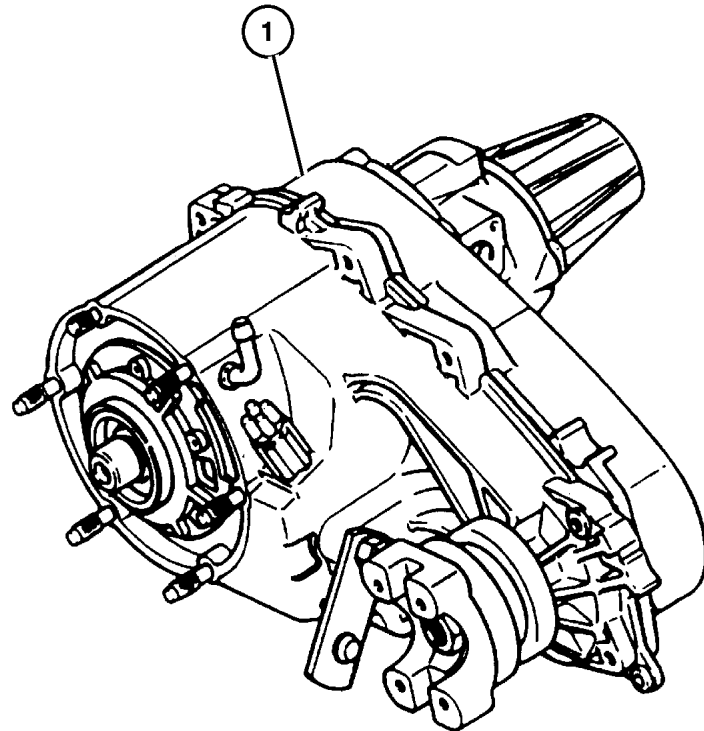
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHV]	Fig. 244-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts [DHV]	Fig. 244-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)	Fig. 244-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)	Fig. 244-910
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	
Skid Plate	Fig. 244-1210
Gearshift Control	Fig. 244-1220



<div><div>244-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>244-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div><div></div></div>			

**Transfer Case [DHV]
Figure 244-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105 473AD	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244

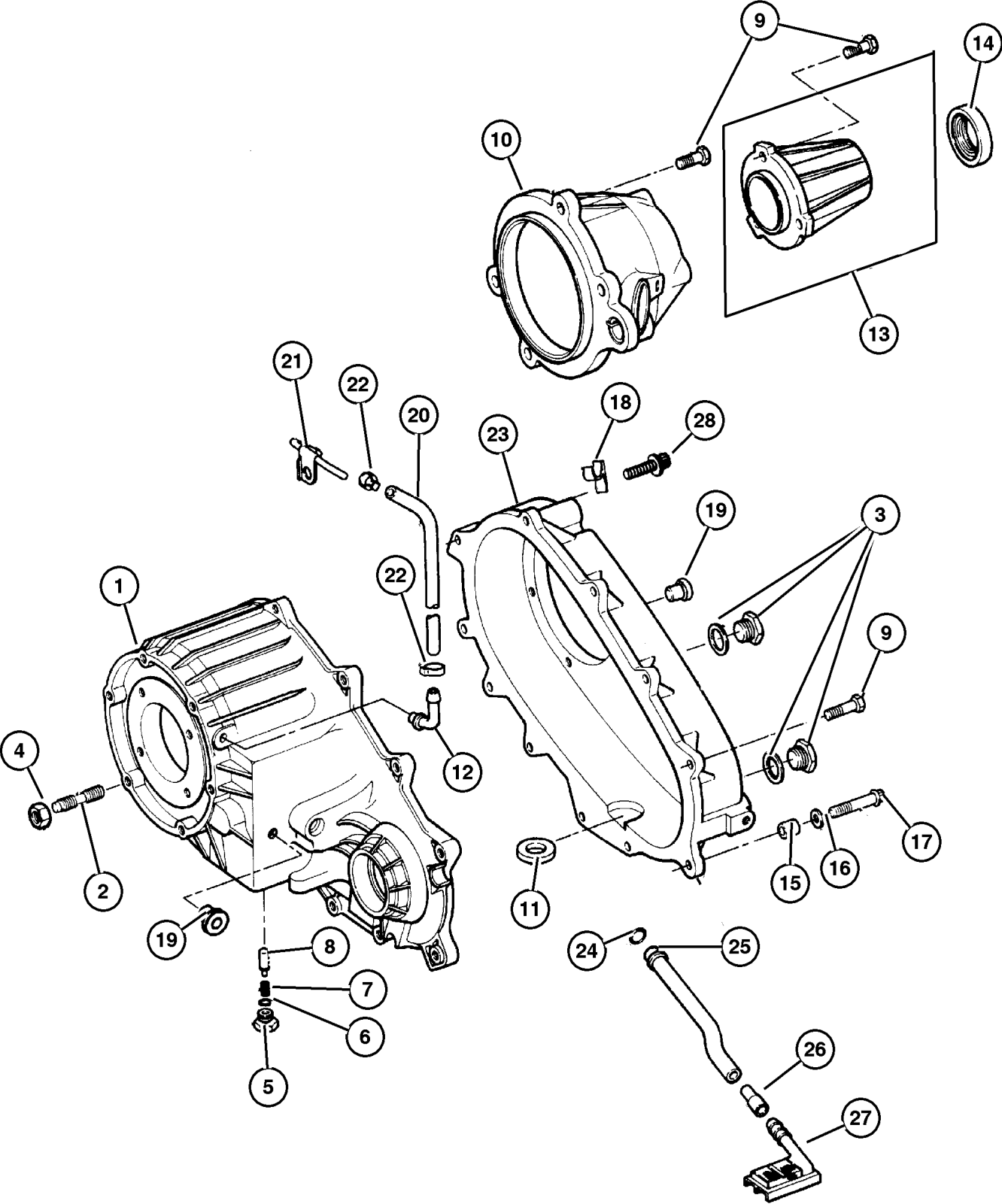


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DHV]
Figure 244-210



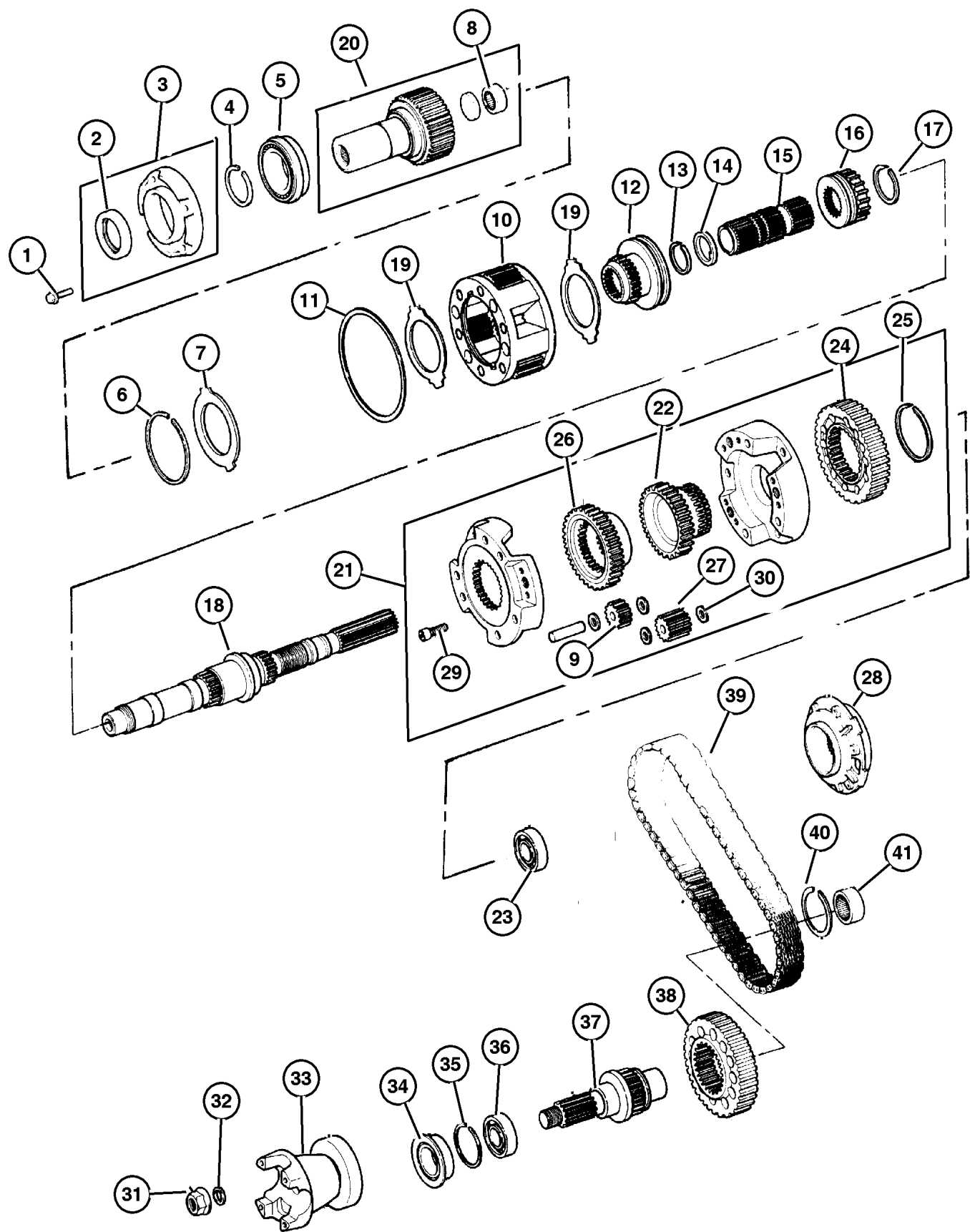
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 030AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	4210 617	11	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
10	5003 456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
12	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
13	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
14	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
15	4116 310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
17	4210 614	4	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
19									PLUG, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	HFV0 0516	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
21	5300 7494	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
22	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
23	5013 858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
24	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
25	5003 455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
27	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
28									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29	4638 953	1	5						DOWEL
-30	4210 614	4	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
-31	6025 755	1	5						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6500 318	4	5						BOLT
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	3821 558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
6	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
7									RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	8350 4170	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
10	4796 903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	5066 924AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	8350 3532	1	5						SNAP RING
18	5003 448AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	5015 491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	5066 922AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	5003 451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	5066 996AA	1	5						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	5003 452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
25	8350 3532	1	5						SNAP RING
26	5066 923AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
27	8350 4170	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
28	4638 896	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
29	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
30	8350 4168	12	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
31	4167 924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	4210 973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5066 927AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
34	4798 125	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	8350 3537	1	5						SNAP RING
36	2466 224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
37	5012 336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
38	5003 452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
39	5003 453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case

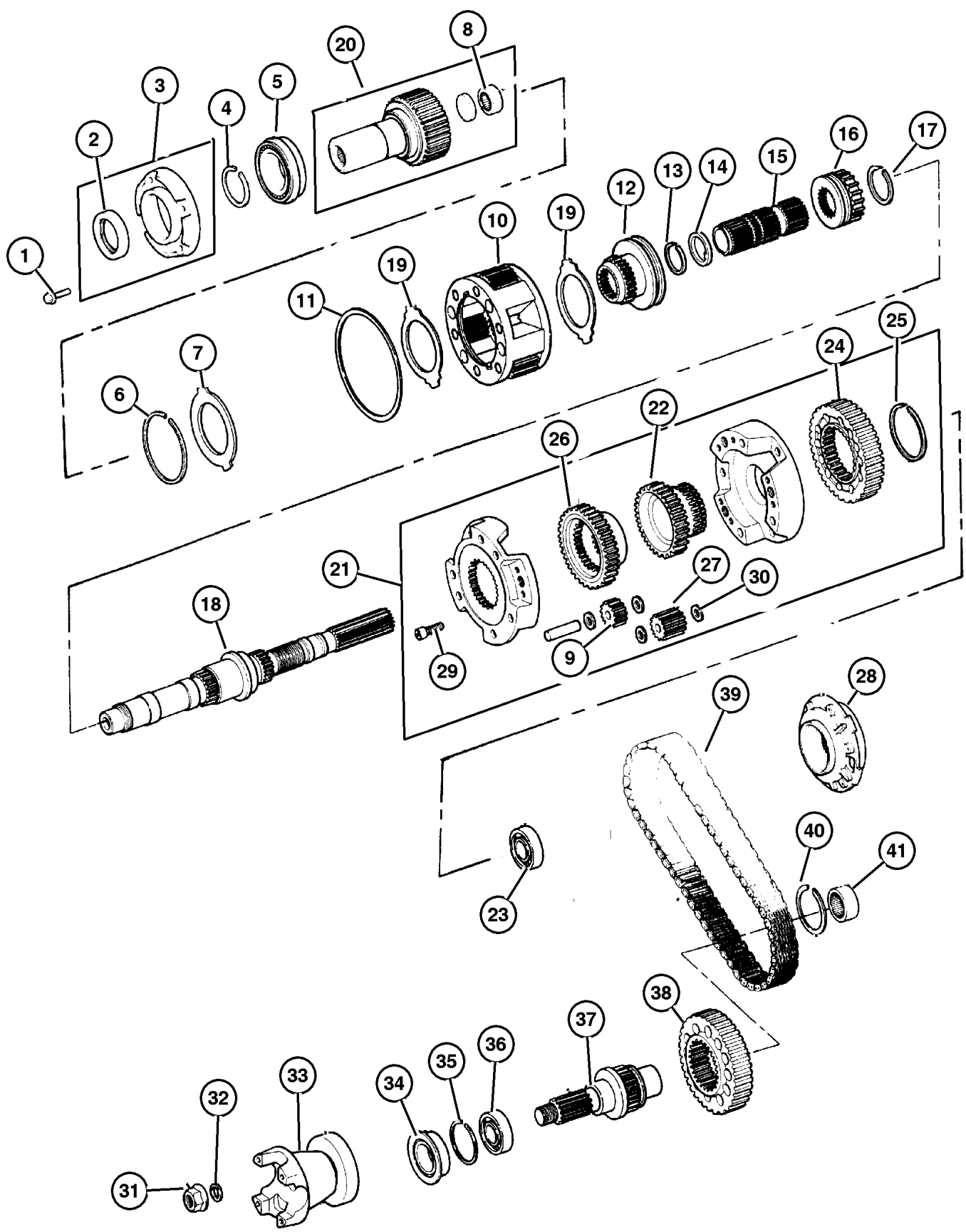
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	4167 991	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
41	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	5066 383AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	5019 537AB	1	5						FORK, Range
4	5015 832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	5012 018AA	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
6	J813 4291	2	5						BUSHING, Shift Fork
7	8350 3514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
8	5019 539AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
9	8350 3512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
10	4638 950	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
11	4338 376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
12	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
13	8350 3511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	8350 3510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	5066 992AA	1	5						SPRING
16	8350 3515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
17	4798 135	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case

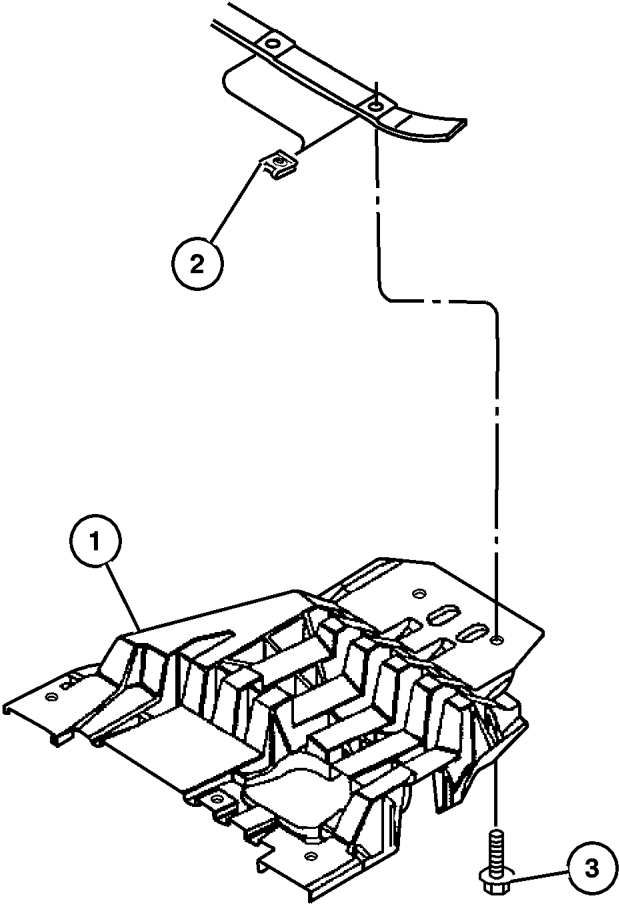
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plate
Figure 244-1210

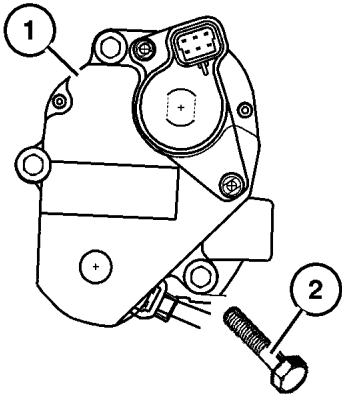
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52020 479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Control
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 471AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5066 925AA	3	5						BOLT



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel Fig. 022-210

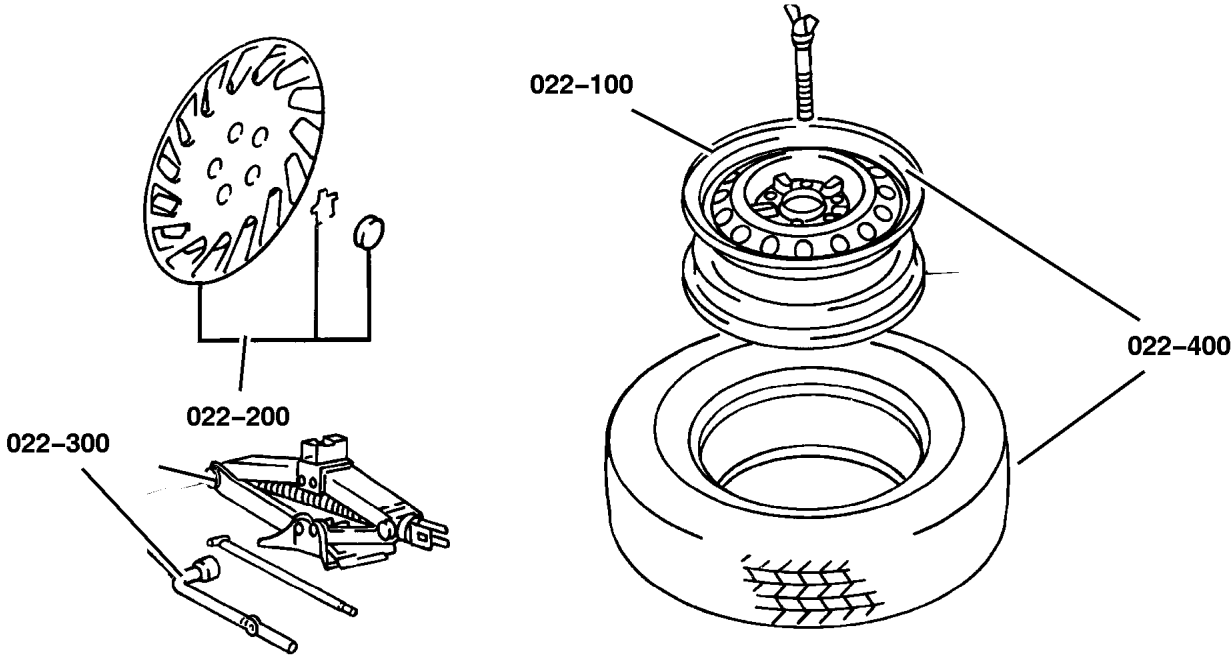
Jack Stowage

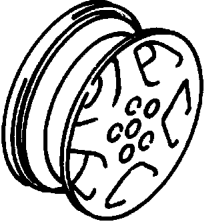
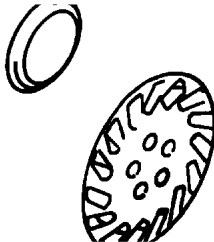
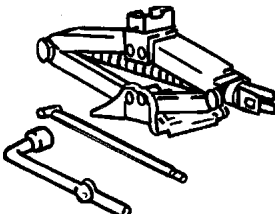
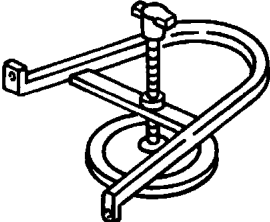
Jack And Storage Standard Cab Fig. 022-310

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab Fig. 022-320

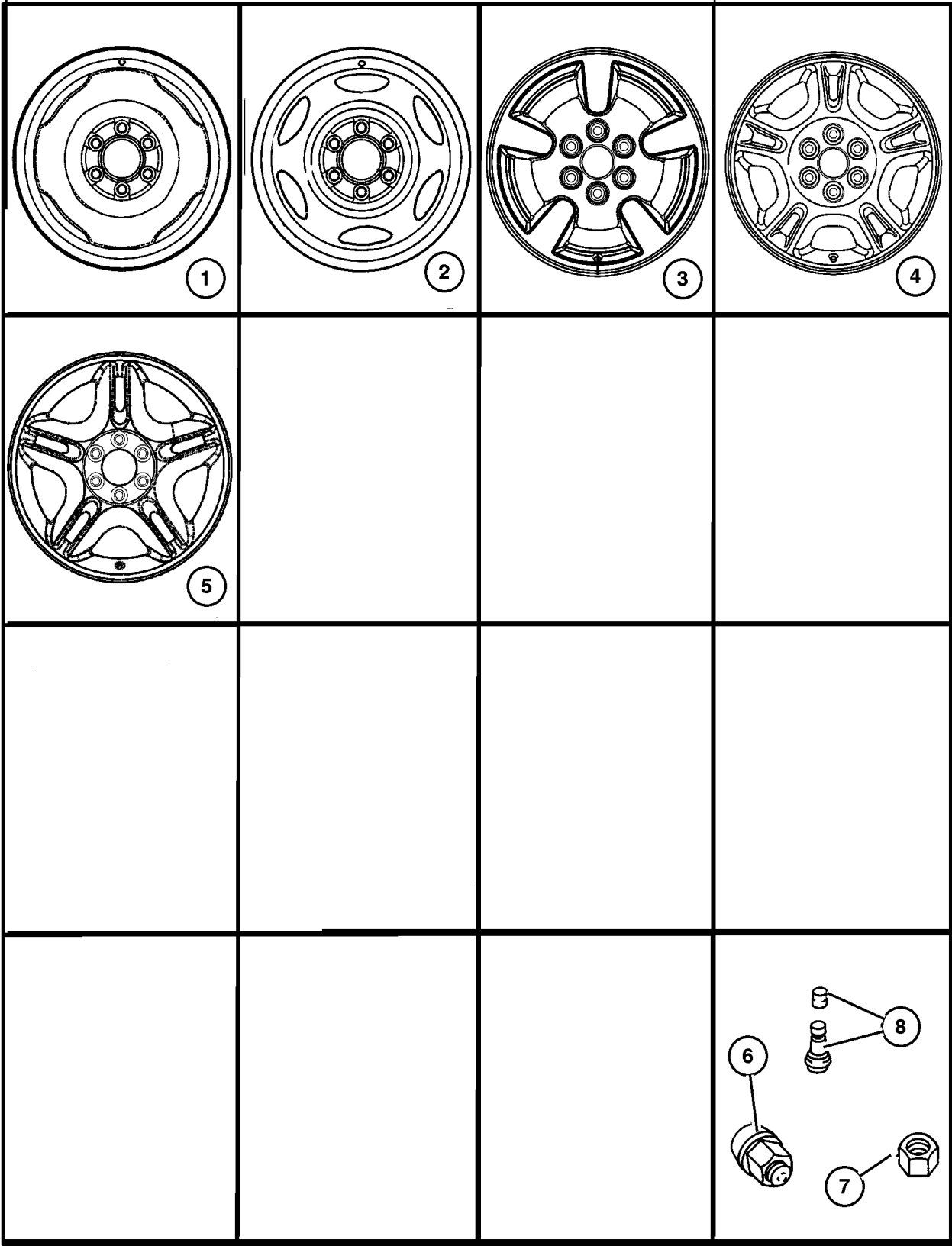
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

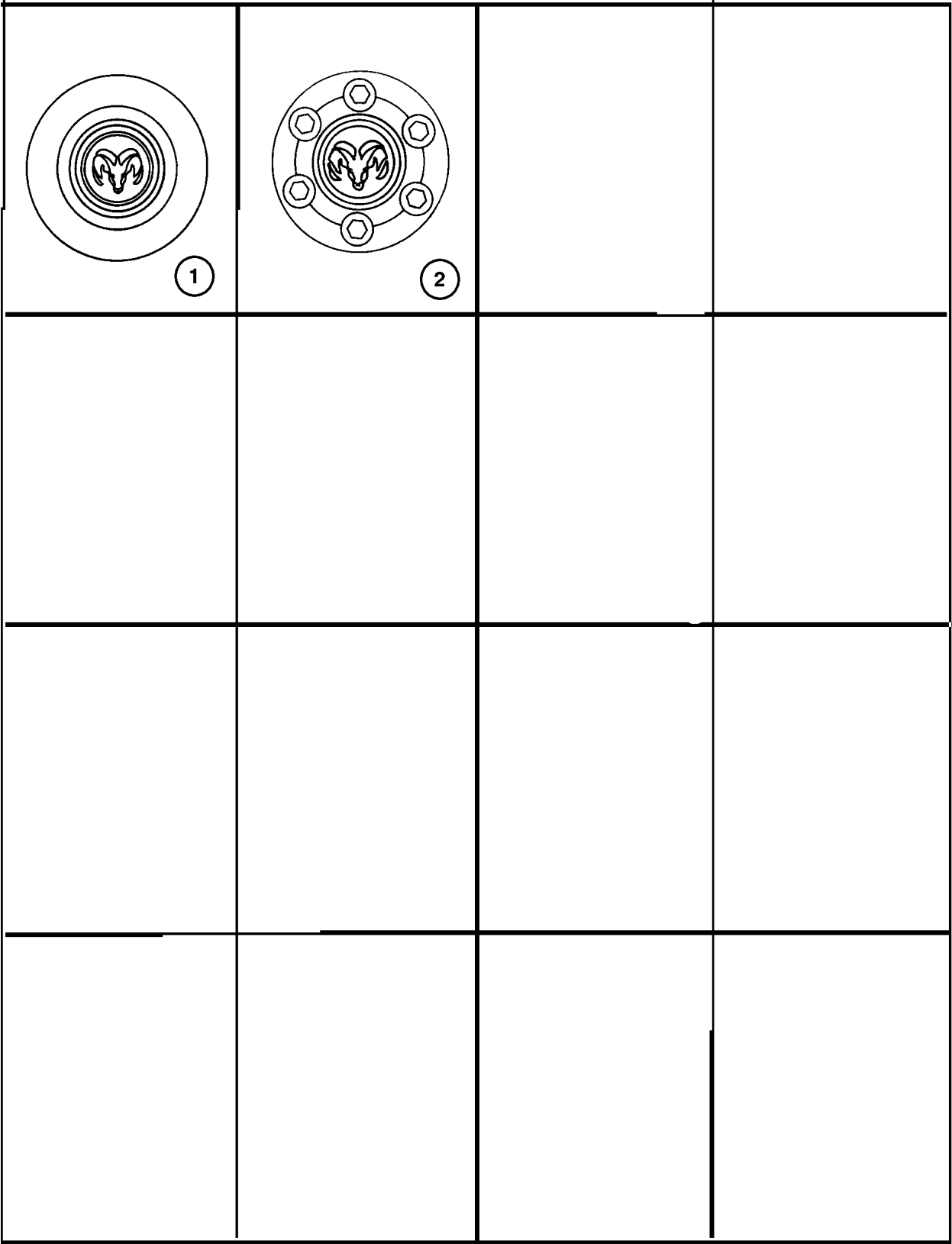
Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJH = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJD = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WKH = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Painted									
Note: Sales Code WFD = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Chrome									
1	5205 7797	1							WHEEL, Steel 15x7.0, Spare [WJD,WKH]
	52021 864AA	1							16x8.0, [WD1,WLD]
	52021 865AA	1	1		31, 61				17x7.5, Spare [WFR,WFD]
2	5GU04 S4AAA	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x7.0, [WJD]
3	5GR81 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7.0, [WKH]
4	5GR83 PAKAB	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x8.0, [WD1]
5	5FS3 8PAK	4	1		31, 61				WHEEL, Aluminum 17x9, [WFR] Painted
	52021 945AA	4	1		31, 61				17x9, [WFD] Chrome
6	6036 310AA	24							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, [WD1,WKH, WJD]
7	6034 958	24							NUT, Hex, .50-20, [WFD,WFR]
8	2073 355	1							STEM, Wheel Valve

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	5GH55 PAKAA	4	1		31, 61				[WFR]
	5GR02 DX9AA	4							[WJD]
	4753 123	4							[WD1,WKH]
	52021 948AA	4	1		31, 61				[WFD]
2	4753 123	4							CAP, Wheel Center

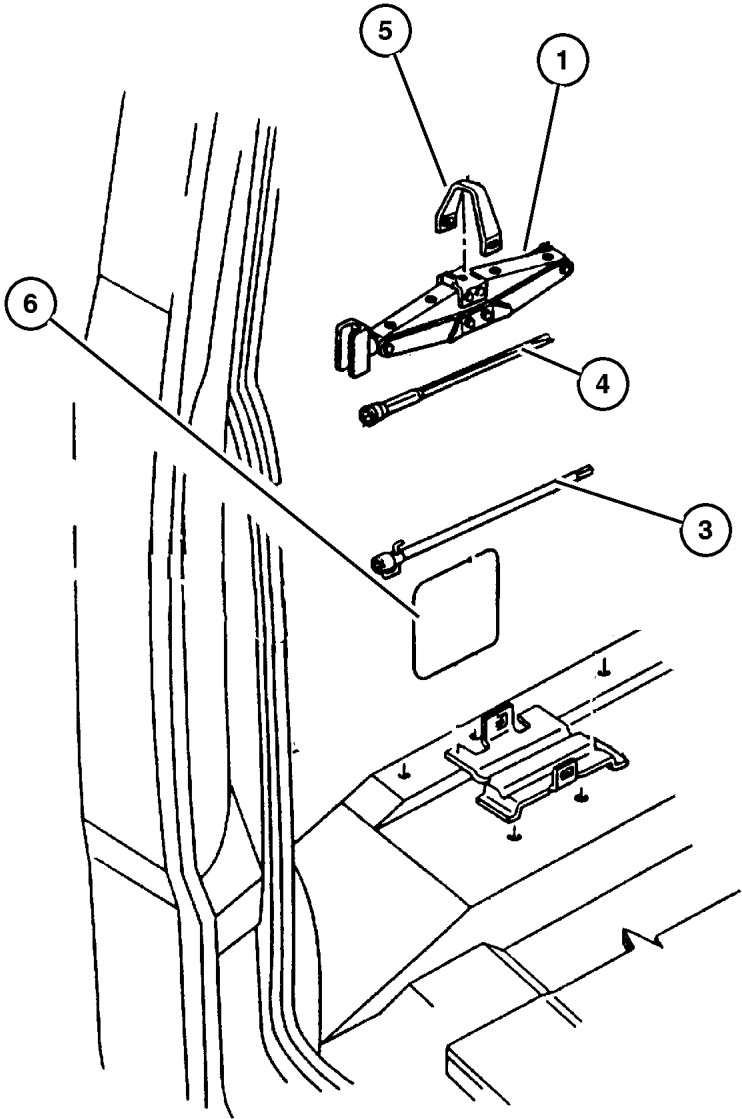
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

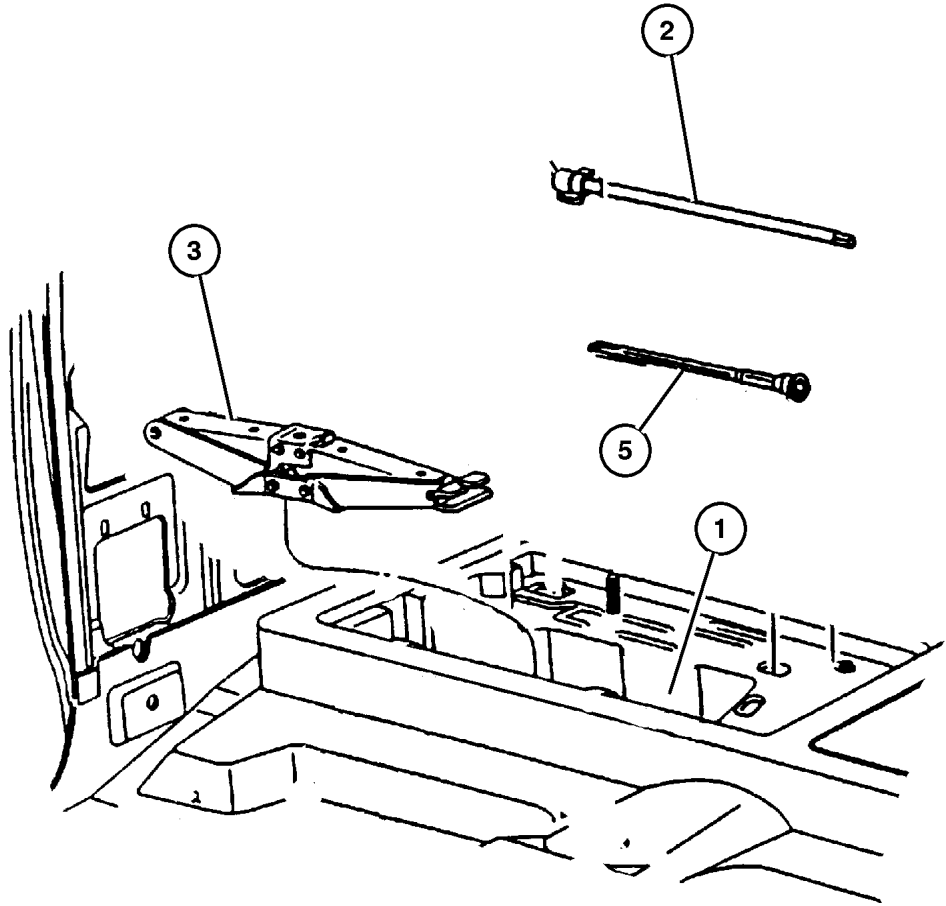
Jack And Storage Standard Cab
Figure 022-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019 921AB	1							JACK
-2	55350 304AB-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
3	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
4	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
5	55257 276AA	1			61				BRACKET, Jack
6									LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

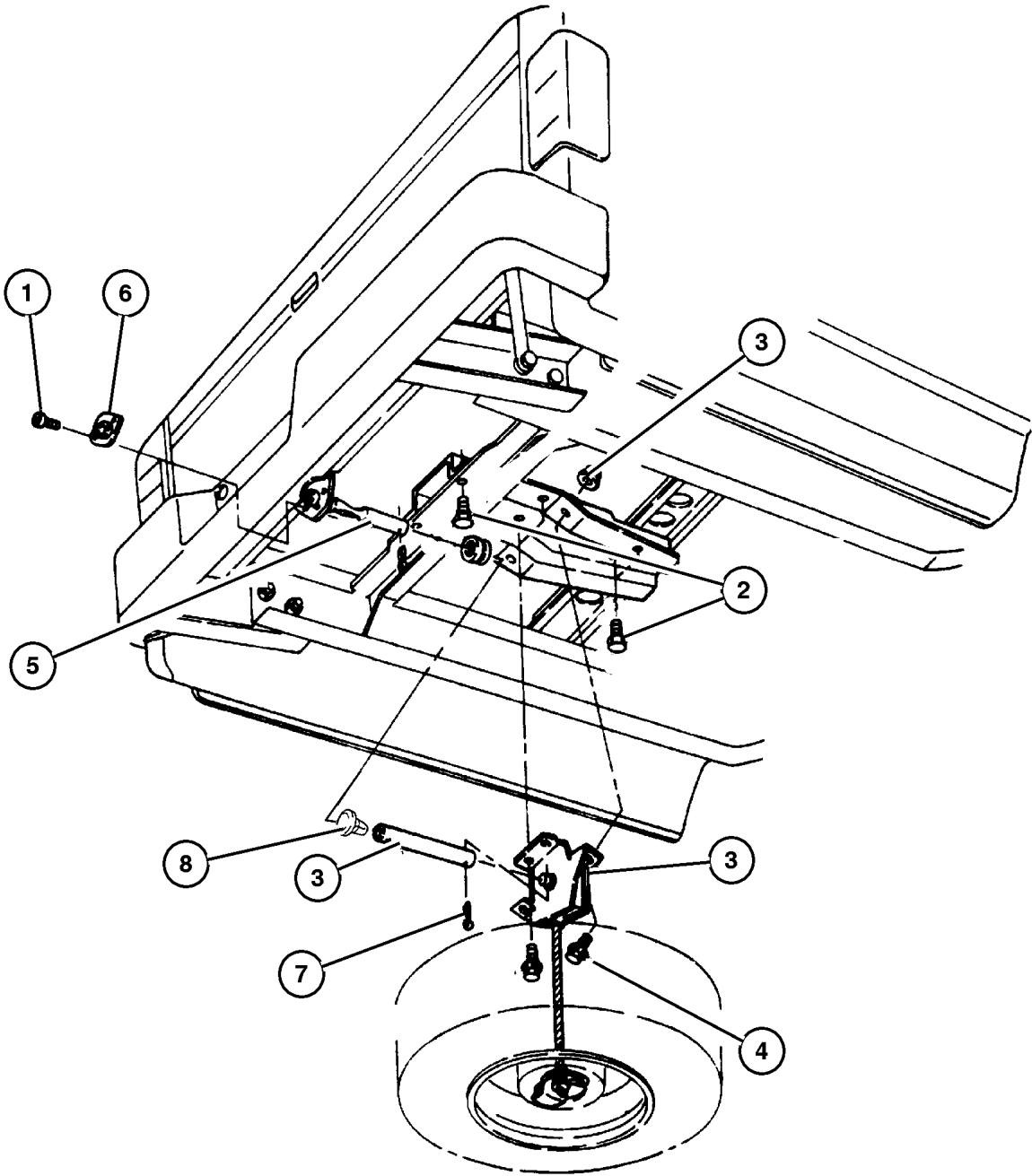
Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab
Figure 022-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5201 9655	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions
2	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
3	52019 921AB	1							JACK
-4	55350 304AB-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
5	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
-6	52021 315AB-	1			84				STRAP, Jack Storage
-7	52019 871AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5201 9555	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	6102 002	4			31, 61				
		8			84				
5	5201 9565	1							EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch
6	5201 9659	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
7	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter
8	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

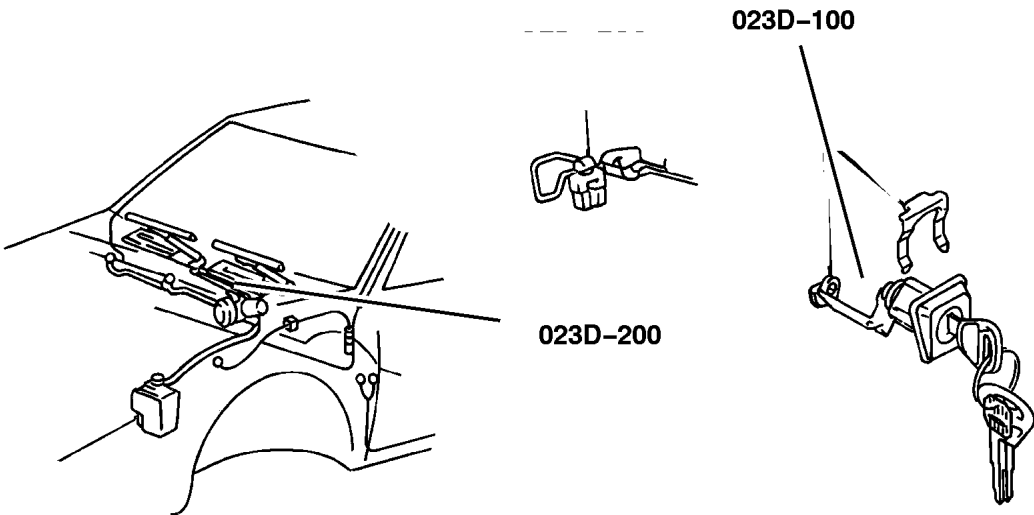
September 16, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

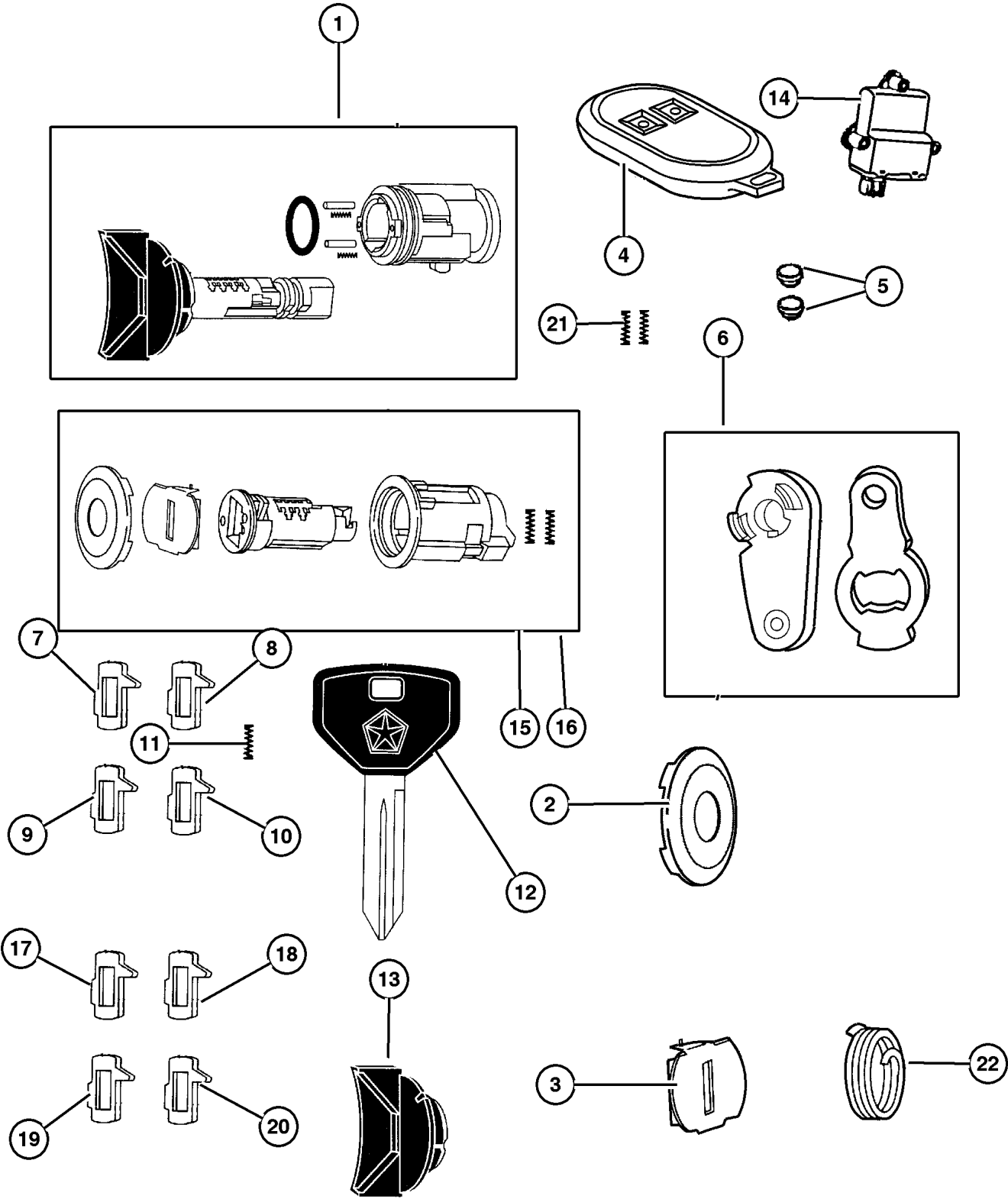
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders & Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-210



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems		

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110



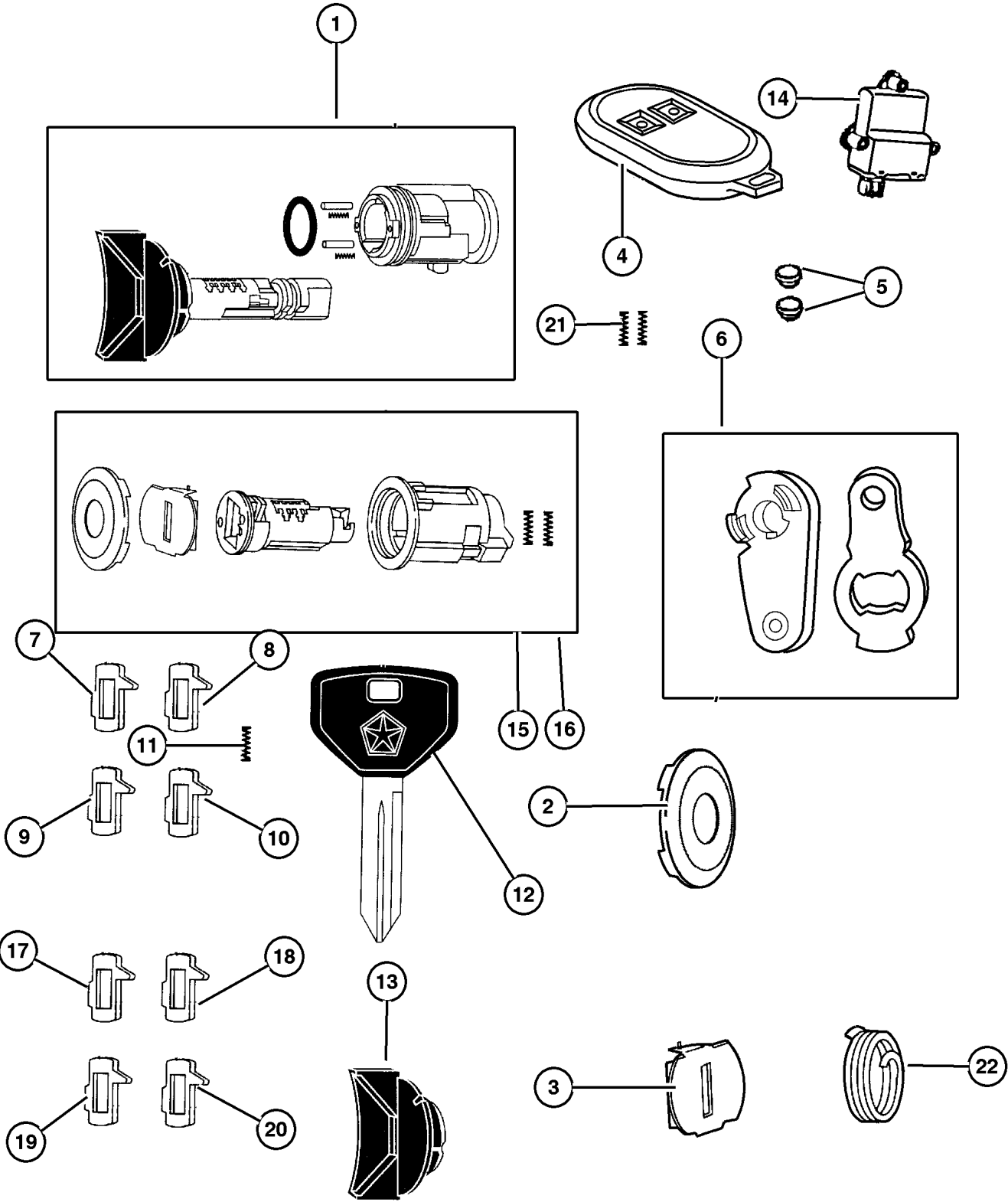
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5018 702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
3	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
4	4686 481AC	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
5	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
7	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
8	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
9	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
10	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
11	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
12	5018 689AA	2							KEY, Blank
	5018 690AA	2							Rams Head Key (w/o Sentry Theft Deterrent System)
									Smart Key (w Sentry Theft Deterrent System)
13									CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Ignition Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	56049 071AG	1							MODULE, Time and Alarm Without Keyless Entry
	56049 072AG	1							With Keyless Entry
15	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate
16	5011 040AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, With Keyless Entry
17	4778 117	1	1						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
18	4778 118	1	1						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
19	4778 119	1	1						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
20	4778 120	1	1						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
21	4778 121	1	1						SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
22	4378 793	1	1						SPRING, Cylinder Return
-23									CLIP, Latch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110



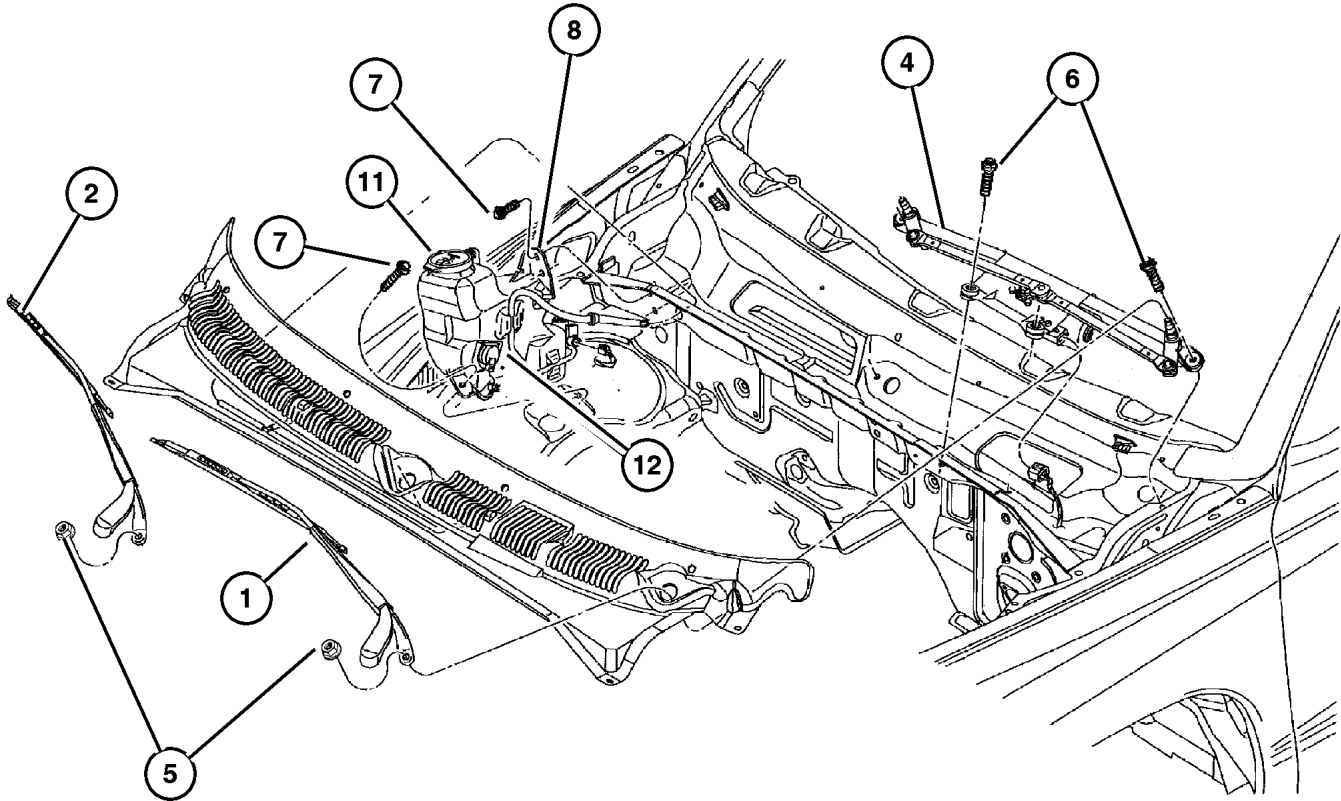
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
-24	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154 854AD	1							Right
	55154 897AC	1							Left
2									BLADE, Wiper
	55077 090AC	1							Right
	55077 091AB	1							Left
-3	55077 338AA-	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	55154 863AC	1							MOTOR, Wiper
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	6100 568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	5015 532AB	1							With Washer Reservoir [EH0]
	5015 534AB	1							With Washer Reservoir [EP0] [EM0]
-9	55077 351AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-10	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
11	55077 261AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-13	55155 765AA-	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-14	55077 204AA-	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir
-15	55077 339AA-	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, With Check Valve (Cowl Grille)
-16	HWV00 532AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
-17	HWV00 764AB-	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/ 64"

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Fig. 024-120

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-230

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater Fig. 024-305

Control, Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning Fig. 024-405

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-505

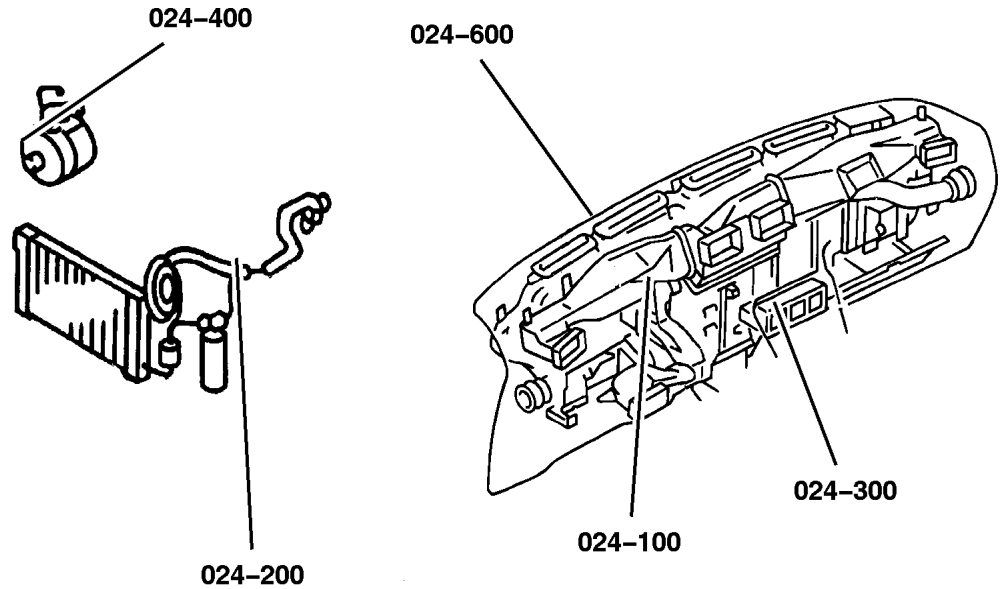
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine Fig. 024-507

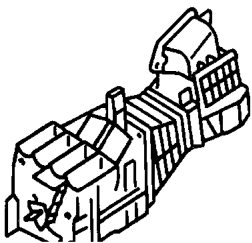
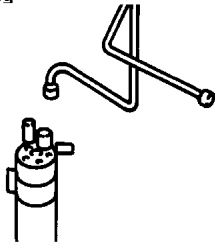
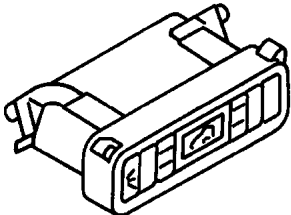
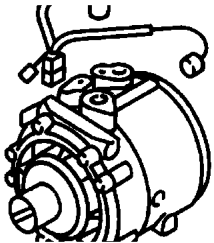
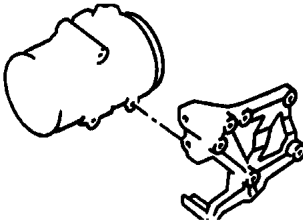
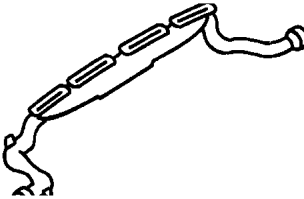
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-510

Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-520

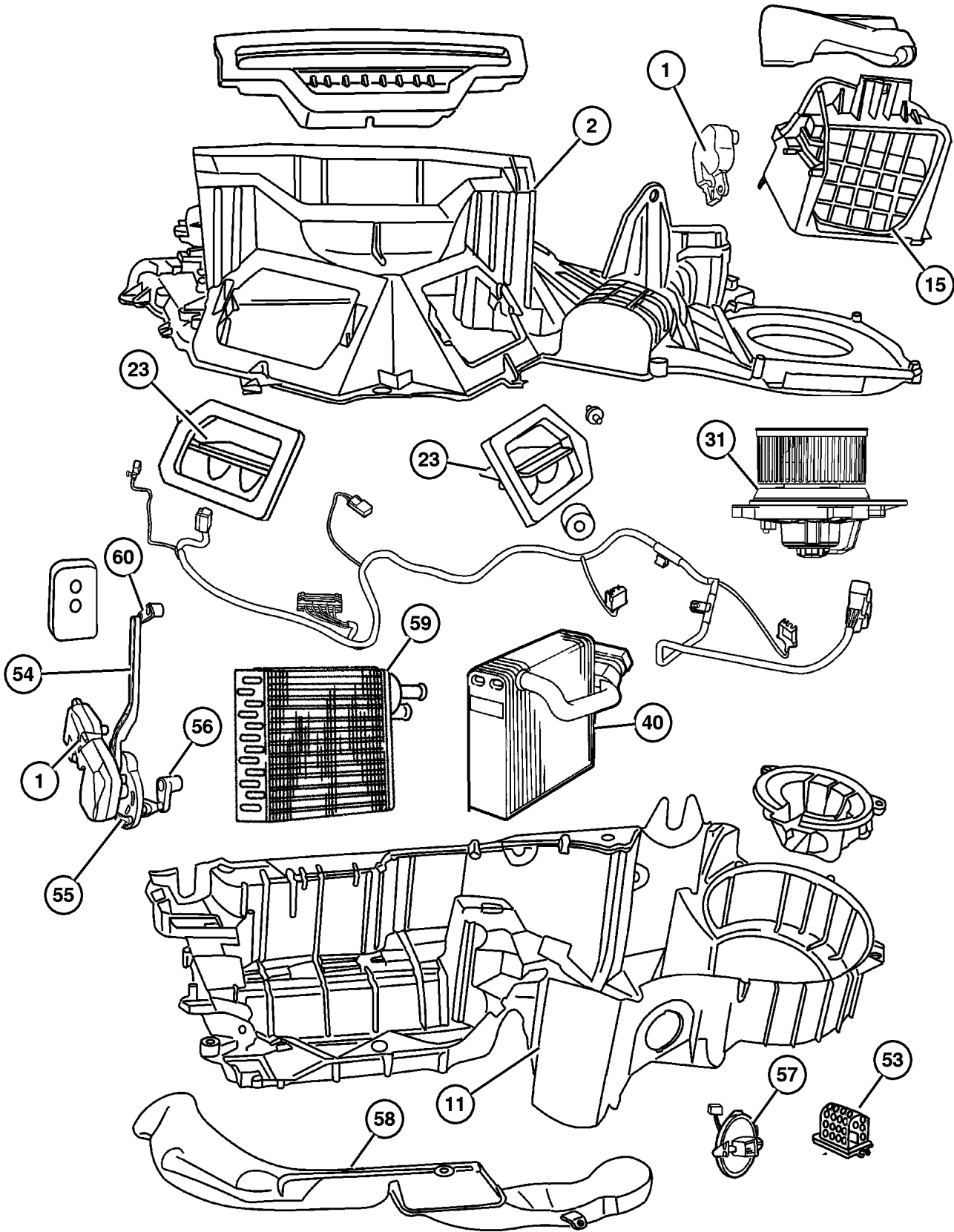
Air Ducts and Outlets

Demister System Fig. 024-605



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 024-120



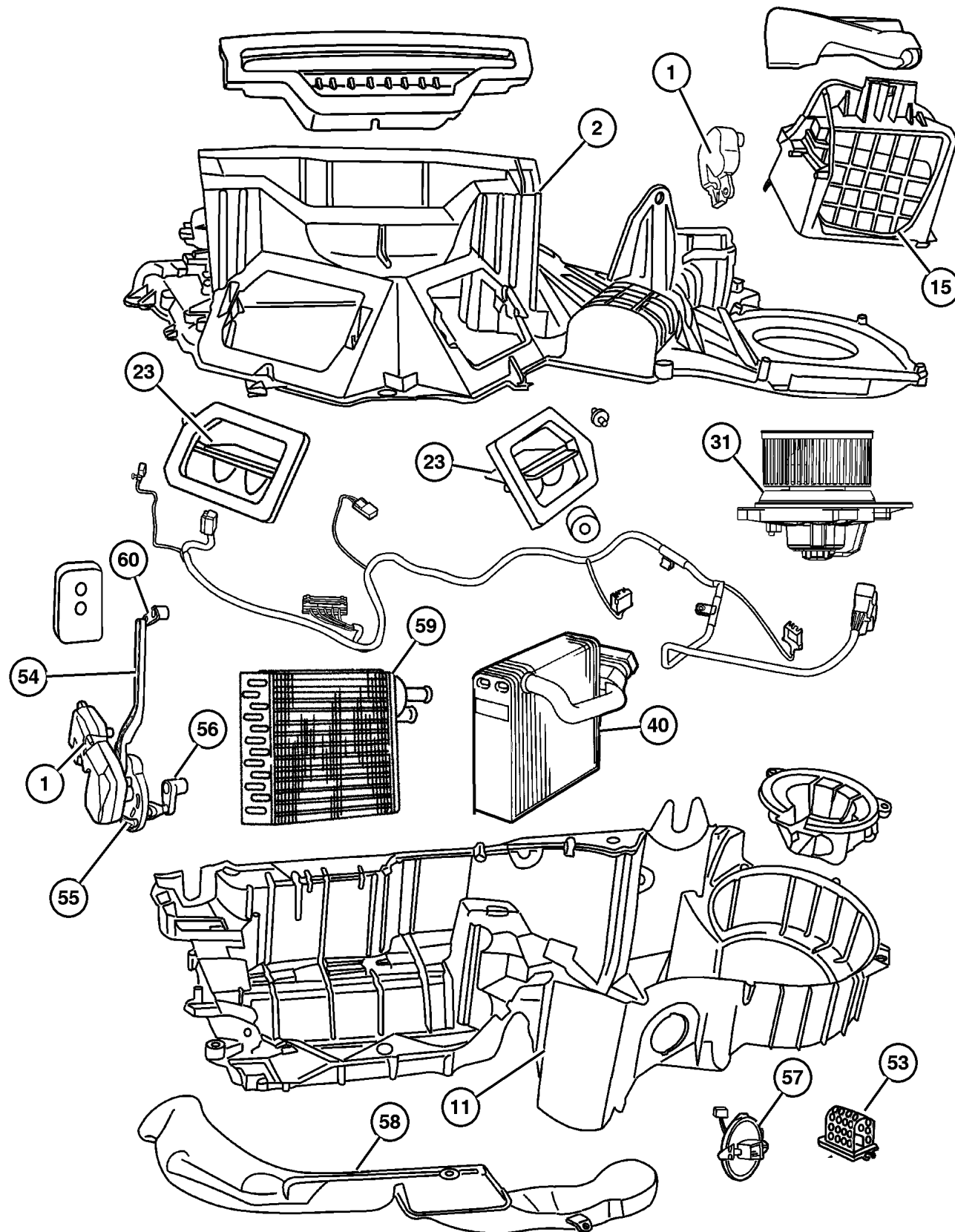
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4885 465AA	3							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
2	5019 690AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
-3									HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									LINK ROD, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									DOOR, Defroster, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									LEVER, Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5019 694AA	1							HOUSING, Housing And Stud Assy
-12									HOUSING AND STUD, Heater, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									DOOR, Floor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									LEVER, Floor Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5019 692AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
-16									HOUSING, Air Recirculating, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									SEAL, Recirculation Door, Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									SEAL, Recirculation Door, Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									ADAPTER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
23	5019 693AB	1							MODULE, Blend Air
-24									MODULE, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25									HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-26									PLATE, Diverter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-27									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28									DOOR, Blend Air, Aux, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29									LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-30									SHAFT, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4885 669AB	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-32									MOTOR, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33									HOUSING, Blower Motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34									WHEEL, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-35									DAMPER, Vibration, motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36									CLIP, Balancing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-37	6031 694	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .164-18x1.0
-38	4734 239	1							CAP, Blower Motor
-39	4707 091	1							CLIP, Wiring
40	5019 696AB	1							EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
-41									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-42									LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-43									ISOLATOR, Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-44									SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-45									SEAL, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-46									SEAL, Panel, Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

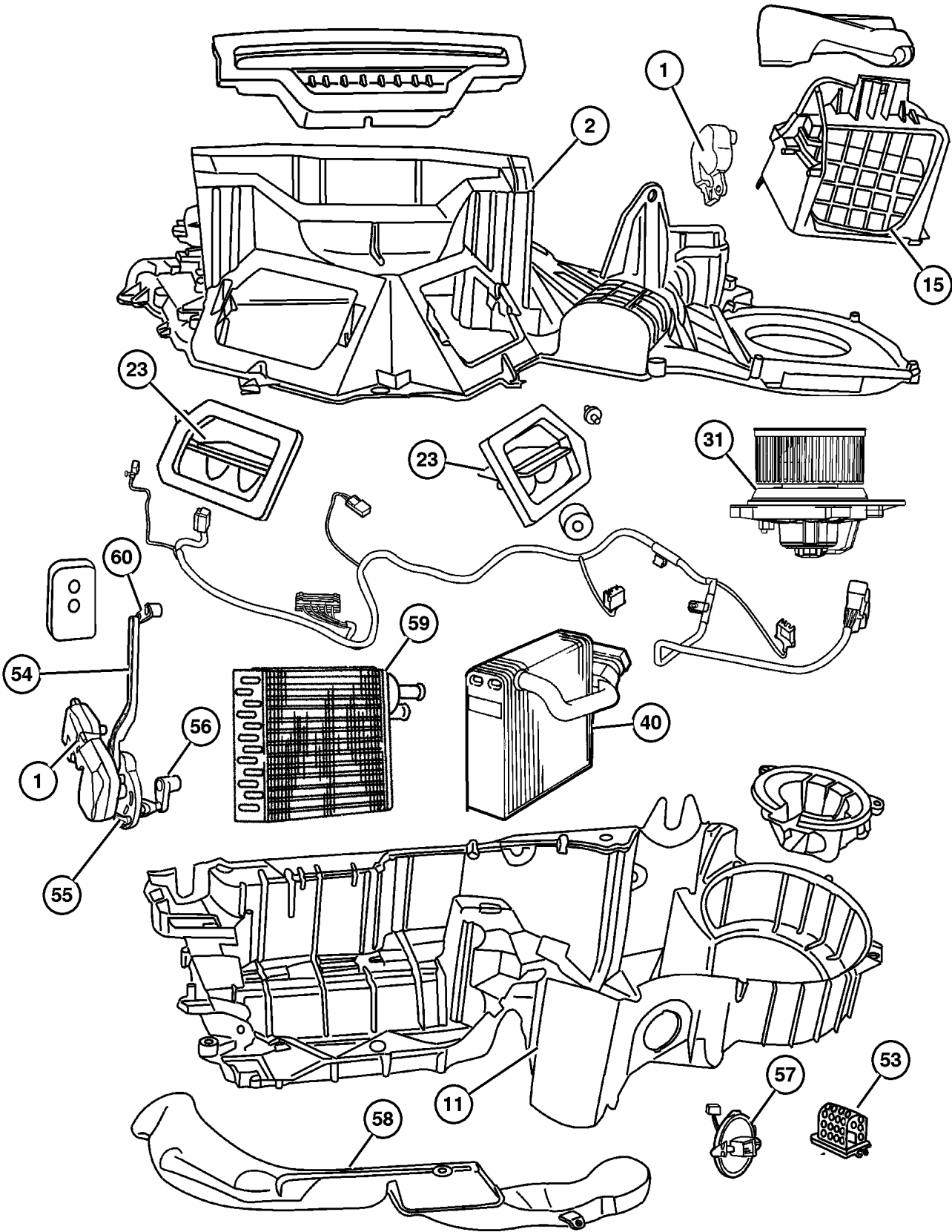
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 024-120



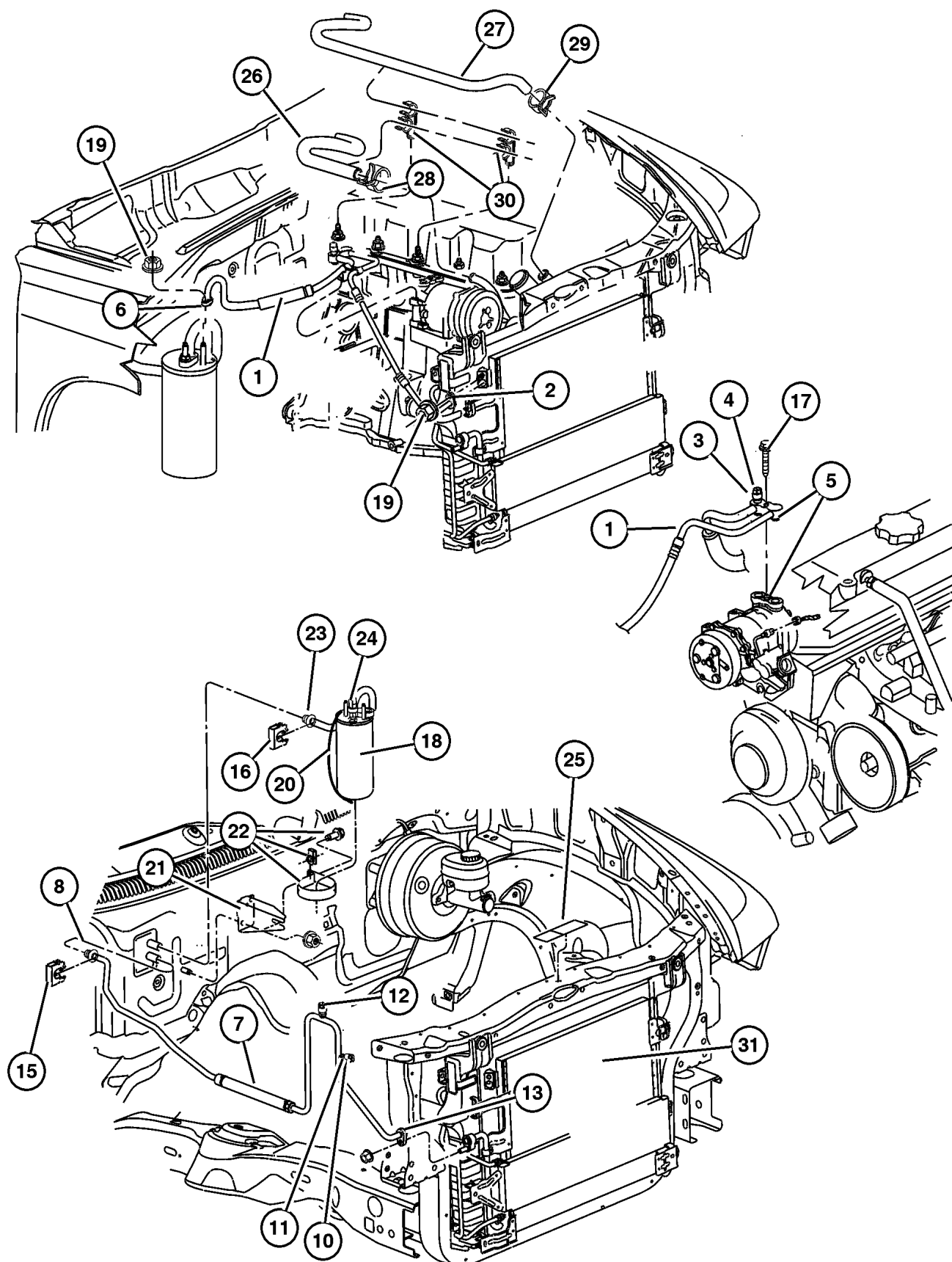
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-47									SEAL, Demister, Defrost, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-48									SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49									SEAL, Floor Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50									SEAL, Drain Tube, 048858759AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-51	6031 087	4							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-52									CAP, Screw Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
53	4885 635AC	1							RESISTOR, A/C Heater
54	4885 645AB	1							LINK ROD, Defrost Door
55	4885 754AB	1							CAM, Mode
56	4885 756AA	1							LEVER
57	5061 064AA	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
58									DUCT, Floor
	4885 680AA	1							[Up To 12-4-01], Right
	4885 843AA	1							[Up To 12-4-01]
	5061 250AA	1							One Piece Design [After 12-4-01]
59	5019 695AA	1							HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
60									LEVER, Defroster Door, Serviced in Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-61	5086 380AC-	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-62	4885 761AA-	1							GROMMET, A/C Probe

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 2.5L Engine Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55056 082AC	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4796 666	1				EH0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
3	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
5	4761 737AC	1				EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
6	4796 667	1				EH0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
7	55056 410AB	1							LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
8	4796 293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-9	4883 839AA-	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
10	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
11	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
12	5003 461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
13	4796 666	1				EH0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-14	4799 758	1	1						TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5						
15	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5093 432AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
19	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
20	5015 880AA	1							STRAP, Ground
21	55055 880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
22	55036 206AD	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
23	4796 294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
24	5015 872AC	1							SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
25	55056 130AB	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
26	5503 7628	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Return
27	5503 7629	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
28	6502 018	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
29	6502 017	3				EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
30	5503 5933	2	1		31, 61	EP0			BRACKET, Hose
31	55055 866AC	1				EH0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						EP0,			
						EV0			
-32	5013 320AA-	1	1			EP0			O RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

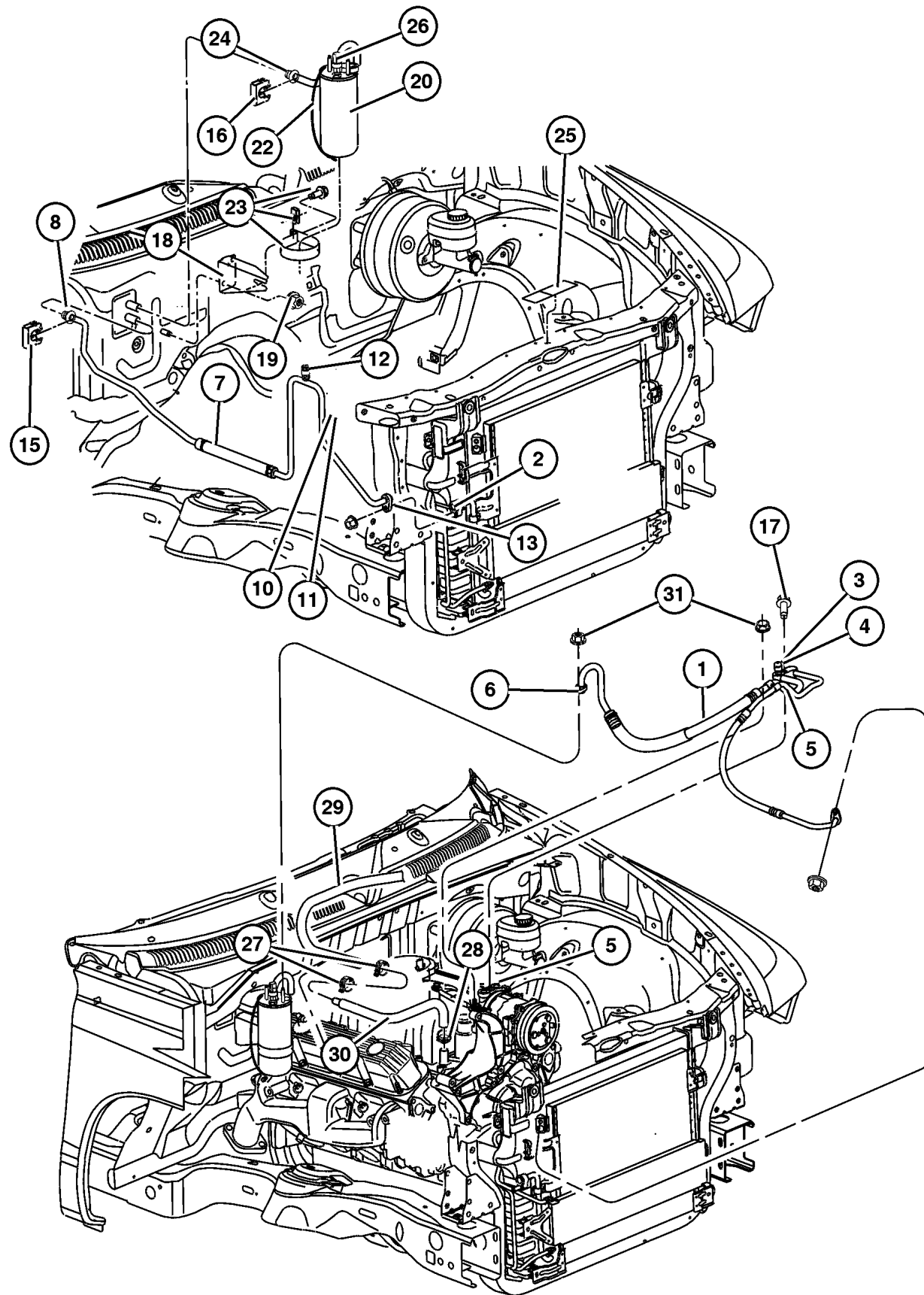
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55056 086AB	1				EH0			
	55056 087AB	1				EM0			
2									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 666	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
3									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5264 642	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
4	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
5	4761 737AB	1				EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
6									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4796 667	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
7	55056 410AB	1							LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
8	4796 293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-9	4883 839AA-	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
10									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5264 642	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
11	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
12	5003 461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
13									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 666	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
-14									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	1						
		1	5						
15	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55055 880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
19	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
20	5093 432AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-21	5015 883AA-	1							TUBE, Accumulator Inlet
22	5015 880AA	1							STRAP, Ground
23	55036 206AD	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
24	4796 294	2							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
25	55056 130AB	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

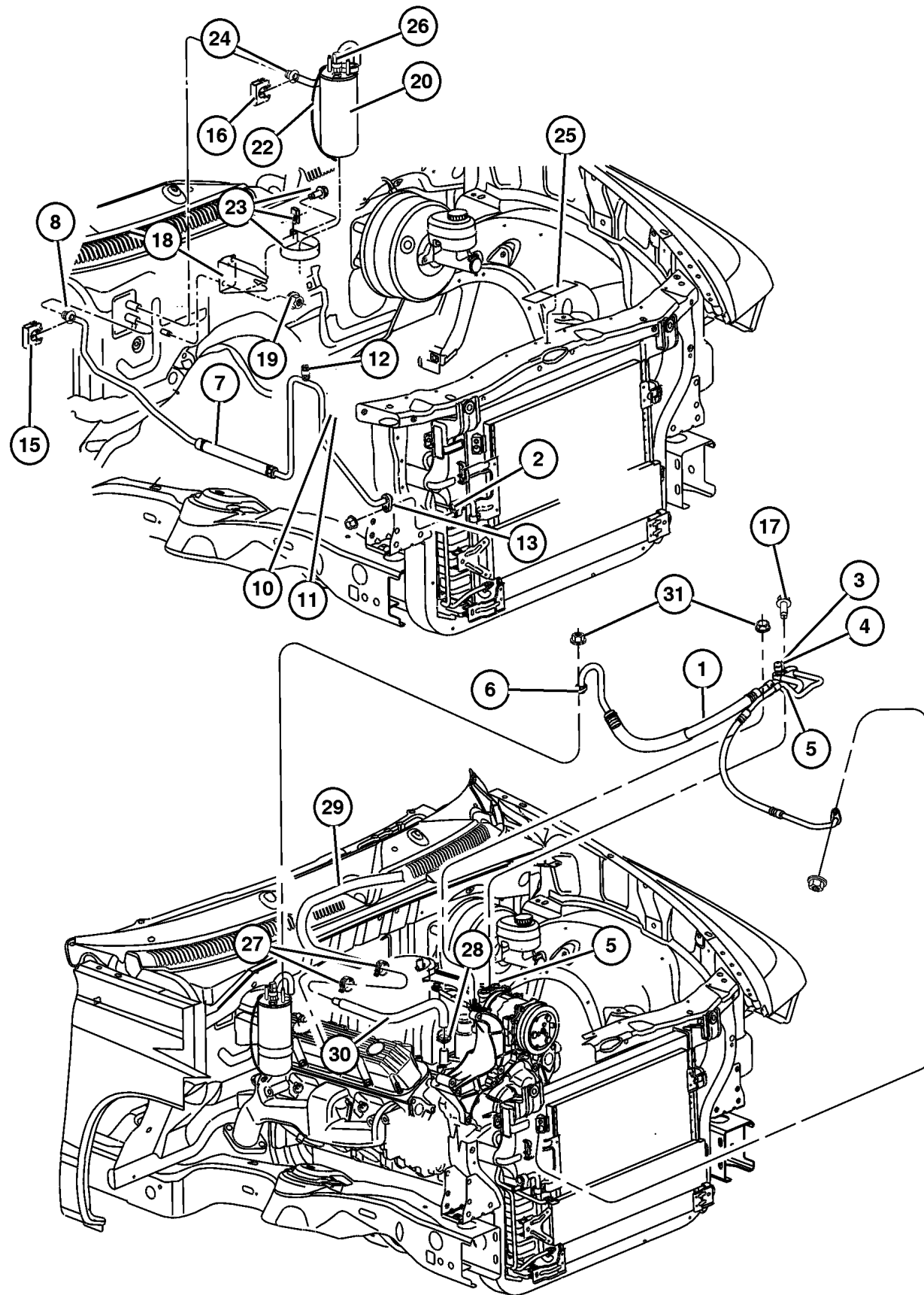
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	4897 612AB	1							SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
27	6502 017	5				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28	6502 018	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
29									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037 130AC	1				EH0			
	55057 222AC	1				EM0			
30	55036 413AB	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Heater
31	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
-32	55055 866AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EVO			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnur
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

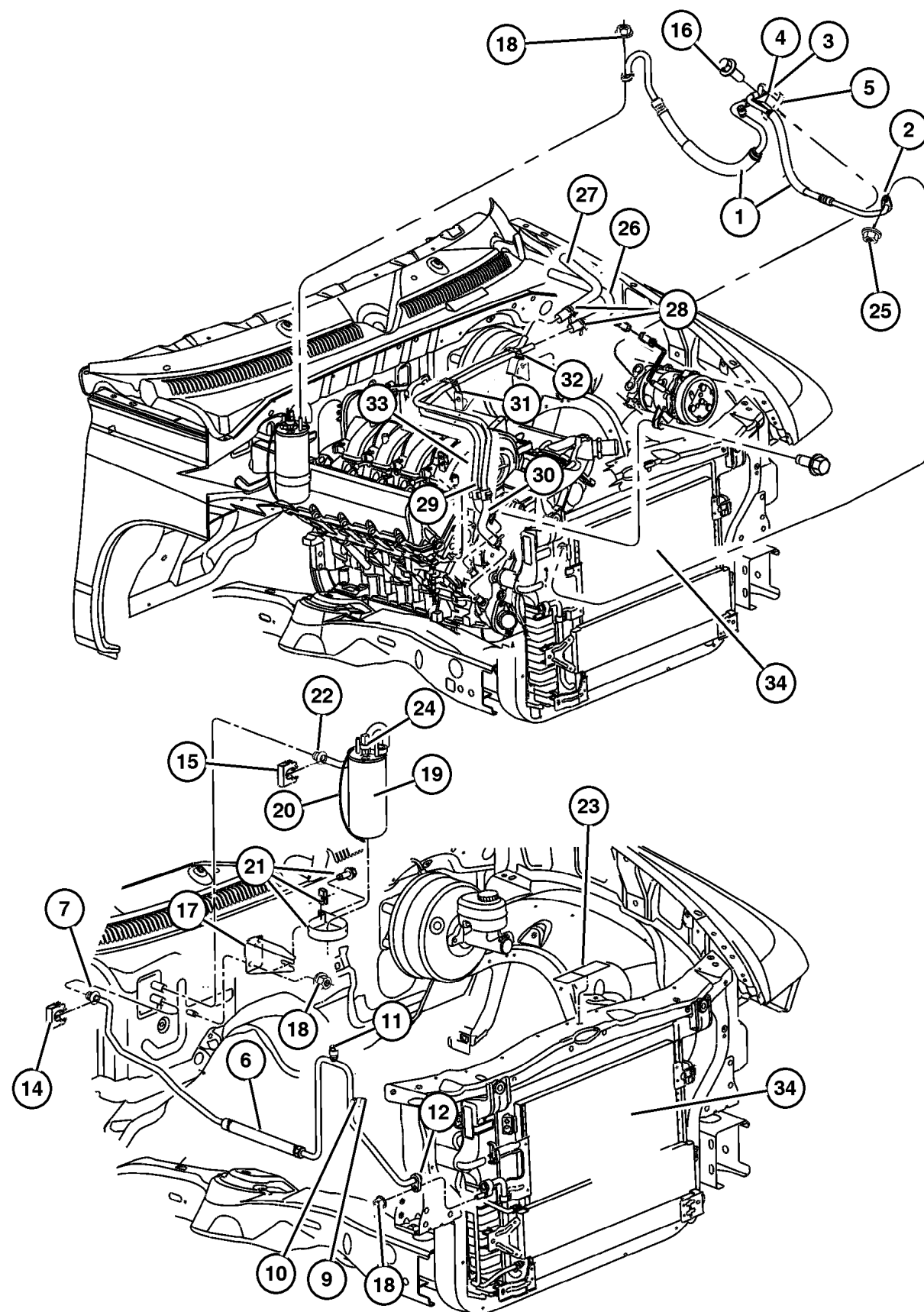
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056 088AB	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4796 666	1				EM0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
3	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
5									SEAL
	4740 401	1				EV0			
	5072 860AA	1							
6	55056 410AB	1							LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
7	4796 293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-8	4883 839AA-	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
9	5264 642	1				EV0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
10	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
11	5003 461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	4796 666	1				EM0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-13	5072 384AA-	1							TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
14	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55055 880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
18	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
19	5093 432AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
20	4469 228	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
21	55036 206AD	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
22	4796 294	2							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
23	55056 130AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
24	4897 612AB	1							SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
25	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
26	55056 043AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Supply
27	55056 044AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Return
28	6502 017	1				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
29	5015 543AC	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
30	5015 544AC	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
31	5015 518AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Hose
32	5015 519AB	1				EV0			BRACKET, Hose
33	5013 603AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Eng.
34	55055 866AA	1				EM0, EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

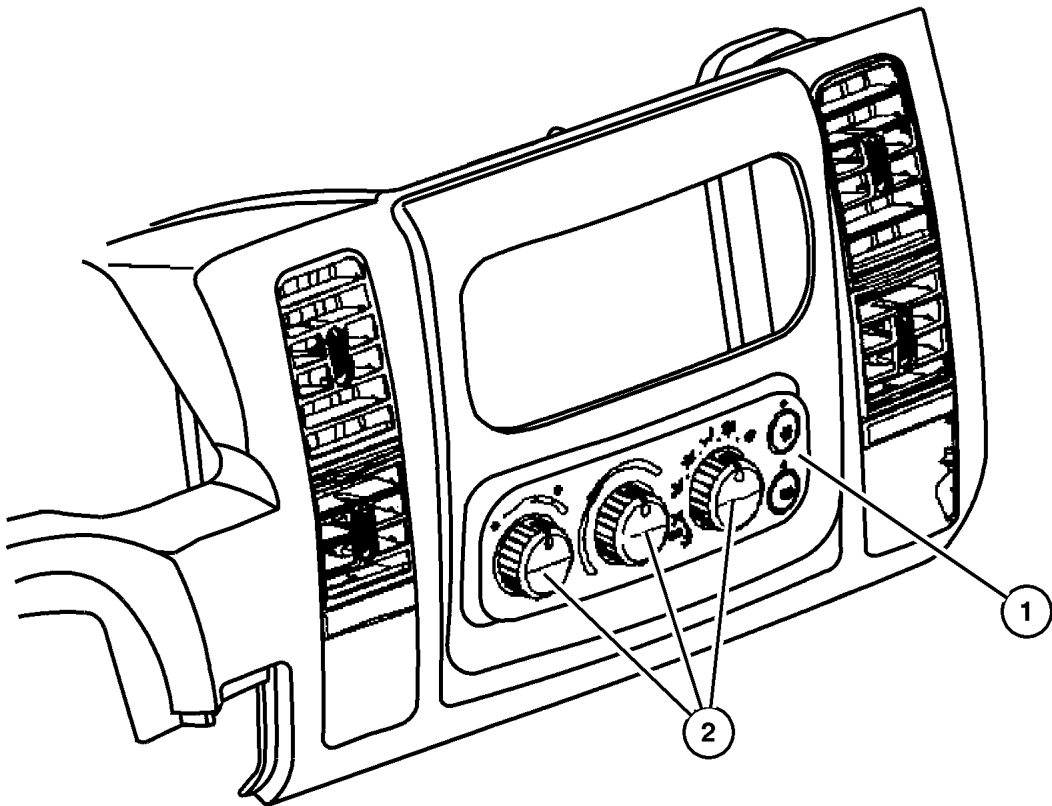
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Heater
Figure 024-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Heater
	55055 906AE	1							With Rear Defrost [GFA]
	55056 409AD	1							Without Rear Defrost [GFA]
2	5011 272AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary



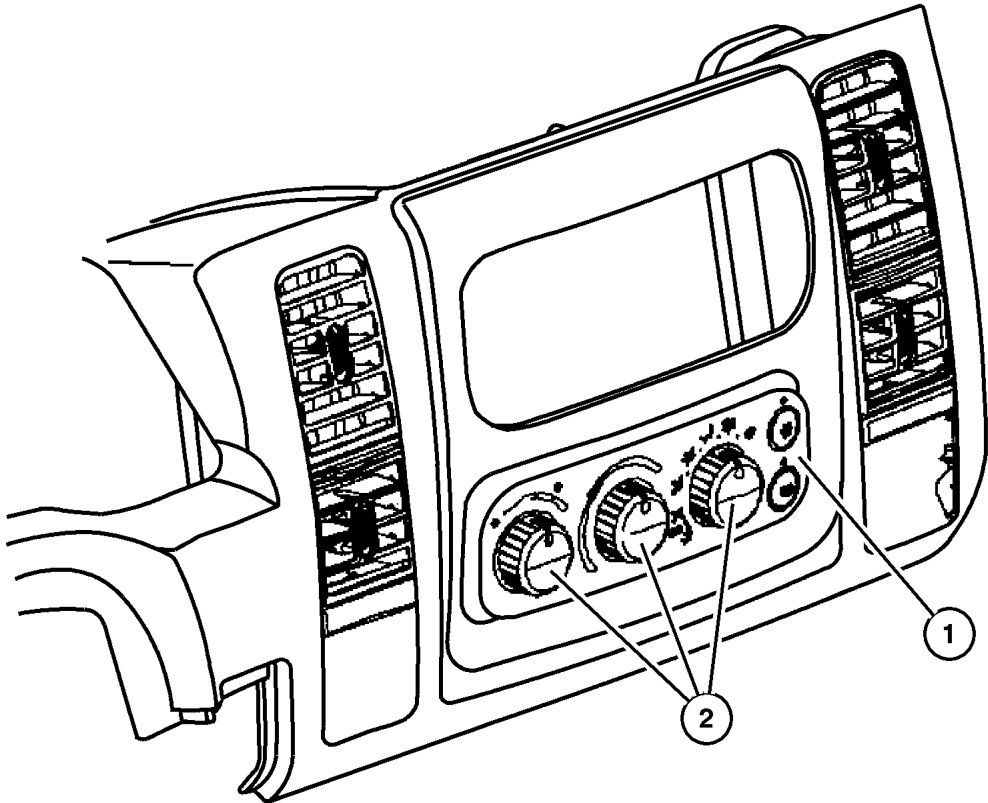
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Air Conditioning
	55056 246AA	1							[+GFA or GTS]
	55056 247AA	1							[-GFA or GTS]
2	5011 272AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary

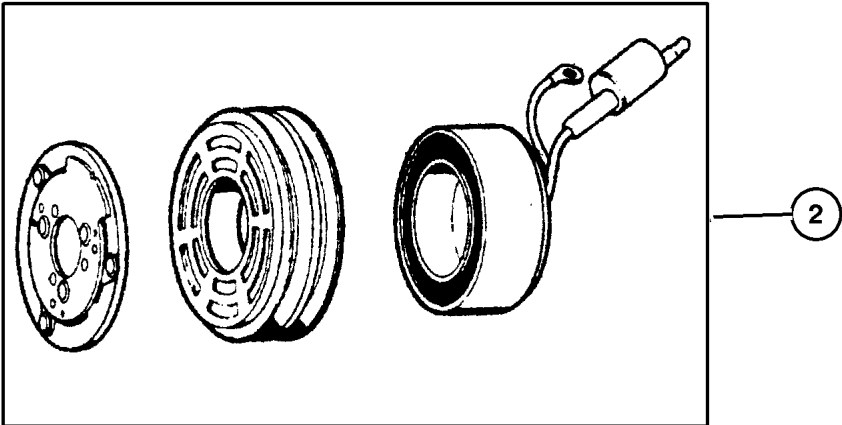
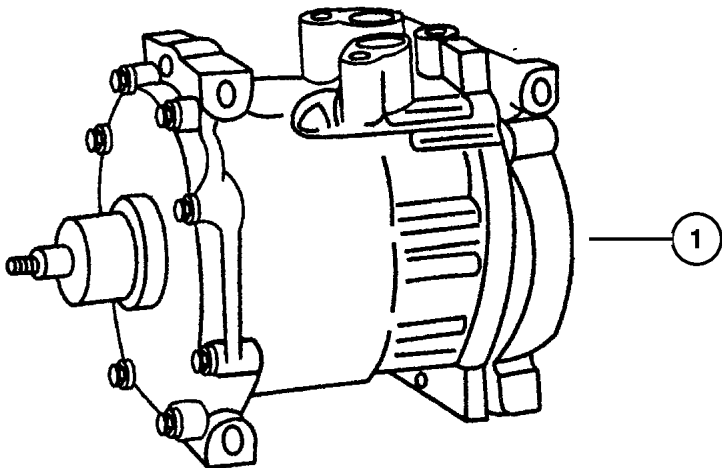


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

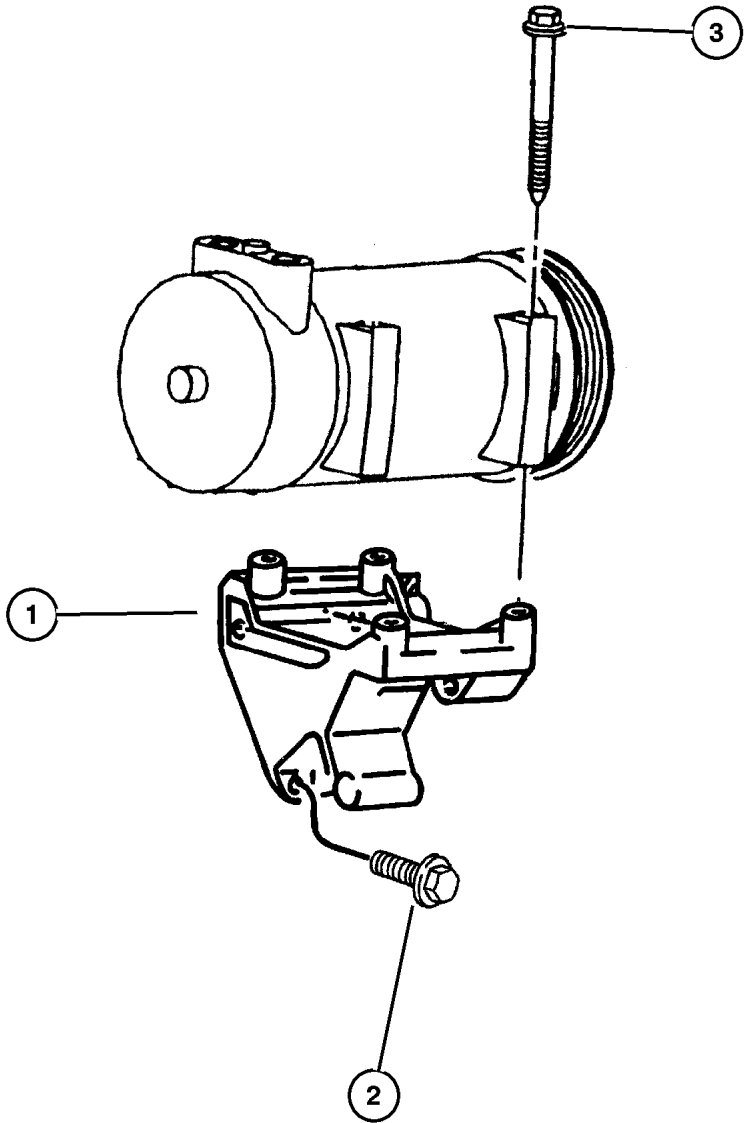
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55056 108AE	1				EP0			
	55056 094AB	1				EH0, EM0			
	55057 334AA	1				EV0			
2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	5015 314AA	1				EP0			
	5072 658AA	1				EH0, EM0			
	5083 077AA	1				EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine
Figure 024-505



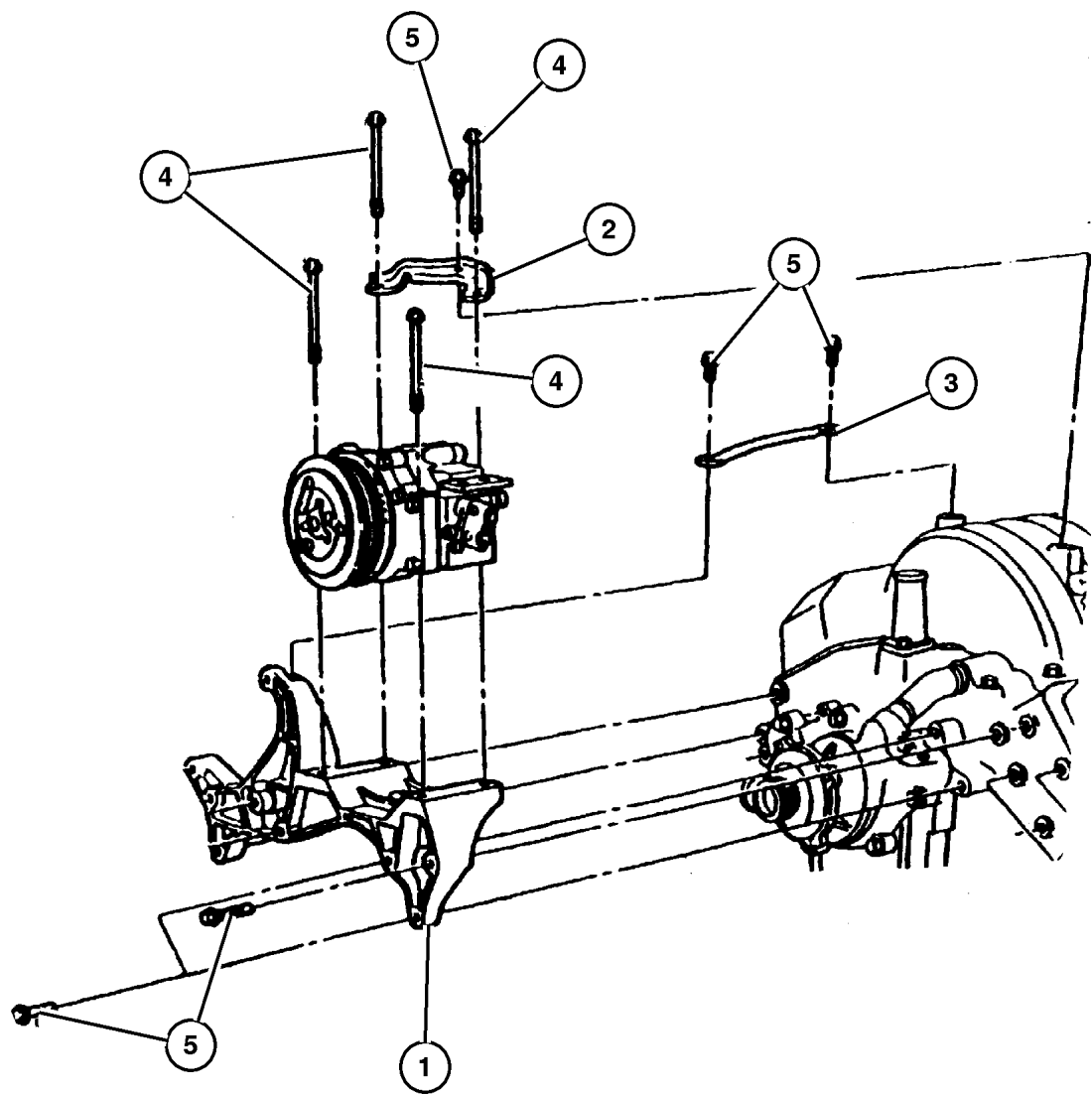
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	5301 0207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	6025 063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
3									BOLT, M8x1.25x90, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 024-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	5300 8614	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	5301 0252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	5300 8746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	6034 789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
5									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

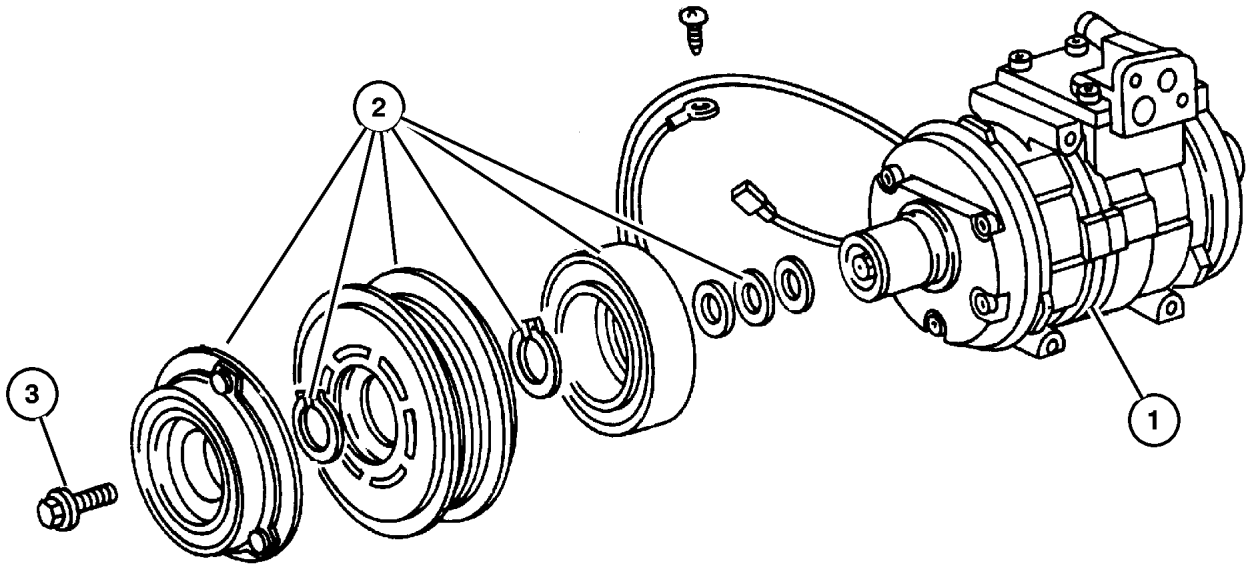
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

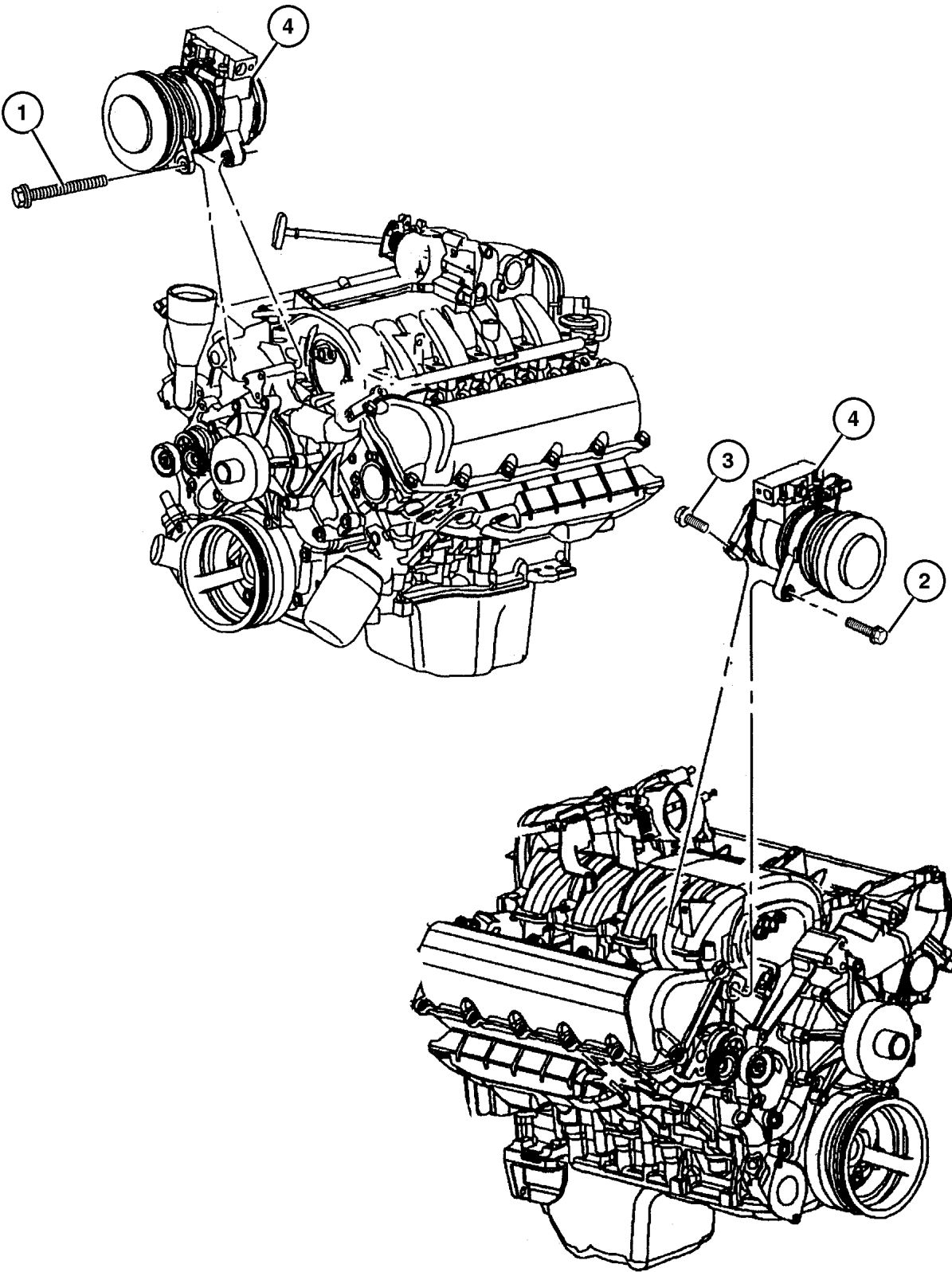
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55057 334AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5083 077AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

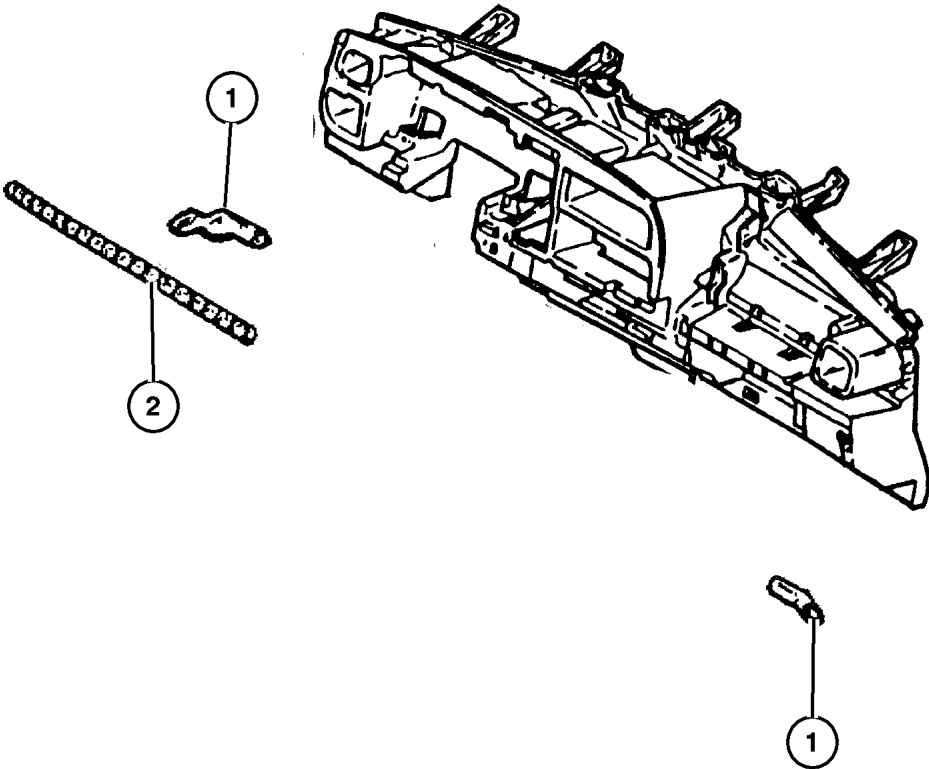
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55057 334AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	5073 217AA-	1				EV0			BRACKET, A/C Line

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Demister System
Figure 024-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Demister
	5019 387AA	1							Right
	5019 388AA	1							Left
2									HOSE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-110

Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML] Fig. 025-310

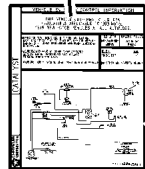
Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5L [EPE] Fig. 025-410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] Fig. 025-420

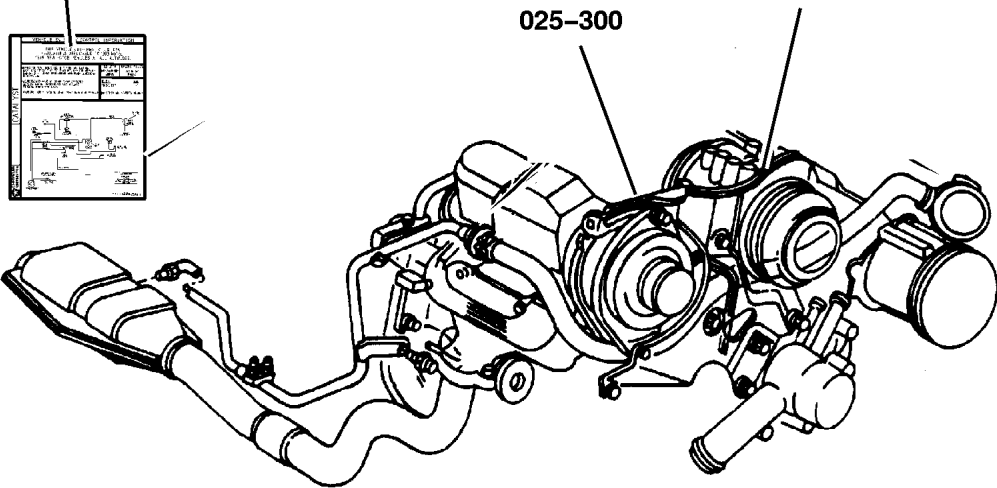
Leak Detection Pump, All Engines Fig. 025-430

025-100



025-300

025-400



025-100 Emission Labels	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	

Emission Labels
Figure 025-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EML]= Magnum 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V-8 Engine

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									LABEL, Emission
	52113 755AA	1	1		31, 61	EP0			U.S. 50 States
	52113 760AA	1	1		31, 61	EVA			U.S. 50 States
	52113 764AA	1	1		84	EVA			Federal
	52113 776AA	1	1		31, 61	EML			U.S. 50 States
	52113 780AA	1	1		84	EML			Federal
	52113 756AA	1			31, 61	EH0			U.S. 50 States
	52113 758AA	1			84	EH0			Federal
	52113 786AA	1			84	EH0			California
	52113 787AA	1			84	EVA			California
	52113 789AA	1			84	EML			California
	52113 762AA	1	5		31, 61	EVA			U.S. 50 States
	52113 774AA	1	5		84	EVA			U.S. 50 States
	52113 782AA	1	5		84	EML			Federal
	52113 790AA	1				EP0			Export

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER
NCR5.2T5FEX3
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
X

AUTO
X

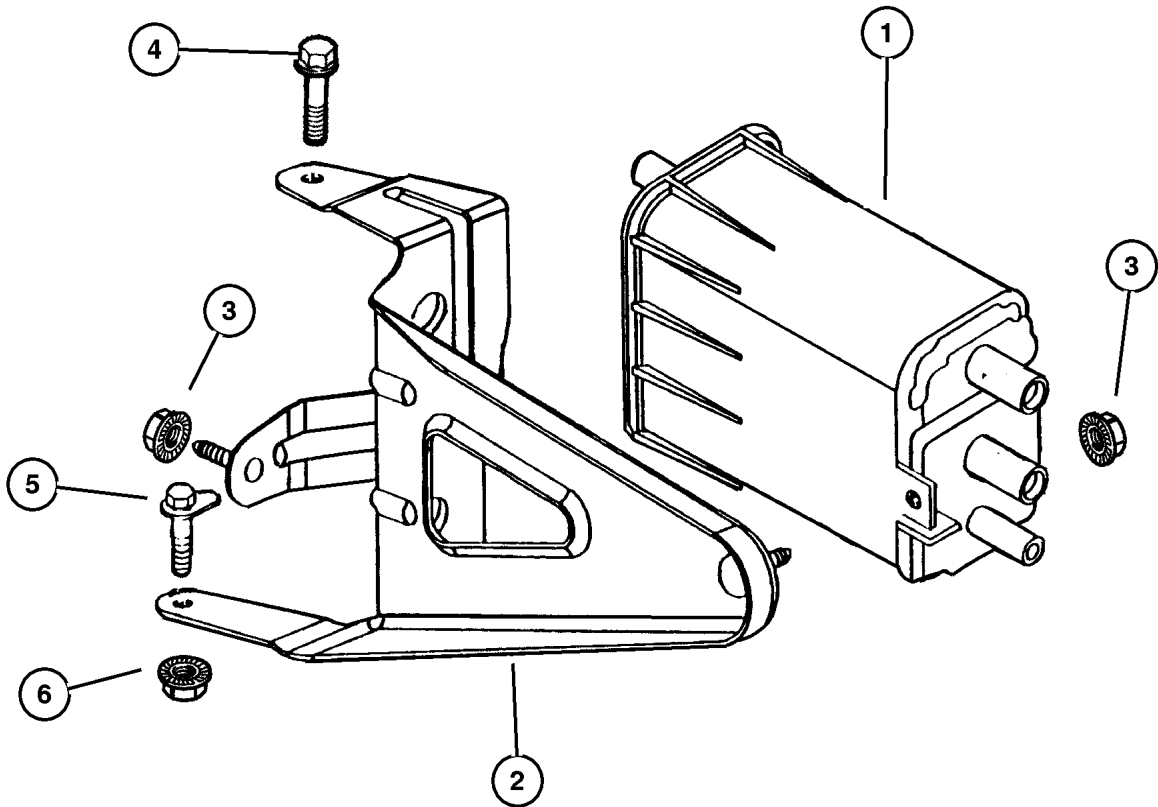
NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

VAPOR CANISTER
TANK VENT
PCV VALVE
ORIFICE
TO CLIMATE CONTROL
CRUISE CONTROL
(WHEN EQUIPPED)
ORIFICE
CHECK VALVE
FUEL PRESSURE
REGULATOR
EGR VALVE
PURGE
SOLENOID
FILTER
THROTTLE
BODY
MAP
SENSOR
BREATHING
CAP
TO AIR
CLEANER
TO BRAKE
BOOSTER
FRONT
OF
VEHICLE

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

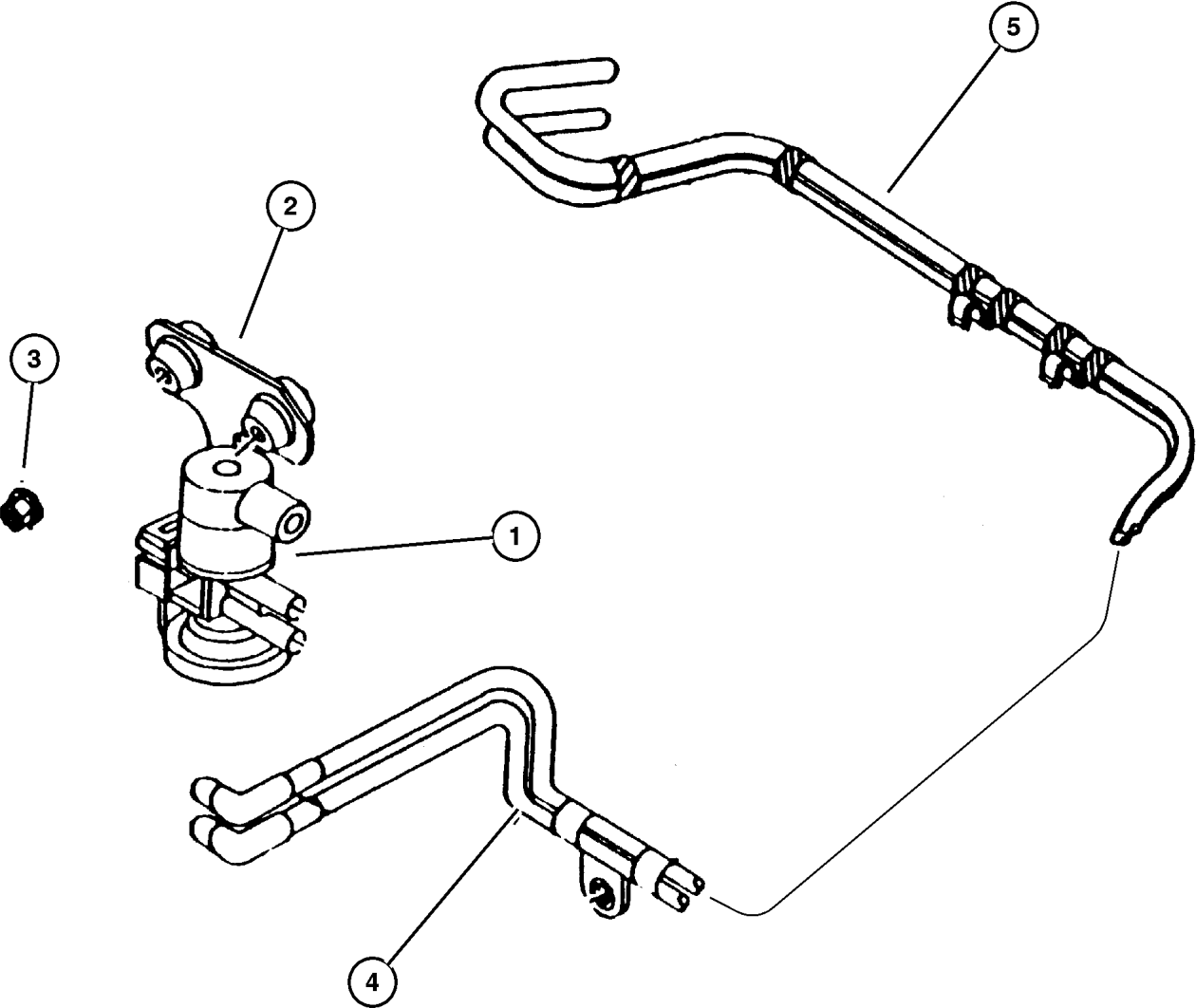
Vacuum Canister, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]
Figure 025-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0838	1							CANISTER, Vapor
2	53032 104AA	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6504 781	1							BOLT, M10x1.50x35
6	6502 979	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylindr Gas Engines

1	4669 475AB	1							SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge U.S. 50 States Export
2	52850 614AB	1				EP0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	6502 064	1				EP0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4	52102 714AC	1							HARNESS, Vacuum U.S. 50 States
	52102 713AC	1							Export
5	52102 698AC	1							HARNESS, Canister Purge U.S. 50 States
	52102 766AC	1							Export

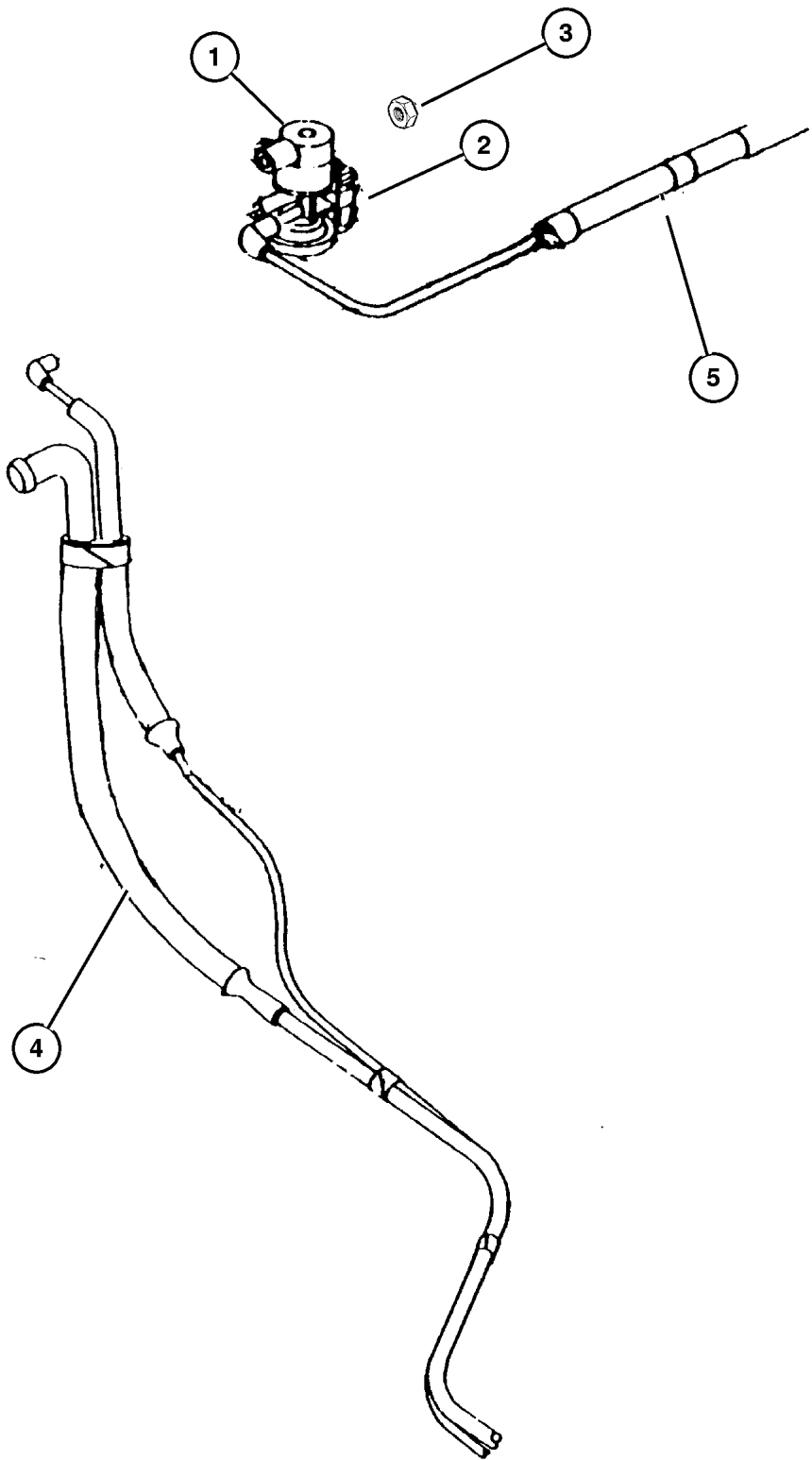
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

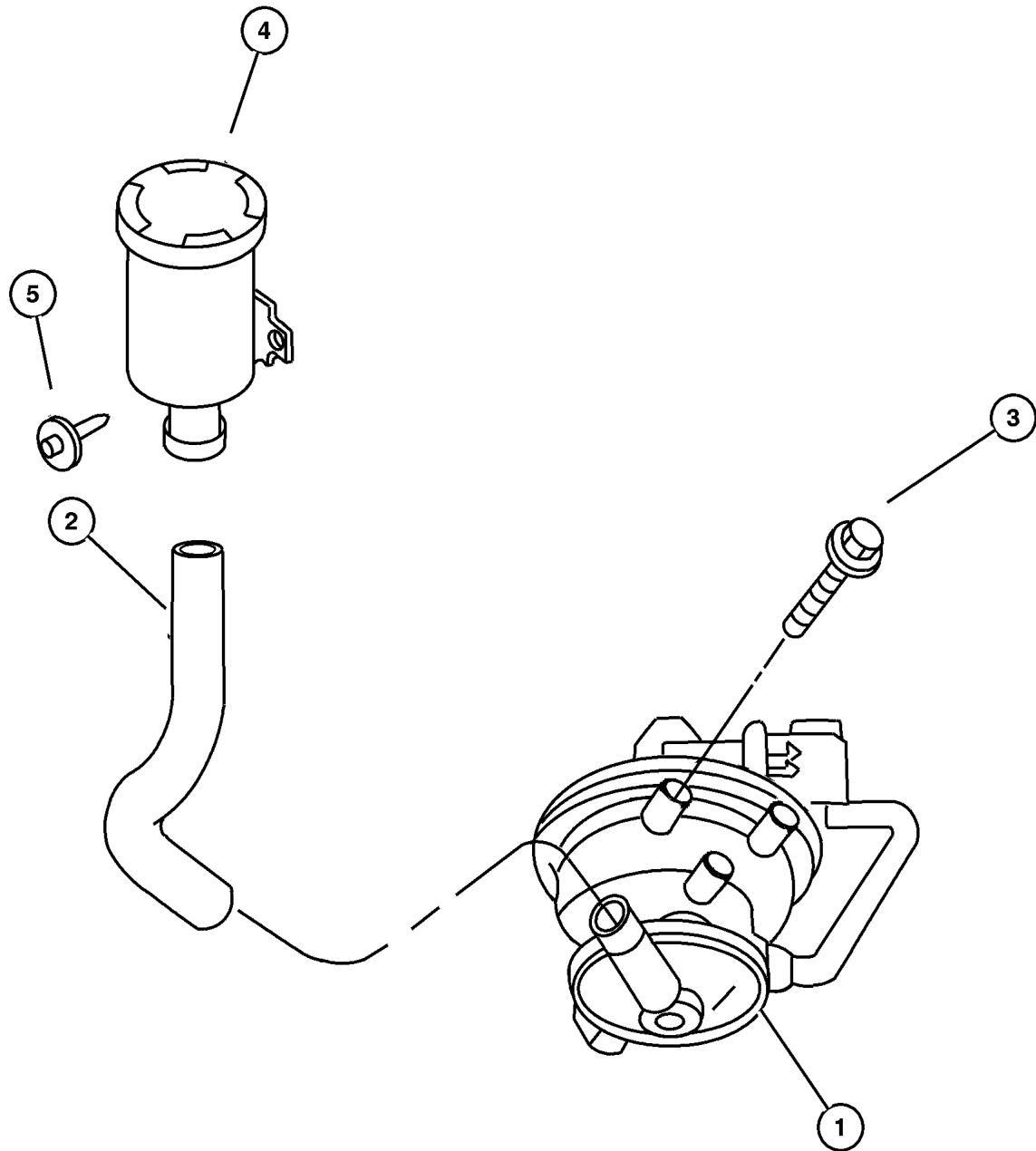
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
	4669 475AB	1							U.S. 50 States
		1							Export
2	52850 614AB	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	6502 064	3				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4									HARNESS, Canister Purge
	52102 698AC	1							U.S. 50 States
	52102 766AC	1							Export
5									HARNESS, Vacuum
	52102 714AC	1							U.S. 50 States
	52102 713AC	1							Export

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Leak Detection Pump, All Engines
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

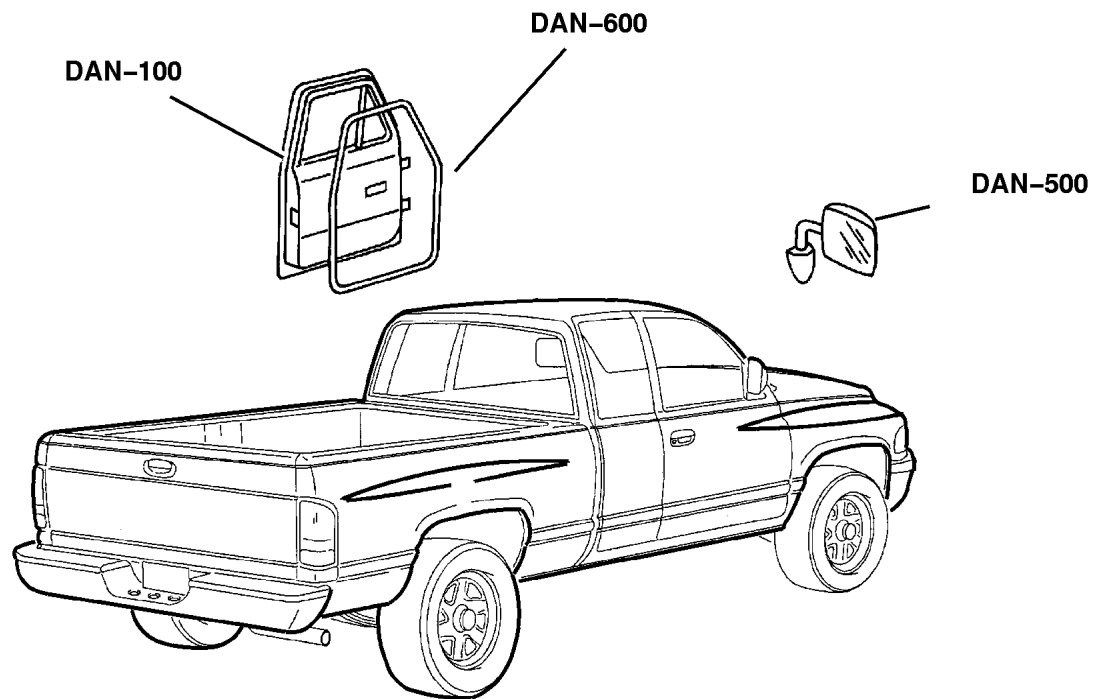
1	4891 422AB	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
2	52102 812AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump Pump To Manifold
	53030 897AB	1							Pump To Air Filter
3									SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
5									FASTENER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

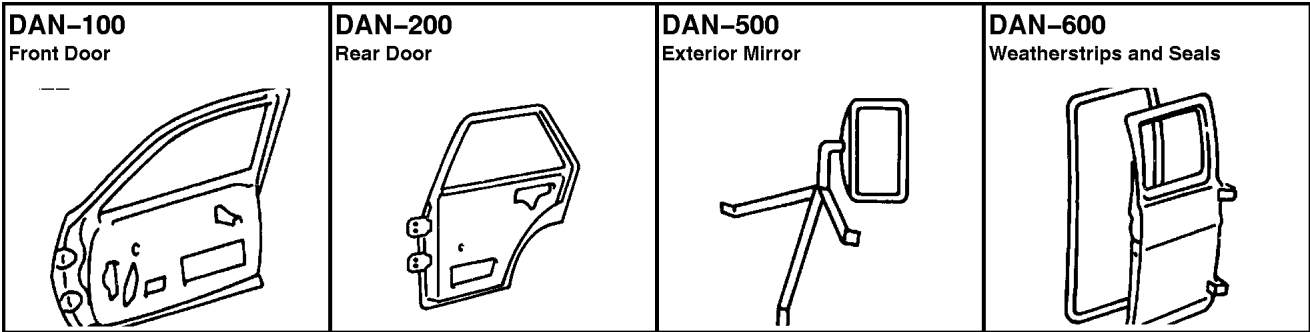
Group – DAN

Doors and Related Parts

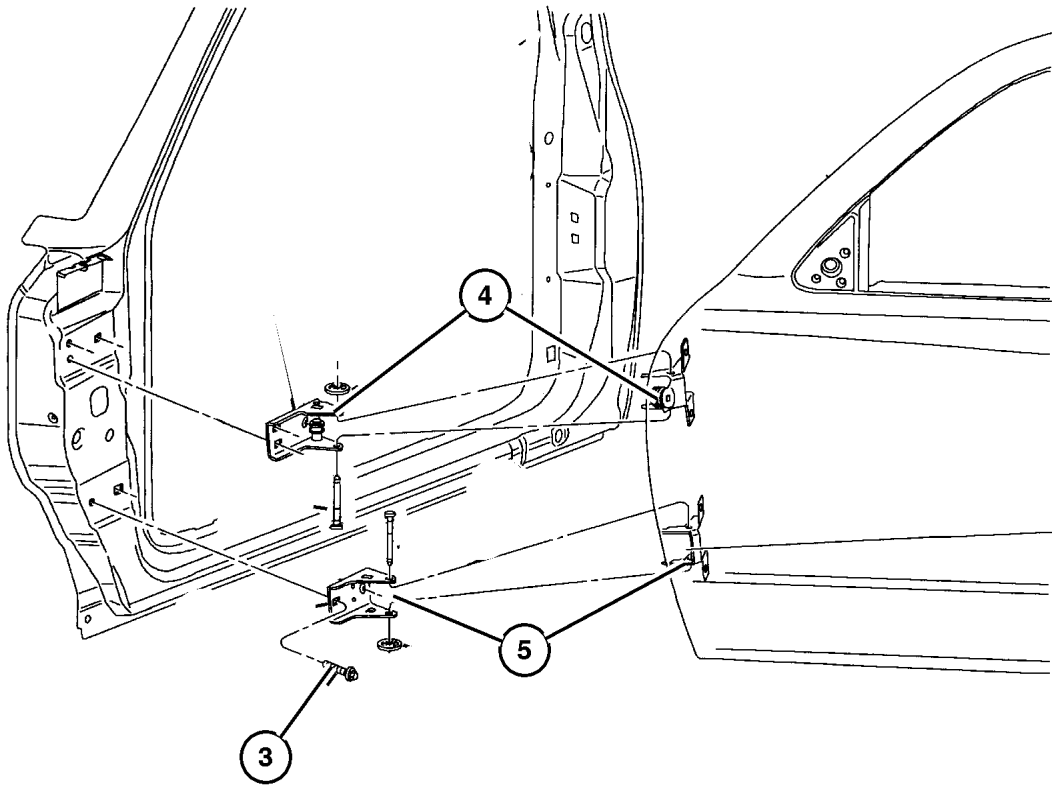
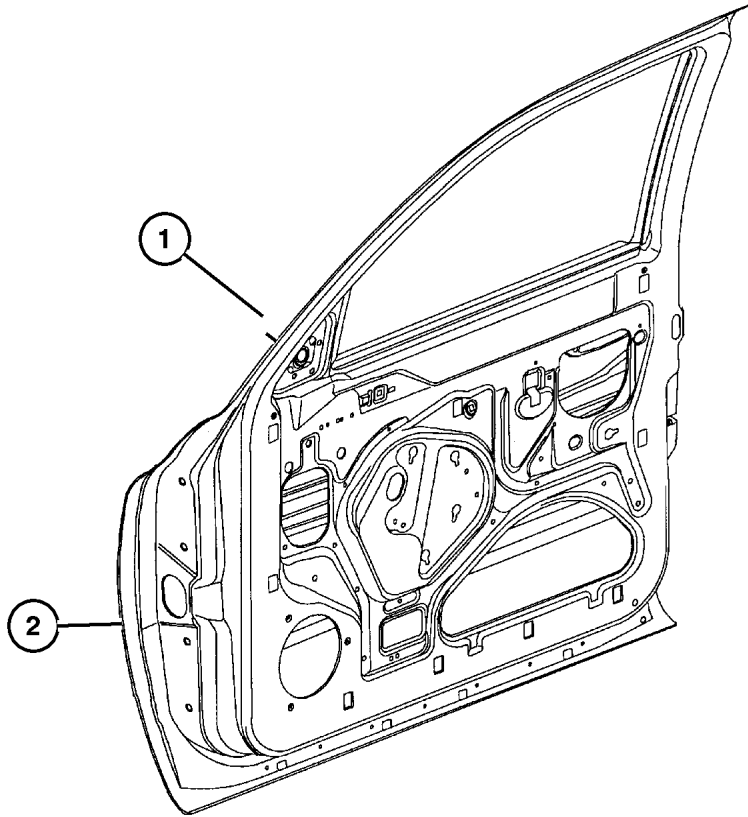


GROUP DAN - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DAN-110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators	Fig. DAN-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DAN-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DAN-210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators	Fig. DAN-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DAN-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DAN-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DAN-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DAN-620



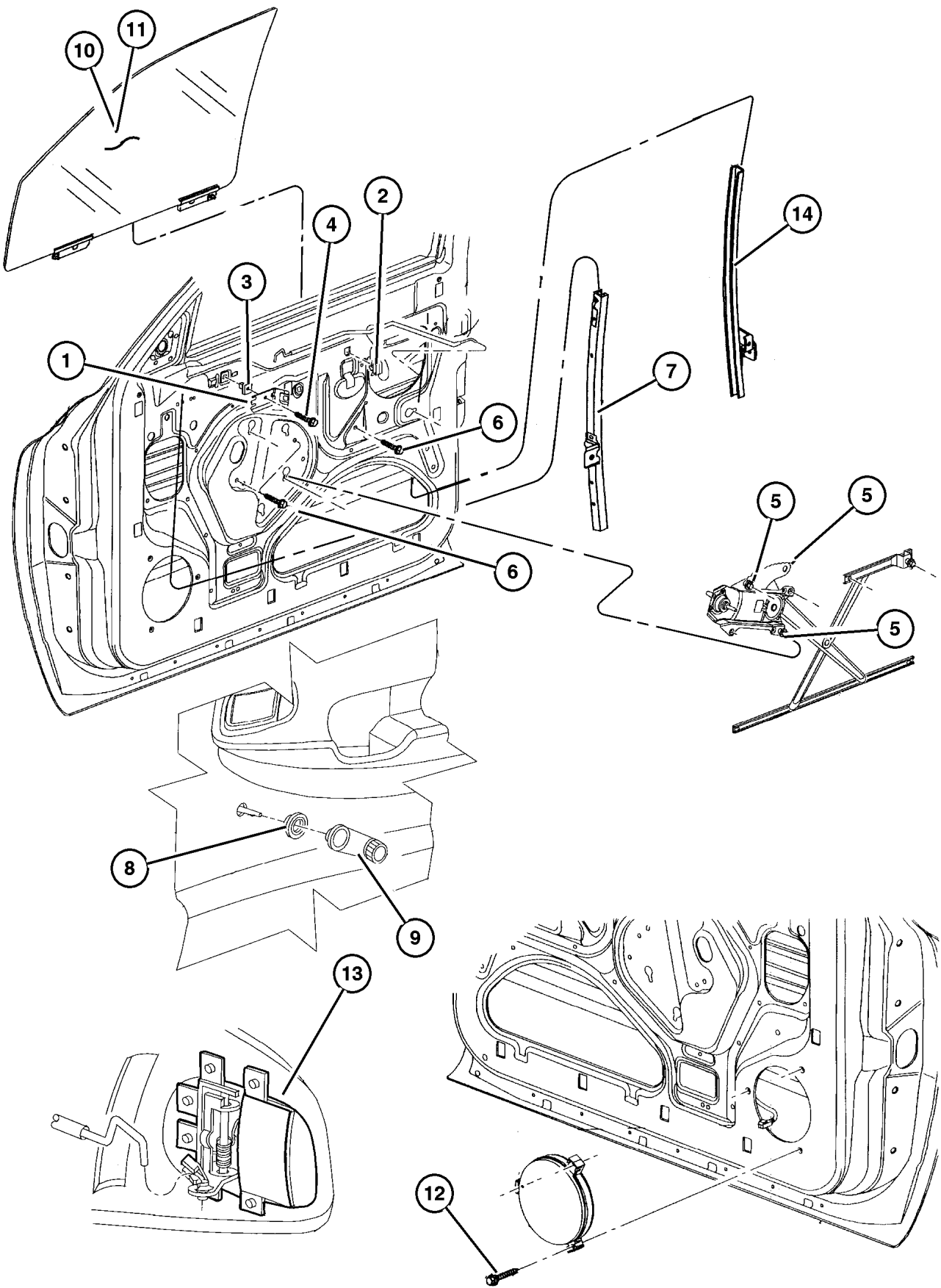
Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DAN-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55255 080AH	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 081AH	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 360AE	1			84				Right
	55256 361AE	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55255 462AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 463AB	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 6362	1			84				Right
	5525 6363	1			84				Left
3	6503 538	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	55256 914AC	1							Right
	55256 915AC	1							Left
5	55256 912AB	2							HINGE, Front Door Lower

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120



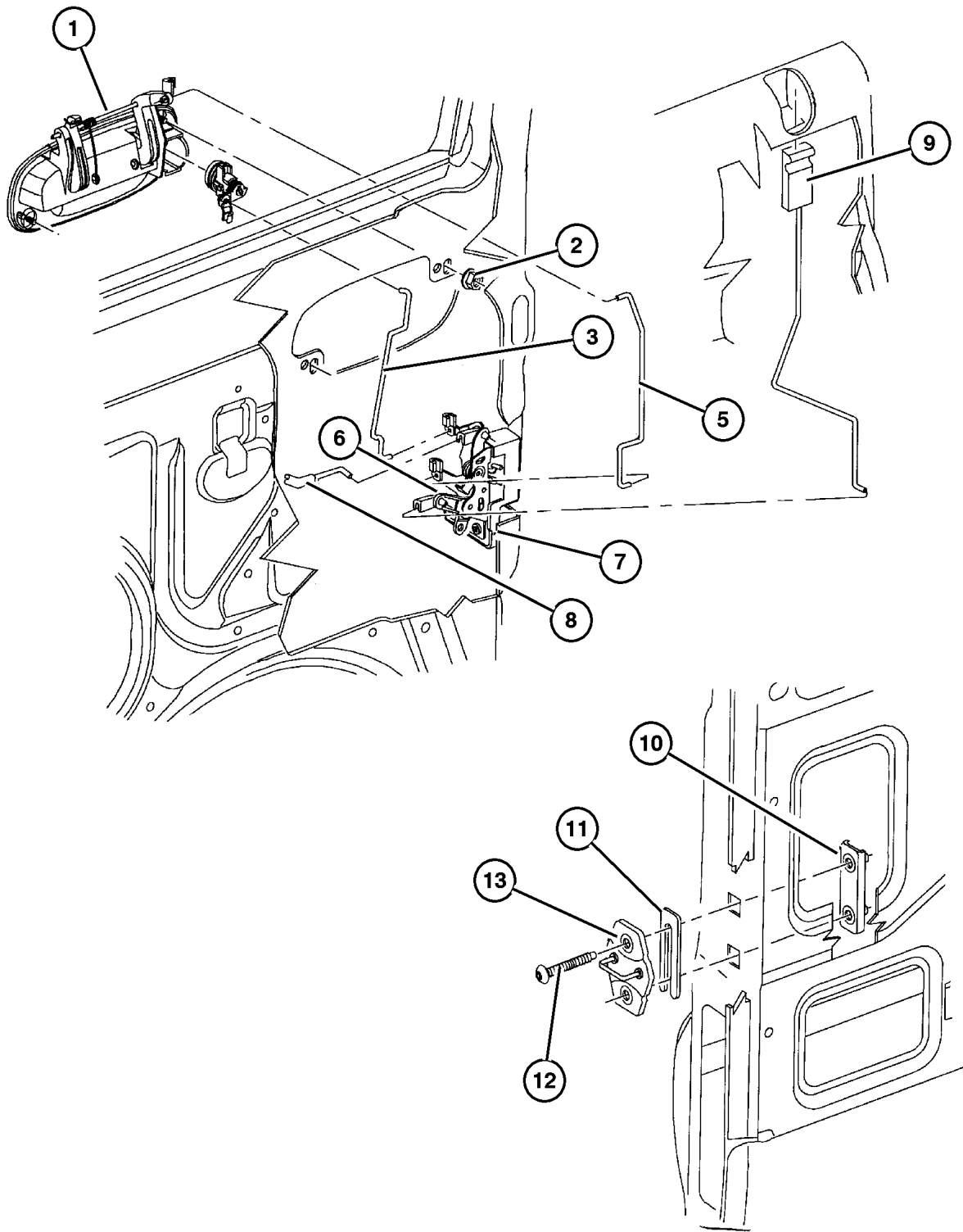
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 456AA	2							BRACKET, Inside Handle
2	4673 358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
5	5507 5798	1			31, 61				REGULATOR, Front Door Window Manual, Right
	5507 5799	1			31, 61				Manual, Left
	55256 314AG	1			84				Manual, Right
	55256 315AG	1			84				Manual, Left
	55255 618AB	1			31, 61				Electric, Right
	55255 619AB	1			31, 61				Electric, Left
	55256 418AM	1			84				Electric, Right
	55256 419AL	1			84				Electric, Left
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, 6504055, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55257 012AB	1			31, 61				CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower Right
	55257 013AB	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 6992	1			84				Right
	5525 6993	1			84				Left
8									SPACER, Door Handle
	5507 6218	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
9	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
10									GLASS, Front Door
	55257 024AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 025AB	1			31, 61				Left
11									GLASS, Door
	55256 302AC	1			84				Right
	55256 303AC	1			84				Left
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									HANDLE, Door Interior, Serviced in Door Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55257 010AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 011AC	1			31, 61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55362 890AB	1							Right
	55362 891AB	1							Left
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
	6101 443	4			31, 61				
		4			84				
3									LINK, Door Latch
	55075 942AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55075 943AE	1			31, 61				Left
	55362 932AE	1			84				Right
	55362 933AE	1			84				Left
-4									CLIP, Door Lever To Link
	55362 384AA-	1			31, 61				Right
		1			84				Right
	55362 385AA-	1			31, 61				Left
		1			84				Left
5									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 274AA	2			84				Handle to latch
	55362 310AA	1			31, 61				Right
	55362 311AA	1			31, 61				Left
6									SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Front Door
	55256 712AD	1							W/Power Locks, Right
	55256 713AD	1							W/Power Locks, Left
	55256 834AH	1							W/o Power Locks, Right
	55256 835AH	1							W/o Power Locks, Left
8									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 264AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 265AE	1			31, 61				Left
9									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 458AD	1			84				Right
	55257 459AD	1			84				Left
	55257 460AD	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 461AD	1			31, 61				Left
10	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
11	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
12									SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

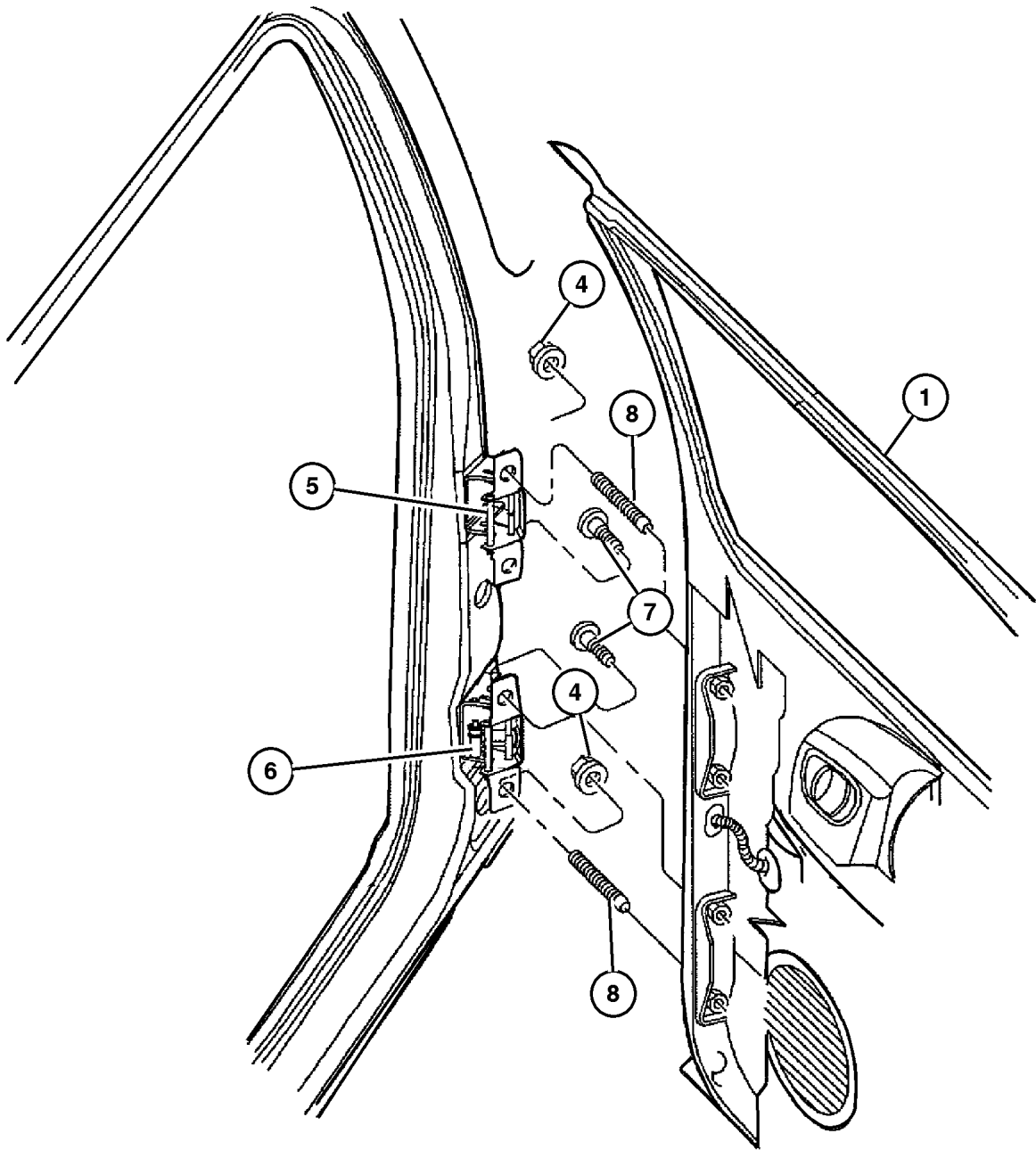
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DAN-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55257 164AB	1			84				Right
	55257 165AB	1			84				Left
-2	5503 2184	1			84				DEADENER, Door Panel
-3	5525 5776	1			84				EXTENSION, Door Glass Channel
4	6101 916	4			84				NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
5	55257 206AA	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Upper
6	55257 208AA	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Lower
7	6505 269AA	4			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head
									Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
8	6504 804	4			84				STUD, M8-1.25x46
-9	55032 184AB-	2			84				DEADENER, Door Panel



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Rear Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-220

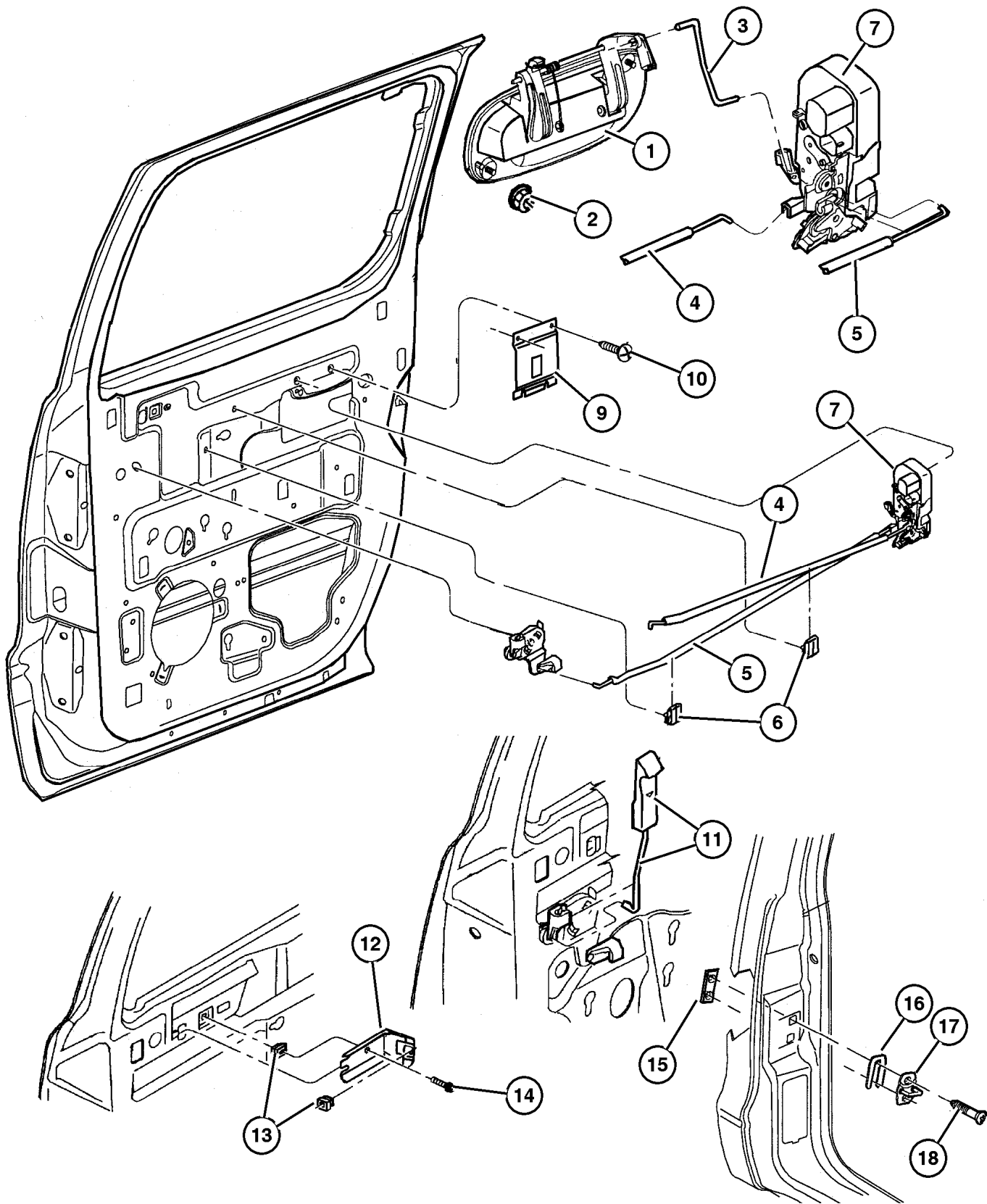
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
2	5507 6218	2			84				SPACER, Door Handle
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55256 572AD	1			84				without Power Windows, Right
	55256 573AD	1			84				without Power Windows, Left
	55256 494AJ	1			84				with Power Windows, Right
	55256 495AJ	1			84				with Power Windows, Left
4	6101 719	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
5									GLASS, Rear Door
	55257 190AA	1			84				Right
	55257 191AA	1			84				Left
6									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	55257 230AC	1			84				Right
	55257 231AC	1			84				Left
-7									CHANNEL, Door Glass
	55256 910AC-	1			84				Lower, Right
	55256 911AC-	1			84				Lower, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55362 892AB	1			84				Right
	55362 893AB	1			84				Left
2	6101 443	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55257 274AA	2			84				LINK, Door Latch
4									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	55362 924AB	1			84				Right
	55362 925AB	1			84				Left
5									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	55362 926AB	1			84				Right
	55362 927AB	1			84				Left
6	4673 358	2			84				CLIP, Anti Rattle
7									LATCH, Rear Door
	55256 426AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 427AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Left
	55256 714AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 715AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Left
-8	6507 121AA-	6			84				SCREW
9	55257 268AB	2			84				PLATE, Armrest
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 458AD	1			84				Right
	55257 459AD	1			84				Left
12	55257 490AC	2			84				BRACKET, Inside Handle
13	6501 773	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
14	6035 372	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
15	5525 6000	2			84				PLATE, Front Door Striker
16	4520 289	AR			84				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
17	4780 607AA	2			84				STRIKER, Door
18	6503 120	4			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
-19	5056 072AA-	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

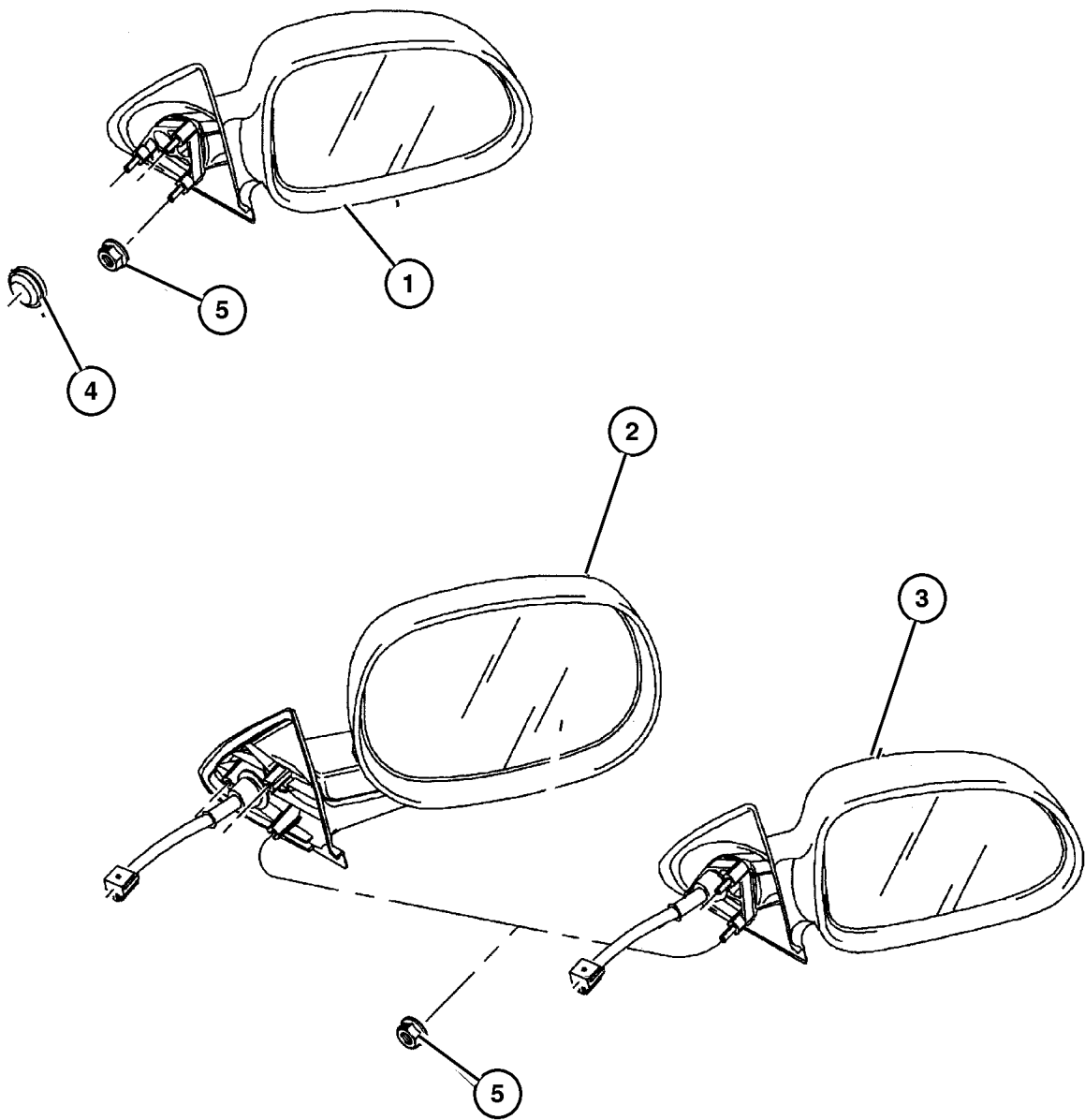
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DAN-510



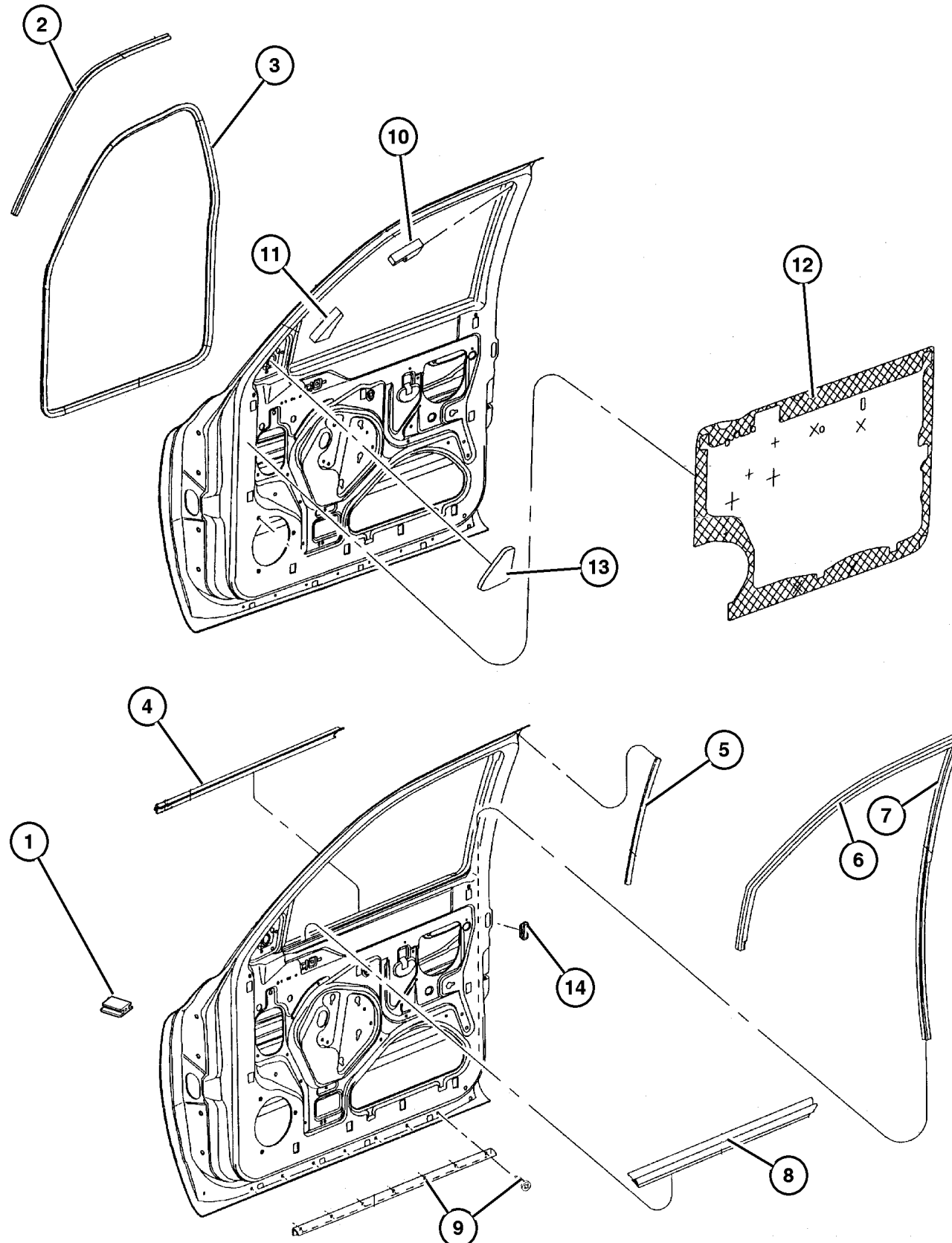
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154 846AD	1							5x6 [GTU], Right
	55154 847AC	1							5x6 [GTU], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 250AA	1							5x6 [GUR], Right
	55077 251AA	1							5x6 [GUR], Left
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 252AC	1							6x9 [GTS], Right
	55077 253AC	1							6x9 [GTS], Left
4	2094 631	2							PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
5	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-6	6506 306AA-	4							NUT, Plastic

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, A-Pillar
	55257 072AA	1							Right
	55257 073AA	1							Left
2	55257 424AB	2			31, 61				SEAL, Body Side, Right,Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55255 486AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 487AC	1			31, 61				Left
4									SEAL, Glass Run
	55135 308AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55135 309AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 708AD	1			84				Right
	55256 709AD	1			84				Left
5	5525 5667	2							SEAL, B-Pillar
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass Run
	55257 400AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 401AB	1			31, 61				Left
7									SEAL, Glass Run
	55256 710AE	1			84				Right
	55256 711AE	1			84				Left
8	55255 888AD	2			31, 61				SEAL, Glass Run
9									SEAL, Door
	55257 238AC	1			84				Right
	55257 239AC	1			84				Left
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55255 104AJ	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 105AJ	1			31, 61				Left
13	55257 327AC	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel, Right
14									PLUG, Door
	5257 081	2			31, 61				
		4			84				
-15	55257 222AA-	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip, Drip Seal

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DAN-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 186AB	1			84				Right
	55257 187AB	1			84				Left
2	55257 200AD	2			84				SEAL, Door, Inner
3									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 188AC	1			84				Outer, Right
	55257 189AC	1			84				Outer, Left
4									WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55257 220AB	1			84				Right
	55257 221AB	1			84				Left
5	5525 5667	2			84				SEAL, B-Pillar
6	55362 042AB	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
7	55362 046AB	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
8									SEAL, Door
	55257 240AB	1			84				Right
	55257 241AB	1			84				Left
9	55257 218AA	2			84				SEAL, Body Side
10	55257 473AC	2			84				SEAL, Door
11									FOAM, Air Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	55257 100AA-	2			84				BUMPER, Door
-13	55257 222AA-	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip, Drip Seal

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – EAN

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EAN - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

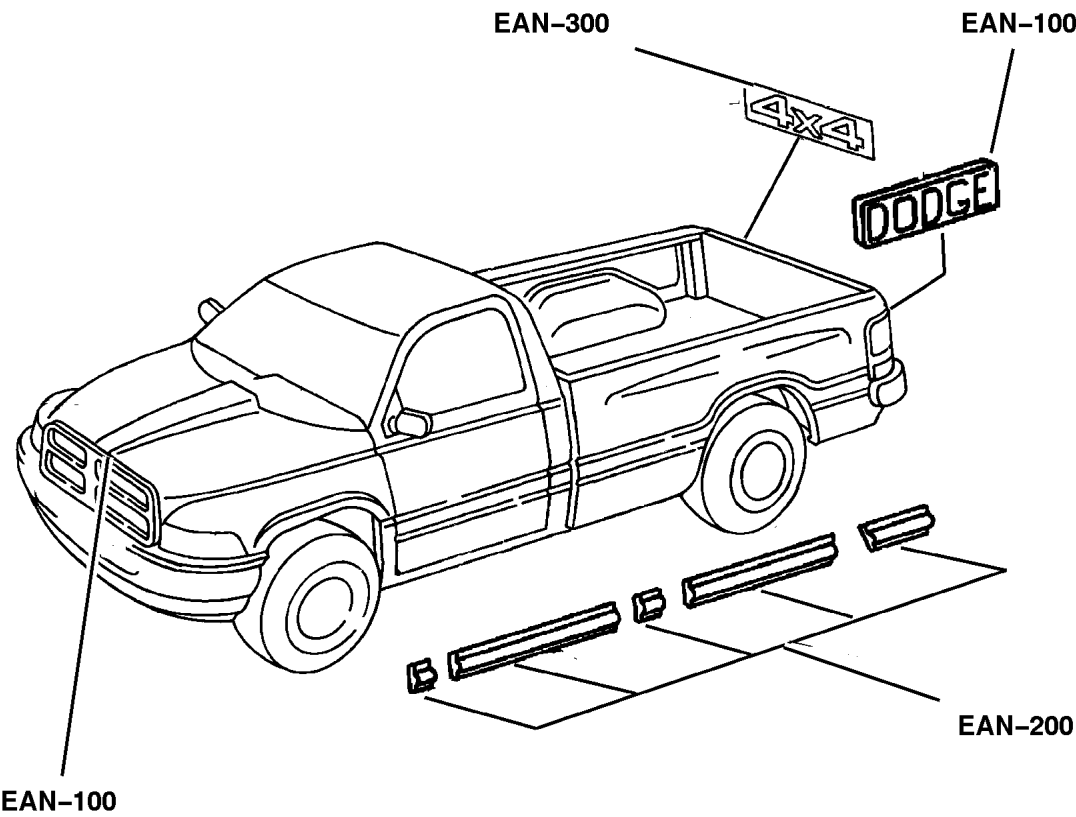
Nameplates Fig. EAN-110


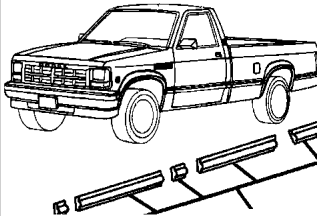
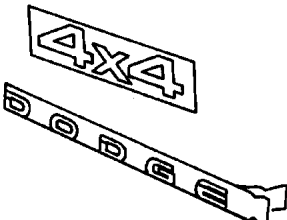
Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings Fig. EAN-210

Decals and Tapestripes

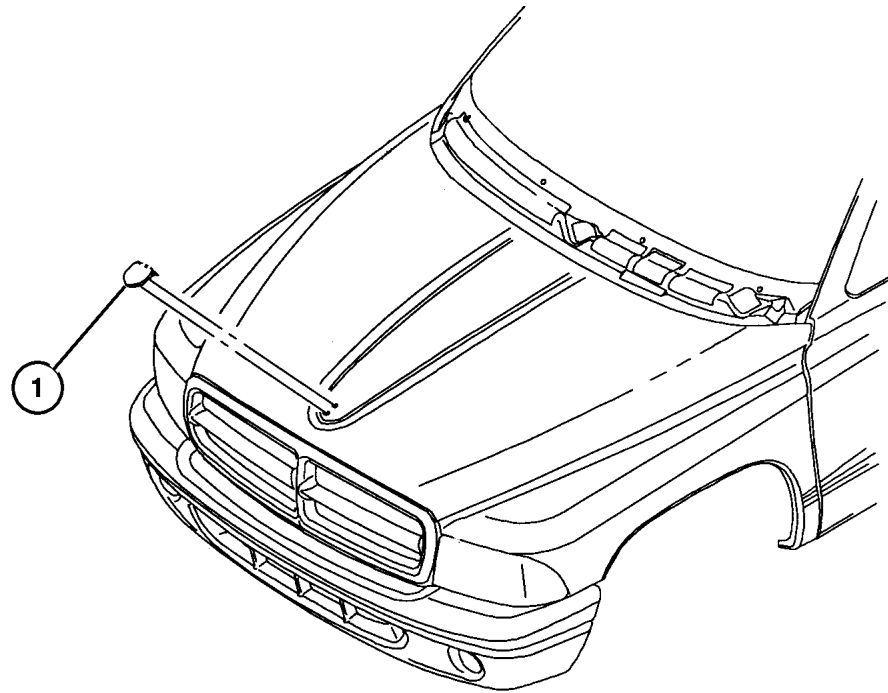
Decals Fig. EAN-310



EAN-100 Nameplates	EAN-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EAN-300 Decals and Tapestripes	
			

Nameplates Figure EAN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head
	5507 6512	1							Assembly
	5529 5240	1							Insert



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

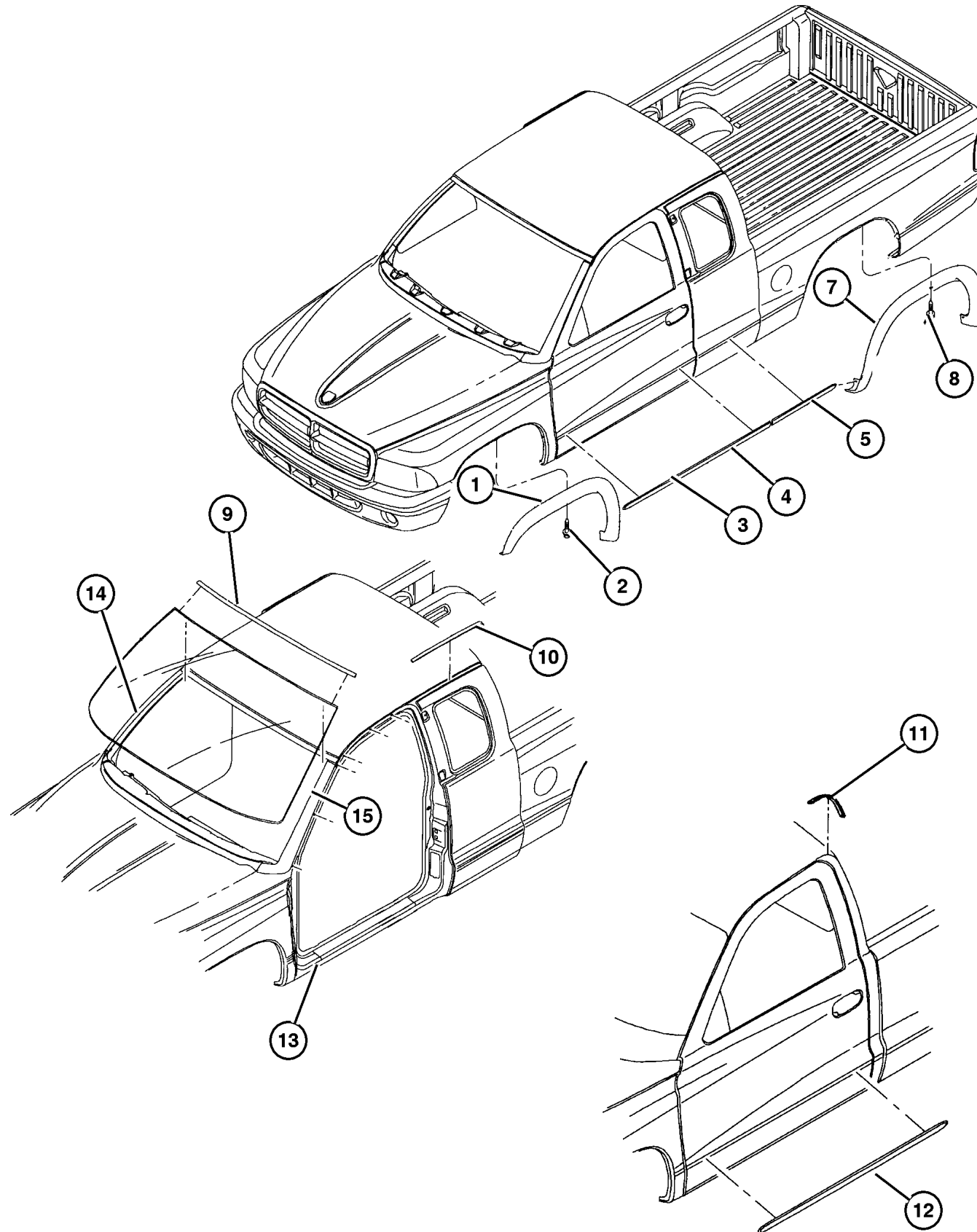
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ52 DX8AB	1							[K2X], Right
	5FJ52 GW7AB	1							[K2W], Right
	5FJ52 PR4AB	1							[K2R], Right
	5FJ52 SG8AB	1							[K2H], Right
	5FJ52 WBTAB	1							[K2K], Right
	5FJ52 WSBAB	1							[K2A], Right
	5FJ52 XRVAB	1							[K2G], Right
	5FJ52 ZKJAB	1							[K2P], Right
	5FJ52 ZDRAB	1							[K2D], Right
	5FJ52 ZBJAB	1							[K2C], Right
	5FJ53 DX8AB	1							[K2X], Left
	5FJ53 GW7AB	1							[K2W], Left
	5FJ53 PR4AB	1							[K2R], Left
	5FJ53 SG8AB	1							[K2H], Left
	5FJ53 WBTAB	1							[K2K], Left
	5FJ53 WSBAB	1							[K2A], Left
	5FJ53 XRVAB	1							[K2G], Left
	5FJ53 ZDRAB	1							[K2D], Left
	5FJ53 ZKJAB	1							[K2P], Left
	5FJ53 ZBJAB	1							[K2C], Left
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5EA5 4DX9	2			31				MOLDING, Cab
4	5FX95 DX9AA	2			84				MOLDING, Front Door
5									MOLDING, Cab
	5EA5 0DX9	2			61				
	5EA5 6DX9	2			31				
-6	5FX96 DX9AA-	2			84				MOLDING, Rear Door, Paint As Required
7									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ54 DX8AE	1			31, 61				[K2X], Right
	5FJ54 GW7AE	1			31, 61				[K2W], Right
	5FJ54 PR4AE	1			31, 61				[K2R], Right
	5FJ54 SG8AE	1			31, 61				[K2H], Right
	5FJ54 WBTAE	1			31, 61				[K2K], Right
	5FJ54 WSBAE	1			31, 61				[K2A], Right
	5FJ54 XRVAE	1			31, 61				[K2G], Right
	5FJ54 ZBJAE	1			31, 61				[K2C], Right
	5FJ54 ZDRAE	1			31, 61				[K2D], Right
	5FJ54 ZKJAE	1			31, 61				[K2P], Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

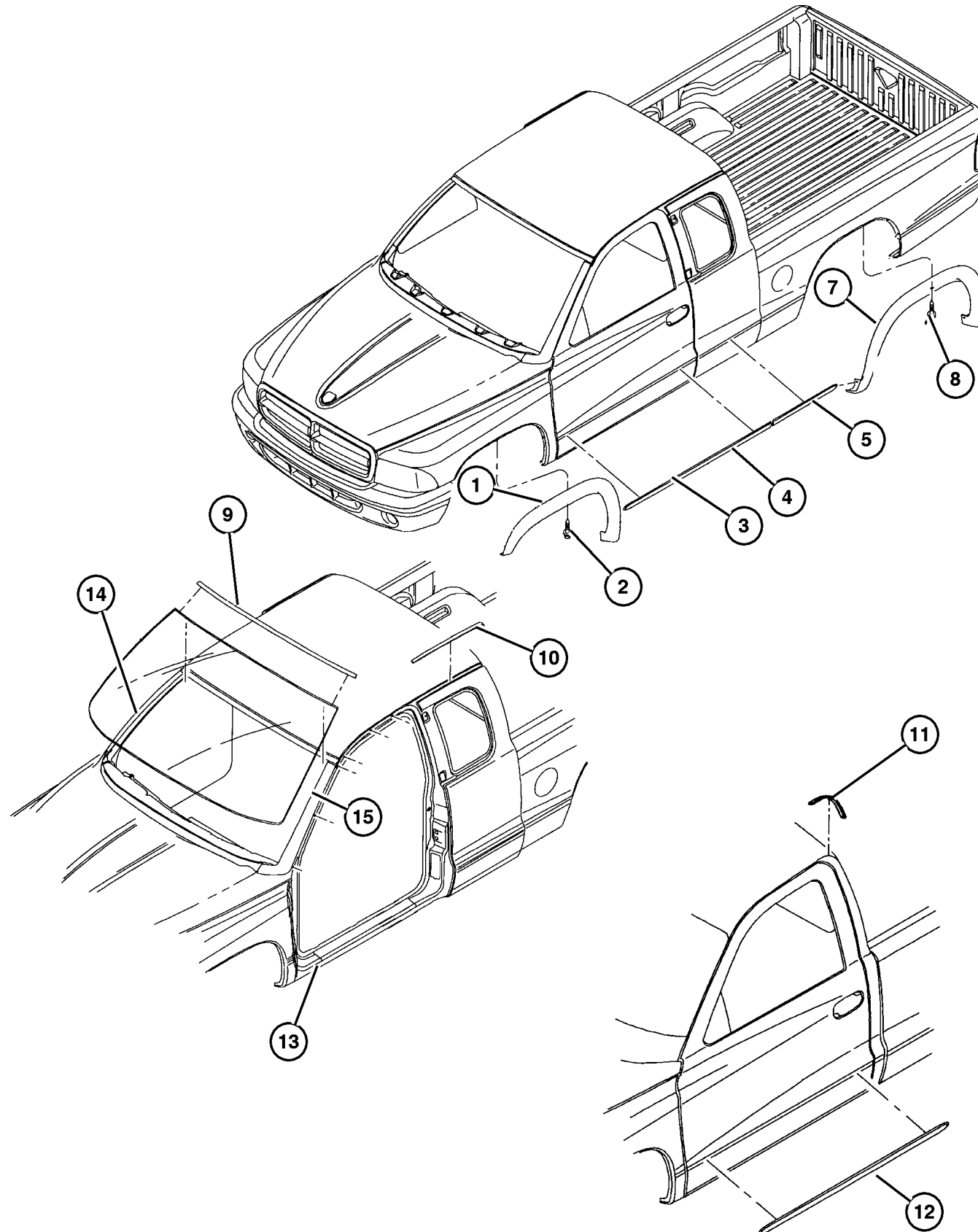
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mouldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FJ55 ZDRAE	1			31, 61				[K2D], Left
	5FJ55 ZKJAE	1			31, 61				[K2P], Left
	5FJ55 DX8AE	1			31, 61				[K2X], Left
	5FJ55 GW7AE	1			31, 61				[K2W], Left
	5FJ55 PR4AE	1			31, 61				[K2R], Left
	5FJ55 SG8AE	1			31, 61				[K2H], Left
	5FJ55 WBTAE	1			31, 61				[K2K], Left
	5FJ55 WSBAE	1			31, 61				[K2A], Left
	5FJ55 XRVAE	1			31, 61				[K2G], Left
	5FJ55 ZBJAE	1			31, 61				[K2C], Left
	5GU76 ZKJAC	1			84				[K2P], Right
	5GU76 ZBJAC	1			84				[K2C], Right
	5GU76 ZDRAC	1			84				[K2D], Right
	5GU76 DX8AC	1			84				[K2X], Right
	5GU76 GW7AC	1			84				[K2W], Right
	5GU76 PR4AC	1			84				[K2R], Right
	5GU76 SG8AC	1			84				[K2H], Right
	5GU76 WBTAC	1			84				[K2K], Right
	5GU76 WSBAC	1			84				[K2A], Right
	5GU76 XRVAC	1			84				[K2G], Right
	5GU77 DX8AC	1			84				[K2X], Left
	5GU77 ZBJAC	1			84				[K2C], Left
	5GU77 ZDRAC	1			84				[K2D], Left
	5GU77 GW7AC	1			84				[K2W], Left
	5GU77 ZKJAC	1			84				[K2P], Left
	5GU77 PR4AC	1			84				[K2R], Left
	5GU77 SG8AC	1			84				[K2H], Left
	5GU77 WBTAC	1			84				[K2K], Left
	5GU77 WSBAC	1			84				[K2A], Left
	5GU77 XRVAC	1			84				[K2G], Left
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55255 723AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield
10									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257 094AB	1			31				Right
	55257 095AB	1			31				Left
	55257 236AA	1			84				Right
	55257 237AA	1			84				Left
11									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257 094AB	1			31				Right
	55257 095AB	1			31				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

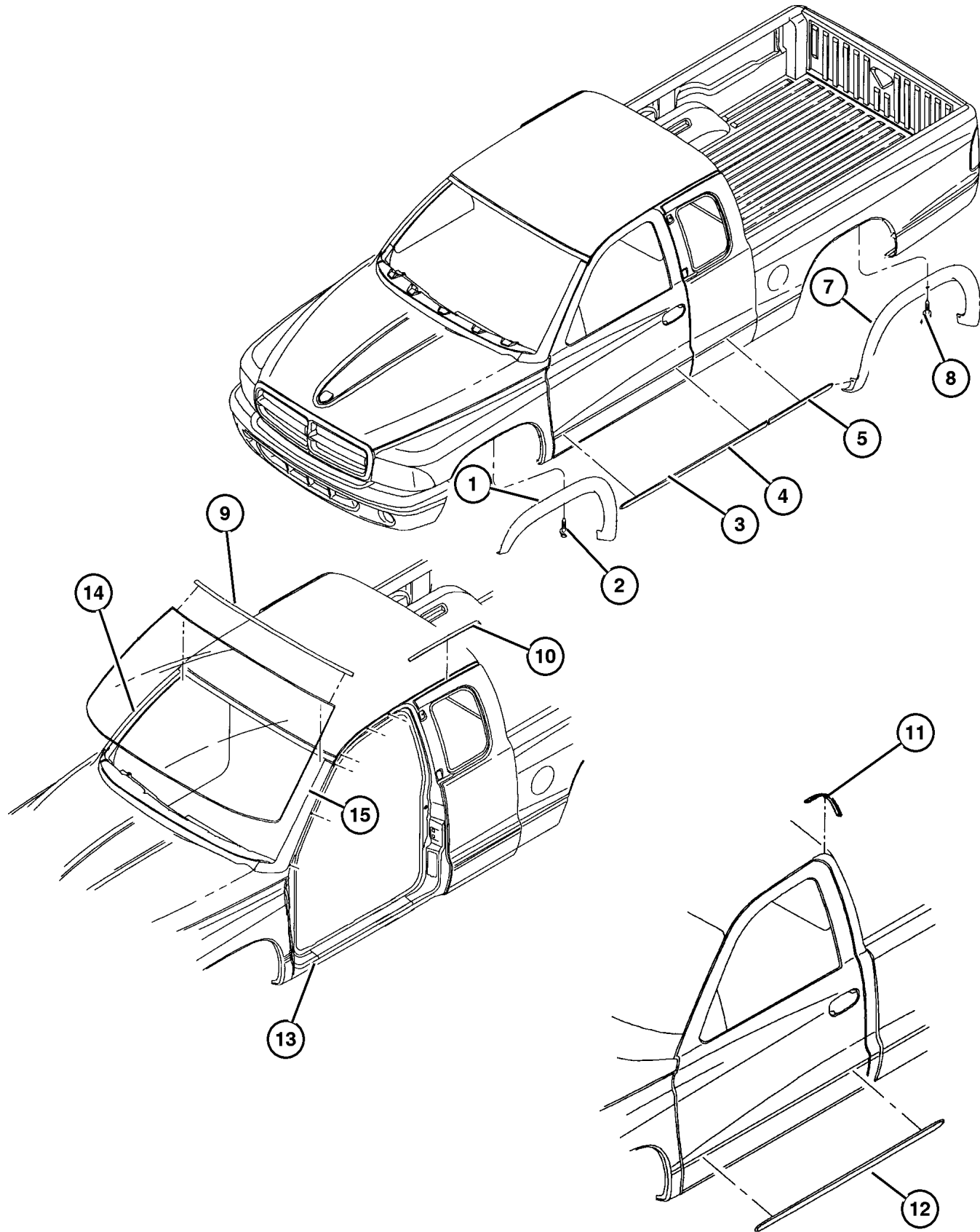
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mouldings
Figure EAN-210



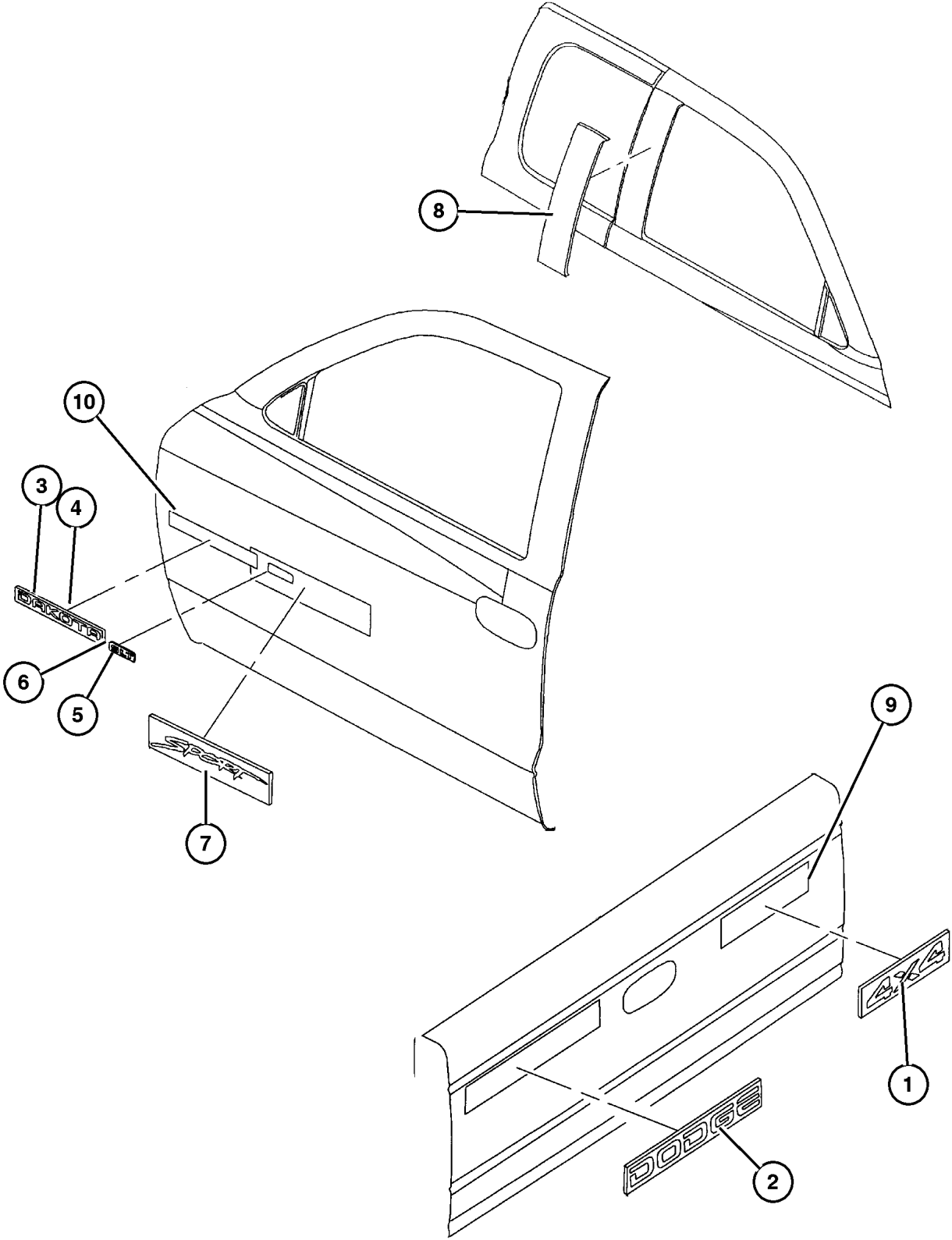
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55255 682AC	1			61				Right
	55255 683AC	1			61				Left
12	5EA5 4DX9	2			31				MOLDING, Cab
13									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55255 732AE	1			31, 61				MOLDING, Windshield Reveal Right
	55255 733AE	1			31, 61				Left
15									MOLDING, Windshield
	55256 348AD	1			84				Right
	55256 349AD	1			84				Left
-16	55257 222AA-	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip, Drip Seal

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Decals
Figure EAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5DV7 6TA1	1	5						Silver
	5DV7 6PX9	1	5						Black
2									DECAL, Dodge
	5DV7 3TA1	1							Silver
	5DV7 3PX9	1							Black
3									DECAL, Dakota
	5FM58 CA1AB	1							Silver, Right
	5EW53 CA1AB	1							Silver, Left
	5FM58 GX9AB	1							Black, Right
	5EW53 GX9AB	1							Black, Left
4	5507 6518	2							DECAL, Dakota, Chrome
5	55076 431AB	2							DECAL, SLT
6									DECAL, Front Door, SXT
	5JF54 CA1AA	2							Silver
	5JF54 GX9AA	2							Black
7									DECAL, Sport
	5JF64 CA1AA	2							[KSS] [After 6-29-01]
	5JF64 GX9AA	2							[KSX] [After 6-29-01]
	5HK90 CA1AA	2							[KSS] [Up To 6-29-01]
	5HK90 GX9AA	2							[KSX] [Up To 6-29-01]
8									DECAL, Blackout
	55077 364AA	1			31				Right
	55077 365AA	1			31				Left
9									DECAL, R/T
	5GN13 CA1AA	1			31, 61				Silver
	5GN13 GX9AA	1			31, 61				Black
10									DECAL, R/T
	5EW59 CA1AB	2							Silver
	5EW59 GX9AB	2							Black

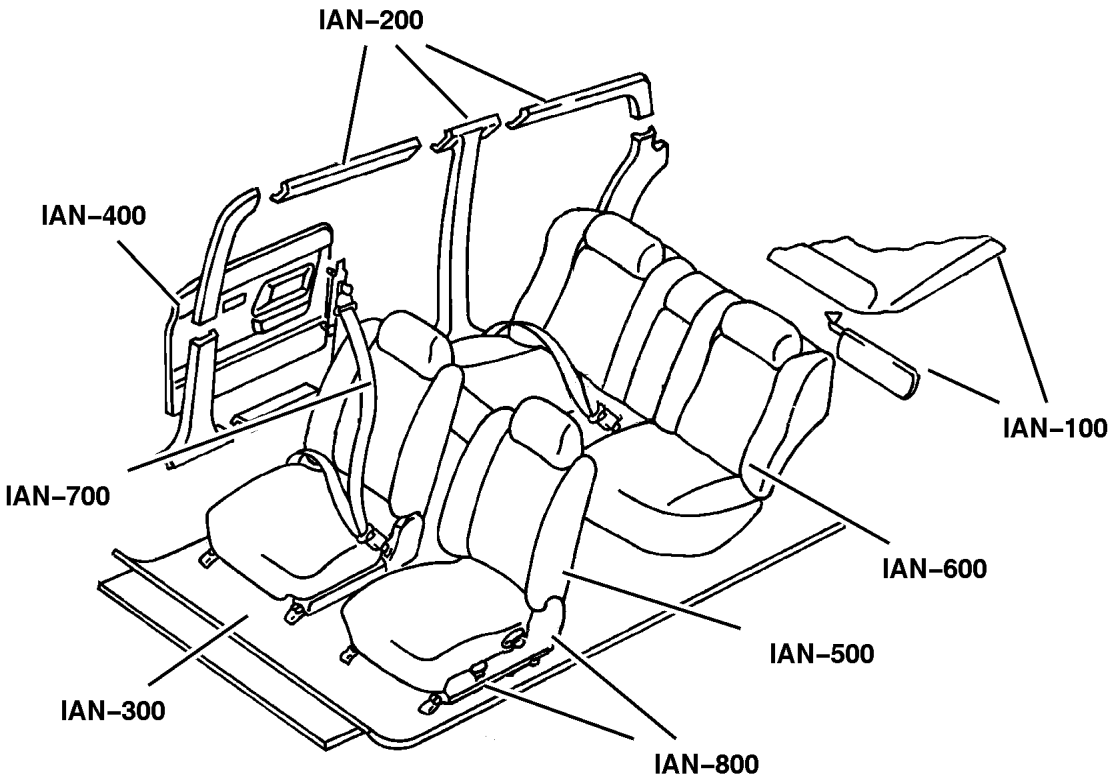
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

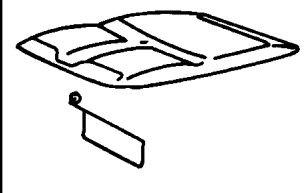
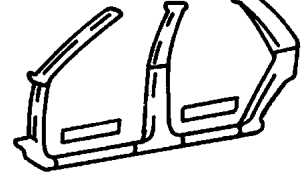
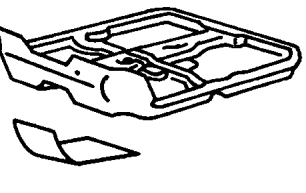
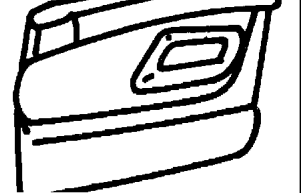
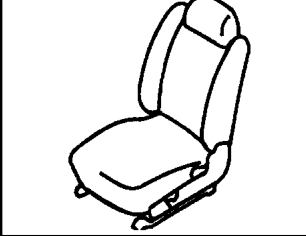
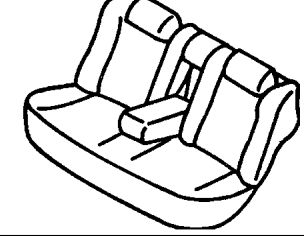
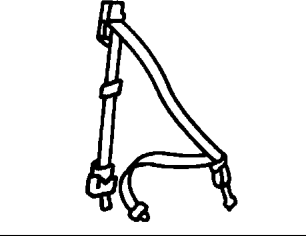
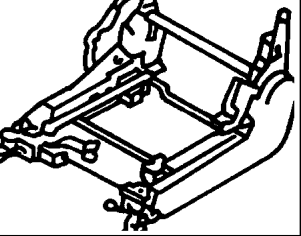
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – IAN

Interior Trim

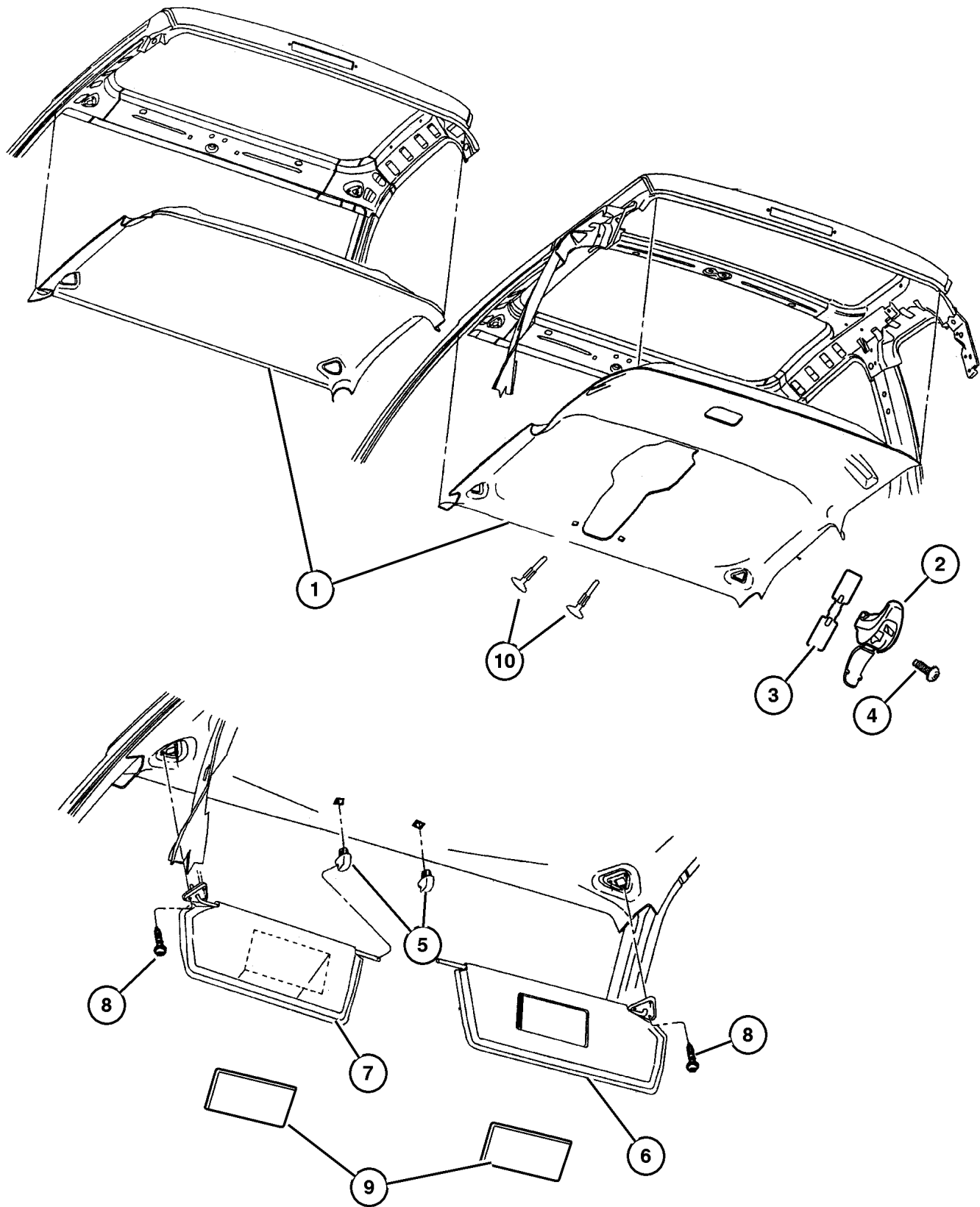


IAN-100 Headliner and Visor 	IAN-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates 	IAN-300 Carpet 	IAN-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear 
IAN-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	IAN-600 Rear Seats- Folding and Quad 	IAN-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	IAN-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

GROUP IAN - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner And Visor	Fig. IAN-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back	Fig. IAN-210
B-Pillars and C -Pillars	Fig. IAN-220
Carpet	
Carpet	Fig. IAN-310
Silencers	Fig. IAN-320
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. IAN-410
Rear Door Trim Panels	Fig. IAN-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Front, Full Bench, Trim Codes [A2, G1] Standard Cab	Fig. IAN-510
Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]	Fig. IAN-520
Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]	Fig. IAN-525
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]	Fig. IAN-530
Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]	Fig. IAN-540
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad	
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code P9, K5	Fig. IAN-610
Rear Seat, Quad Cab	Fig. IAN-620
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs	Fig. IAN-710
Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door	Fig. IAN-715
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers	Fig. IAN-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts	Fig. IAN-810
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts	Fig. IAN-820

Headliner And Visor
Figure IAN-110



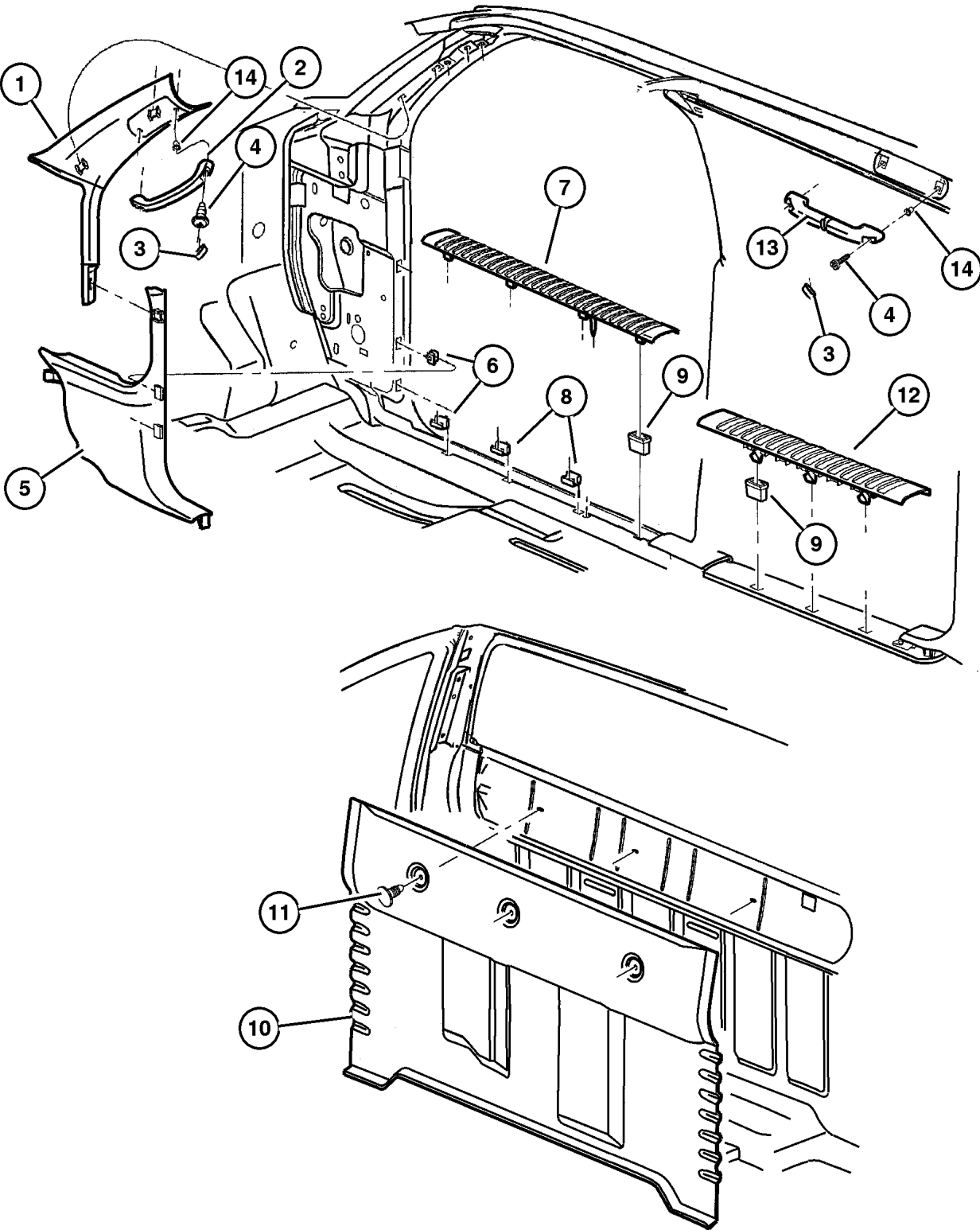
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER
	5HX36 TL2AB	1			61			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5HX38 TL2AB	1			61			O0	With Overhead Console
	5HX37 TL2AB	1			31			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5HX39 TL2AB	1			31			O0	With Overhead Console
	5HX40 TL2AC	1			84			O0	
2									HOOK, Coat
	5GU22 TL2AA	2			61			O0	
		2			31			O0	
3									CLIP, Pinch Top
	4647 896	2			61			O0	
		2			31			O0	
4									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2			61			O0	
		2			31			O0	
5	5GE11 TL2AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
6	5HW64 TL2AA	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror
7	5GE13 TL2AE	1						O0	VISOR
8	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
9									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	55350 848AA	2			31, 61				CANADA
	4787 437AA	2			84				CANADA
10	6506 624AA	2			31, 84				PUSH PIN

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IAN-210



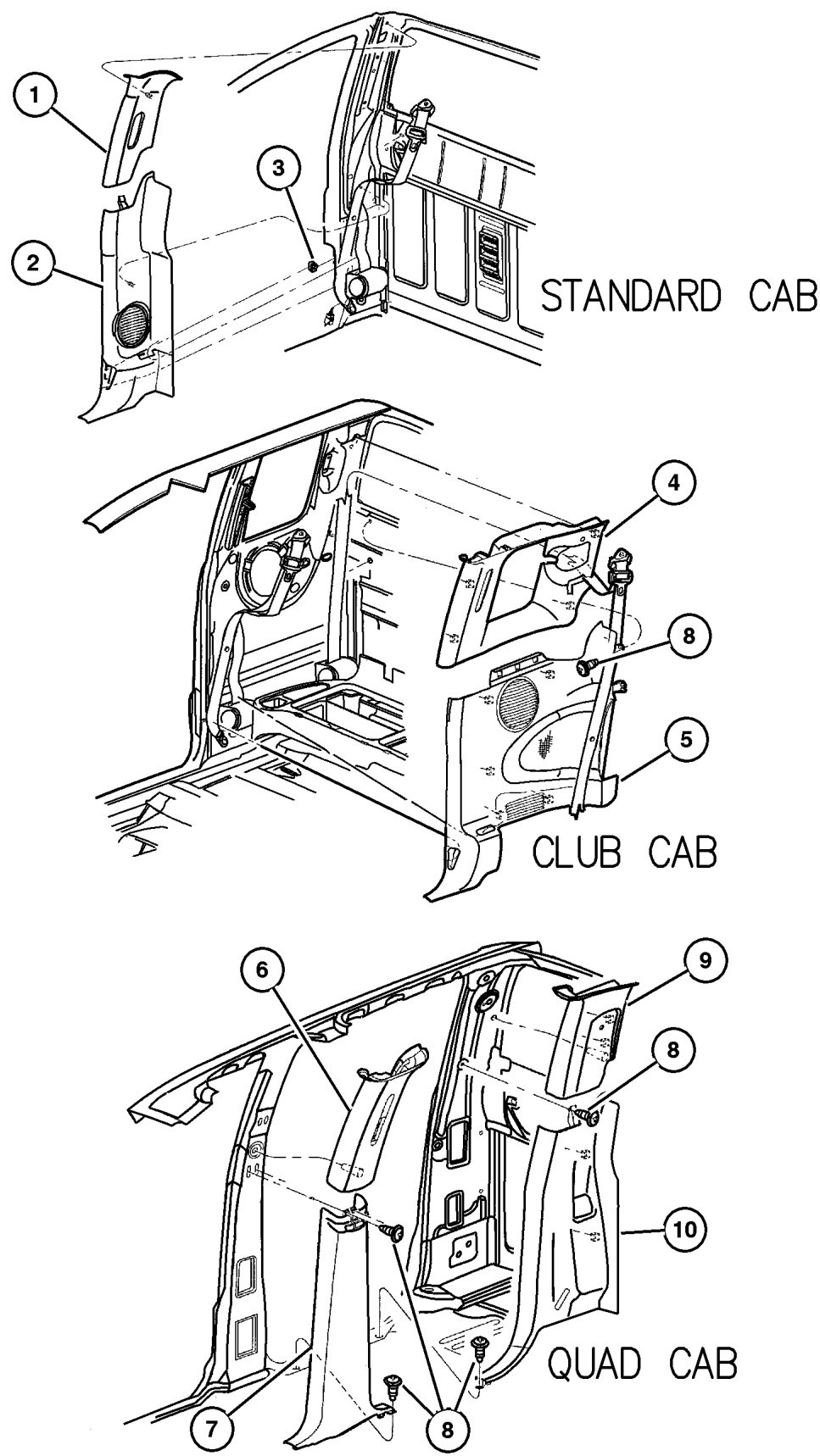
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HD40 TL2AB	1						O0	Right
	5HD41 TL2AB	1						O0	Left
2	5GU40 TL2AA	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab, A-Pillar
3	H526 TL2	4			84			O0	PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
4	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
5									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HD42 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5HD42 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5HD43 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5HD43 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
6	55361 001AC	AR			84				CLIP, Trim Panel
7									PLATE, Scuff
	5FH12 WL5AC	2			84			O0	[L5], Right & Left
	5FH12 XDVAC	2			84			O0	[DV], Right & Left
	5GH18 WL5AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH18 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH19 WL5AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH19 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Left
8	5521 6638	6			31, 61				CLIP, Trim Panel
9	6505 621AA	14			84				NUT, Push In
10									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5GD19 WL5AC	1			84			O0	[L5]
	5GD19 XDVAC	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GT33 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GT33 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV]
11									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5GW34 WL8AA	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GW34 XDVAA	1			61			O0	[DV]
12									PLATE, Scuff
	5GC80 WL5AA	2			84			O0	[L5]
	5GC80 XDVAA	2			84			O0	[DV]
13	5GN70 TL2AB	2			84			O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
14	6507 161AA	4							NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

B-Pillars and C -Pillars
Figure IAN-220



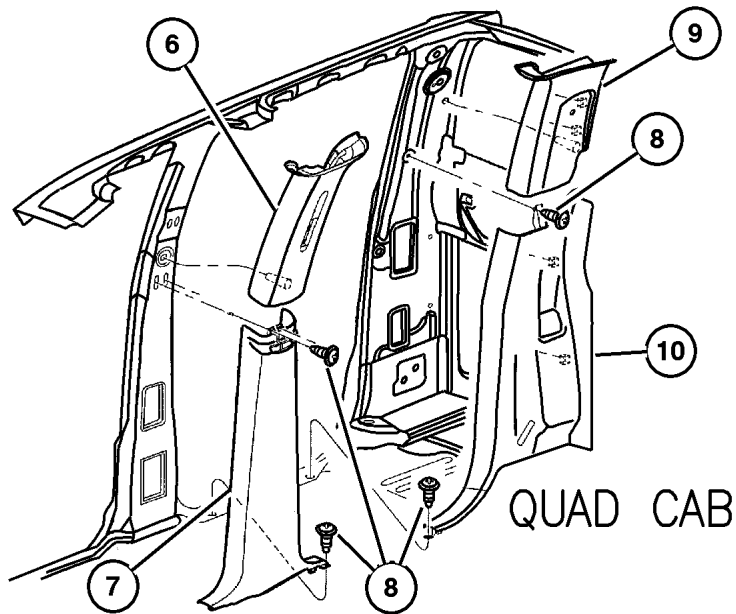
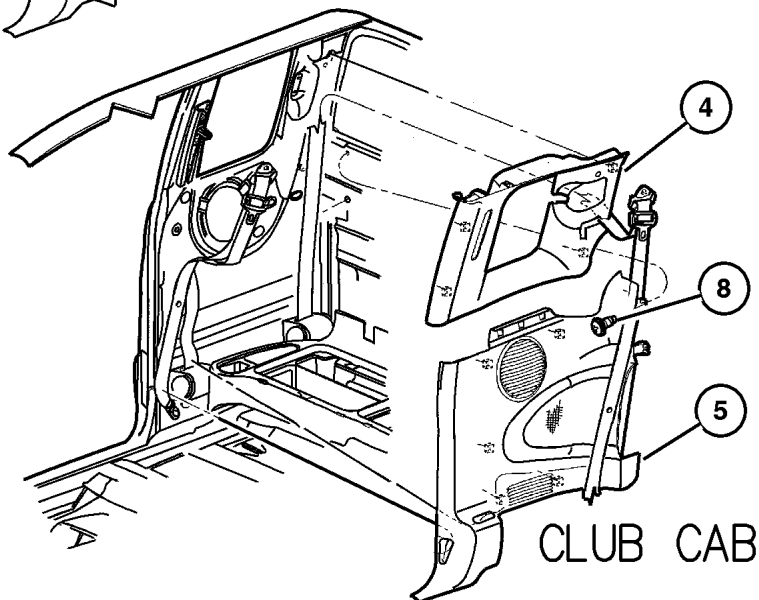
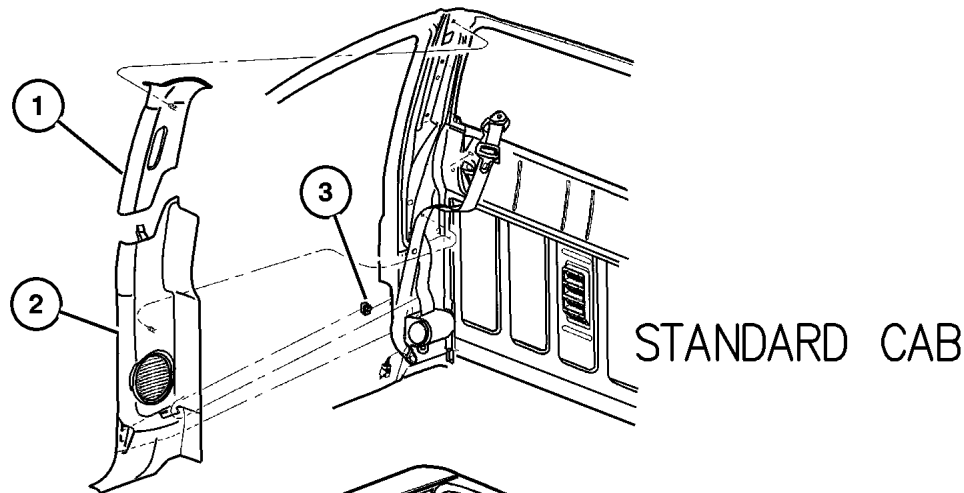
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GJ12 TL2AB	1			61			O0	Right
	5GJ13 TL2AB	1			61			O0	Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5GH42 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH42 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH43 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH43 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV], Left
3	55350 789AA	2			61				CLIP, Trim
4									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5GH44 TL2AA	1			31			O0	Right
	5GH45 TL2AA	1			31			O0	Left
5									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5GH46 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], With Cloth Bolster, Up to 6/24/02, Right
	5GH46 XDVAA	1			31			O0	[DV], With Cloth Bolster, Up to 6/24/02, Right
	5GH47 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], With Cloth Bolster, Up to 6/24/02, Left
	5GH47 XDVAA	1			31			O0	[DV], With Cloth Bolster, Up to 6/24/02, Left
	5JL06 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], Without Cloth Bolster, After 6/24/02, Right
	5JL06 XDVAA	1			31			O0	[DV], Without Cloth Bolster, After 6/24/02, Right
	5JL07 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], Without Cloth Bolster, After 6/24/02, Left
	5JL07 XDVAA	1			31			O0	[DV], Without Cloth Bolster, After 6/24/02, Left
6									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GC86 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Right
	5GC87 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Left
7									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GS38 WL5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5GS38 XDVAA	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GS39 WL5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GS39 XDVAA	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
8									SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
	J400 4642	4			84				
		4			31				
9									PANEL, C Pillar

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

B-Pillars and C -Pillars
Figure IAN-220



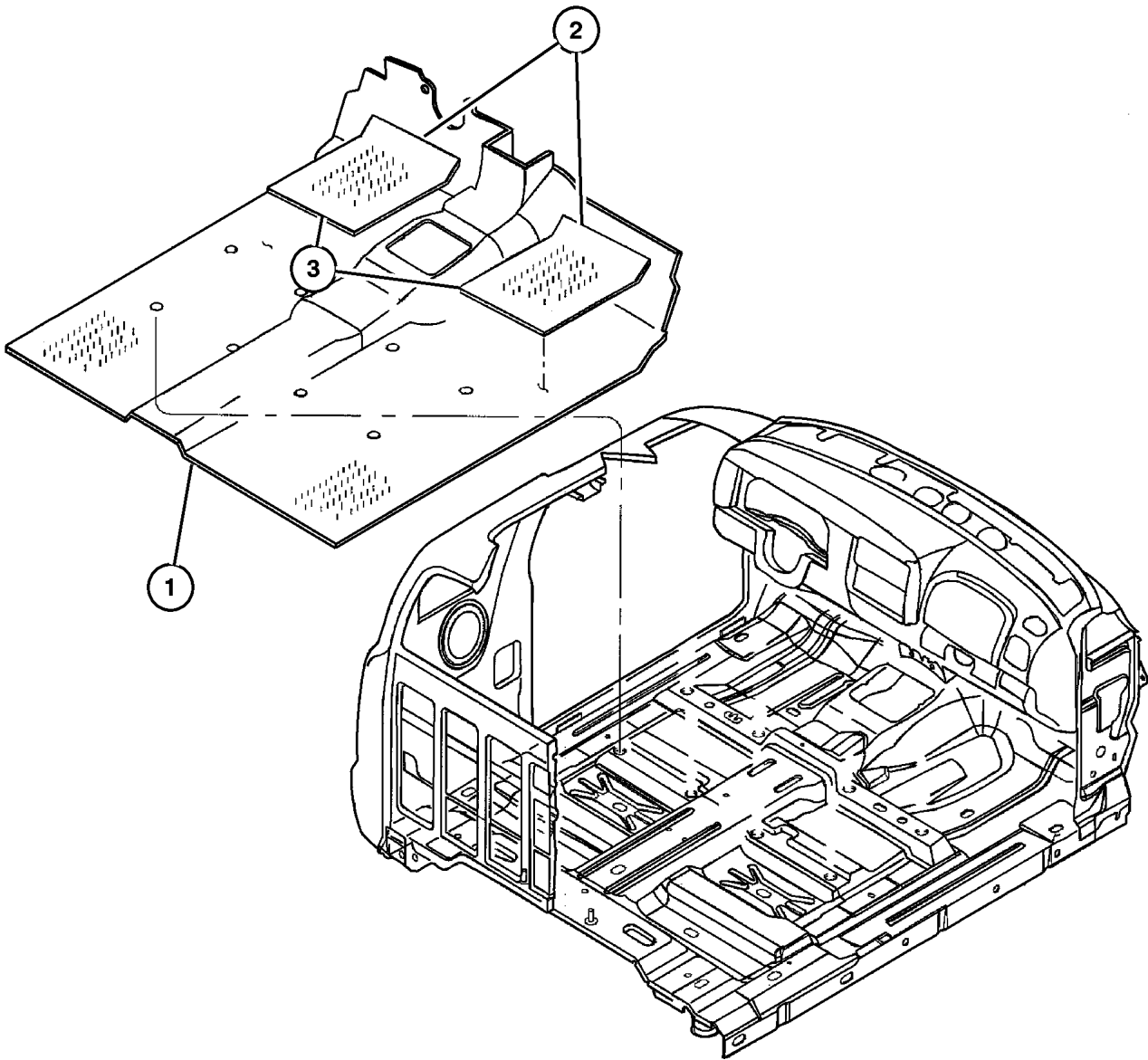
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5GC90 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Right
	5GC91 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Left
									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GC92 WL5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5GC92 XDVAB	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GC93 WL5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GC93 XDVAB	1			84			O0	[DV], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpet
 Figure IAN-310



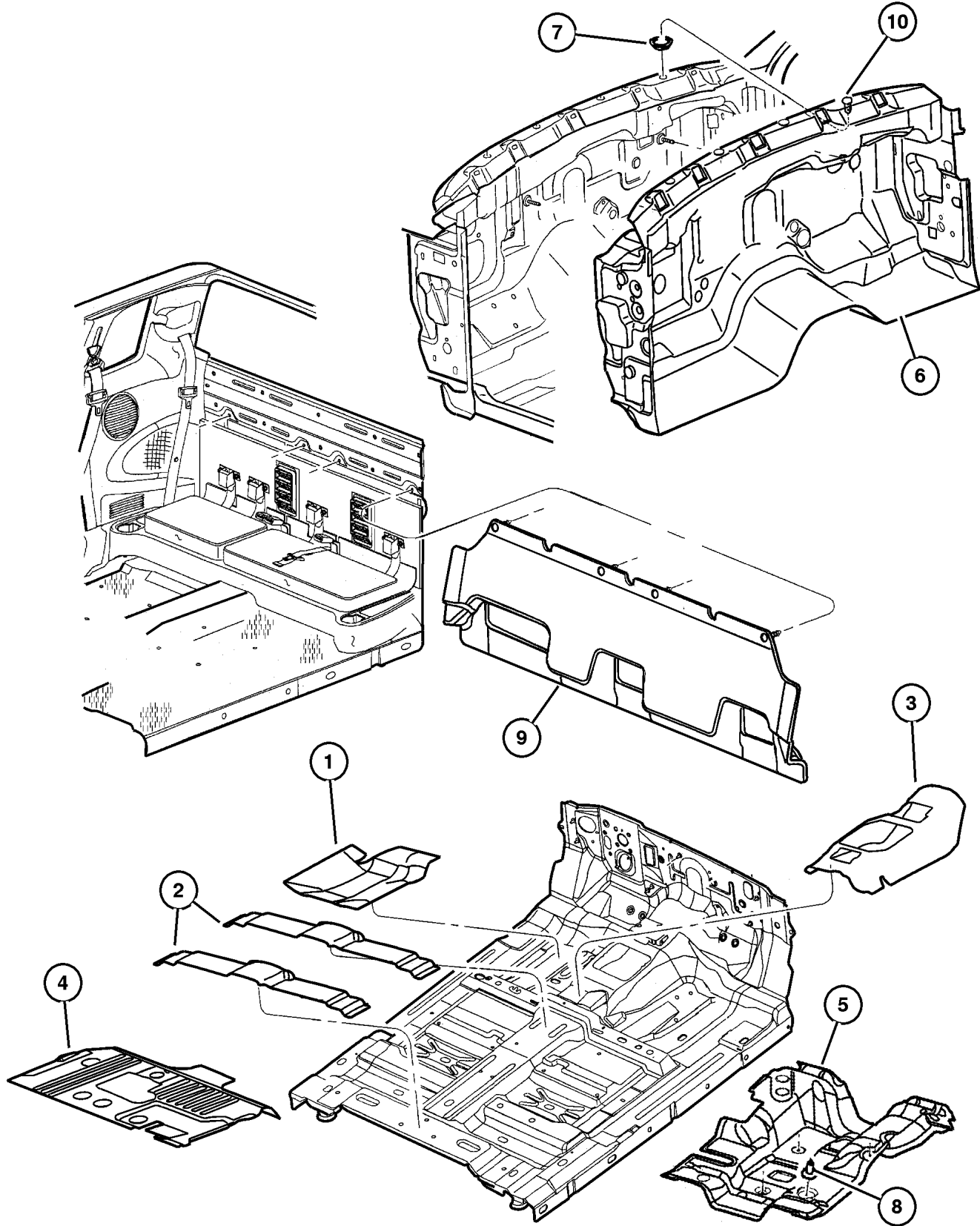
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5GW25 WL8AC	1			84			O0	[L5], Up to 1/22/02
	5GW25 XDVAC	1			84			O0	[DV], Up to 1/22/02
	5GW25 WL8AD	1			84			O0	[L5], After 1/22/02
	5GW25 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV], After 1/22/02
	5GW26 WL8AD	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GW26 XDVAD	1			61			O0	[DV]
	5GW27 WL8AD	1			31			O0	[L5]
	5GW27 XDVAD	1			31			O0	[DV]
2	5GW24 DX9AD	1			61			O0	MAT, Floor, Black
3									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5GC31 WL8AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5]
	5GC31 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Silencers
Figure IAN-320



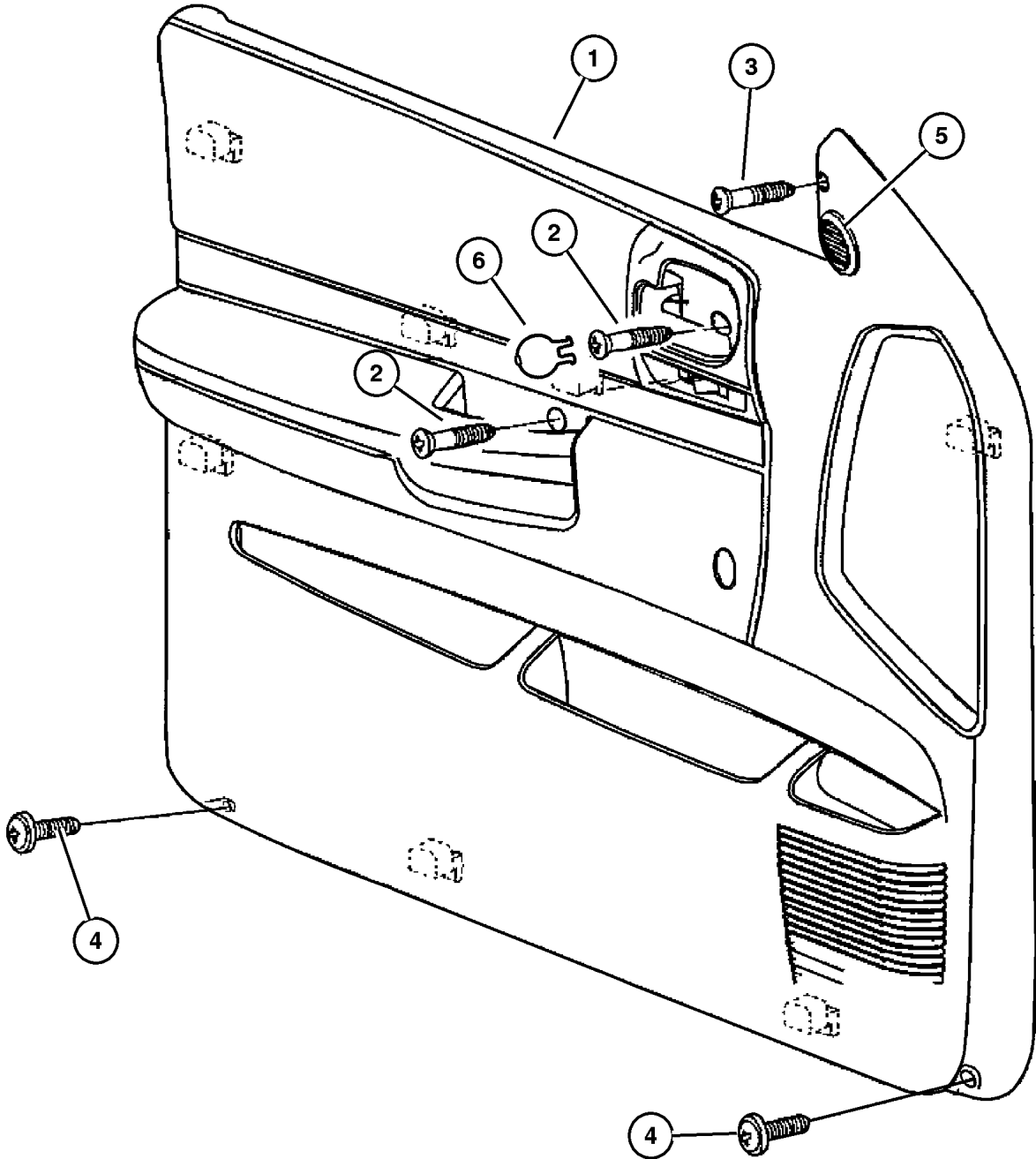
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	55361 064AA	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel, Right And Left
2	55255 328AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
3	55361 103AB	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55361 074AB	1			84				Right
	55361 075AA	1			84				Left
5									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55361 058AE	1							With Sales Code [EVA], Up to 1/ 28/02
	55361 058AG	1							With Sales Code [EVA], After 1/28/ 02
6	55361 038AF	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
7	56021 909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring
8									NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
	6034 402	4			31, 61				
		4	5		84				
9	55361 062AC	1			31				BAFFLE, Air, Cab Back
10	6504 135	6							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



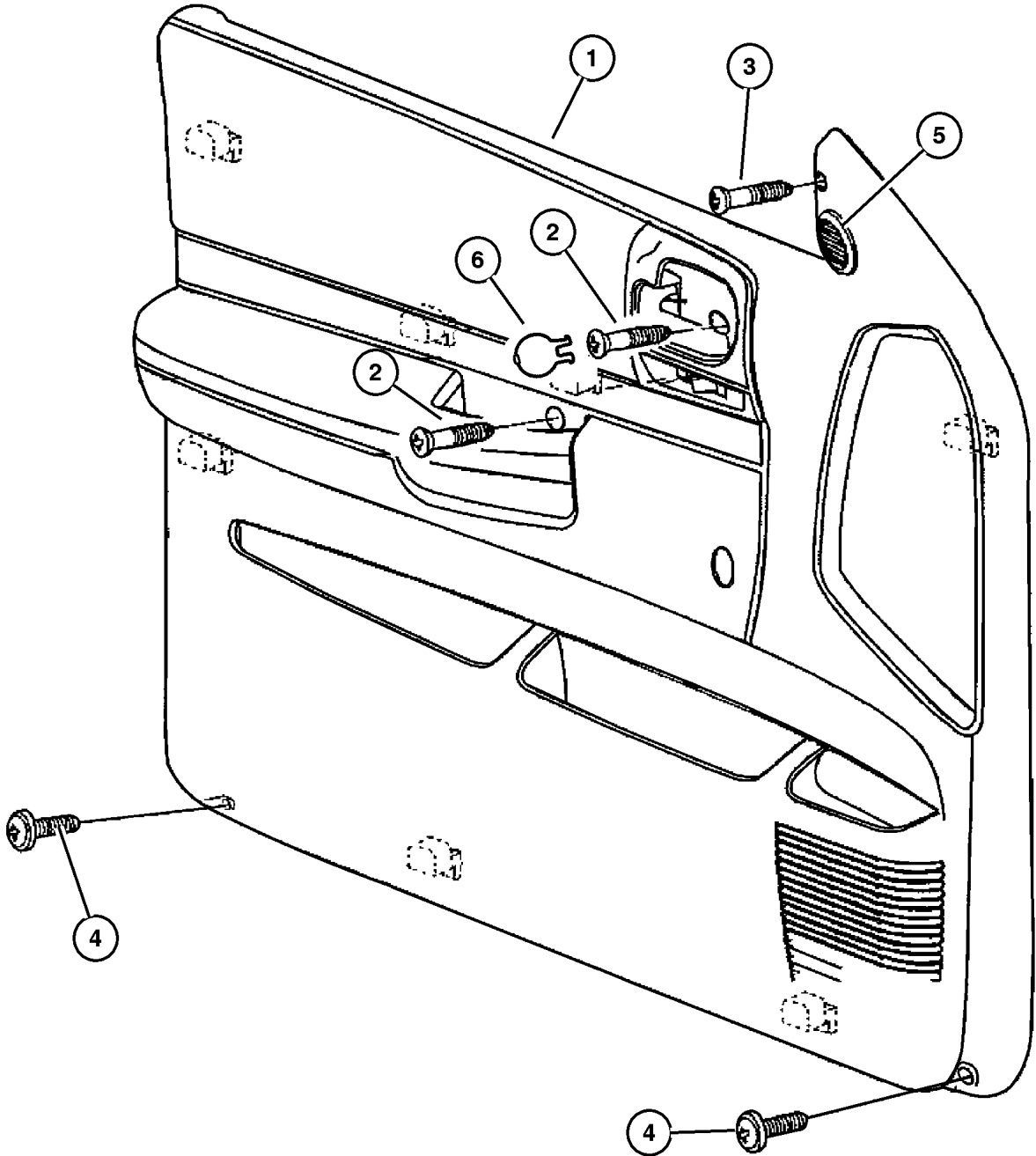
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5JJ27 WL5AA	1			61			A2	[L5], Vinyl, With Power, Left
	5JJ26 WL5AA	1			61			A2	[L5], Vinyl, With Power, Right
	5JE49 WL5AA	1			61			A2	[L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Left
	5GP72 WL5AB	1			61			A2	[L5], Vinyl, Right
	5JE48 WL5AA	1			61			A2	[L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Right
	5GP73 WL5AB	1			61			A2	[L5], Vinyl, Left
	5JE49 WL5AA	1			61			G1	[L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Left
	5JE48 WL5AA	1			61			G1	[L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Right
	5GP72 WL5AB	1			61			G1	[L5], Vinyl, Right
	5GP73 WL5AA	1			31, 61			G1	[L5], Vinyl, Left
	5GP73 WL5AB	1			61			G1	[L5], Vinyl, Left
	5GV30 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV30 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV58 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV31 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV51 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV31 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV51 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV34 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Without Power, Right
	5GV50 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV34 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Without Power, Right
	5GV50 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV35 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Without Power, Left
	5GV49 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV35 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Without Power, Left
	5GV49 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



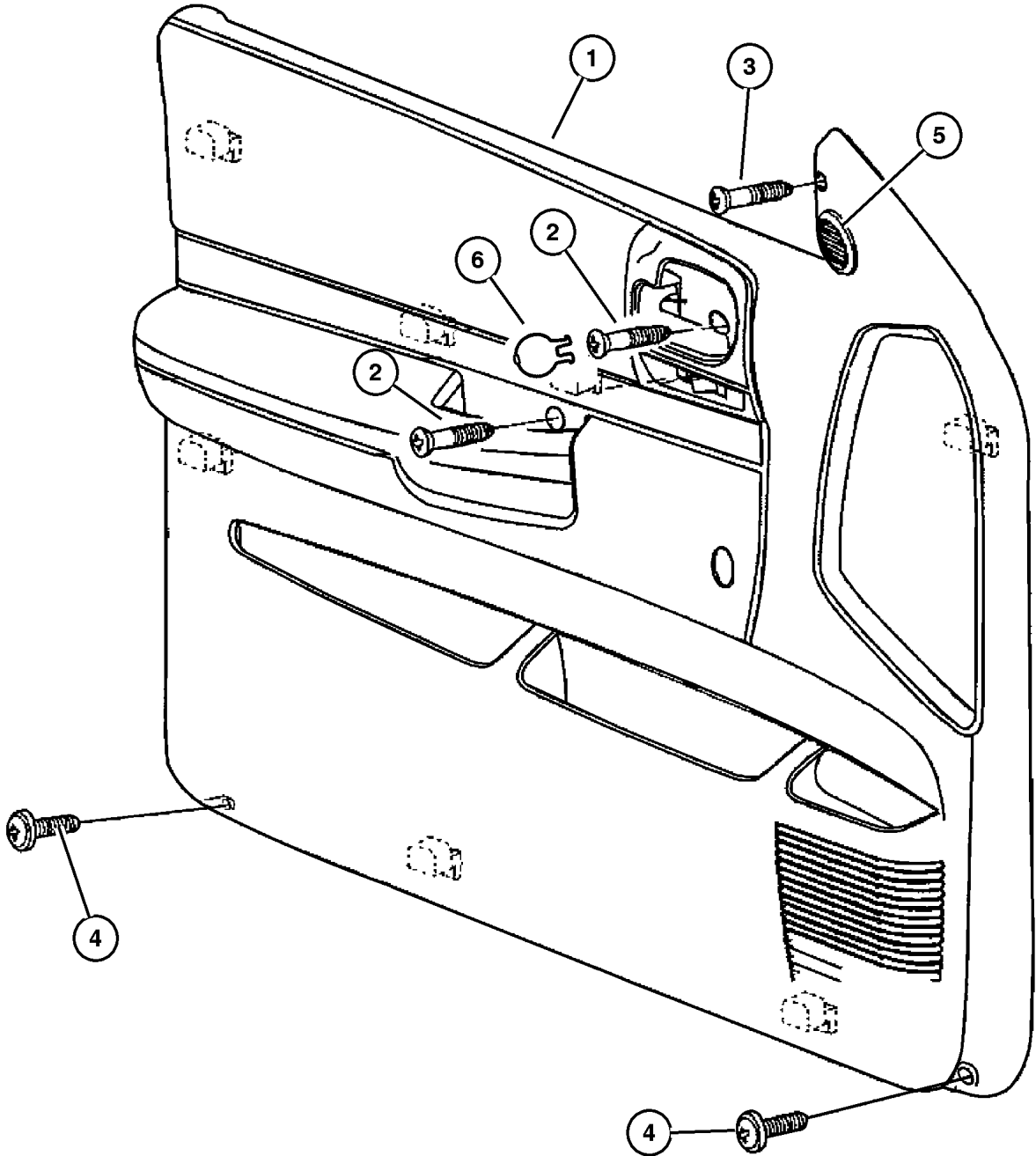
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV42 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV48 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV42 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV48 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV43 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV43 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GP72 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Vinyl, Right
	5GP72 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Vinyl, Right
	5GP73 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Vinyl, Left
	5GV59 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GP73 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Vinyl, Left
	5GV59 WL5AB	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV58 XDVAB	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5JK81 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5JK81 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5JK80 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5JK80 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	5HK81 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5HK81 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5HK80 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	5HK80 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5HK79 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK79 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK78 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5HK78 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	XX51 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	XX51 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	XX50 XDVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	XX50 WL5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5GV58 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV58 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV51 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV59 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Left
	5GV59 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GP73 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Vinyl, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



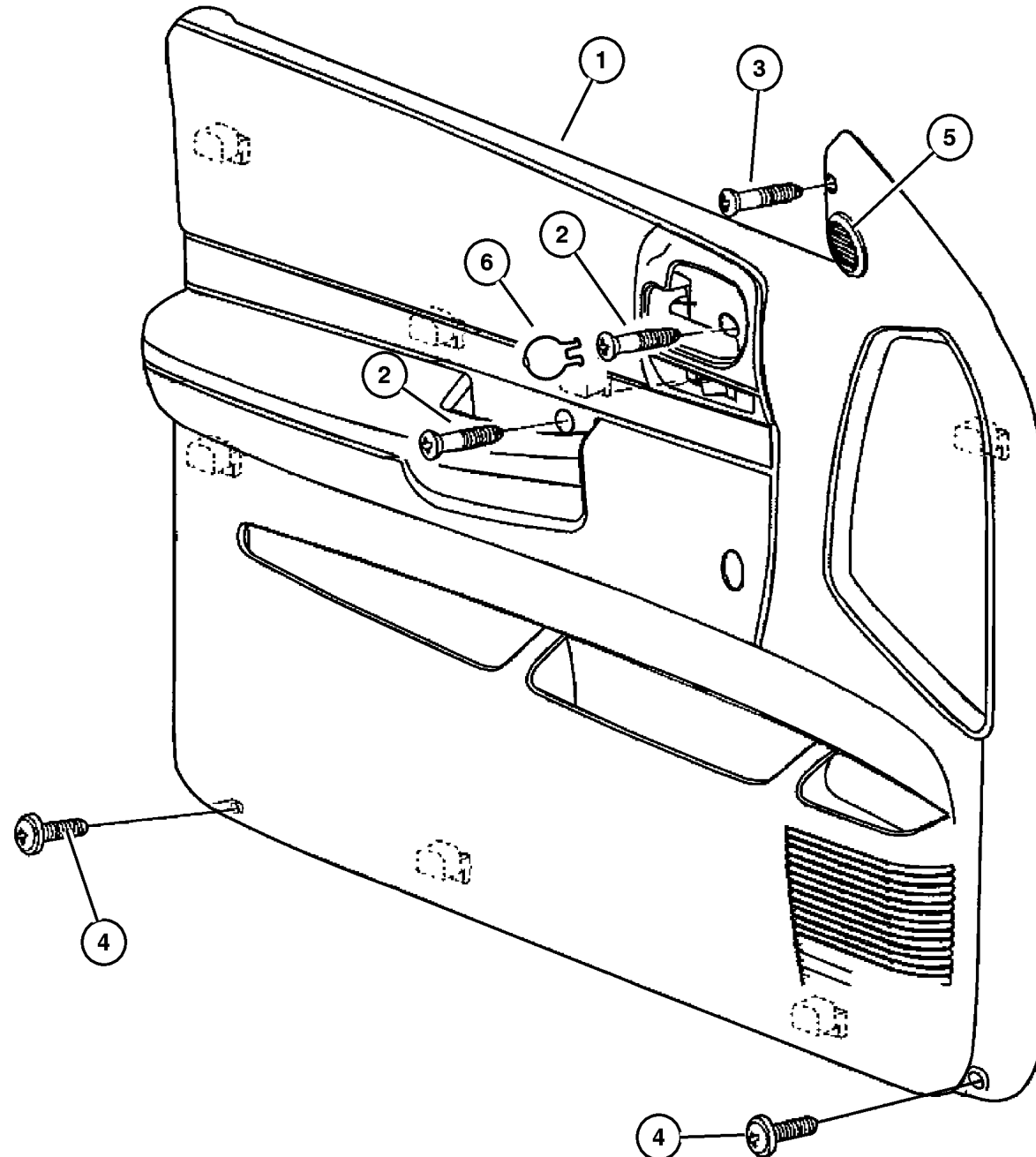
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV30 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV31 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV31 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV30 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV35 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Without Power, Left
	5GV35 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Without Power, Left
	5GV34 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Without Power, Right
	5GV34 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Without Power, Right
	5GV50 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV42 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5JE49 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Vinyl, With Infinity, Left
	5GV48 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV42 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GP72 WL5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Vinyl, Right
	5GV49 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV43 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV49 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV43 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV51 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV50 XDVAB	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5JE49 WL5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Left
	5GV48 WL5AB	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5JE48 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Vinyl, With Infinity, Right
	5JE48 WL5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Right
	5GP72 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Vinyl, Right
	5GP73 WL5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Vinyl, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HK81 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5HK81 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5HK80 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	5HK80 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5HK79 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK79 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK78 XDVAB	1			84			QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5HK78 WL5AB	1			84			QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	XX51 XDVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	XX51 WL5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5JK80 WL5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	5JK80 XDVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5JK81 WL5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5JK81 XDVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	XX50 WL5AA	1			31			QL	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	XX50 XDVAA	1			31			QL	[DV], With Infinity, Right
2	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.250], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GRILLE, Speaker
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			31			LJ	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			31			LJ	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV]
		1			31, 84			QL	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			31, 84			QL	[L5]
6									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			61			A2	[L5]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			31, 61			A2	[L5]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			61			G1	[L5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

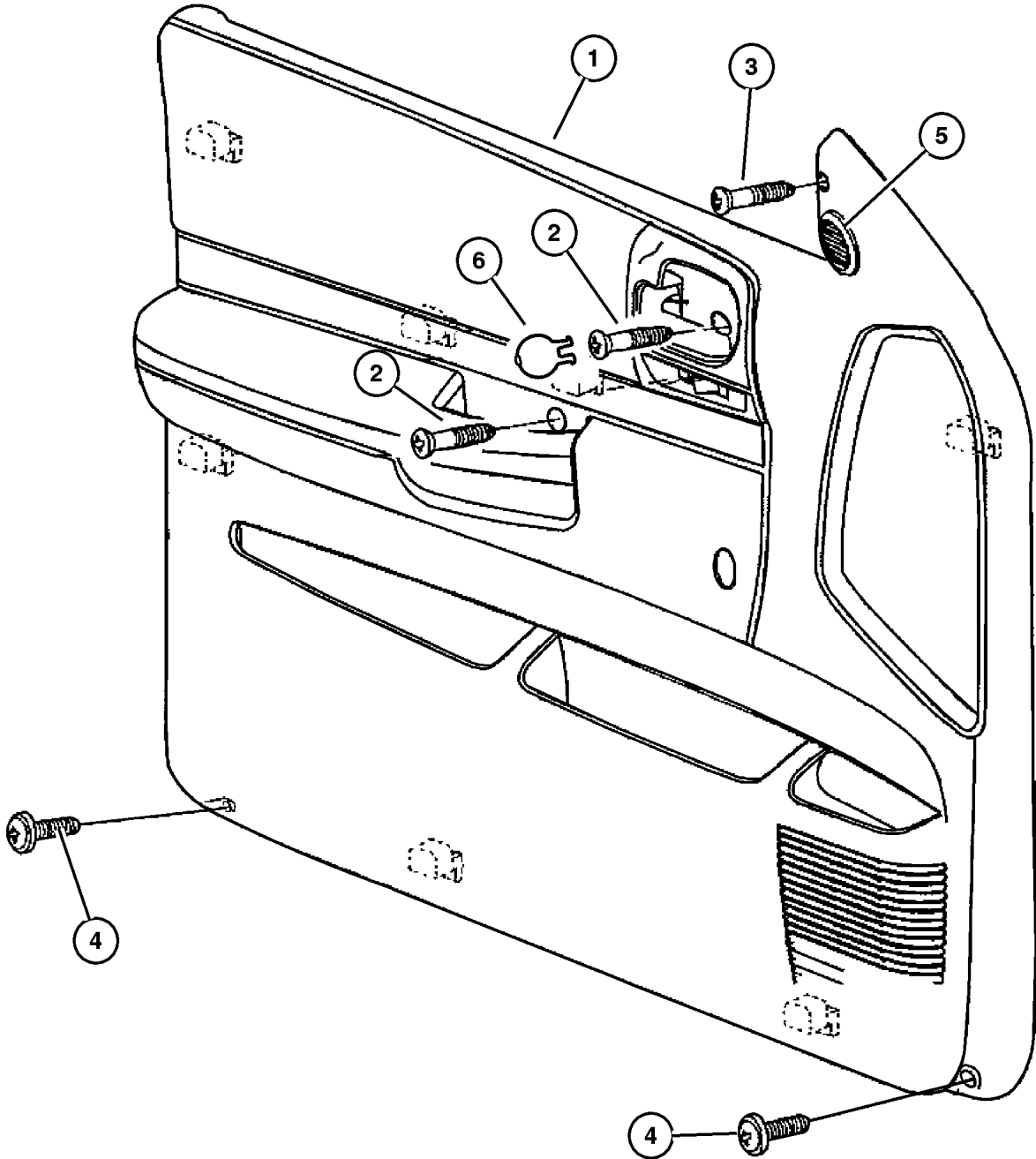
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



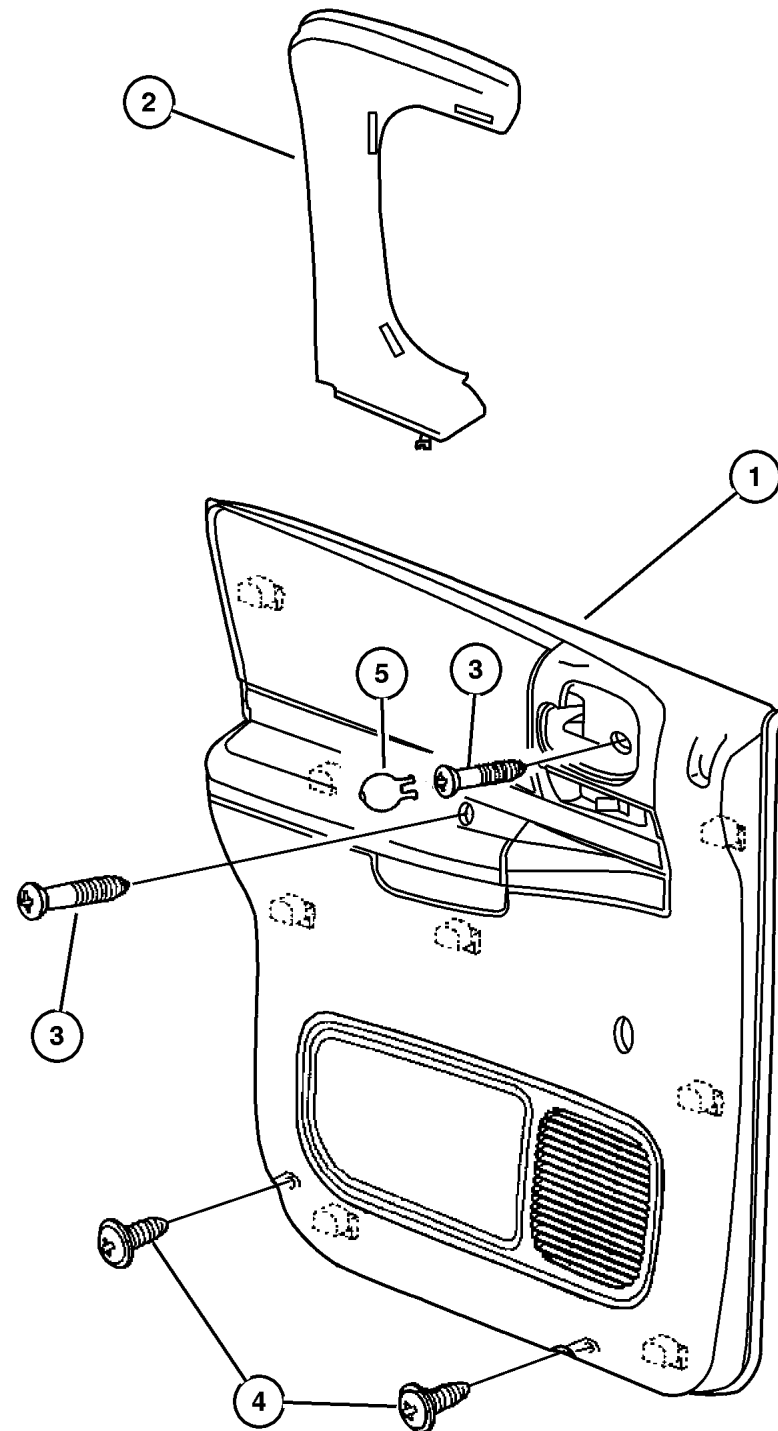
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			31, 61			G1	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
		1			31, 61			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	5GV36 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Right,Power
	5GV36 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Right,Power
	5GV37 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Left,Power
	5GV37 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Left,Power
	5GV38 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Right,Manual
	5GV38 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Right,Manual
	5GV39 XDVAB	1			84			K5	[DV], Left,Manual
	5GV39 WL5AB	1			84			K5	[L5], Left,Manual
	5HK83 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left,Power
	5HK83 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left,Power
	5HK82 XDVAB	1			84			LJ	[DV], Right,Power
	5HK82 WL5AB	1			84			LJ	[L5], Right,Power
	5GV38 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Right,Manual
	5GV38 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Right,Manual
	5GV37 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Left,Power
	5GV37 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Left,Power
	5GV36 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Right,Power
	5GV36 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Right,Power
	5GV39 WL5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Left,Manual
	5GV39 XDVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Left,Manual
2	MOLDING, Rear Door								
	5GH12 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH13 WL5AD	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH13 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
	5GH12 WL5AD	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
3	SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
4	SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
5	CAP, Handle Screw Cover								
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

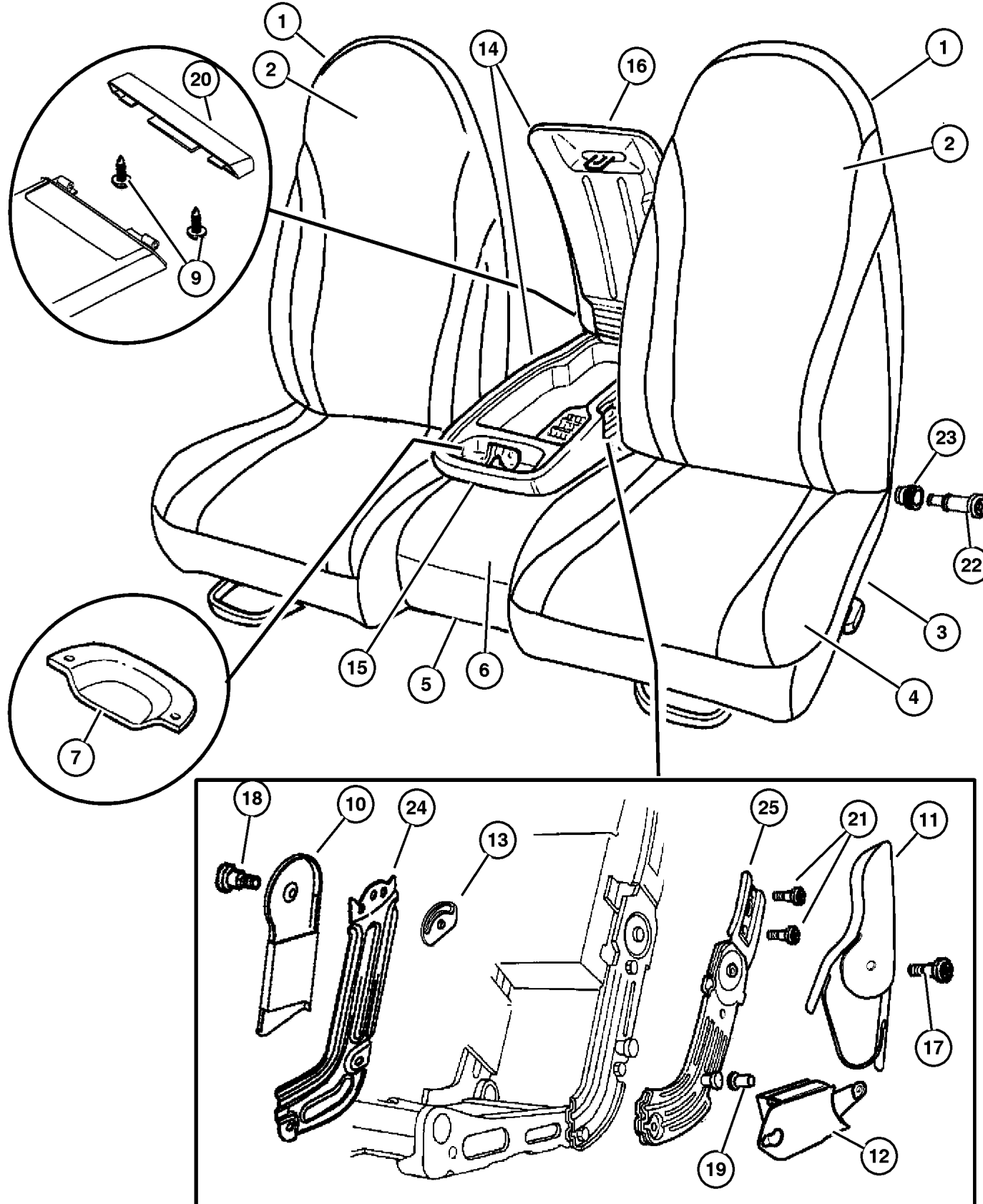
September 16, 2005

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	WP82 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WP82 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	WP83 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP83 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP90 1DVAA	2			61			P9	[DV], Driver,Passenger
	WP90 1L5AA	2			61			P9	[L5], Driver,Passenger
	WP91 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP91 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP94 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WP94 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Passenger
	WP95 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP95 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP97 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP97 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
2	COVER, Seat Back								
	WP84 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WP84 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	WP85 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver
	WP85 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver
	WP88 1DVAA	2			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Passenger
		2			61			P9	[DV], Driver,Passenger
	WP88 1L5AA	2			61			P9	[L5], Driver,Passenger
		2			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Passenger
3	CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains: Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover								
	WP78 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WP78 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	WP79 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP79 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP89 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP89 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP92 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WP92 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Passenger
	WP93 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP93 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP99 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP99 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WQ00 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WQ00 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5], Passenger

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

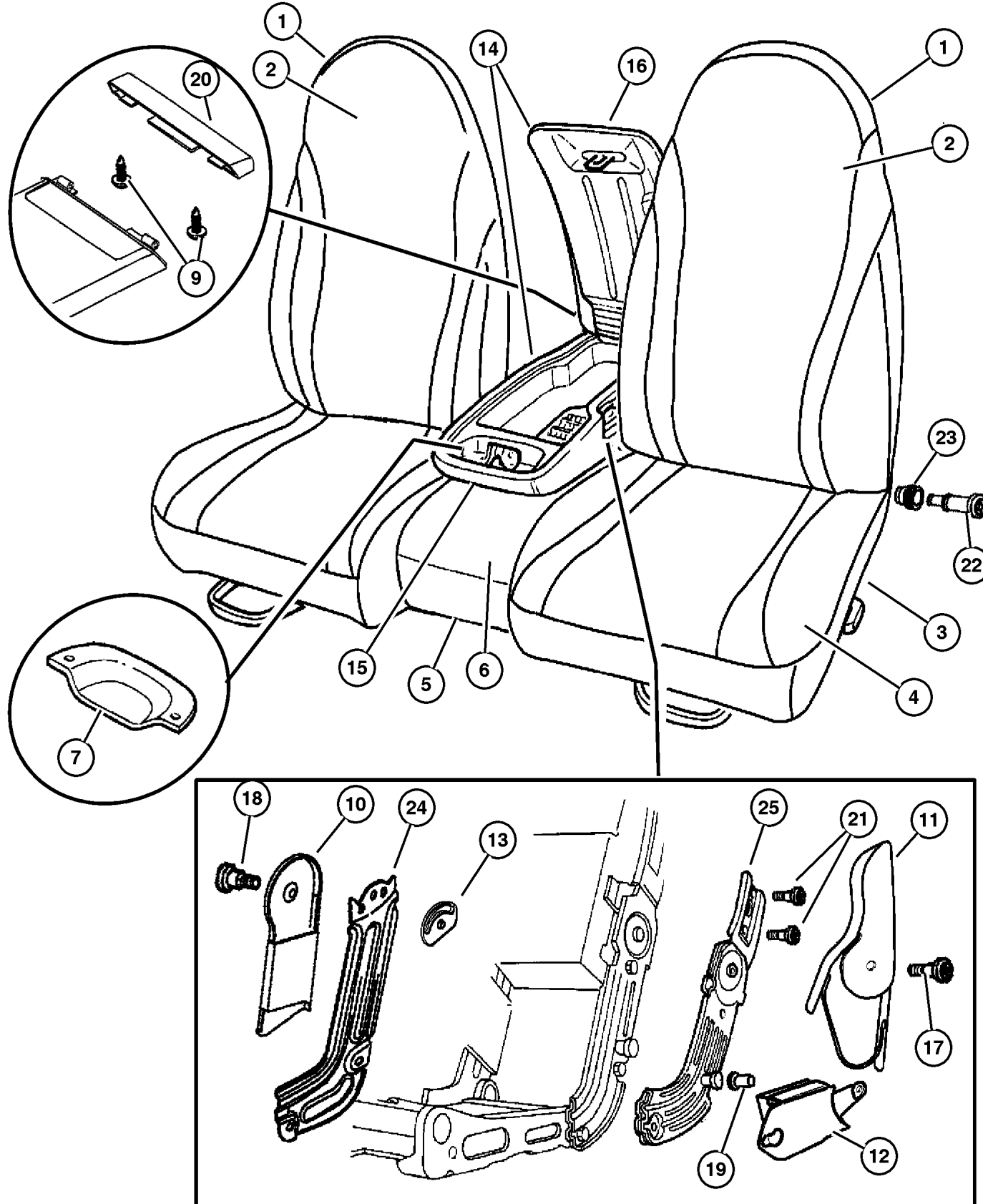
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	WQ01 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], Driver
	WQ01 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5], Driver
	WP77 1DVAA	1			31			P9	COVER, Front Seat Cushion Driver,Manual
		1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP77 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[DV], Driver
		1			61			P9	[L5], Driver
		1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
		1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP80 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], Passenger
		1			31			P9	[DV], Passenger
		1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	WP80 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
		1			31			P9	[L5], Passenger
		1			61			P9	[L5], Passenger
	WP81 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
		1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP81 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
		1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP86 1DVAA	1			61			P9	CUSHION, Front Seat, 20% [DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
	WP86 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
		1			61			P9	[L5]
6	WP87 1DVAA	1			61			P9	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20% [DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
	WP87 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
7	5015 008AA	1			31			P9	BEZEL, Armrest
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
-8	5015 638AA-	1			31			P9	REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains : Handle, Rivet and Locking Mechanism

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

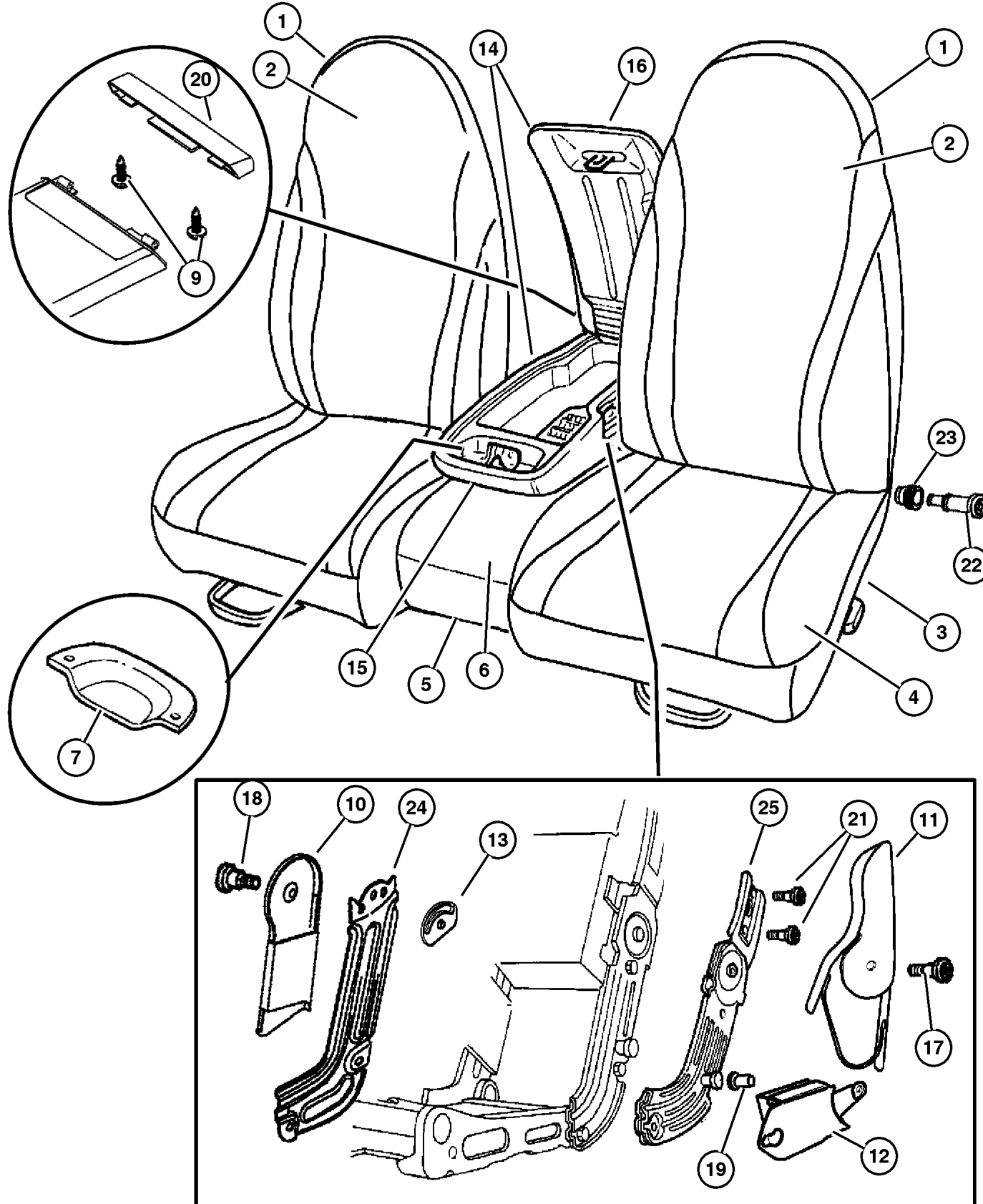
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4883 529AA	1			61			P9	SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket
		1			84			P9	
		2			61			P9	
		2			31			P9	
10	4773 418	2			84			P9	COVER, Bracket
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
11	5017 734AA	1			31			P9	COVER, Seat latch Upper
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
12	5016 165AB	1			31			P9	COVER, Seat latch Lower
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
13	4886 420AA	1			84			P9	BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
14	TG11 1DVAA	1			84			P9	ARMREST, Seat, Complete [DV]
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
	TG11 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			84			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
15	XL41 1DVAA	1			31			P9	BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert [DV]
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
	XL41 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			84			P9	
16	UR38 1DVAA	1			84			P9	LID, Armrest Bin [DV]
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

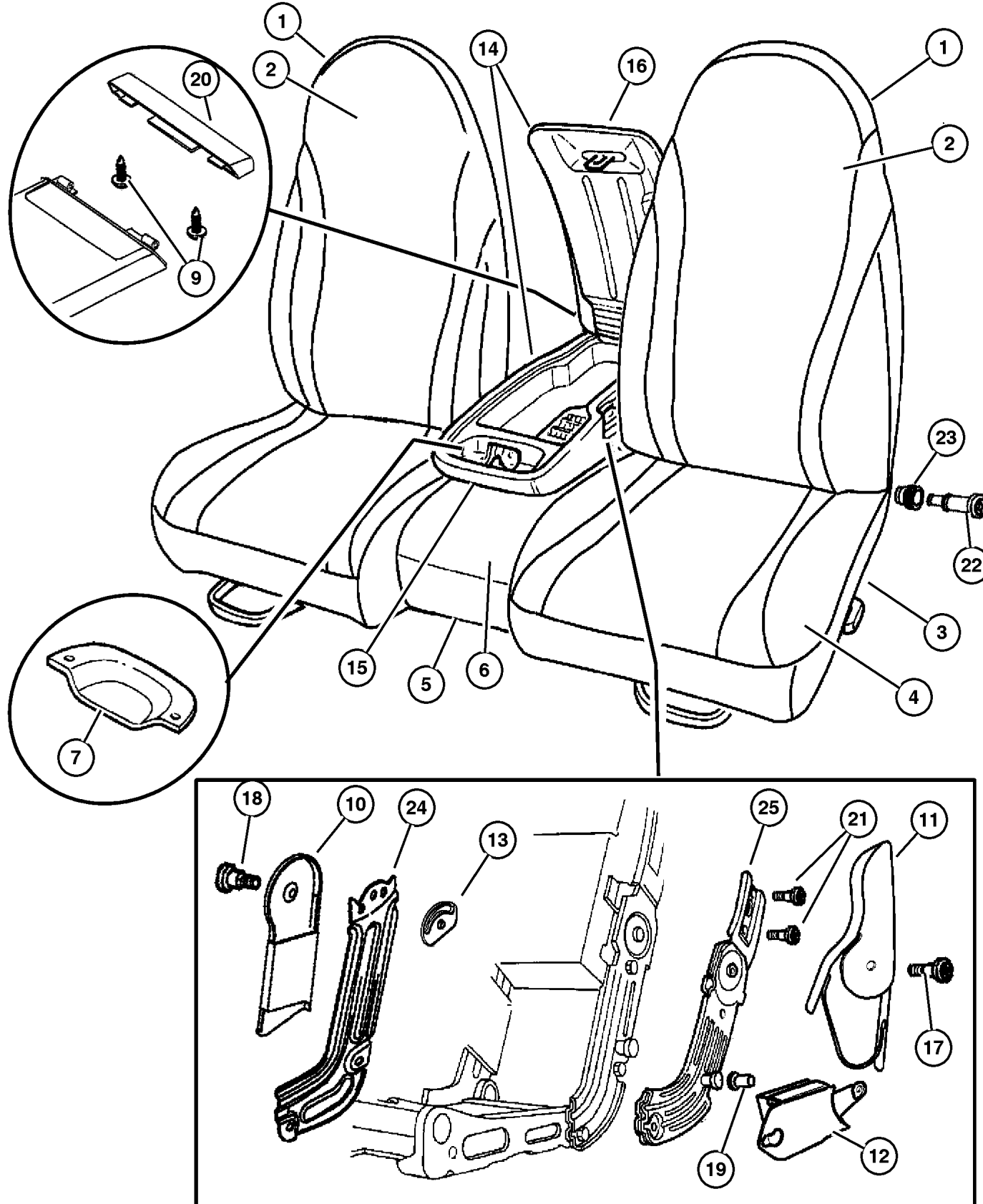
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			P9	[L5]
		1			61			P9	[L5]
17	4883 533AA	1			31			P9	BOLT, Shoulder
		1			84			P9	
18	4883 535AA	1			61			P9	BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket
		1			84			P9	
		1			61			P9	
19	4883 562AA	1			31			P9	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			61			P9	
20	SD74 1DVAA	1			84			P9	COVER, Hinge
		1			31			P9	[DV]
		1			61			P9	[DV]
	SD74 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			61			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
21	4883 540AA	1			84			P9	BOLT, M8x1.25x25
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		10			84			P9	Manual Seat
		10			31			P9	
		10			61			P9	
		12			84			P9	Power Seat
22	5086 165AA	4			61			P9	BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
		4			84			P9	
		4			31			P9	
23	4886 477AA	1			61			P9	BUSHING, Pivot
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
24	5086 976AA	1			31			P9	BRACKET, Pivot
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
25									LATCH

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

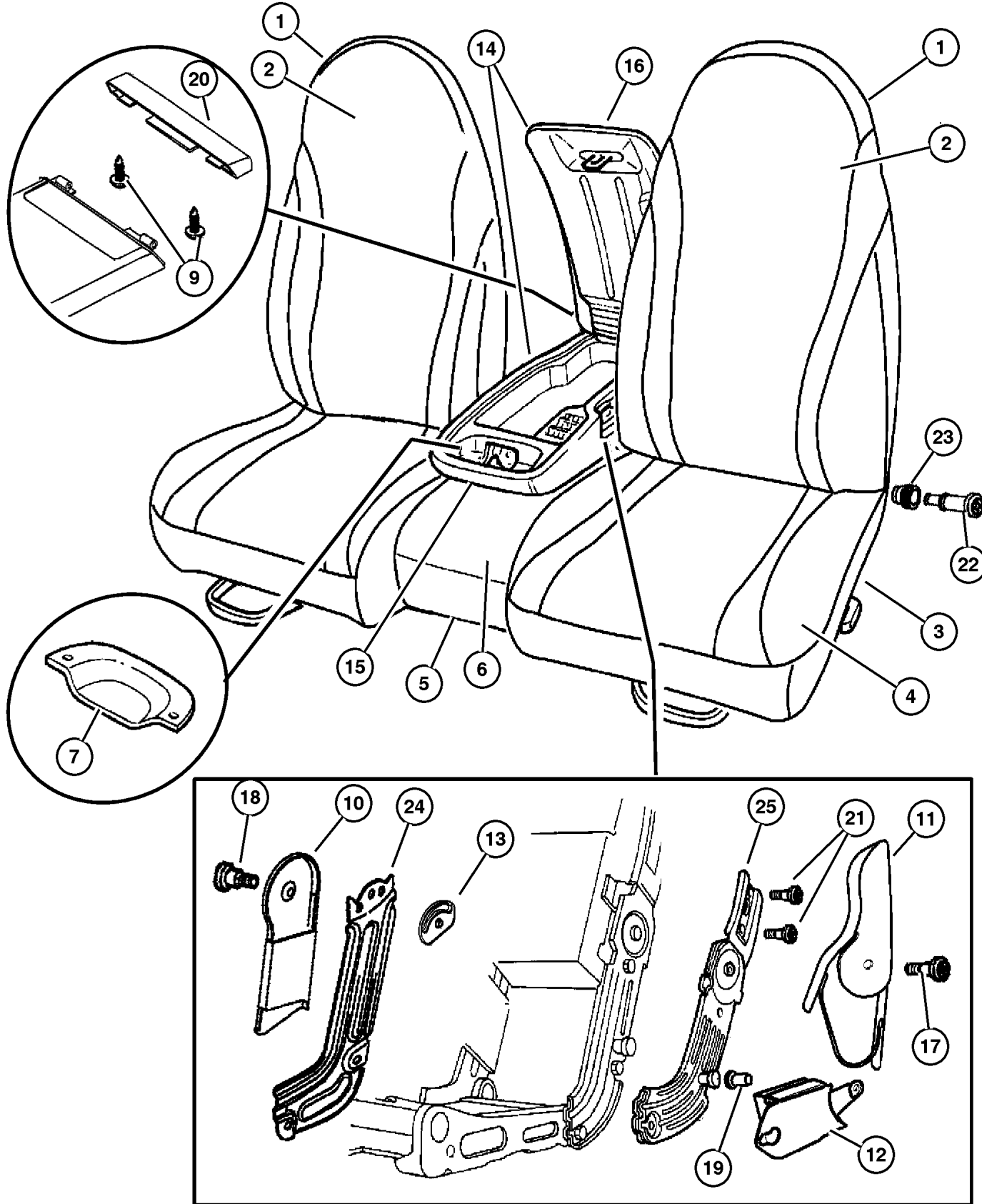
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5086 977AA	1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
-26		1			84			P9	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

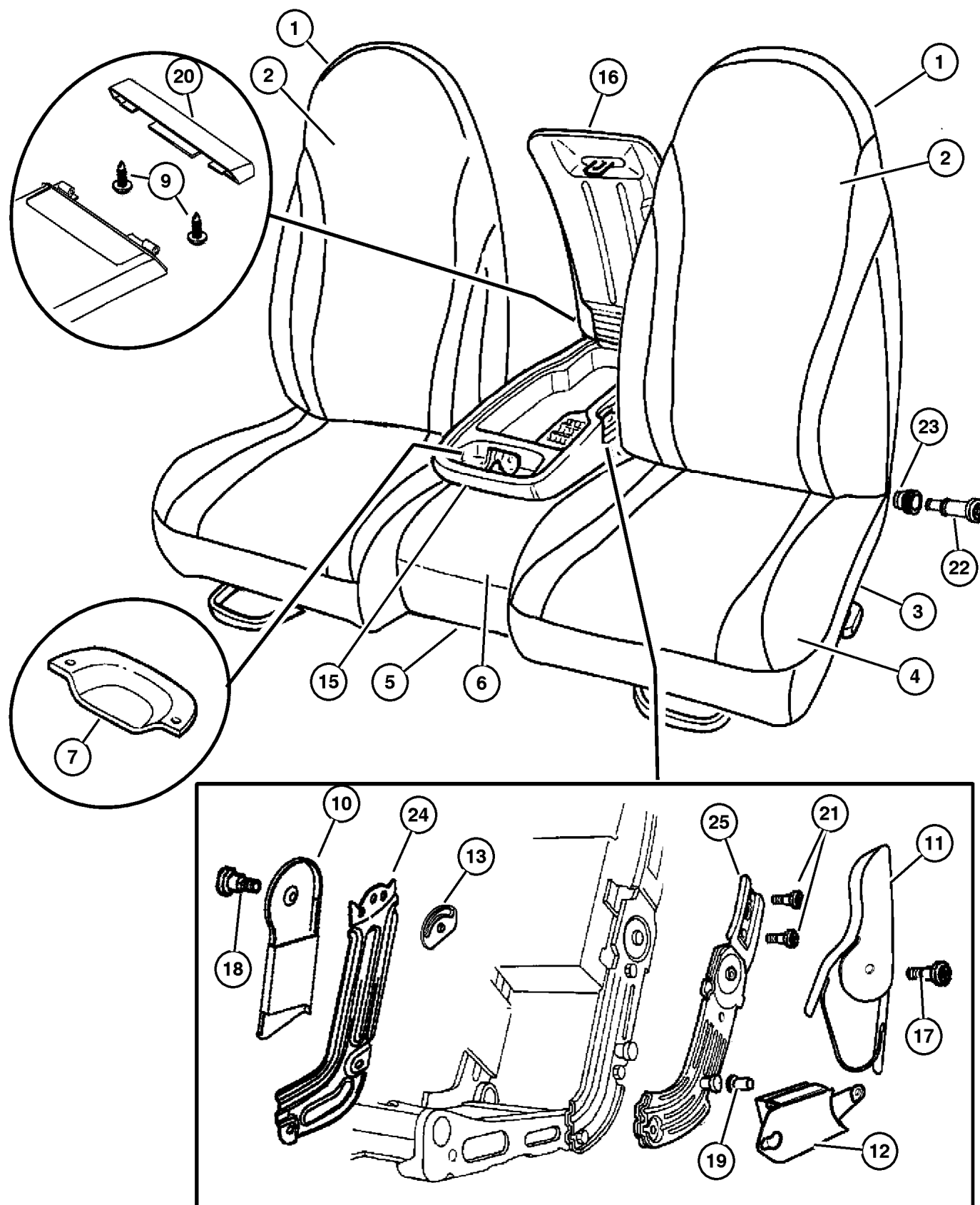
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL] Figure IAN-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XC80 1DVAA	1			84			QL	BACK, Front Seat
	XC80 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[DV], Passenger
	XC81 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[L5], Passenger
	XC81 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[DV], Driver
					84			QL	[L5], Driver
2	UH72 1DVAA	1			84			QL	COVER, Seat Back
	UH72 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[DV], Passenger
	WX29 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[L5], Passenger
	WX29 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[DV], Driver
					84			QL	[L5], Driver
3									CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains: Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover
	XC76 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Passenger
	XC76 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Passenger
	XC77 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Driver
	XC77 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Driver
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	UH68 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Passenger
	UH68 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Passenger
	UH69 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Driver
	UH69 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Driver
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	XC75 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
	XC75 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	XC78 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
	XC78 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
7	5015 008AA	1			84			QL	BEZEL, Armrest
-8	5015 638AA-	1			84			QL	REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechinism
9	4883 529AA	2			84			QL	SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket
10	4773 418	1			84			QL	COVER, Bracket
11	5017 734AA	1			84			QL	COVER, Seat latch, Upper
12	5016 165AB	1			84			QL	COVER, Seat latch, Lower
13	4886 420AA	1			84			QL	BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
-14									ARMREST, Seat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert [DV]
	XC79 1DVAA	1			84			QL	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

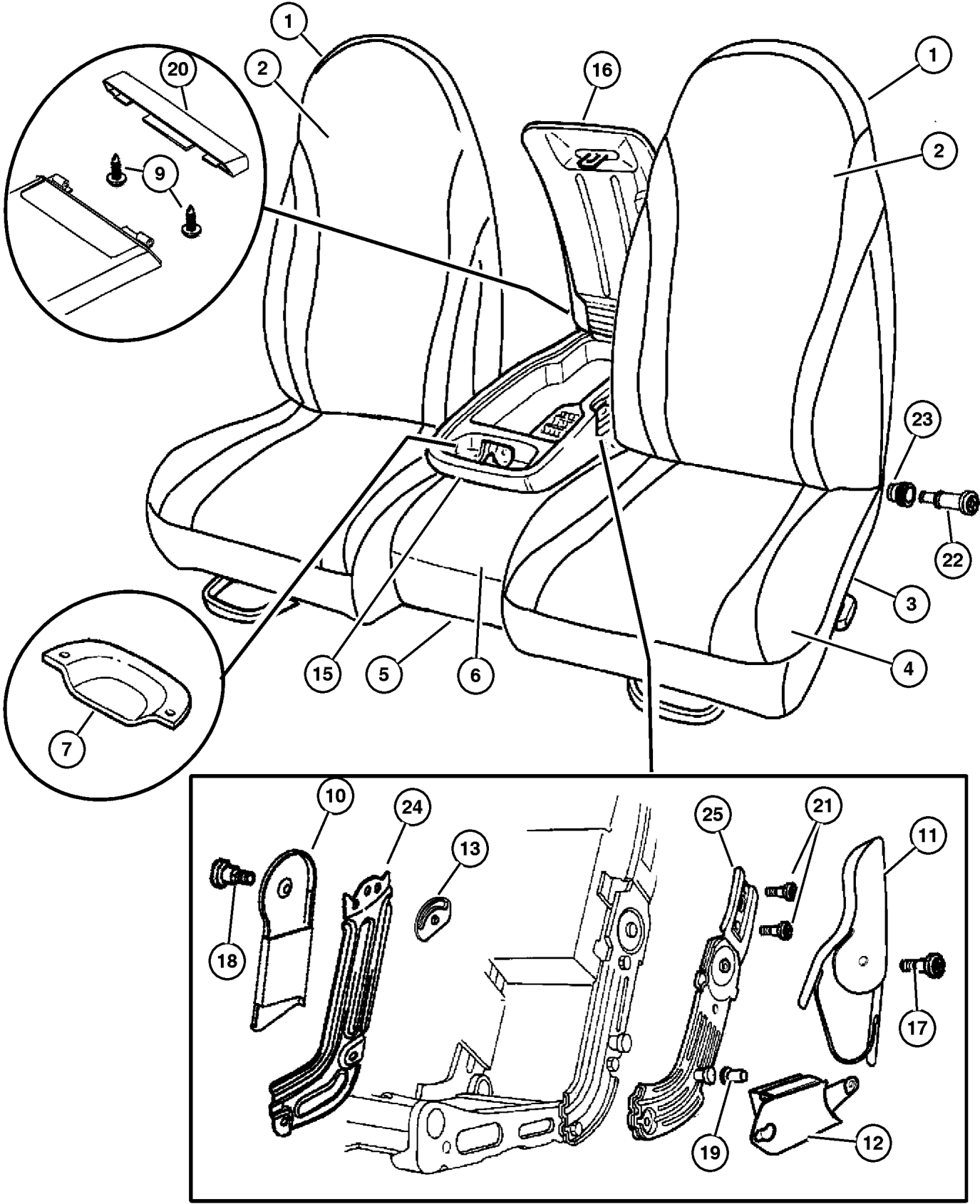
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IAN-525



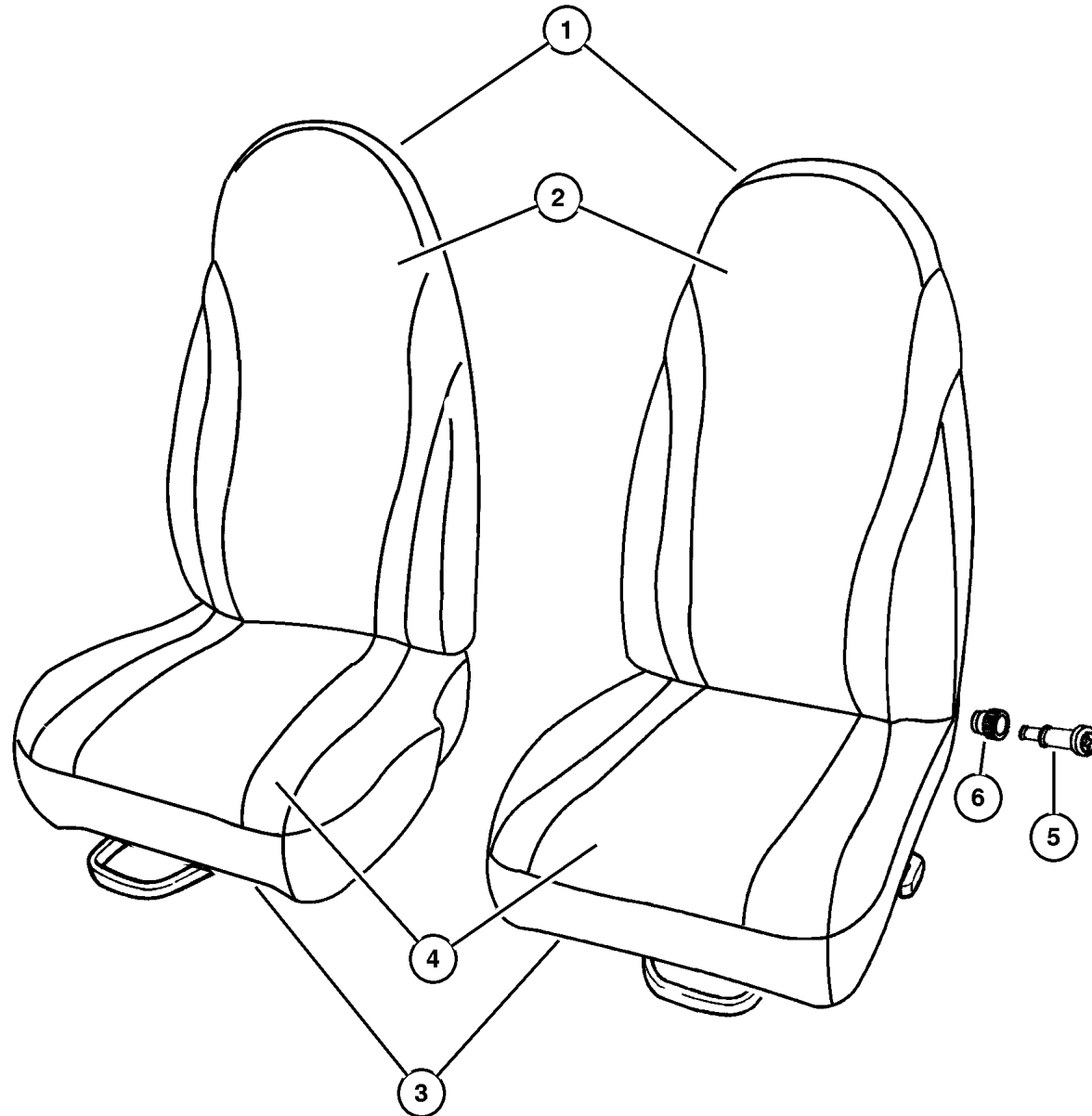
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XC79 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
16	UR38 1DVAA	1			84			QL	LID, Armrest Bin
	UR38 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[DV]
17	5015 749AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
18	4883 535AA	1			84			QL	SCREW, Pivot Bracket
19	4883 562AA	1			84			QL	BOLT, Shoulder
20	SD74 1DVAA	1			84			QL	WASHER, Upper Pivot
	SD74 1L5AA	1			84			QL	COVER, Hinge
21	4883 540AA	12			84			QL	[DV]
22	5086 165AA	4			84			QL	[L5]
23	4886 477AA	1			84			QL	BOLT, M8x1.25x25
24	5086 976AA	1			84			QL	BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
25	5086 977AA	1			84			QL	BUSHING, Pivot
-26									BRACKET, Pivot
									LATCH
									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of:
									Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest
									Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring,
									Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest
									Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			84			QL	
		1			31			QL	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5] Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	WP97 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP97 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP95 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP95 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP94 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Passenger
	WP94 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WP90 1DVAA	2			61			K5	[DV], Passenger And Driver
	WP90 1L5AA	2			61			K5	[L5], Passenger And Driver
	WP91 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP91 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP83 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP83 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP82 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	WP82 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
2	COVER, Seat Back								
	WP88 1L5AA	2			31			K5	[L5], Passenger And Driver
	WP88 1DVAA	2			31			K5	[DV], Passenger And Driver
	WP88 1L5AA	2			61			K5	[L5], Passenger And Driver
	WP88 1DVAA	2			61			K5	[DV], Passenger And Driver
	WP85 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver
	WP85 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver
	WP84 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WP84 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
3	CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains:								
	Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover								
	WP78 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WP78 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	WP79 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP79 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP89 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP89 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP92 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WP92 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Passenger
	WP93 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP93 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP99 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP99 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WQ00 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WQ00 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Passenger

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

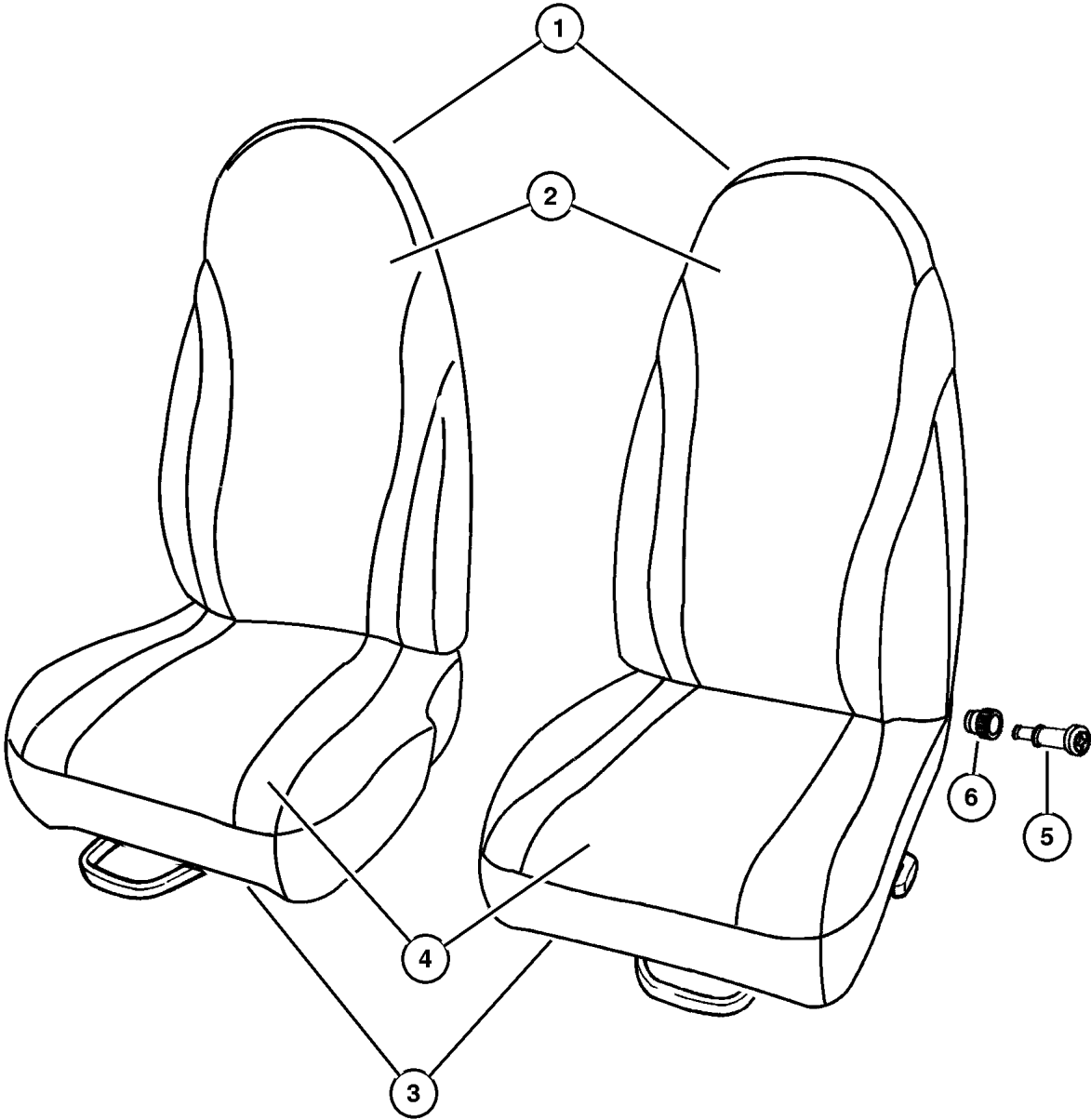
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530



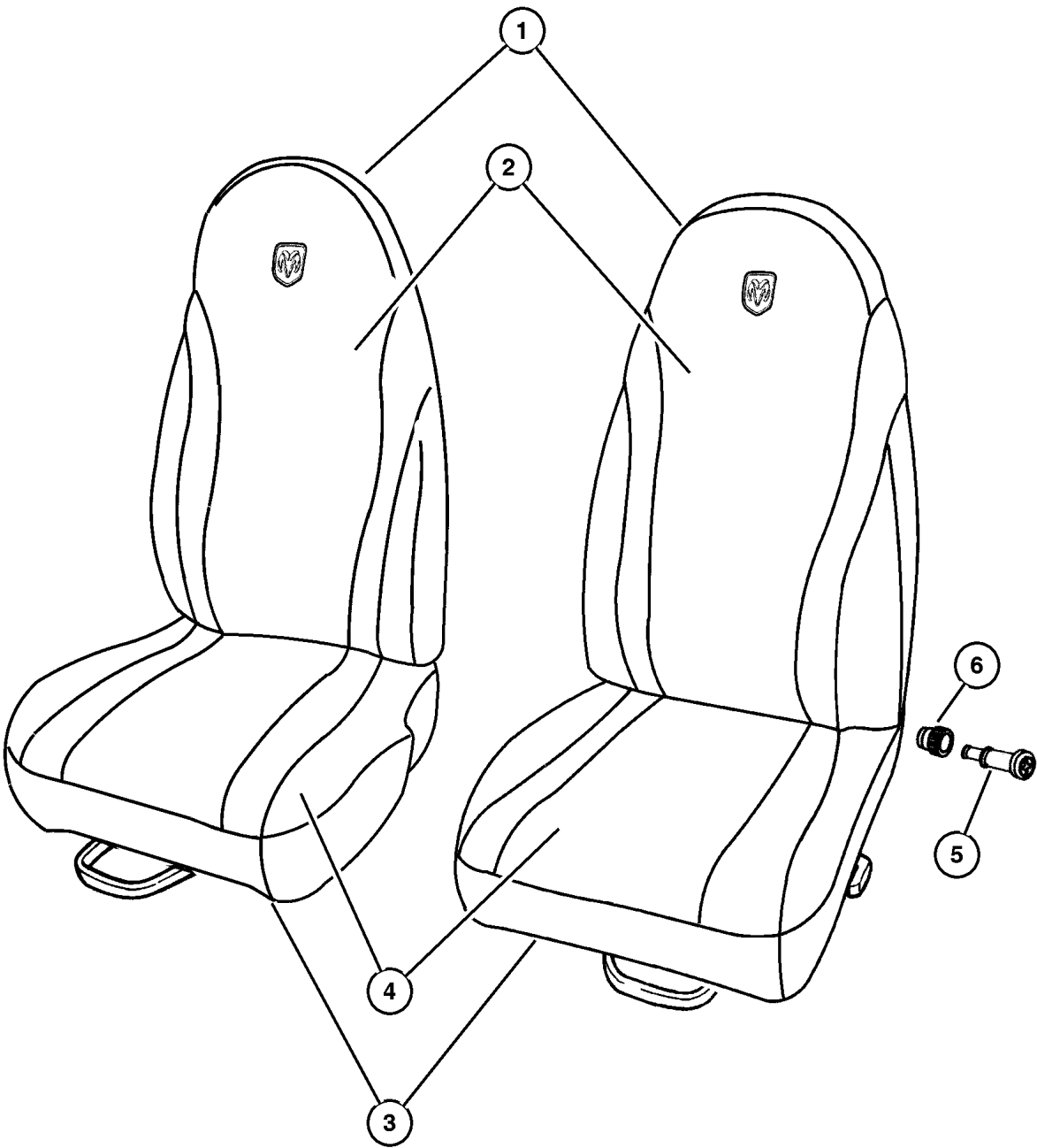
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	WQ01 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV], Driver
	WQ01 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Driver
	WP81 1DVAA	1			31			K5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	WP81 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP77 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP77 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP80 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	WP80 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[L5], Passenger
	WP77 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WP77 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[DV], Driver
	WP80 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Driver
	WP80 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[L5], Passenger
	WP80 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	WP80 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	WP81 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Power
	WP81 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power
	WP77 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual
	WP77 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual
	5086 165AA	4			84			K5	BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
6		4			31			K5	
		4			61			K5	
	4886 477AA	4			31			K5	BUSHING, Pivot
		4			61			K5	
		4			84			K5	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]
Figure IAN-540



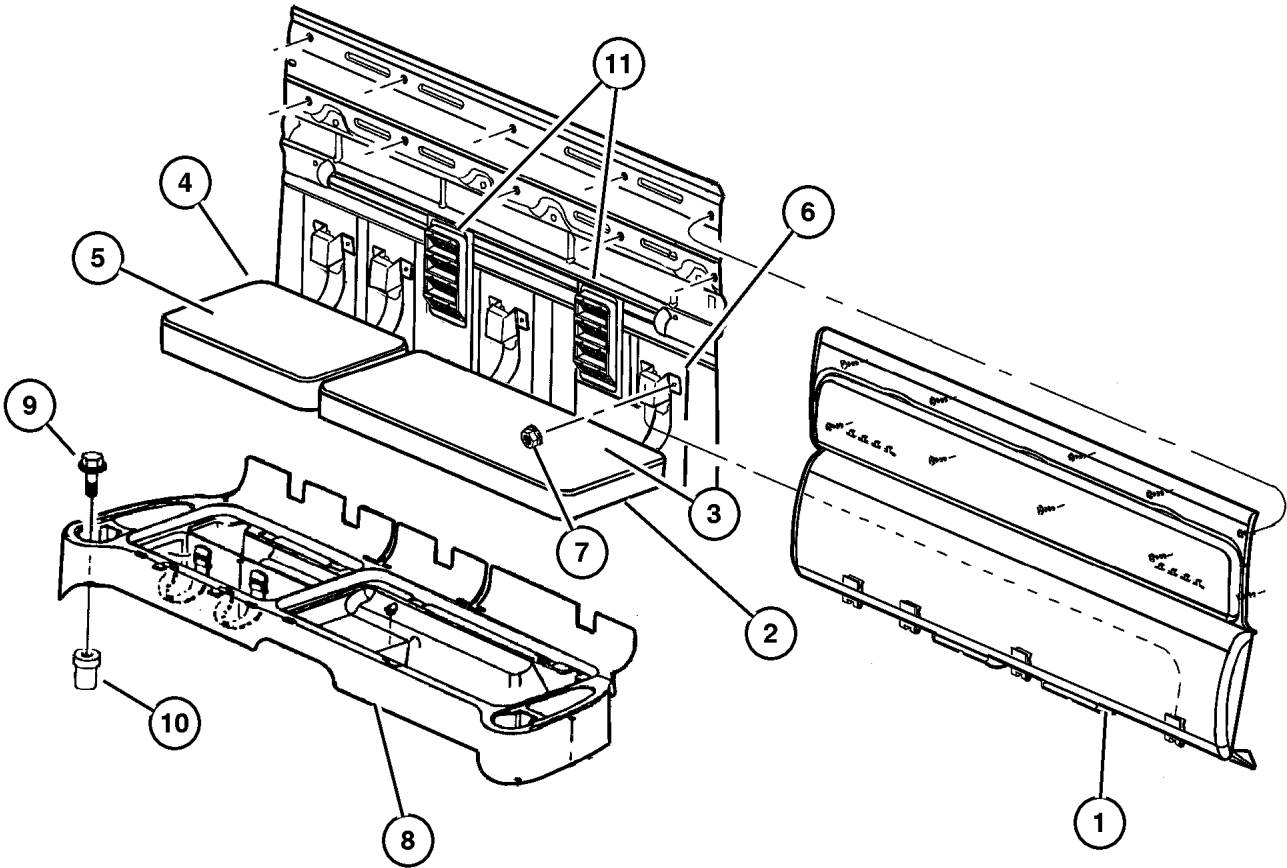
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	UH70 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Right
	UH70 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Right
	WX28 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left
	WX28 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	UH72 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Right
	UH72 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Right
	WX29 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left
	WX29 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left
3									CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains: Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover
	UH66 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Right
	UH66 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Right
	UH67 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left
	UH67 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	UH68 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Right
	UH68 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Right
	UH69 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left
	UH69 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left
5	5086 165AA	4			84			LJ	BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
6	4886 477AA	1			84			LJ	BUSHING, Pivot

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code P9, K5
Figure IAN-610



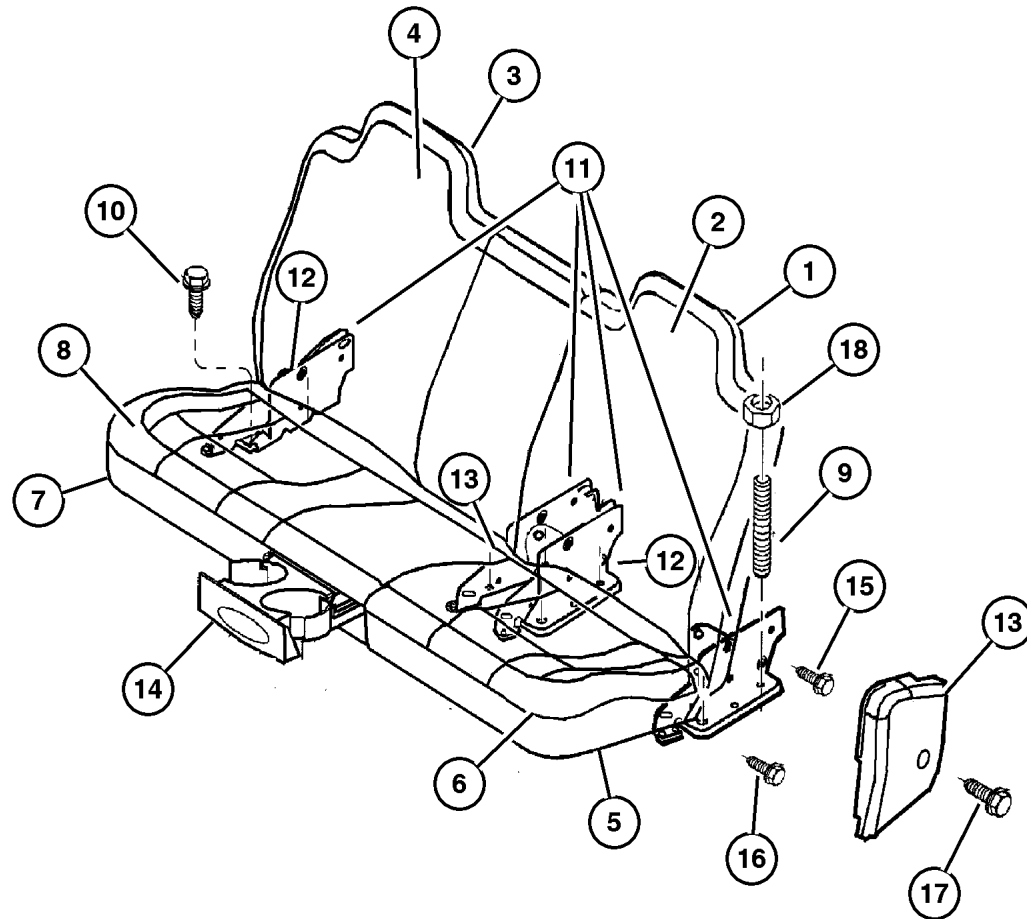
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	5GP18 WL5AE	1			31			O0	[L5], Cloth
	5GP18 XDVAE	1			31			O0	[DV], Cloth
	5JL72 WL5AA	1			31			QL	L5], With Leather Seats
	5JL72 XDVA	1			31			QL	[DV], With Leather Seats
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges
	TG25 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	TG25 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG25 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	TG27 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	TG27 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG27 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
4									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges
	TG24 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	TG24 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG24 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TG26 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
	TG26 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
	TG26 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
6	6505 010AA	8			31				BOLT
7	6100 051	8			31				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	5EM01 JX8AG	1			31			O0	BASE, Load Floor
9	6100 568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	6503 910	5			31				NUT
11	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	WP59 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	WP59 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XF89 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF89 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	UH83 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	UH83 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WP59 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	WP59 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	UH83 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	UH83 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	XF89 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF89 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
2									COVER, Seat Back, 40%
	WP63 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	WP63 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	WP63 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	WP63 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	XF91 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF91 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	UH85 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	UH85 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
		1			84			QL	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	UH85 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	XF91 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF91 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	WP58 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	WP58 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	XF88 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF88 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	UH82 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	UH82 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WP58 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	WP58 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	UH82 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	UH82 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	XF88 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF88 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
4									COVER, Seat Back, 60%
	WP62 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

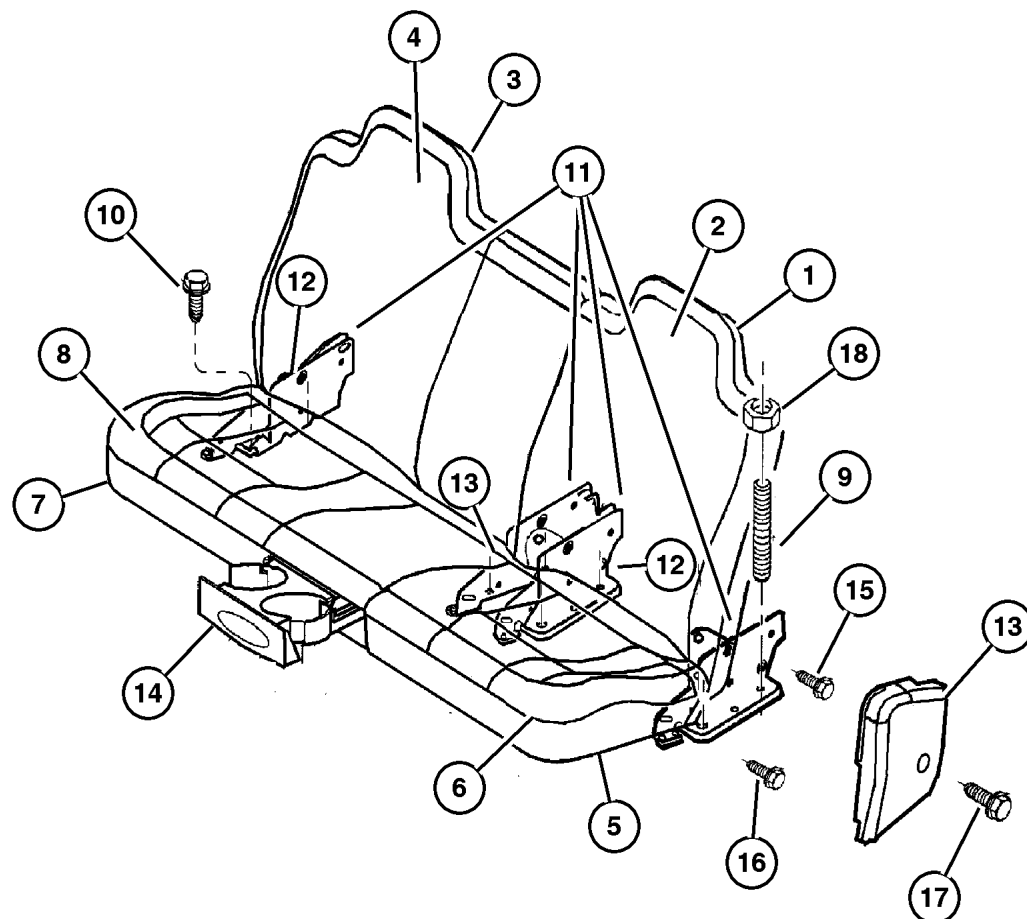
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Seat, Quad Cab Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WP62 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	WP62 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	WP62 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	XF90 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF90 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	UH84 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	UH84 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
		1			84			QL	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	UH84 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	XF90 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF90 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	WP67 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	WP67 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
	WP67 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	XF93 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF93 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	WX33 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WX33 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WX33 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WX33 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	XF93 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF93 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	WP65 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	WP65 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
	WP65 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	XF95 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF95 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	WX31 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WX31 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	XF95 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF95 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	WX31 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WX31 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
7									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	WP66 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	WP66 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	WP66 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

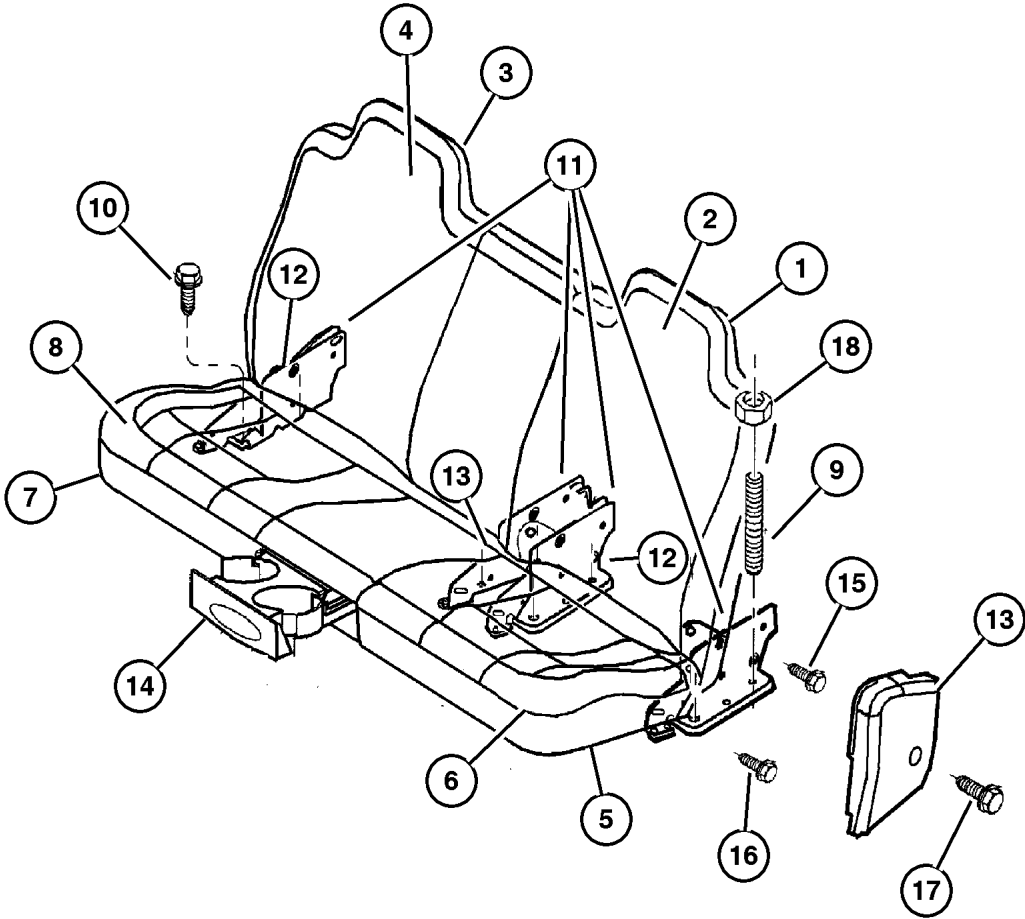
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



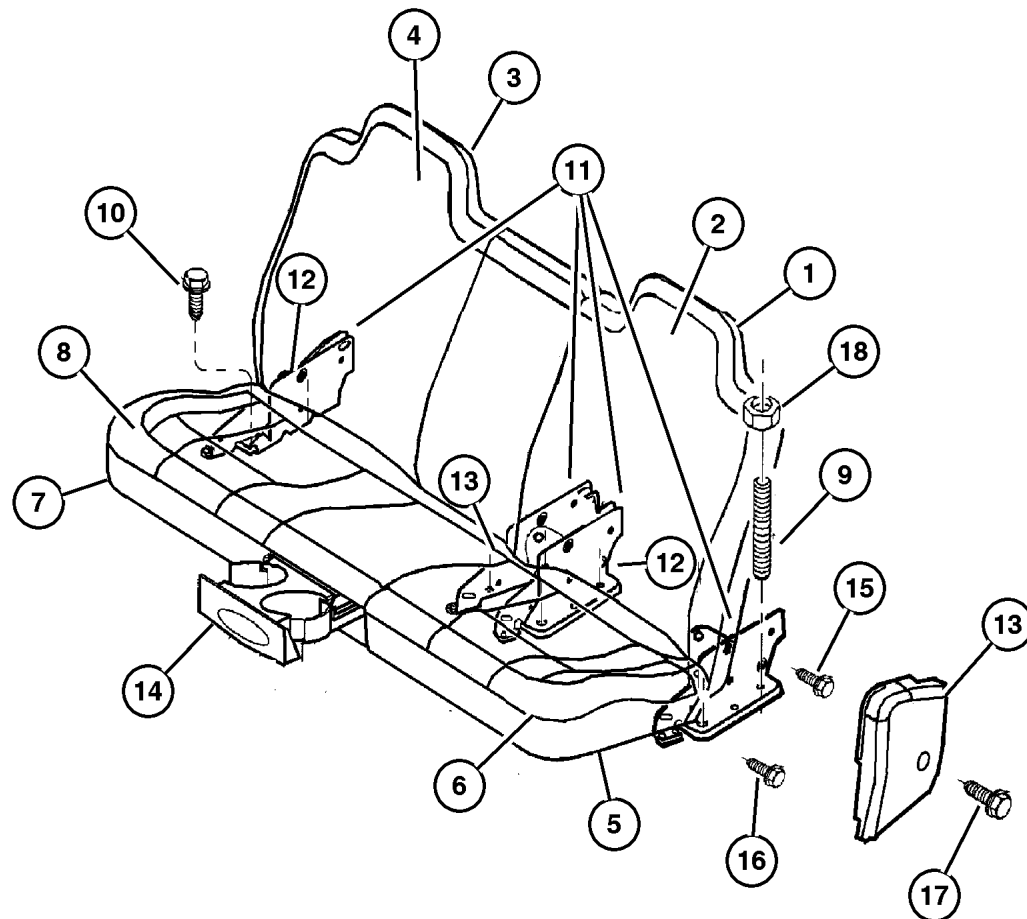
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WP66 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	XF92 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF92 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	WX32 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WX32 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	XF92 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF92 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	WX32 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WX32 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	WP64 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	WP64 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
	WP64 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	XF94 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF94 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	WX30 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WX30 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	XF94 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	XF94 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01
	WX30 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
	WX30 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01
9	6506 552AA	4			84				STUD
10	6507 241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11									LATCH, Seat
	5080 780AA	1			84			K5	40%, Inboard
	5080 783AA	1			84			K5	60%, Inboard
	5080 782AA	1			84			K5	60%, Outboard
	5080 781AA	1			84			K5	40%, Outboard
	5080 780AA	1			84			LJ	40%, Inboard
	5080 783AA	1			84			LJ	60%, Inboard
	5080 781AA	1			84			LJ	40%, Outboard
	5080 782AA	1			84			LJ	60%, Outboard
	5080 783AA	1			84			P9	60%, Inboard
	5080 781AA	1			84			P9	40%, Outboard
	5080 782AA	1			84			P9	60%, Outboard
	5080 780AA	1			84			P9	40%, Inboard
		1			84			QL	40%, Inboard
	5080 782AA	1			84			QL	60%, Outboard
	5080 781AA	1			84			QL	40%, Outboard
	5080 783AA	1			84			QL	60%, Inboard
12									COVER, Seat latch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 794AA	1			84			K5	40% Inner, 60% Outer
		2			84			LJ	40% Inner, 60% Outer
		1			84			P9	40% Inner, 60% Outer
		2			84			QL	40% Inner, 60% Outer
13									COVER, Seat latch
	5015 795AA	1			84			K5	40% Outer, 60% Inner
		2			84			LJ	40% Outer, 60% Inner
		1			84			P9	40% Outer, 60% Inner
		2			84			QL	40% Outer, 60% Inner
14									CUPHOLDER
	UG29 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UG29 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UG29 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UG29 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UG29 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	UG29 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	UG29 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV]
	UG29 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
15									BOLT, Shoulder
	5015 817AA	4			84			K5	
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
		4			84			QL	
									SCREW, Tapping
									Latch to Cushion 60%
	5015 818AA	4			84			K5	Latch to Cushion 40%
	5015 819AA	4			84			K5	Latch to Cushion 60%
	5015 818AA	4			84			LJ	Latch to Cushion 40%
	5015 819AA	4			84			LJ	Latch to Cushion 60%
		4			84			P9	Latch to Cushion 40%
									Latch to Cushion 60%
								QL	Latch to Cushion 40%
								QL	Latch to Cushion 60%
17									SCREW
	5015 749AA	1			84			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		4			84			QL	
18	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

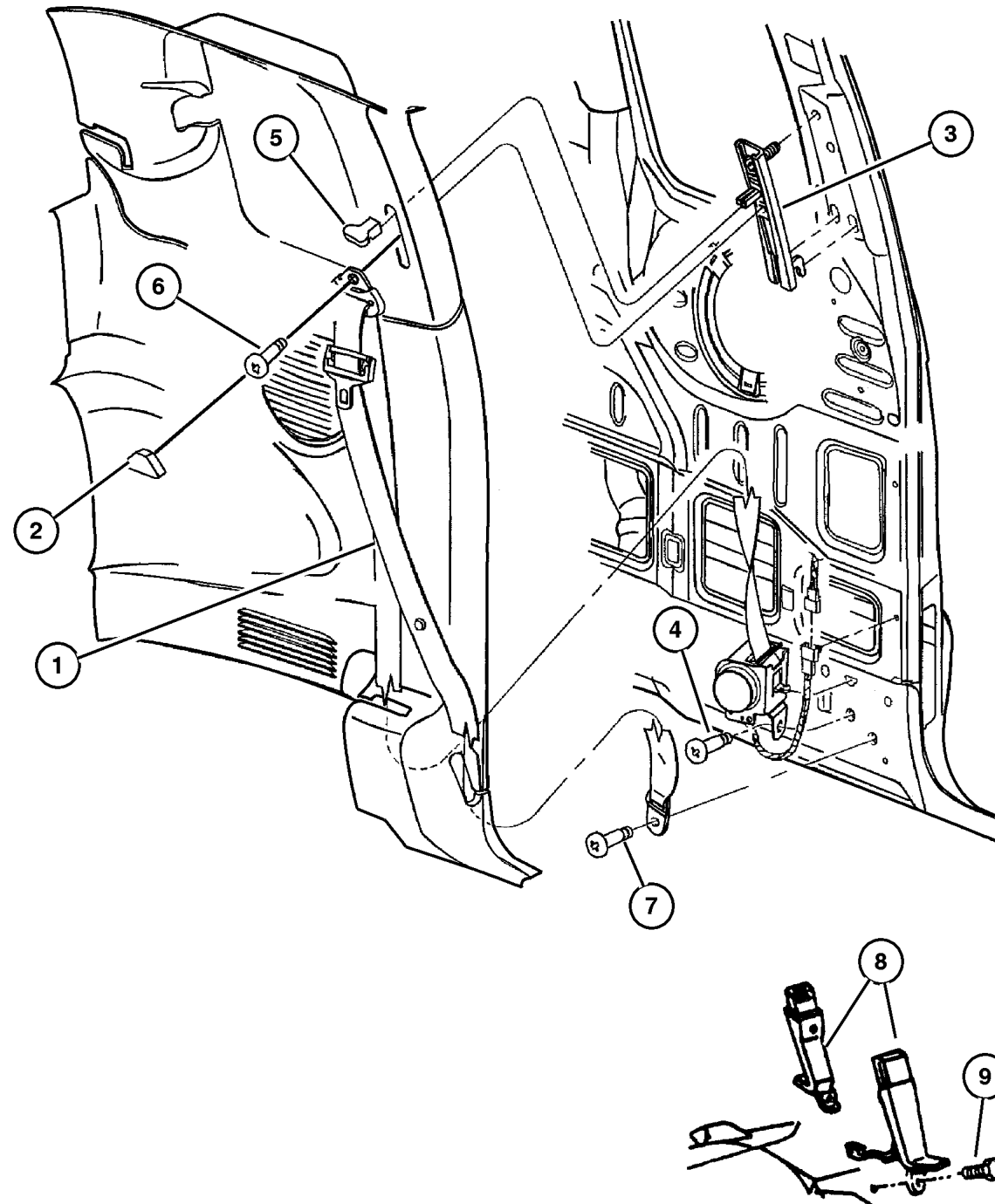
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs

Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GH58 1L5AC	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH58 XDVAC	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GT08 1L5AE	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Left
	5GT08 XDVAE	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Left
2	5GR26 TL2AD	2			31, 61			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 108AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
5	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
6	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	6036 109AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5DW20 1L5AB	1			61			A2	[L5], Bench Seat, Includes Center
									Assembly, Right
	5GN23 1L5AB	1			61			A2	[L5], Bench Seat, Includes Center
									Assembly, Left
	5DW20 1L5AB	1			61			G1	[L5], Bench Seat, Includes Center
									Assembly, Right
	5GN23 1L5AB	1			61			G1	[L5], Bench Seat, Includes Center
									Assembly, Left
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			31			K5	[DV], Inboard
		2			61			K5	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			61			K5	[L5], Inboard
		2			31			K5	[L5], Inboard
	5EX26 1DVAB	1			61			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	5EX26 1L5AB	1			61			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	5EX2 71DV	1			61			P9	[DV], Center Tip
	5EX2 71L5	1			61			P9	[L5], Center Tip
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			61			P9	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			61			P9	[L5], Inboard
	5EX2 71L5	1			31			P9	[L5], Center Tip
	5EX26 1L5AB	1			31			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	5EX2 71DV	1			31			P9	[DV], Center Tip
	5EX26 1DVAB	1			31			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			31			P9	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			31			P9	[L5], Inboard
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	1			61			A2	
		1			61			G1	
		2			31			K5	
		1			61			K5	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

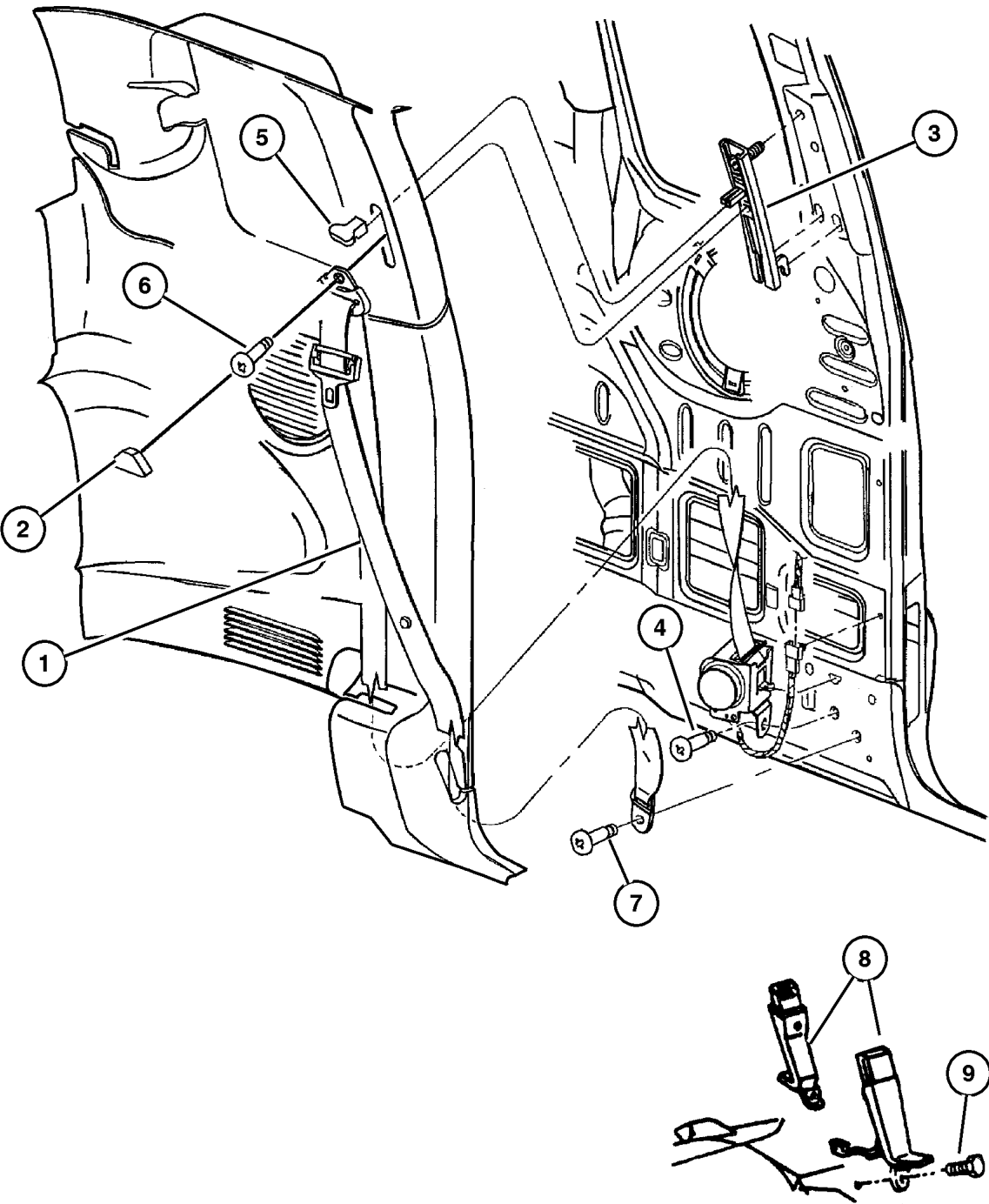
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs
Figure IAN-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
-10	5018 505AA-	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

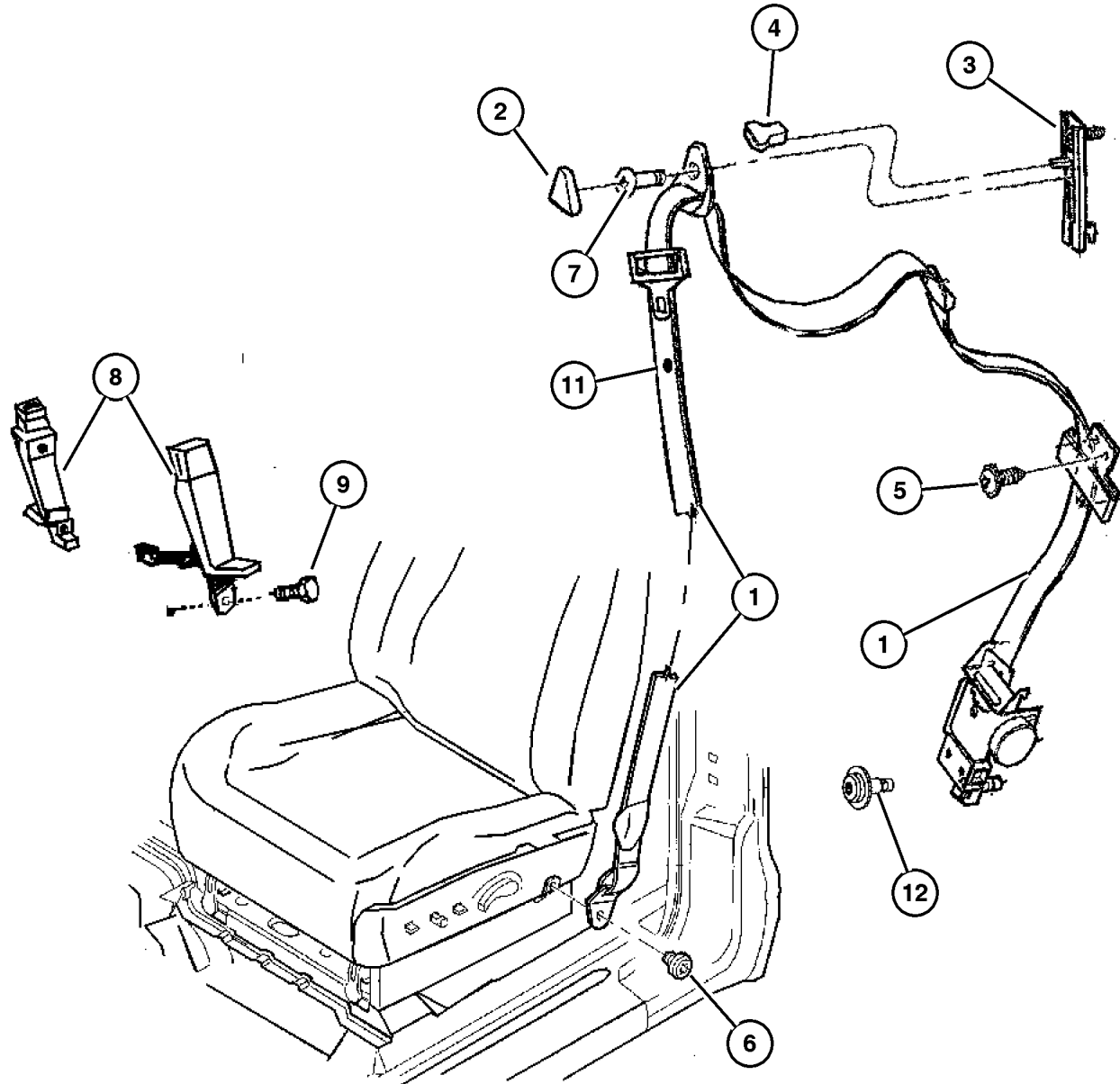


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door Figure IAN-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HM10 1L5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5HM10 XDVB	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5HM11 1L5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5HM11 XDVB	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
2	5GR26 TL2AD	2			84			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	J400 4642	4			84				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
6	6033 439	2			84				BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
7	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			84			K5	[DV]
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			84			K5	[L5]
		2			84			LJ	[L5]
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			84			LJ	[DV]
	QP49 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Center Left
	QP49 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Center Left
	5GK30 1L5AC	2			84			P9	[L5]
	QP48 1L5AB	1			84			P9	[L5], Center Right
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			84			P9	[DV]
	QP48 1DVAB	1			84			P9	[DV], Center Right
		1			84			QL	[DV], Center Right
	5GK30 1DVAC	2			84			QL	[DV]
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	2			84			K5	
		2			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
-10	5018 505AA-	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5093 282AA	1			84			O0	[L5]
12	6035 992AA	2			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

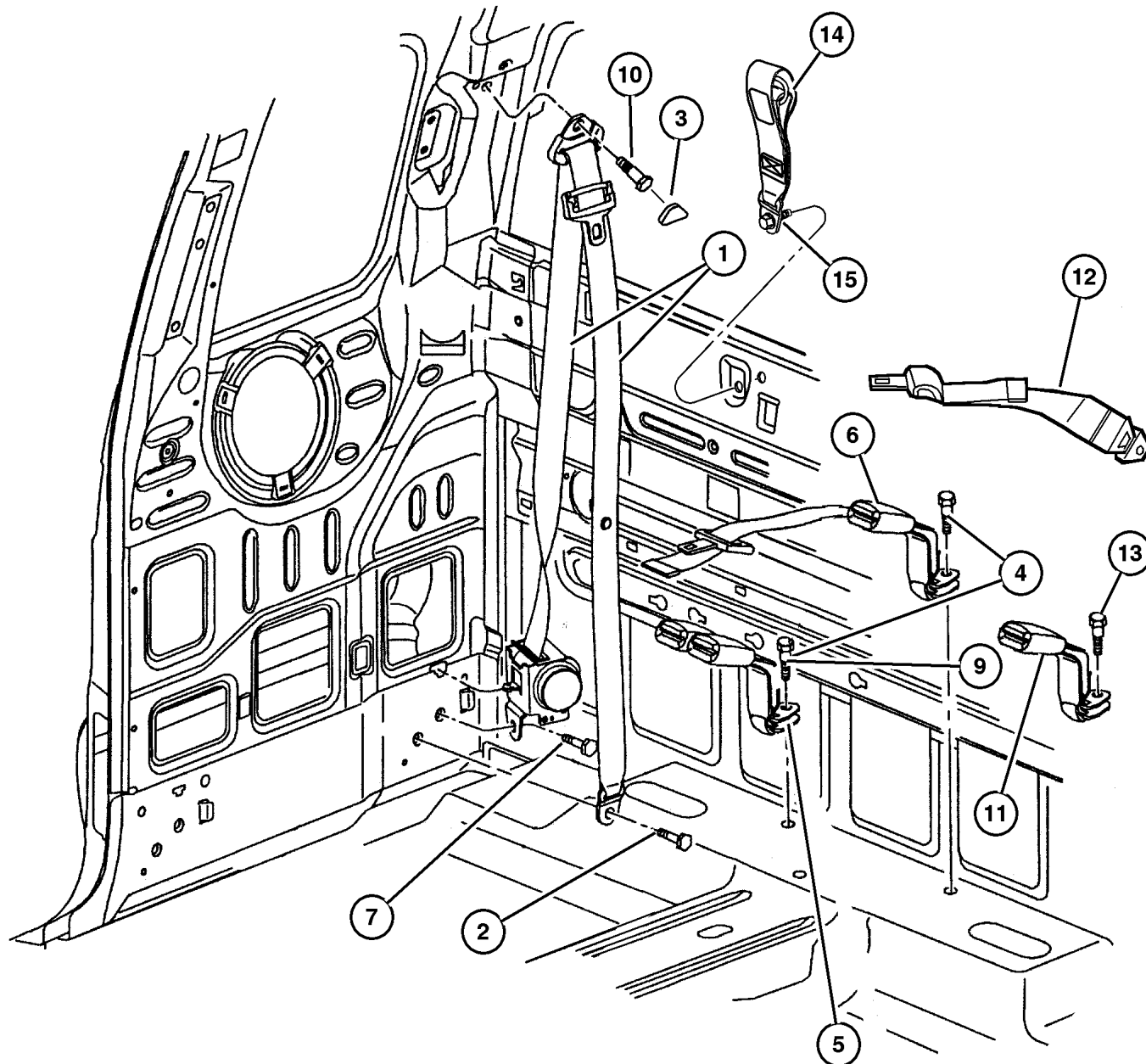
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers Figure IAN-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	5GD02 1L5AD	2			31, 84			O0	[L5]
	5GD02 XDVAD	2			31, 84			O0	[DV]
2	6036 109AA	2			31, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
3									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GR26 TL2AD	2			84			O0	
		2			31			O0	
4	6504 847AA	1			31			O0	SCREW, Also Included in Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW28 1DVAB	1			31			O0	[DV]
	5DW28 1L5AB	1			31			O0	[L5]
	5GK64 1DVAC	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GK64 1L5AC	1			84			O0	[L5]
6									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW29 1DVAB	1			31			O0	[DV]
	5DW29 1L5AB	1			31			O0	[L5]
7	6036 108AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
-8	5018 505AA-	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
9									BOLT, Seat Belt
	6506 527AA	1			84			O0	
		1			84			QL	
10									BOLT
	6036 348AA	2			31				
		2			84				
11									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Buckle to
									Seat, Inboard, Left
	5GU99 1DVAC	1			84			K5	[DV]
	5GU99 1L5AC	1			84			K5	[L5]
	5GU99 1DVAC	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	5GU99 1L5AC	1			84			LJ	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]
	5GU99 1DVAC	1			84			P9	[DV]
	5GU99 1DVAD	1			84			QL	[DV]
	5GU99 1L5AD	1			84			QL	[L5]
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Inboard
									Web Adjuster, Left
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	5GK63 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	5GK63 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

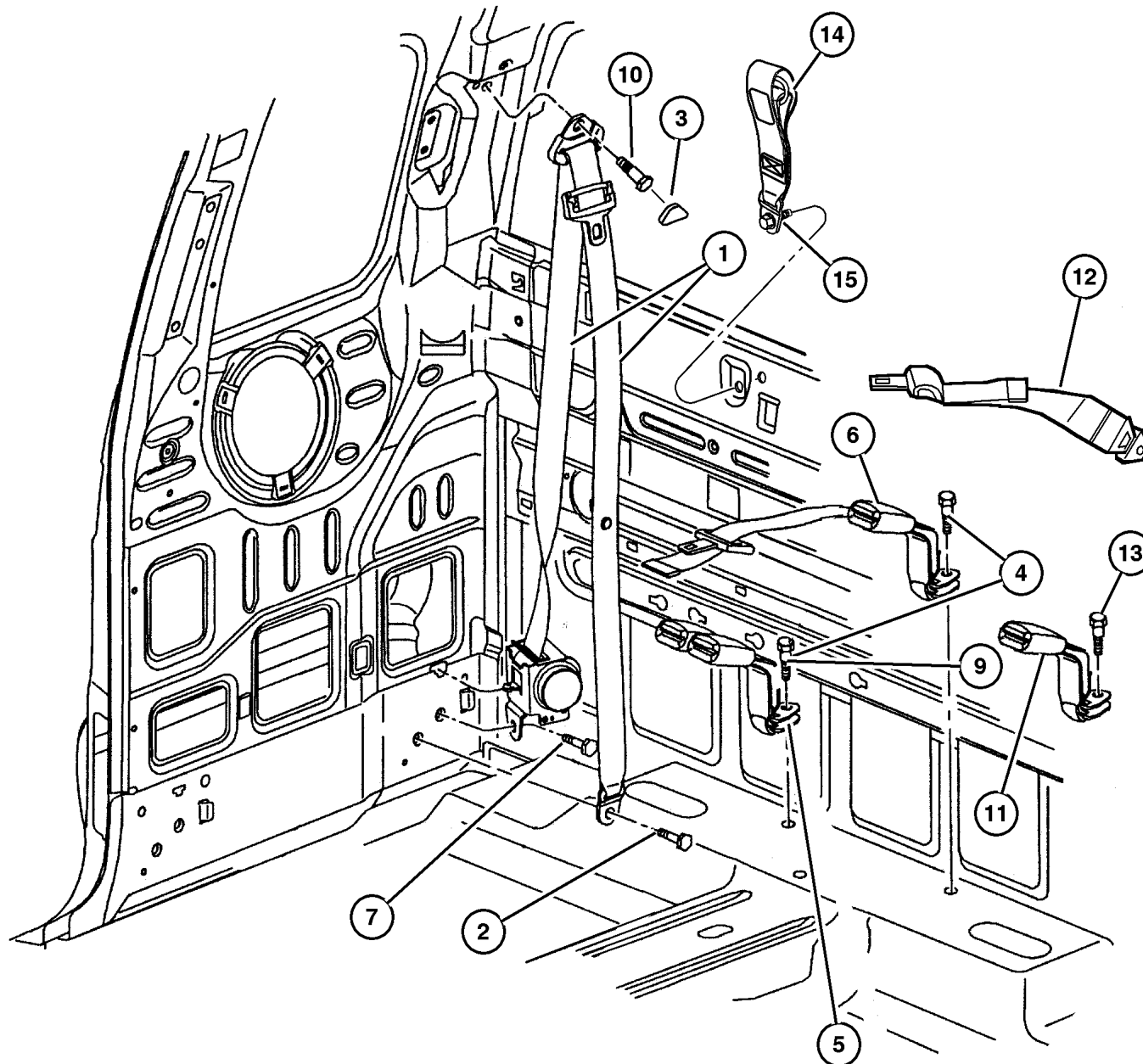
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers

Figure IAN-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			QL	[DV]
13	5GK63 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5]
									SCREW
	6036 142AA	1			84			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
14		1			84			QL	
									ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat
									Tether
	5016 572AD	1			31				
	5016 573AD	1			84				
	5017 683AD	1			61				
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x30
	6506 961AA	2			61				
		3			31				
		1			84				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

9 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

$$EVA, EV0 = 4 \frac{V8}{V8}$$

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

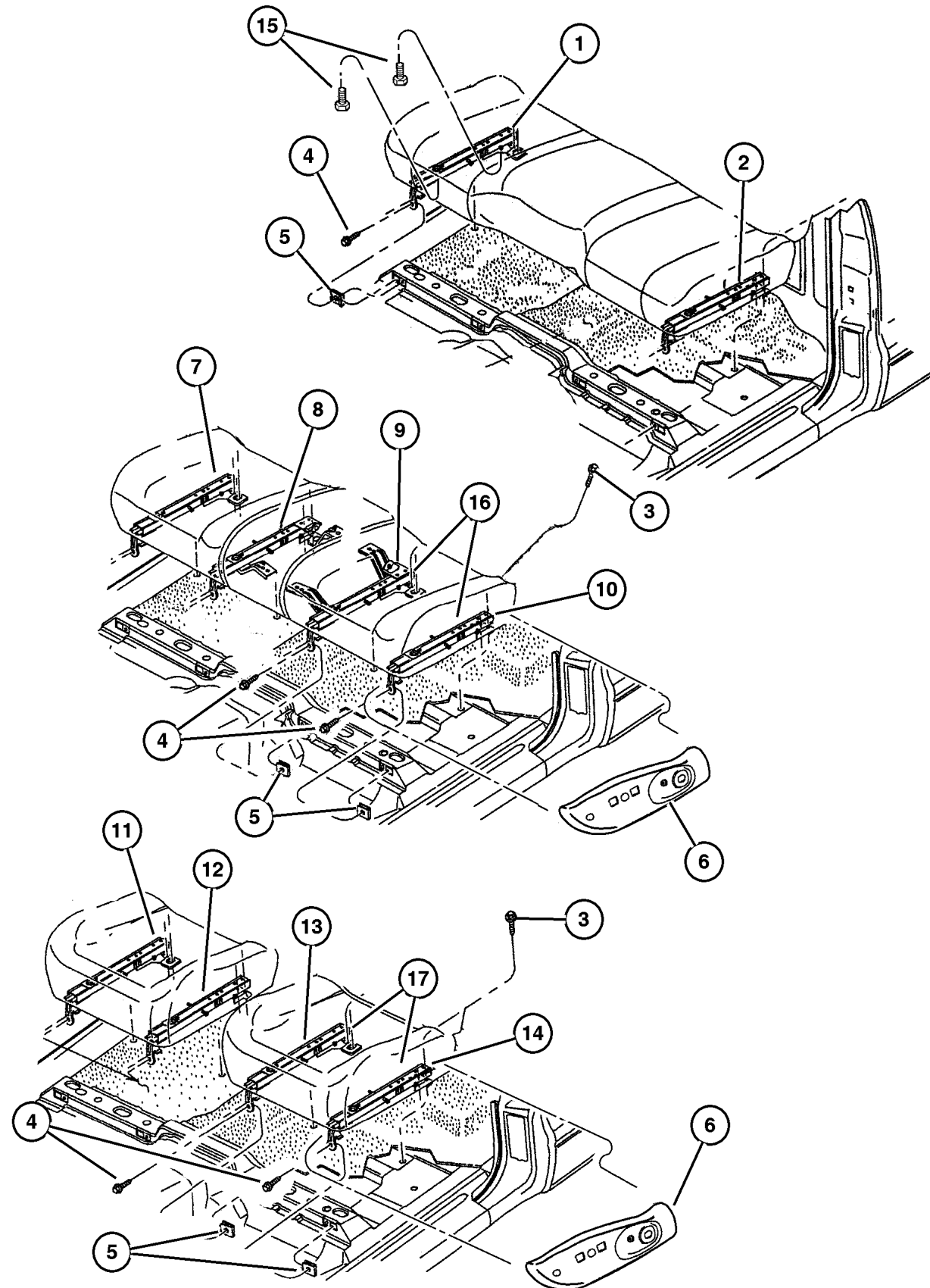
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 624AA	1			61			A2	Passenger,Outboard
		1			61			G1	Passenger,Outboard
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 625AA	1			61			A2	Driver,Outboard
		1			61			G1	Driver,Outboard
3	6507 241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	6500 664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
5	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25
6									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Left
	RN90 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Left
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Left
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Left
		1			84			LJ	[L5], Left
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Left
	RN90 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Left
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			QL	[DV], Left
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			QL	[L5], Left
7									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5016 624AA	1			61			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5016 626AA	1			31			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			QL	Passenger Outboard
8									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5012 486AA	1			61			P9	Passenger Inboard
	5012 494AA	1			31			P9	Passenger Inboard
	5015 631AA	1			84			P9	Passenger Inboard
	5016 601AA	1			84			QL	Passenger Inboard
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5012 493AA	1			31			P9	Driver,Inboard
	5012 485AA	1			61			P9	Driver,Inboard
	5015 630AA	1			84			P9	Driver,Inboard
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5016 599AA	1			84			P9	Driver,Outboard

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

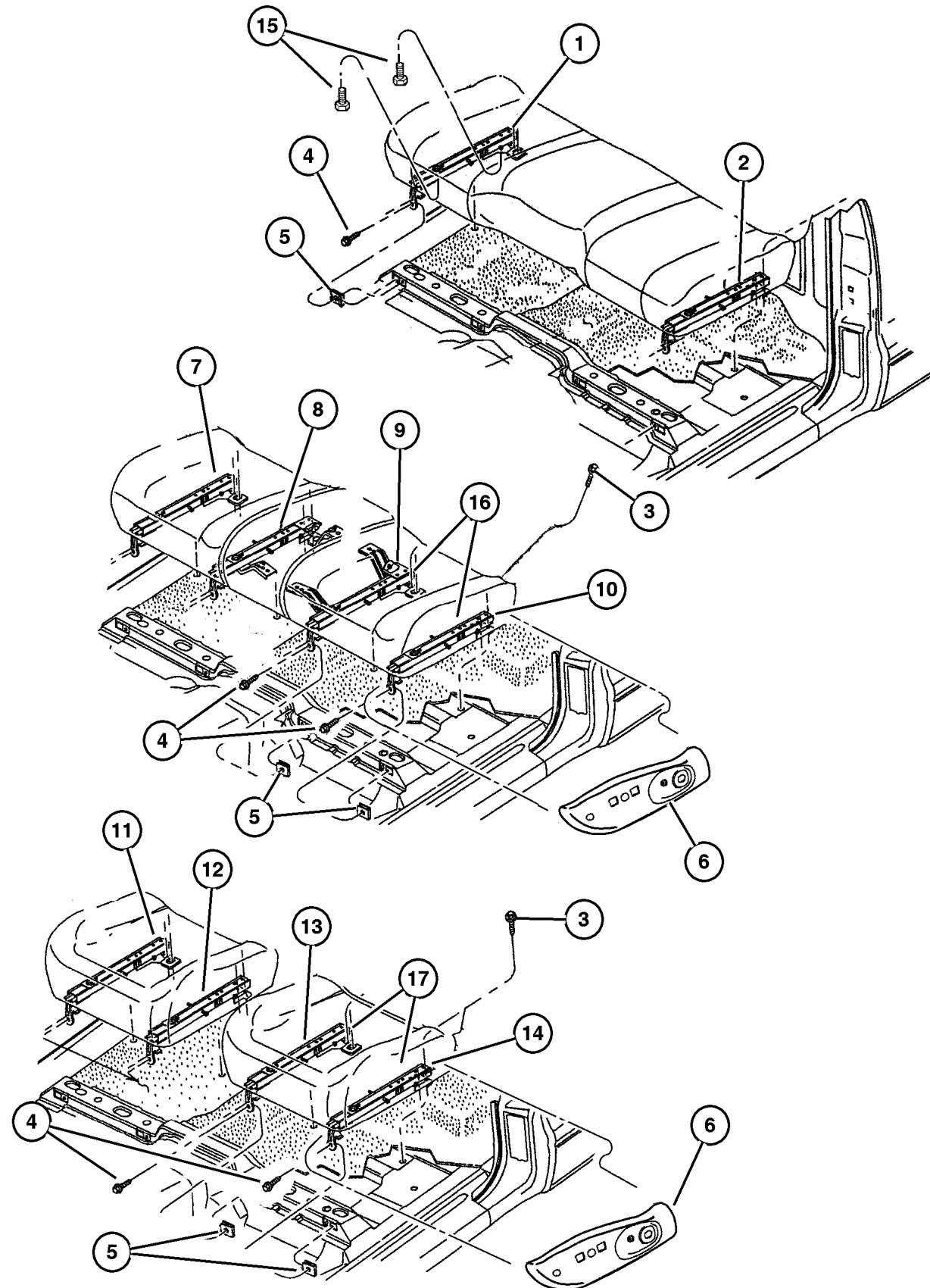
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5016 625AA	1			61			P9	Driver,Outboard
	5016 627AA	1			31			P9	Driver,Outboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5016 598AA	1			84			K5	Passenger Outboard
	5016 626AA	1			31			K5	With Easy Entry, Passenger Outboard
12	5016 624AA	1			61			K5	Passenger Outboard
	5016 598AA	1			84			LJ	Passenger Outboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5016 599AA	1			84			K5	Passenger Inboard
13	5016 623AA	1			61			K5	Passenger Inboard
	5016 619AA	1			31			K5	Passenger Inboard
	5016 599AA	1			84			LJ	Passenger Inboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5016 598AA	1			84			K5	Driver,Inboard
14	5016 618AA	1			31			K5	Driver,Inboard
	5016 622AA	1			61			K5	Driver,Inboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5016 625AA	1			61			G1	Driver,Outboard
15	5016 627AA	1			31			K5	Driver,Outboard
	5016 599AA	1			84			K5	Driver,Outboard
									BOLT, M8x1.25x25
	4883 540AA	1			61			A2	
		1			61			G1	
16		10			31			K5	Power Seat
		8			31			K5	Manual Seat
		8			61			K5	Manual Seat
		8			84			K5	Manual Seat
		10			84			K5	Power Seat
		10			84			LJ	
		12			84			QL	
17									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5017 735AA	1			31			P9	
	5017 807AA	1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

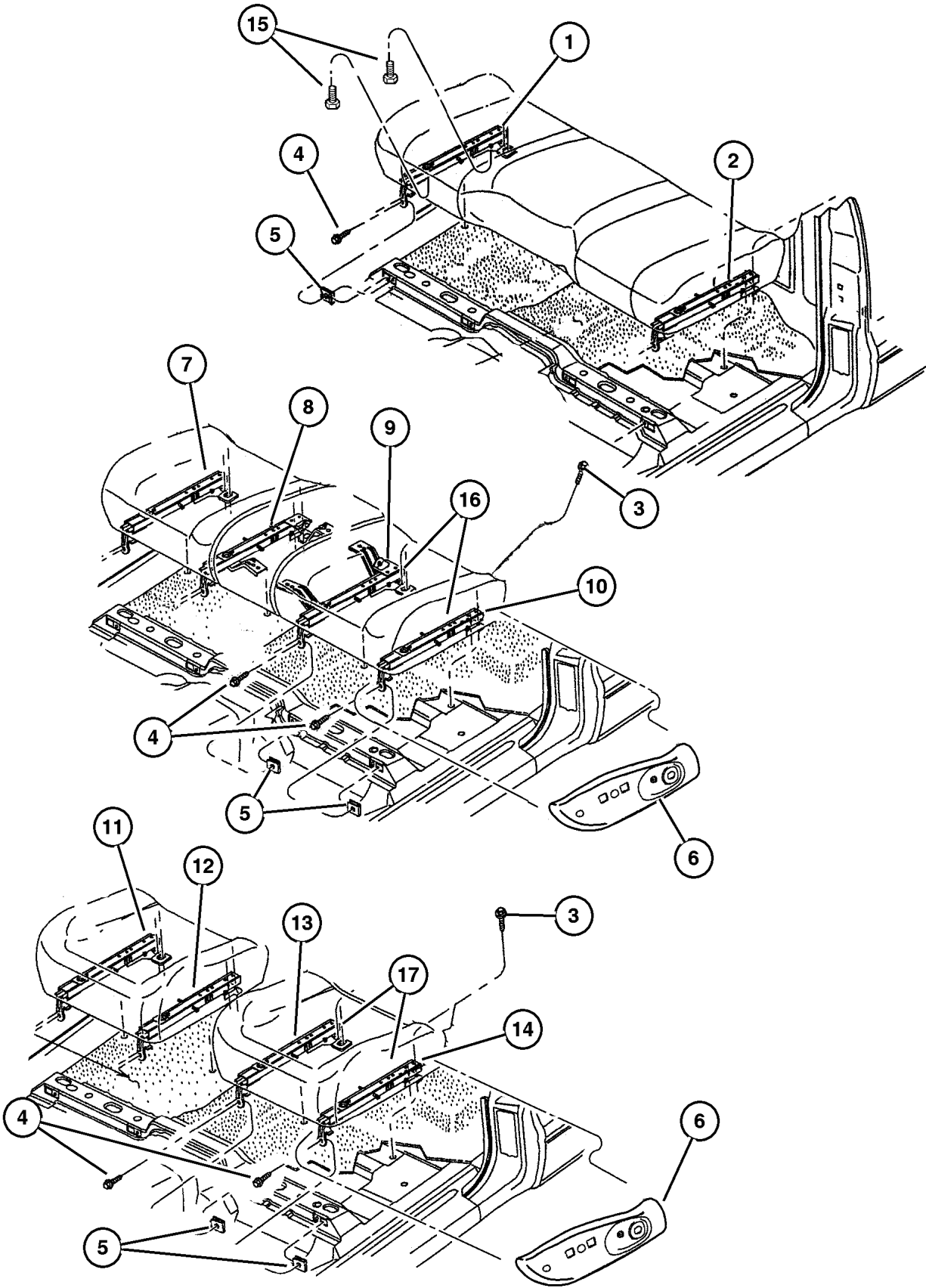
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

5017 808AA	1				84			K5	Driver
5017 737AA	1				31			K5	Driver
5017 808AA	1				84			LJ	Driver



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

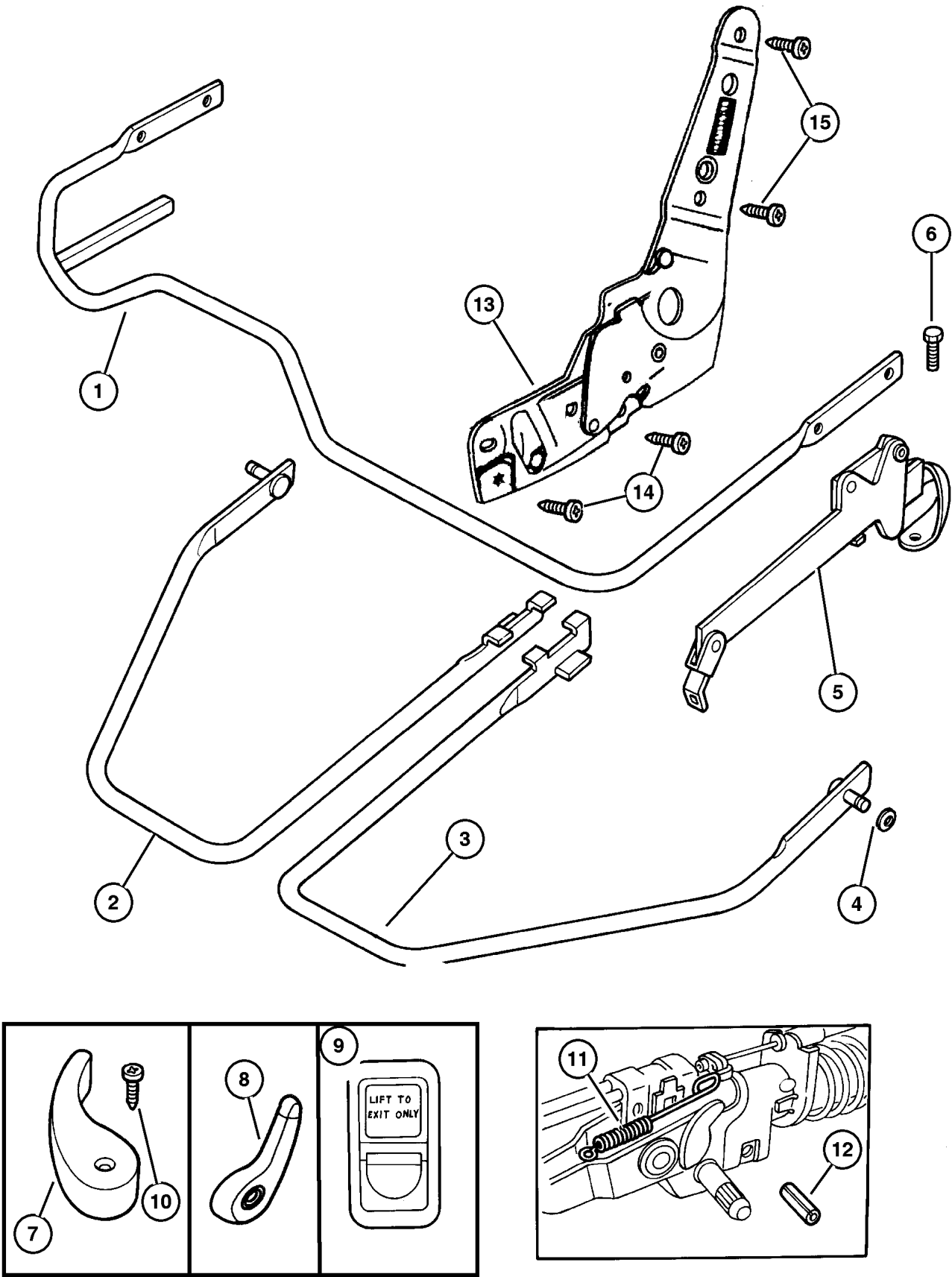
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions..									
1	4883 485AA	1			61			A2	HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar
		1			61			G1	
2	4883 486AA	1			84			K5	HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			31			K5	
		1			61			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
3	4883 487AA	1			84			QL	HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Driver
		1			61			K5	
		1			31			K5	
		1			84			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
4	4883 539AA	1			61			A2	NUT, Push On, M6
		1			61			G1	
		1			61			K5	
		1			84			K5	
		1			31			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
5	4883 492AA	1			61			A2	LOCK BAR, Seat Belt Right
	4883 493AA	1			61			A2	Left
	4883 492AA	1			61			G1	Right
	4883 493AA	1			61			G1	Left
6	4746 341	1			61			A2	BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
		1			61			G1	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			K5	
		1			84			K5	
		1			61			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		4			84			QL	
7									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	5012 305AA	1			61			K5	Left
		1			31			K5	Left
		1			84			K5	Left
	5012 304AA	1			31			K5	Right
		1			61			K5	Right
		1			84			K5	Right
	5012 305AA	1			84			LJ	Right
		1			84			LJ	Left
		1			31			P9	Left
		1			61			P9	Left
		1			84			P9	Left
	5012 304AA	1			31			P9	Right
		1			84			P9	Right
		1			61			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			84			QL	Right
		1			84			QL	Left
8									HANDLE, Lumbar
	4797 891	1			84			K5	
		1			31			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			QL	
9									LEVER, Seat Latch Release
	4883 571AA	2			31			K5	
		2			31			P9	
10									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	5011 634AA	2			84			K5	
		2			84			LJ	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			84			QL	
11	4883 532AA	1			31			K5	SPRING, Seat Latch Return
		1			31			P9	
12	4883 677AA	1			31			K5	PIN, Roll
		4			84			K5	
		4			61			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		4			84			QL	
13	4883 794AA	1			61			A2	LATCH, Seat, With Bench Seat
	4883 795AA	1			61			A2	Left
	4883 794AA	1			61			G1	Right
	4883 795AA	1			61			G1	Left
14	4886 377AA	1			61			A2	BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.875
		1			61			G1	
15	4746 334	1			61			A2	BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
		1			61			G1	
		4			31			P9	
		4			84			P9	
		4			61			P9	
		4			84			QL	

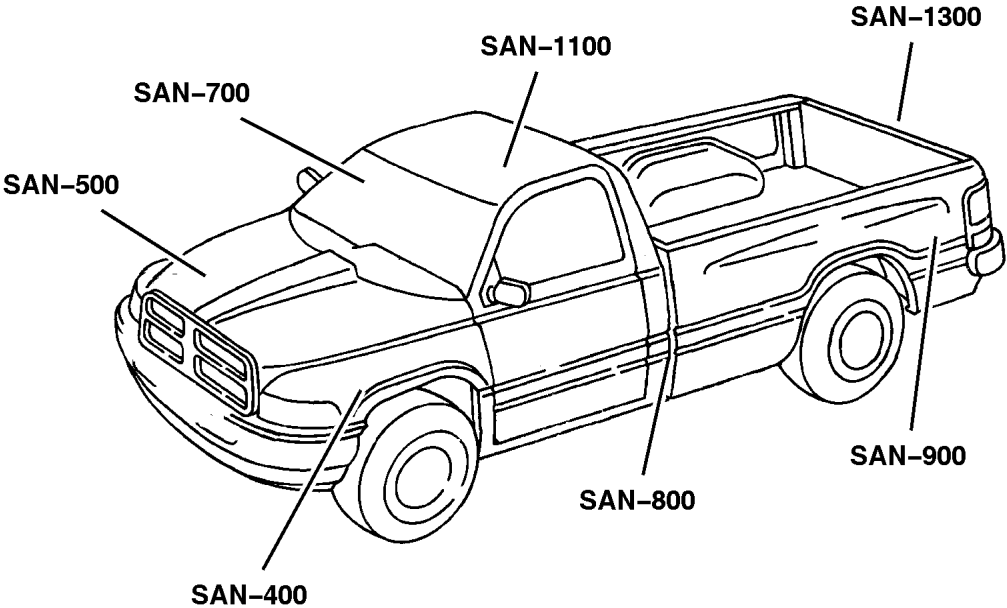
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

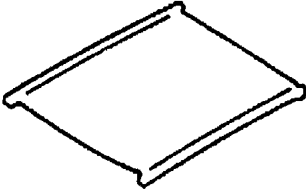
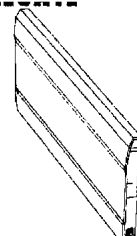
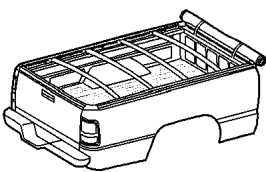
Group – SAN

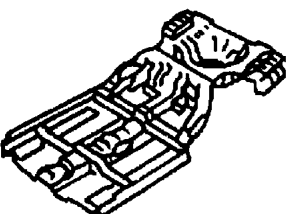

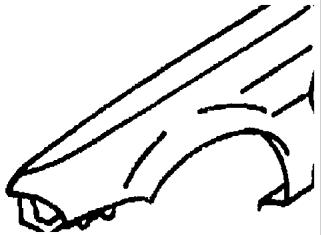
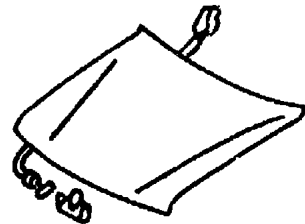
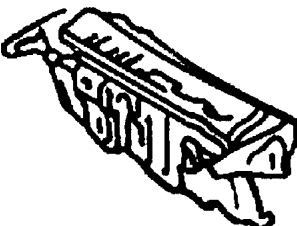
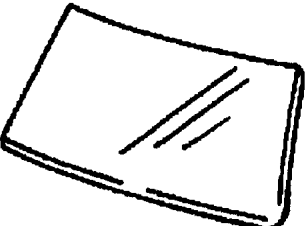
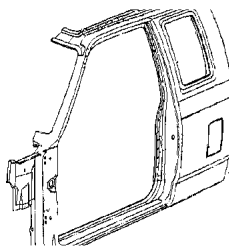
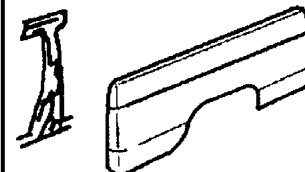
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SAN

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SAN-1100 Roof Panels	SAN-1300 Tailgate	SAN-1700 Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner	
			

SAN-200 Floor Pans	SAN-300 Plugs	SAN-400 Front Fenders	SAN-500 Hood & Hood Release
			
SAN-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SAN-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SAN-800 Aperture Panel	SAN-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar
			

GROUP SAN - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan, Club Cab	Fig. SAN-210
Floor Pan Standard Cab	Fig. SAN-220
Floor Pan, 4 Door	Fig. SAN-225
Floor Box And Panel	Fig. SAN-230
Plugs	
Plugs Floor Pan	Fig. SAN-310
Plugs Miscellaneous	Fig. SAN-320
Front Fenders	
Fender Front	Fig. SAN-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood and Release	Fig. SAN-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl Screen And Shield	Fig. SAN-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window	Fig. SAN-710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab	Fig. SAN-810
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab	Fig. SAN-820
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door	Fig. SAN-830
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SAN-910
Roof Panels	
Roof Panels	Fig. SAN-1110
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. SAN-1310
Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner	
Tonneau Cover	Fig. SAN-1710



Floor Pan, Club Cab
Figure SAN-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 447AA	1			31				Automatic Transmission
	55257 448AA	1			31				Manual Transmission
2									PAN, Floor
	55255 556AG	1			31				Right
	55255 557AG	1			31				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 742AB	1			31				Right
	55255 743AB	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55255 740AE	1			31, 61				Right
5	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55256 988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
7	55255 878AC	1			31				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach
8	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
9	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Floor Pan Standard Cab
Figure SAN-220

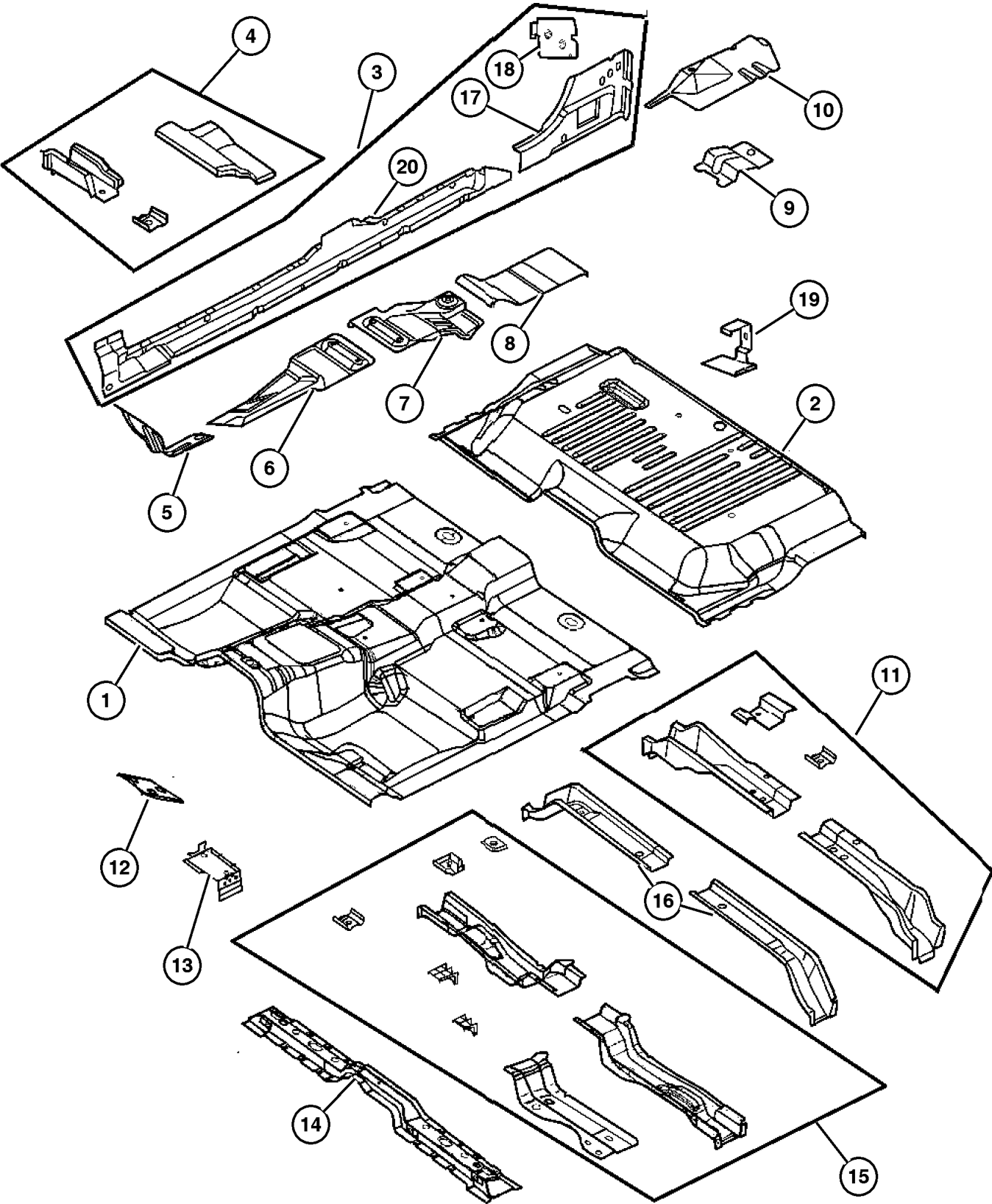
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 449AA	1			61				Automatic Transmission
	55257 450AA	1			61				Manual Transmission
2									PAN, Floor
	55255 554AD	1			61				Right
	55255 555AD	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55255 740AE	1			31, 61				Right
4	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55256 988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
6	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
7	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
8									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 998AB	1			61				Right
	55255 999AB	1			61				Left
9									BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer
	5525 6578	1			61				Right
	5525 6579	1			61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Pan, 4 Door
Figure SAN-225



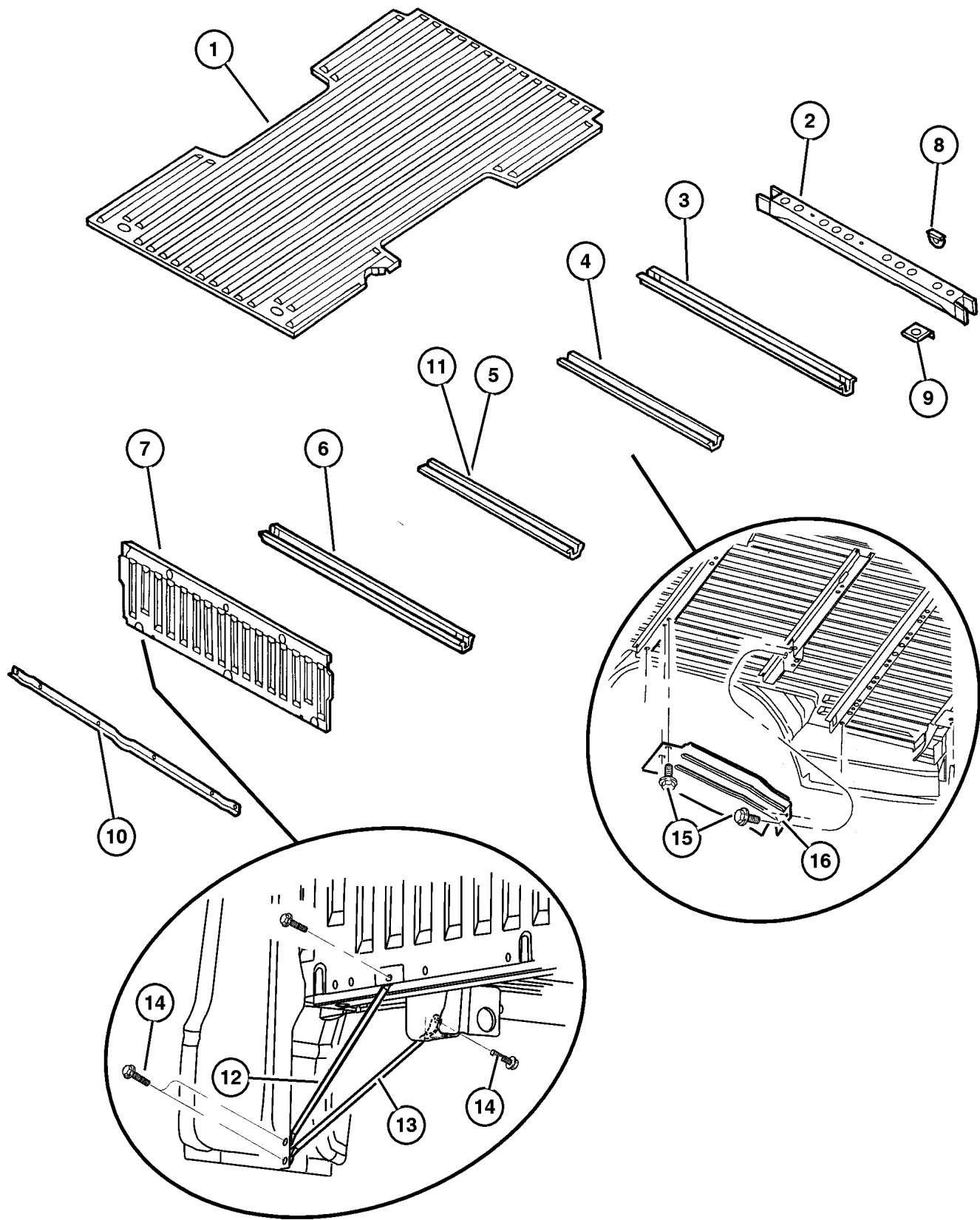
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 236AD	1			84				PAN, Front Floor
2	55257 121AA	1			84				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55257 178AB	1			84				PANEL, Sill Right
	55257 179AB	1			84				Left
4	55256 778AC	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55256 779AC	1			84				Left
5	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat Left
	55257 336AB	1							Right
6	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	55256 724AB	1			84				SHIELD, Heat
8	55257 259AB	1			84				SHIELD, Heat, Middle
9	55257 291AA	1			84				BRACKET, Middle
10	55257 340AA	1			84				BRACKET, Seat Support Right
	55257 341AA	1			84				Left
11	55257 122AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55257 123AA	1			84				Left
12	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat, Dash,Front Left
13	55256 988AD	1			84				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
14	55257 346AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
15	55257 118AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55257 119AA	1			84				Left
16	55257 312AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55257 313AA	1			84				Left
17	55257 132AA	1			84				EXTENSION, Side Sill Right
	55257 133AA	1			84				Left
18	55255 544AB	1			84				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right
	55255 545AB	1			84				Left
19	55257 124AC	1			84				BRACKET
20	55362 004AA	1			84				PANEL, Sill Right
	55362 005AA	1			84				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Floor
	55257 379AA	1			31, 61				
	55257 144AA	1			84				
2									SILL, Rear Cross
	55257 386AB	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
3									SILL, Box
	55256 563AD	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	5525 6567	1			31, 61				Crossmember #3
		1			84				Without Brackets
	55362 011AA	1			84				With Brackets
5	55256 562AC	1			31, 61				SILL, Box, Crossmember #2
6									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	55256 559AE	1			31, 61				
	55257 474AA	1			84				
7									PANEL, Front Box
	55362 027AA	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
8									BRACKET, Winch
	5525 6808	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
9									TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
	5534 5442	2			84				
		2			31, 61				
10	55256 943AD	1							SEAL, Body Side
11	55257 484AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
12	55362 025AA	2			84				BRACE, Box Outer to Box Front
13									BRACE, Floor Pan
	55257 486AA	1			84				Front Box Outer Box to Floor, Right
	55362 024AA	1			84				Front Box Outer Box to Floor, Left
14	6101 455	8			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x20
15	6036 237AA	4			84				SCREW
16	55362 021AA	1			84				SHIELD, Heat

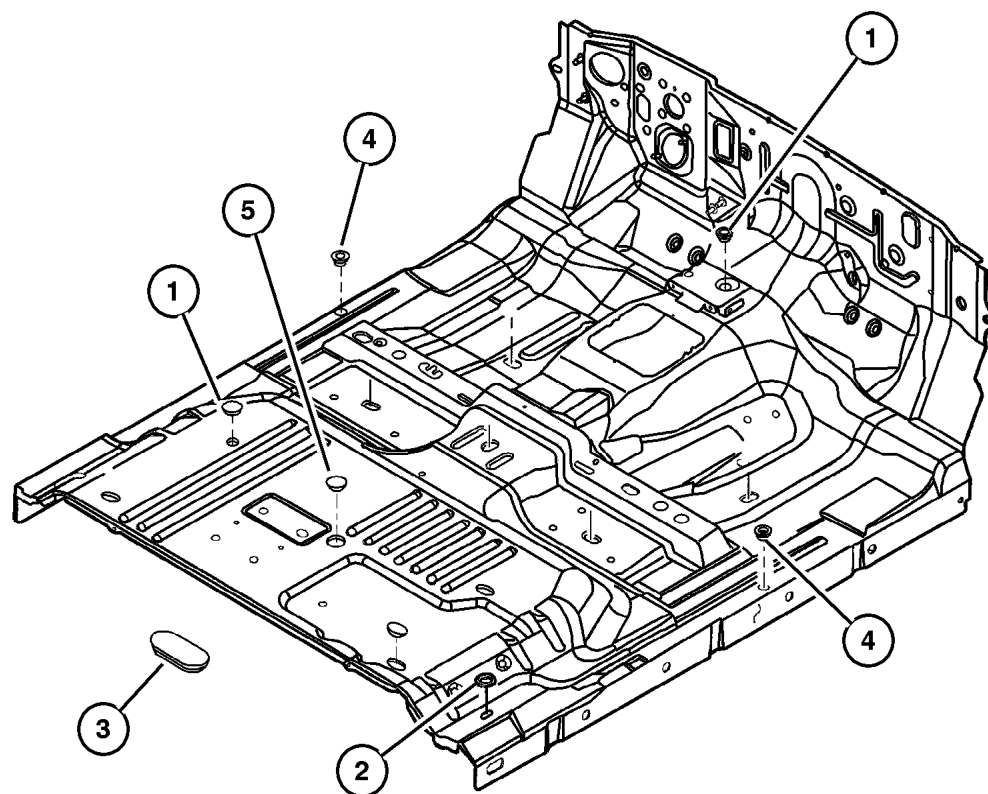
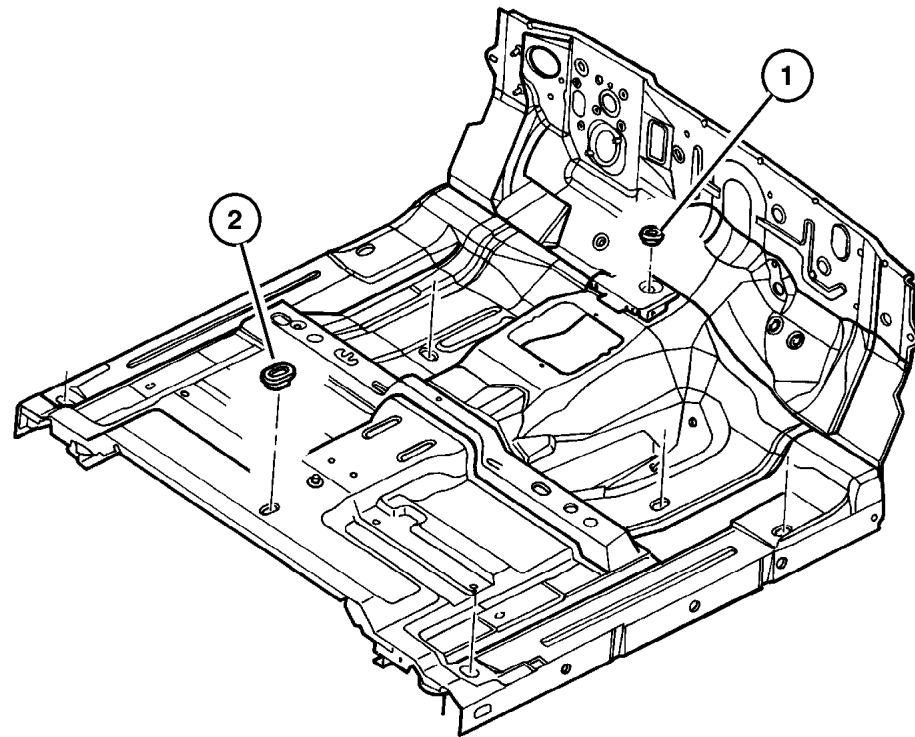
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs Floor Pan Figure SAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 380AA	1							PLUG
2									PLUG, Floor Pan
	4586 055	6			61				
		12			31				
		8			84				
3	4586 054	2			31				PLUG, Floor Pan
4									PLUG
	1774 076	4			31, 61				
		6			84				
5	55362 061AA	1			84				PLUG

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
DDB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs Miscellaneous
Figure SAN-320

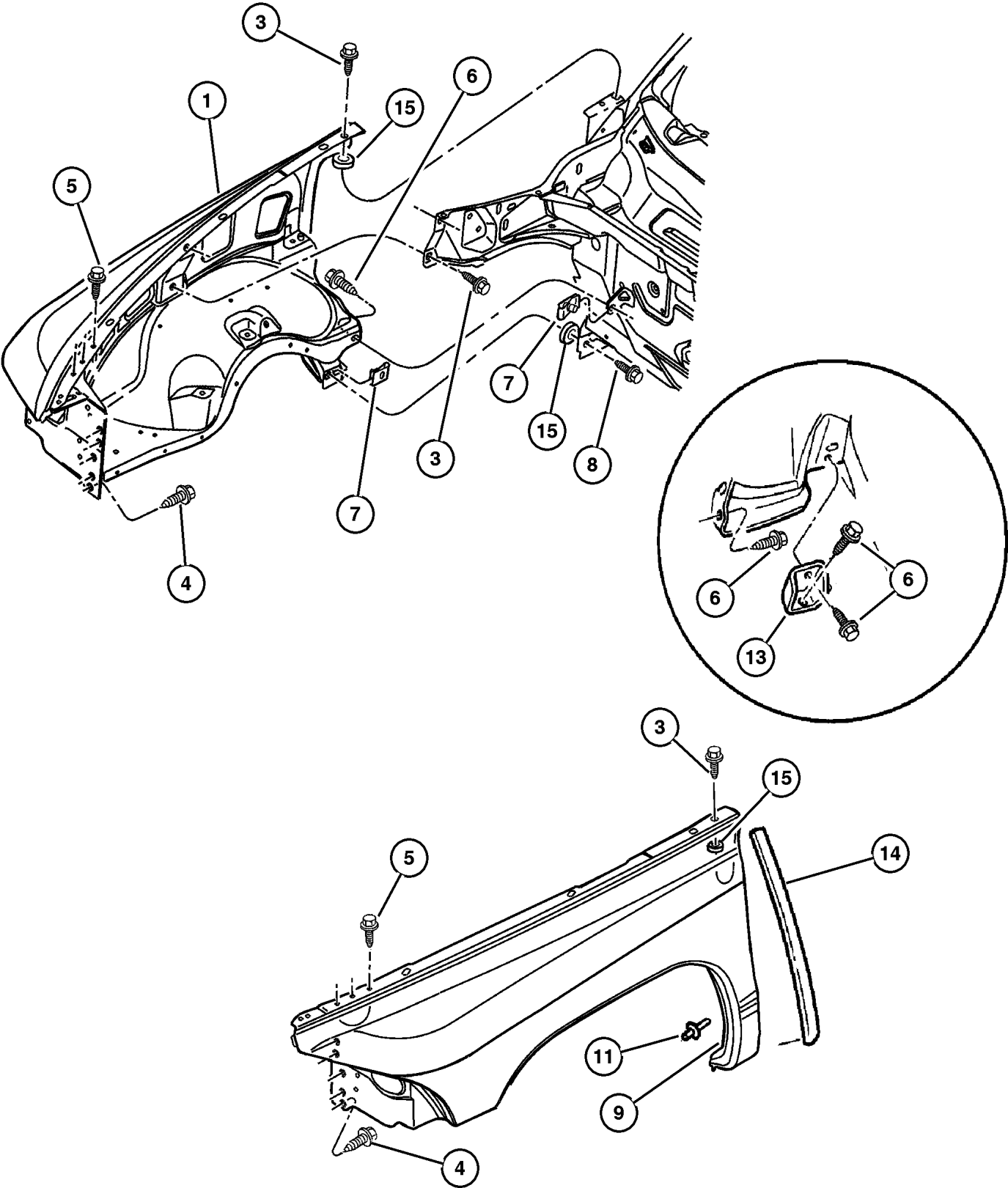
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG
	1774 076	2							
		1							
2	55257 380AA	1							PLUG, 25mm
3									PLUG, Door
	5257 081	2			31, 61				Inner Panel, Door
		4			84				Inner Panel
4	3639 325	2							BUMPER, Rubber
5	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot
6	55276 319AA	2			31, 61				PLUG, Floor
7	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
8	55257 378AA	2			84				PLUG
9	4373 728	1							PLUG
10	55257 088AA	2			84				PLUG, Access Hole

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fender Front
Figure SAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55255 030AD	1							Right
	55255 031AD	1							Left
-2	6505 526AA-	1							STUD, Ground
3	6503 757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
4	6502 282	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure
5	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	6505 442AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	6503 661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55256 848AE	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Right
	55257 061AF	1							Includes Liner And Panel Fender Side Shield, Left
-10	55257 063AA-	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield
11	3420 1631	12							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic
-12	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer, Wheelhouse Liner Attach
13									BRACKET, Fender Mounting
	5525 5930	1							Right
	5525 5931	1							Left
14									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55256 050AB	1							Right
	55256 051AB	1							Left
15	0120 395	AR							WASHER, Flat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood and Release
Figure SAN-510

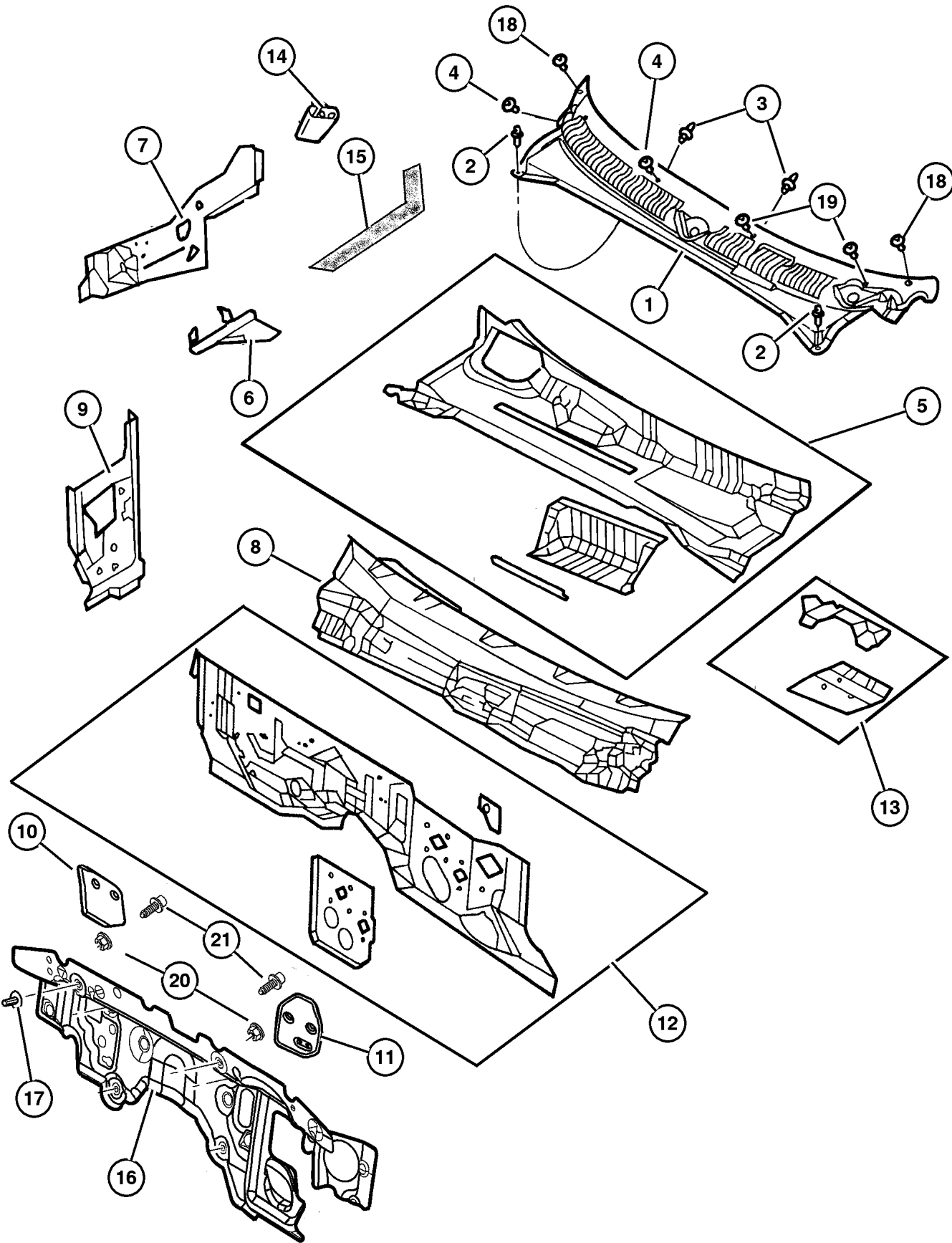
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274 716AD	1							HOOD
2	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
4	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55256 496AB	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-6	6503 794	4							CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Hood Release
7	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HINGE, Hood
	55255 448AF	1							Right
	55255 449AF	1							Left
11	6503 661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	5525 5099	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55256 768AB	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
14	2276 804	2							BUMPER, Hood, Rubber
15									SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55055 842AA	1							SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code: [EVA] = New Generation Magnum 4.7L, V8

1	55055 986AF	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
3									STUD, M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6506 306AA	4							NUT, Plastic
5	55255 708AF	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
6									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge Right
	5525 5550	1							Left
	5525 5551	1							PANEL, Plenum End Right
7									Left
	55255 512AC	1							
	55255 513AC	1							
8	55255 515AE	1							PANEL, Cowl
9									PANEL, Cowl Side Left
	55255 091AD	1							Right
	55255 090AD	1							
10	55257 336AB	1							SHIELD, Heat, Right
11	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat, Left
12									PANEL, Dash Up to 10/26/01
	55255 082AE	1							After 10/26/01
	55255 082AI	1							
13	5525 5881	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
14	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15									SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover, Also Serviced in , PANEL, Cowl Right
	4886 010AA	1							Left
	4886 011AA	1							
16									SILENCER, Dash Panel With Sales Code [EVA], Up to 1/ 28/02
	55361 007AC	1							With Sales Code [EVA], After 1/28/ 02
	55361 007AE	1							
17	6506 099AA	6							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
18	6504 980AA	2							PUSH PIN, M5x13
19									STUD, [.250-14/.250-20x2.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6034 402	6							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
21	6035 017	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25- 14x1.00
-22	6506 816AA-	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window
Figure SAN-710

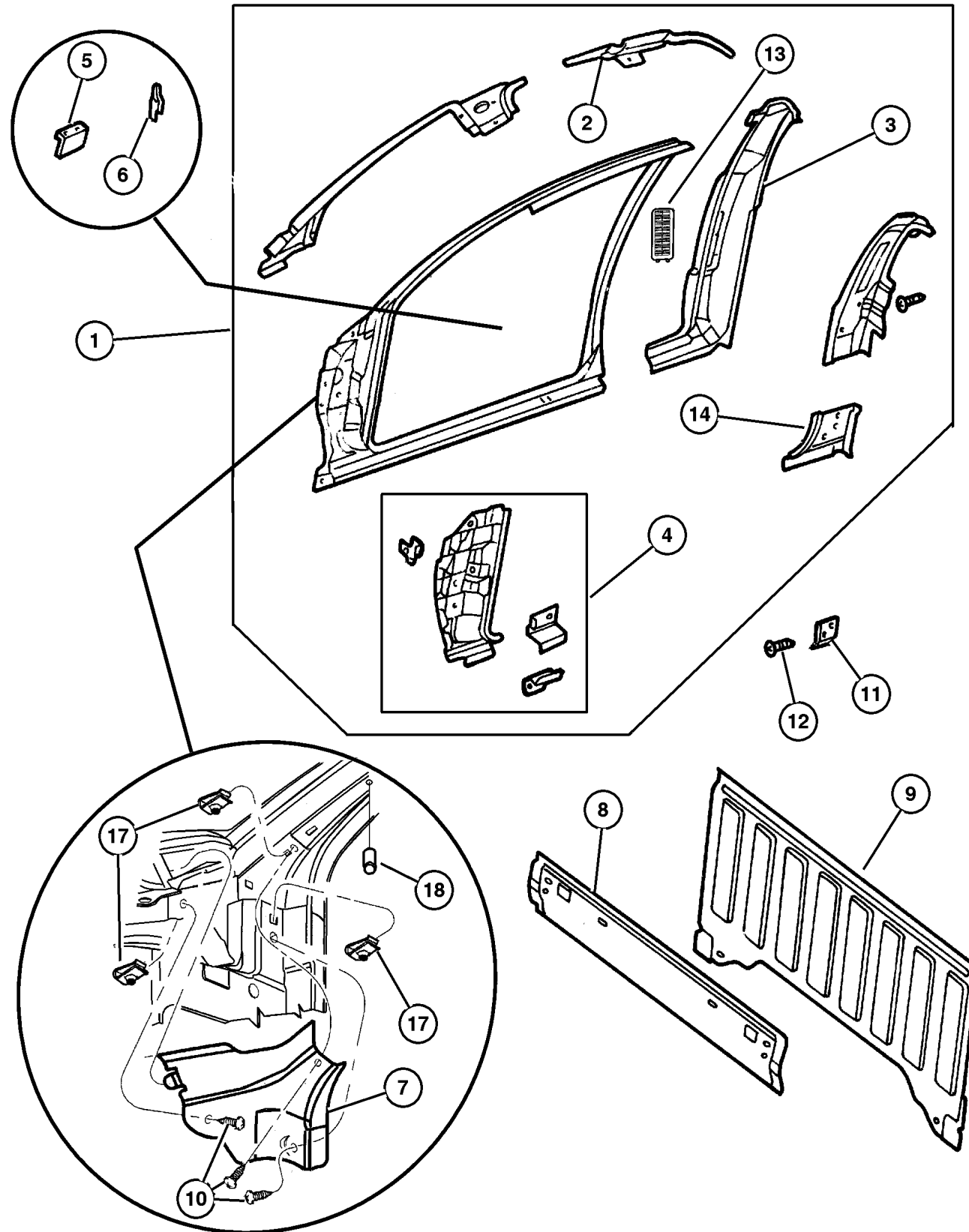
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD
	5019 268AB	1							30 Lite Package, With Shade Ban, Up to 6/23/01
	5083 964AA	1							30 Lite Package, Without Shade Ban, After 6/23/01
2	55256 967AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	5502 8214	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55155 380AB	1							Electrochromic
	55077 468AA	1							Prismatic
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	5073 472AA	1							SCREW
7									BACKLITE
	55255 676AB	1							Sliding Privacy
	55257 403AA	1							Fixed Tinted
	55257 184AA	1			31, 84				Fixed Privacy Heated
8	4883 392AA	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
9	4883 393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
10	4883 394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower run
11									GLASS, Quarter Window, Without The Seal
	55255 668AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Right
	55255 669AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Left
-12	4883 391AA-	1			31				GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-13	4339 313	1			31				RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and Stationary Glass
14	55362 014AA	1			31				LATCH, Body Side Glass
15	6505 903AA	4			31				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
16	5525 5886	2			31				SEAL, Quarter Window

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab Figure SAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 906AI	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 907AI	1			31, 61				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Quarter
	55255 518AC	1			61				Right
	55255 519AC	1			61				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
6	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
8	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	6101 718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
11									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	1			61				Right
	55255 545AB	1			61				Left
12	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
13	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 914AC	1			61				Right
	55255 915AC	1			61				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55255 728AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 729AB-	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left
17	6100 041	6							U-NUT, .190-16
18	6507 161AA	4							NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

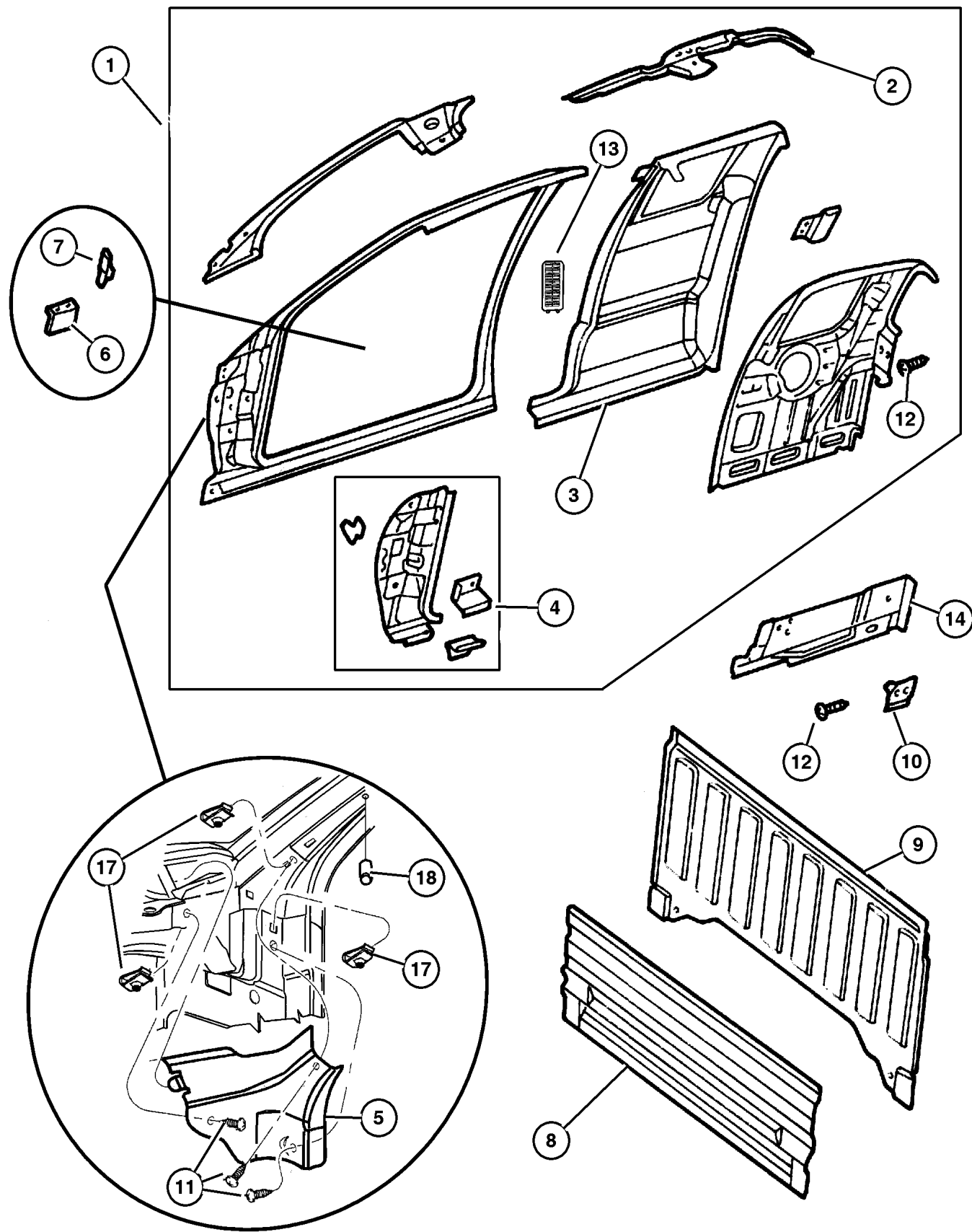
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 908AI	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 909AI	1			31, 61				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 541AC	1			31				Left
	55257 472AA	1			31				Right
3									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55255 520AB	1			31				Right
	55255 521AB	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
6									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
7	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	55255 814AD	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	2			31				Right
	55255 545AB	2			31				Left
11	6101 718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
12	6030 441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
13	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 524AC	1			31				Right
	55255 525AC	1			31				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	5525 5730	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 5731	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left
17	6100 041	6							U-NUT, .190-16
18	6507 161AA	4							NUT

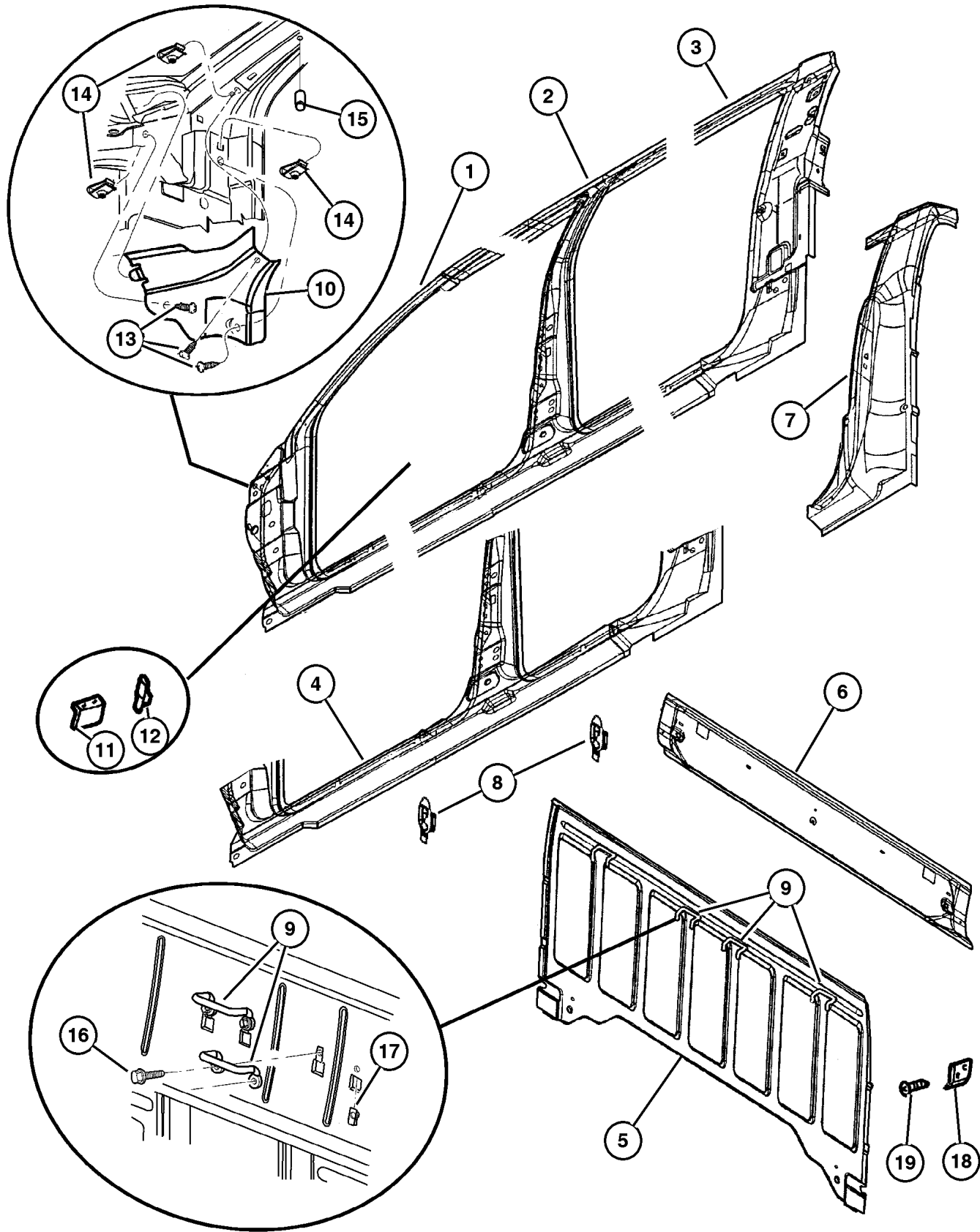
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SAN-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5017 050AC	1			84				Right
	5017 051AC	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	5017 052AB	1			84				Right
	5017 053AB	1			84				Left
3									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5017 054AB	1			84				Right
	5017 055AB	1			84				Left
4									SILL, Body Side
	5017 056AC	1			84				Right
	5017 057AC	1			84				Left
5	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
6	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
7									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55257 308AA	1			84				Right
	55257 309AA	1			84				Left
8	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
9	55257 382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
10									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
11									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			84				Right
	55255 505AB	1			84				Left
12	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
13	6101 718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
14	6100 041	6							U-NUT, .190-16
15	6507 161AA	4			84				NUT
16	6101 331	8			84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
17	6100 041	8			84				U-NUT, .190-16
18									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	1			84				Right
	55255 545AB	1			84				Left
19	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer

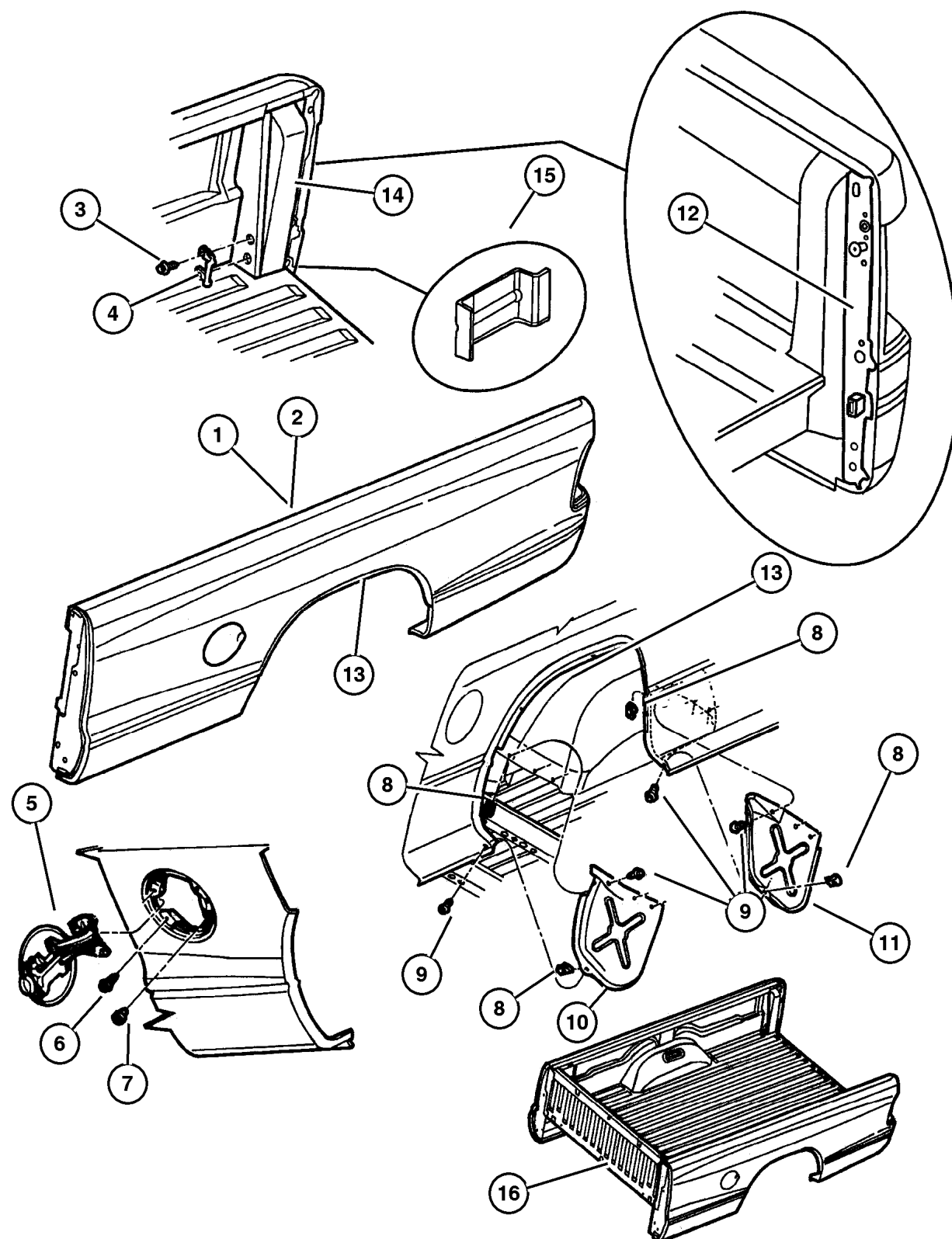
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5525 4860	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 4861	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 228AC	1			84				Right
	55257 229AC	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	4883 722AA	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 723AA	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 232AD	1			84				Right
	55257 233AD	1			84				Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	6102 002	4			31, 61				
		8			84				
4									STRIKER, Door Latch
	55362 119AA	2			31, 61				
		4			84				
5	55254 864AC	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	5507 6327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	6036 009AA	12							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55362 382AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Right
	55362 383AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55362 537AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Left
	55362 536AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Right
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257 028AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 029AB	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 028AB	1			84				Right
	55257 029AB	1			84				Left
13									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5525 6034	1			84				
		2			31, 61				
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257 056AD	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 057AD	1			31, 61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl

EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions.

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

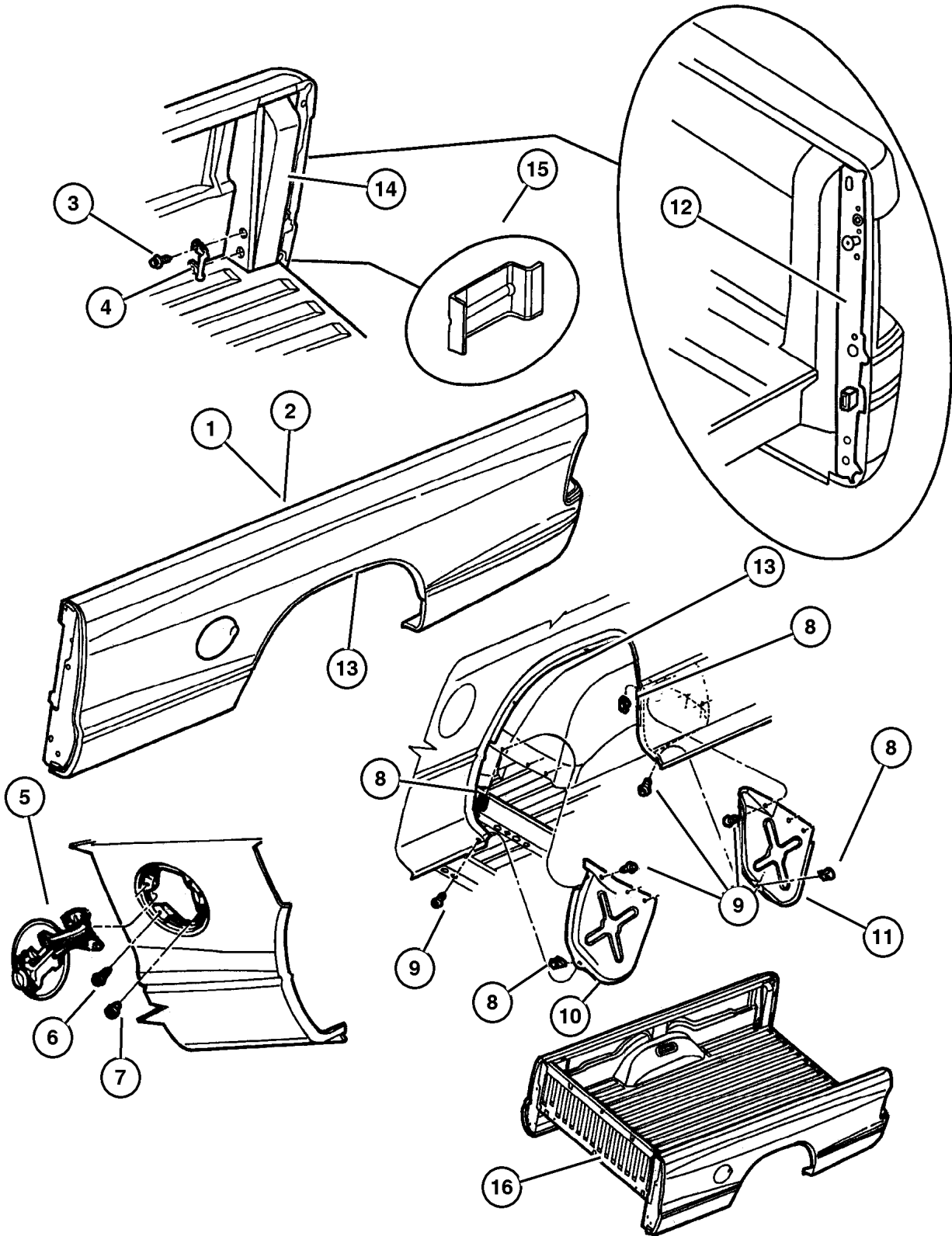
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SAN-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55257 056AE	1			84				Right
	55257 057AE	1			84				Left
15									REINFORCEMENT, Box Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	4335 034	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
16									BOX, Pickup
	4897 270AB	1			31, 61				
	5080 828AA	1			84				
-17									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	5525 5070	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 5071	1			31, 61				Left
-18	55362 785AA-	2							PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic 4 Inch
-19	6502 871	10							RETAINER, Bedliner & Tailgate Liner Attach

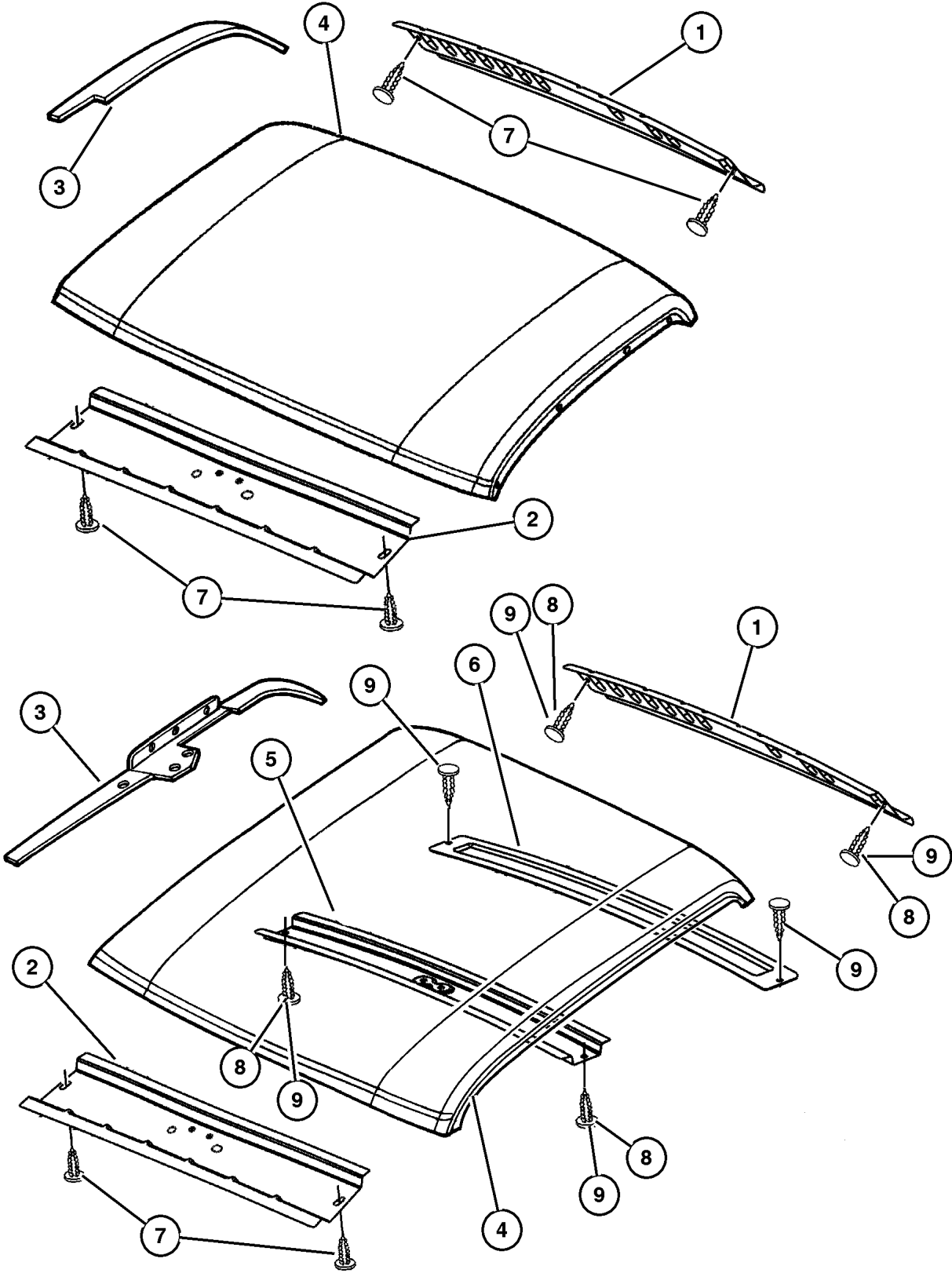
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Roof Panels
Figure SAN-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55255 510AB	1			31, 61				
	55257 147AB	1			84				
2	55255 503AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
	55255 541AC	1			31				Right
	55257 472AA	1			31				Left
	55257 166AB	1			84				Right
	55257 167AB	1			84				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	5525 5529	1			61				
	5525 5532	1			31				
	55257 169AA	1			84				
5	5525 5502	1			31, 84				BOW, Roof, Extension
6	55257 280AA	1			84				BOW, Roof
7	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
8	6030 441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
9	6503 943	2			84				RETAINER

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tailgate
Figure SAN-1310

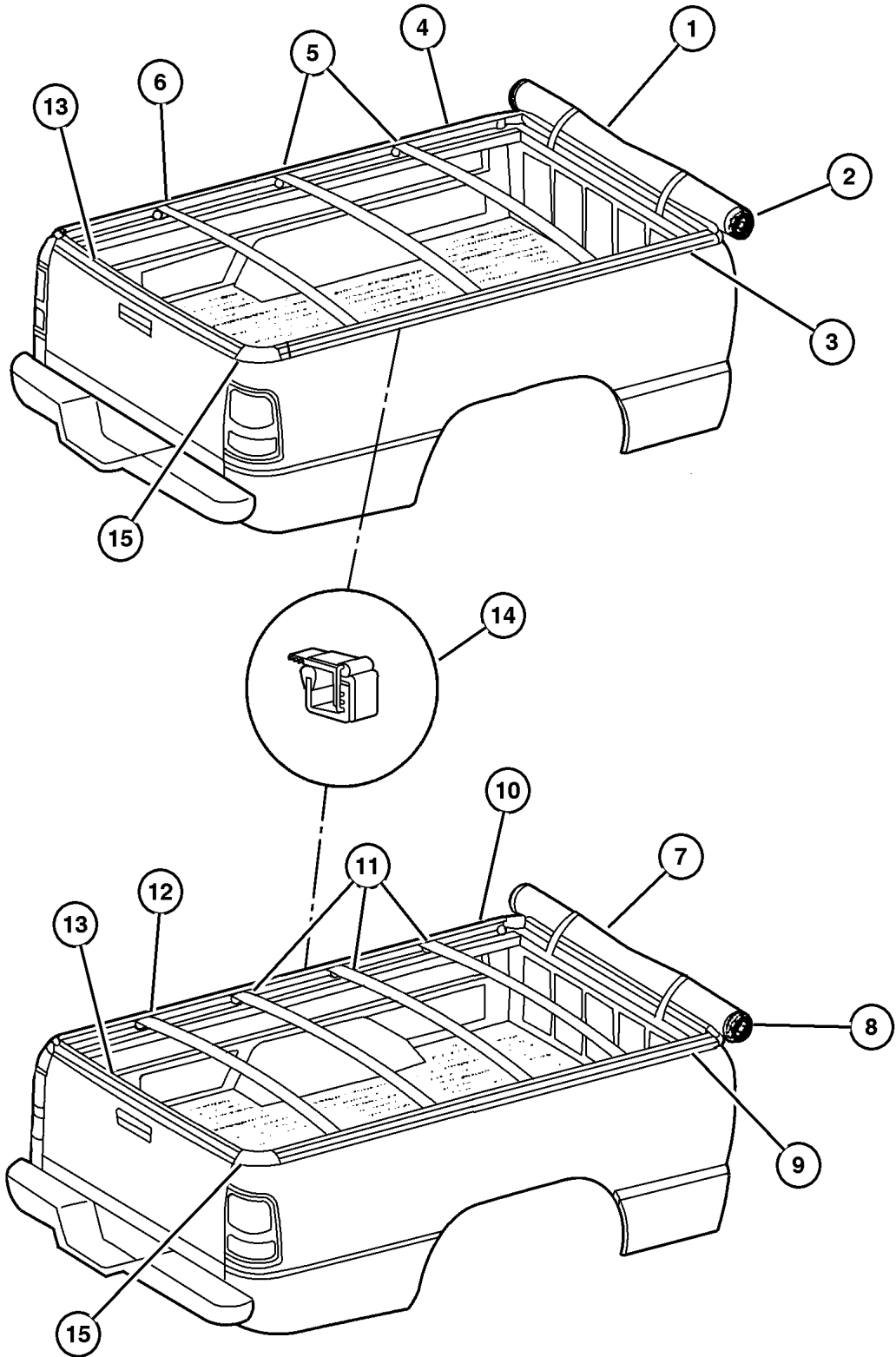
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 014AD	1							TAILGATE
2	55256 215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	6503 734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256 216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	5503 4246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255 700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275 484AA	1							Right
	55275 485AA	1							Left
8	6036 019AA	2							SCREW
9									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174 826AB	1							Right
	55174 827AB	1							Left
10	6036 018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
11	6036 409AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
12	55362 794AA	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
13									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	5525 7016	1							Right
	5525 7017	1							Left
14	55257 096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
15	55257 415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tonneau Cover
Figure SAN-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55364 091AA	1			84				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers
2	5086 900AA	1			84				COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only
3	55364 012AA	1			84				RAIL, Tonneau Cover, Right
4	55364 013AA	1			84				RAIL, Tonneau Cover, Left
5	55364 015AA	2			84				BOW, Tonneau Cover
6	55364 092AA	1			84				BOW, Tonneau Cover
7	55364 095AA	1			31, 61				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers
8	5086 901AA	1			31, 61				COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only
9	55364 008AA	1			31, 61				RAIL, Tonneau Cover, Right
10	55364 009AA	1			31, 61				RAIL, Tonneau Cover, Left
11	55364 015AA	3			31, 61				BOW, Tonneau Cover
12	55364 092AA	1			31, 61				BOW, Tonneau Cover
13									RAIL ASSY, tonneau w/frame
	5086 898AA	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
14									CLAMP, Tonneau
	55364 093AA	6			31, 61				
		4			84				
15									RETAINER, Tonneau Cover Hook
	5086 899AA	1			31, 61				
		1			84				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Dakota (All)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61= Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl EVA,EV0 = 4.7L Magnum V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd. Auto.46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions. DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005